9

VOLUME 2117

Index of Passenger Manifests-----,

July 17th 1907

	STEAMSHIPS	Ports	Sheets
July 17th	Zeeland	Antwerp	-
	Laura	Trieste	-

- - -

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below of the vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2117

July 17-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision on .....
and compared with the original documents the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of .....

.....

District in Charge Immigration Records
New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic images of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing themselves" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Dept. Insmt of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Zeeland" sailing from Antwerp, July 6, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dudley	N. J.	66		M. m	U.S. Consul			U. S. A.					Ill.	Rankakee
2	—	Mrs Bessie J.	40		F. m	wife			"					"	"
3	—	Robert E.	10		M. S	child			"					"	"
4	Weber	Henry	45		M. m	merchant			"					N.Y.	New York
5	—	Mrs H.	40		F. m	wife			"					"	"
6	Spencer	Mrs Rebecca W.	35		F. m	"			"					Pa	Philadelphia
7	Reeves	Miss Kate R	44		F. m	"			"					Ill.	Springfield
8	Hopkins	Hamilton L.	50		M. m	Lawyer			"					N.Y.	Mt Kisco
9	—	Hamilton H.	13		M. S	Son			"					"	"
10	Robinson	Miss Edgarda	20		F. S	none			"					"	Yonkers
11	Smith	Miss Hannah	36		F. S	"			"					"	N. Y. C.
12	Phillips	Geo Benson	50		M. m	retired			"					Pa	Philadelphia
13	—	Mrs Ellen Emlen	30		F. m	wife			"					"	"
14	Johnston	Miss Susan P.	32		F. S	private			"					D.C	Washington
15	—	Miss Marion H.	27		F. S	"			"					"	"
16	Dierckx	Jules	36		M. S	merchant			"					N.Y.	New York
17	Nickels	Mrs Bessie	45		F. m.	private			"					Pa	Philadelphia
18	Vonstroff	Joseph	30		M. S	Real Estate			"					Ill	Chicago
19	Papin	Booth	38		M. m	Insurance			"					Miss	St Louis
20	Hornblow	Arthur	42		M. m	Journalist	Yes		Gt Britain	English	New York city	New York city	Resident of New York city	N.Y.	New York
21	Kramer	Harry	28		M.	Merchant			U. S. A.					"	"
22	"	Mrs H.	21		F.	Wife			—					"	"
23	Levkovsky	Samuel	33		M. m	Diamond Merchant			U. S. A.					"	"
24	Isenhardt	Alex	29		M. S	farmer	Yes		Germany	German	Portugal	Lisabon	with ~~father~~ mother Lisbonn Portugal	Canada	Montreal
25	Vander Steyen	Leon	28		M. m	journalist	Yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Antwerp		N.Y.	New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
9	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
5	4																	
	5																	
2	6																	
2	7																	
5	8																	
	9																	
5	10																	
2	11																	
5	12																	
	13																	
9	14																	
	15																	
6	16																	
4	17																	
4	18																	
2	19																	
2	20	Yes	self	100	Yes	1899 1907	New York city	Home; 98 Morningside Ave	no	no	no	no	Sound	Dark	Dark	Green	no	England Manchester
3	21																	
	22																	
4	23			8														
6	24		self	100	no	—	—	German Consulate Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	8	Fair Blue	Blond	no	Portugal Lisbon
3	25	qs	self	100	no	—	—	tourist	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	6				
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

(36)

2117
1
1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bally Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1907, at [illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

2117

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. op de Beeck, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
United States laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rotterdam

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21127

11—1146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Rotterdam July 6, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tomlinson	Arthur J.	46		M m	Merchant								N.Y.	New York
2	Vanderpoel	Raymond	32		M S									N.J.	Elizabeth
3	Bradley	Florence E	23		F S	nurse								Ill.	Chicago
4	Cole	Frances S	28		F S	—								N.J.	E. Orange
5	Converse	Carrie Hyde	28		F S	—								"	Montclair
6	Smith	N. N.	66		M m	traveler								N.Y.	Albany
7	—	Mrs N. N.	60		F m	Europe								"	"
8	Ingersoll	Jas T.	49		M m	lumber								Minn.	St Paul
9	—	Mrs Jas T.	45		F m	wife								"	"
10	Kennedy	Helen M.	56		F S	private								"	"
11	Walter	Chas T.	55		M m	retired								Penn	Philadelph
12	—	Mrs Chas T.	50		F m	wife								"	"
13	Manning	Mrs Joseph	47		F m	"								Ills	Peoria
14	— " —	Miss Gertrude	22		F S	daughter								"	"
15	Emmerich	Louis	62		M m	retired								N.J.	Guttenberg
16	"	Mrs Louis	56		F m	wife								"	"
17	"	Miss Carrie	31		F S	daughter								"	"
18	"	Miss Ethel	18		F S	"								"	"
19	Lasenby	Alwyn	40		M M	merchant	yes		Gt Britain	English	Gt Britain	Eshea Surrey	Liberty Regent Street	London	Tourist
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1912

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a por ... States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prime or accessory to any crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or admitting the commission thereof, or who has been convicted thereof, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment for two years or more, or who has been imprisoned for such crime or misdemeanor? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		crooked finger, middle Buckingham Chicago
19	yes	self	200	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark fair	Black	Grey	right hand.
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the ZEELAND, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ball
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ..... 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to ... by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ZEELAND , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had , years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abel	Henry	3	1	M	Cooker			England, England		Overland	Oxford			Hans Salem
2	Lilli	Clara	21	1	F	Nurse			England, England		Overland	Oxford			Lt
3	Goodenow	Sarah	24		F	Servant			English		Overland	Oxford			Barnstable
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

211
3

I, _____, of the **ZEELAND**, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Bacon
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of _____, 1909.

E A Norris
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the region of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, other countries, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north."

All of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the regions south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and, if known, the town of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies should draw a sharp line between residence, independent of country of citizenship, and nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and who have come from it visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and questioned as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and said fact so stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; by bond; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 or 5 years, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ZEELAND , [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon [illegible] thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, July 6, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country hence alien came.	Fin. State.	
1	Greenbaum	Wolfe	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Pabla 28	N.Y.	2
2	Mesch	Adam	45		M	S	Seaman	"		"	"	"	Liga	brother Christian 9 neuB 21-Pradel str Riga	N.Y.	2
3	Franck	Louis	29		M	M	farmer	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	wife Marie Franck Vracene	Wash Everett	1
4	Kanne	Mr Emile	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	40 London Schut	Antwerp	Ontario Canada 3
5	E.S. Re. 56387	Mr Emile	9		M	S	child									
6	Spoden	Mathias	29		M	S	Weaver	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	Bruchmueller 9 Dusseldorf	Ohio	Newark 1
7	Stern	Hugo	25		M	S	Clerk	"		"	Hebrew	"	Kerpen	owner Leather Frankfurt nephew Julius Kurtz 7 Hedwigsstr Vienna	N.Y.	Nyack 1
8	Edelhofer	Moritz	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Austria		Austria	Vienna		N.Y.	New York 4
9	"	Mrs Fanny	50		F	M	wife	"		"		"	"		"	"
10	Feinder	Ivan	42		M	M	retired	"		Germany	German	Germany	Colin	12 Forster Strasse	Colorado	Rocky City 1
11	Sulzman	Jacob	63		M	M	Merchant								N.J.	Bayonne 1
12	Szukowski	Josef	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Warsaw	Bishofs Kongresse Strasse	Canada	Kingston 3
13	Perelman	Mrs Esperce	25		F	M	wife	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Crepela 28	Mass	Worcester 1
14	"	Scheinne	8		F	S	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Ferraes	Prosper	44		M	M	Farmer	✓		Belgium		Belgium		Wyzale Imaes Chaussee 240 Courtrai	N.Jersey	Hoboken 1
16	Jevels	Oscar	19		M	S	Laborer	✓	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	W. Vloesberg	Ch. Terver	N.Y.	Rochester 1
17	Neithoefer	Johann	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Wolf ad Mosel	Wwe Luise Neithoefer Mertesdorf a/d Ruwer	Saskatchewan Manitoba	Regina 2
18	Seeger	Wolfgang	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes		"	Hebrew	Hesse	Hesse	Mrs Seeger	N.Y.	New York 3
19	Sattler	Koda	18		M					Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kamped Carniola	M. Sattler	Iowa	Dubuque 1
20	"	Leopold	17		M	S	Locksmith	"		"	"	"	"	Roman Laubach	"	"
21	Esen	Herbert	20		M	S	Student	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Schaffenburg	Brother in law: Lobman Hubert Schaffenburg bei Alesdorf	Wisc	Fond du Lac
22	Louis	Louis	32		M	M	Confectioner	"		Belgium	French	Belgium	Hermont	Father F. Louis Etablissement Petty Hermont	Wisc	Beetle
23	Amblard	Adolphe	22		M	S	Engineer	✓		France		France		Jean Amblard Nancy	Penn	
24																
25																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																		Russia	Warsclau
2		Self	100 00																Riga
3		"	100 00																Pilsen
4																			Antwerp
5			1100 00			71 Wilson Street Hamilton Ontario Canada													
6		Self	50 00																Austria
7																			
8																			
9			150 00																
10			170 00			Rising City Nebr													
11																			
12			1100 00																
13																			
14																			
15			50 00																
16						Rochester N Y													
17			150 00																
18						345 W Fourth Street N Yk														
19																			
20						Brother Josef Paffen Spring Green Wisc														
21		Self	100 00																
22		"	50 00																
23			30 00																
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bailey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 1907.

E. Flannery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the usual wages paid.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town, of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ZEELAND , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ( ) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrjean (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Zeeland, sailing from Queenstown, July 6, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gillet	Hortense	40		M. Wife		✓	✓	U. States						
2	Nesbit	Vernes	27		M. Married		✓	✓	"						
3	Macker	Robert	25		M.		✓	✓	"						
4	Vernez	Charles	28		M.		✓	✓	"						
5	Accart	Victorie	57		F.		✓	✓	"						
6	Herbst	John	59		M.		✓	✓	"						
7	Mackwar	John	32		M.		✓	✓	"						
8	Henry	Octave	38		M.		✓	✓	"						
9	Gilbert	Camille	43		M.		✓	✓	"						
10	Haaron	Emile	46		M.		✓	✓	"						
11	Sinhold	Theodor	60		M.		✓	✓	"						
12	Hudsch	Sebastian	43		M.		✓	✓	"						
13	Seiff	Ferdinand	38		M.		✓	✓	"						
14	Melle	Robert	65		M.		✓	✓	"						
15	Heck	William J.	62		M.		✓	✓	"						
16	Muhlmeister	Mary	42		F.		✓	✓	"						
17	Lamberty	Nickolaus	50		M.		✓	✓	"						
18	Klein	Johann	46		M.		✓	✓	"						
19	Hoffman	Nickolaus	53		M.		✓	✓	"						
20	Beering	Therese	47		F.	Wife	✓	✓	U. S.						
21	Josef	Baptist	15		M.	Laborer	✓	✓	Germany	German	Baden	Freiburg		N.Y.	New York
22	Heid	Rosa	17		F.	Servant	✓	✓	"	"	Hesse Nassau	Cassel	Herrmann Heinz	"	"
23	Schick	Anna	44		F.		✓	✓	"	"	Hesse Nassau	Cassel	Herrmann Heinz	"	"
24	Hindelang	Leni	25		F.		✓	✓	"	"	Bavaria	Schongau		Penn	Philadelphia
25	Perrin	Suzanne	20		F.		✓	✓	Switzerland	Zurich	France	Provence		Penn	Bernard
26	Neudorfer	Marie	30		F.	Wife	Yes	✓	Germany	German	Austria	Lower Austria		"	Rochester
27	"	Johann	3		M.	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Jollis	Jacques	33		M.	Wife	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Coppellin			Ill.	Chicago
29	Halpern	Jente	18		F.	Servant	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Bohemia		N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Vaszcesek	Katharina	18		F.	Servant	Yes	✓	Hungary	German	Austria	Vienna		Penn	Burgettstown

* Insert "S" showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port, of _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
2 1					Home Mrs Matthews Enid.													
1 2					Home 166 Master St Philadelphia Pa													
2 3					Home Washington D C													
3 4					Home 446 80th St New York													
1 5					Home Mount Vernon Ohio													
1 6					Home New York													
1 7					Home: Calumet Mich.													
1 8		100			Home Kane P.													
1 9					Home Matthews Enid.													
1 10					Home [illegible]													
1 11					Home: 161 Leavenworth St Omaha Neb.													
1 12					Home Deadwood South Dakota													
2 13					[illegible]													
1 14					Home 437 89th St N York													
1 15					Home: 404 N Every St Finley Ohio													
2 16					Home: Detroit Mich													
2 17					Home: Chicago Ill													
1 18					Home: 515 28 [illegible]													
1 19																		
1 20					Home 1673 North Humboldt Ave Chicago													
1 21									Dick S.									
2 22					316 E 50 Street N York				Dick & Clemens Socy									
1 23		50																
2 24					Home				Dick & Friends Hom								Germany	Schweinfurt
1 25		50															Switzerland	[illegible]
4 26		50							agt								Austria	[illegible]
27																		
2 28		100															Belgium	Capelle
1 29		42																Sedan
2 30									Dick & Clemens Socy									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sail[illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 1907

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as to occupation under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. According where appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transit, residence, or sojourn.

Aliens who are returning to seaports of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ZEELAND, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, July 6, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country hence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lohmann	Adolph	39		M	M				American Citizen						
2	"	Lena	37		F	M										
3		Margarita	6		F	S										
4		Christine	5		F	S										
5	"	Elisabeth	56		F	W	none			Germany	German	Germany	Offenbach	no relatives	Offenbach	Ill Buffalo
6		Marie dau	28		F	S										
7		Carl son	24		M	S										
8	Hornung	Babette	24		F	S										
9	Thiercin	Paul	24		M	S	farmer			Luxemburg	Luxemburger	Luxemburg	Burden	brother	Frankfort	Cal Santa Barbara
10	"	Jean	44		M	M	weaver			Belgium	Belgian	France		Café de la Poste	Bivaen	Ill Hennepin
11	"	Jeanne	40		F	M								brother-in-law Noel Desmeuves	Bivaen	Mass New Bedford
12		Jean	14		M	S										
13	Bruneau	Jean	47		M	M								uncle	Frelinghien	Ill Hyde Park
14	De Lucia	Victor	20		M	S	cigar maker							wife	Frelinghien	
15	Laine	Lucie	22		F	S								wife	C. De Nauw	Verclezyen Mass Boston
16	G. Nauw	Alfred	25		M	M								father-in-law	Geeraardsbergen	
17	Valint	Karolyne	23		F	M		yes	yes	Hungary Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Papa	parents	Bataat	Papa NY New York
18	Go Marcel		6		M	S										
19	"		4		M	S										
20																
21	Kohl	Adolphine	8		F	S				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem	with mother 50 Postlof Straat	Merxem	NJ Hoboken
22	"	Julia	7		F	S								(see sheet # 2)		
23	Malegorska	Rosalia	51		F	W	wife			W. S. A.						
24	"	Katie	18		F	S	daughter									
25	Hildebrand	Philip	23		M	S	clerk									
26	Schmidt	George	22		M	S										
27	Friedrich	Fanny	22		F	S	teacher									
28	Leuthner	Andreas	43		M	M										
29	Brangel	Hedwig	43		F	M	wife									
30	"	Arthur	11	mth	M	S	child									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 17, 190

ACT APPROVED, JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQU 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1					Hon Buffalo N Y Hon Hobart Okla					Sent								
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	no	Self	yes		Husband Hobart Okla 3/29													
6	"	"																
7																		
8	"	"	$50															
9	$60	"	60															
10	no	"	yes $75	1903 1906														
11	husband		$150															
12	father		no															
13	yes	"	60	1905														
14	70	"	50	1906														
15			$40															
16			$2	1906														
17	yes		$30															
18			$200															
19	brother	Self			Home Calumet Michigan													
20																		
21	no	husband			Home 305 Madison St Hoboken N J 3/6													
22	"	"																
23					Home 1427 Rincard St Pittsburgh Pa													
24					Home 548 Carlton St Buffalo N Y													
25					Home 416 Park Ave Wilkes Barre Pa													
26					Home 546 Ogden St Bridgeport Conn													
27					Home " " " New York city													
28					Home 615 Broadway Long Island City													
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the ZEELAND from WERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an Idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bezey
Asst officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

_____
Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be provided with a head of occupation as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in column 7 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means the ability to read and write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the two Romagnas), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Spanish-American countries be credited as the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, if such exists.

Aliens whose permanent residence was in the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be credited in manifests to the United States by entry of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the **ZEELAND** do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of in number, are according

to the best of my knowledge, true, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical

capacities of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of

Immig. Service Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Cantonese.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Georgian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* July 6 , 190 7

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL						Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Debree	Wm						Belgium	Flemish		Ypres	Brother Wm Debree	NJ	Chicago
2														
3												brother in law		
4												Steamship Zeeland		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]										brother		
20														
21		house												
22		of												
23		[illegible]												
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	~~[illegible]~~													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]LAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and he therewith, or the surgeon employed [illegible] the witness thereof to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, [illegible] or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no such person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or has been, or will be, prostituted, or who, directly or indirectly, has been, or will be, engaged in the procuring, importing, or bringing into the United States, or any part thereof, either for immigration or any other purpose, any woman or girl for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I am not aware of any fact tending to show that any of said aliens belong to any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States, except as stated in the following manner: [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] of officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The number of each individual should be expressed in figures, beginning with the number "1" for the first person mentioned in the List or Manifest, and continuing the numbers consecutively in regular order.

Column 2 (Name in full). The name of each person should be entered in full, the surname or family name being written first, then the Christian name or names, and the middle name or initial, if he has one. Every person, including infants, must be mentioned by name.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be the age at last birthday of the person mentioned. Where the person is under one year of age, the entry should be expressed in months, as "6 months," "11 months," etc.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be "male" or "female," according to the sex of the person mentioned.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be "married" or "single," according to the actual condition as to marriage of the person mentioned. If married, the word "married" should be entered; if single, the word "single" should be entered. If widowed, the word "widowed" should be entered.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be such as will clearly indicate the occupation, profession, or calling of each person mentioned, if he has any. Wives and children, unless they have an occupation, should be described as "wife" and "child," respectively. Laborers, without specification of the nature of their labor, should be described as "laborer." Persons of no occupation should be described as "none."

Column 7 (Can read). The entry in column 7 should be "yes" or "no," according to the ability or inability of the person mentioned to read.

Column 8 (Can write). The entry in column 8 should be "yes" or "no," according to the ability or inability of the person mentioned to write.

Column 9 (Country to which they belong). The entry in column 9 should be the country of which the person mentioned is a native, or, if he has no nationality, the country of which he was last a subject.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and in making the entries required by inspectors and registry clerks in this record. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and naturally "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly be classed under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each person mentioned. Persons having resided in the United States for any length of time, and returning to their native country, should not be described as having their permanent residence in the United States.

Column 11 (Going to (name of city or town)). The entry in column 11 should be the name of the city, town, or village where the person mentioned intends to reside, if he has any such place in view; or, if he has not, the name of the city, town, or village where he will first stop in the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be "yes" or "no," according to the fact.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 13 should be "yes" or "no," according to the fact. The amount of money shown in column 13 should be that in the possession of each person mentioned. Money brought by the head of a family for the family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, name and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the name and full address of such relative, as "John Smith, 1000 Main St., Philadelphia, Pa."

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ultimate destination). The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ZEELAND

Surgeon of the

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of each of them.

17 day of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	K
East Indian.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
	Scandinavian.
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

...ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, July 6th, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: M.	Sex: F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Van den Velde		18		✓		s	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Assche	Father J. Van den Velde	Ohio	Fayetteville
2			6		✓		s										
3	[illegible]		6		✓		s										
4	Kölling	[illegible]	45		✓		m	brewer			Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]		St. Louis
5	[illegible]		[illegible]		✓		m							[illegible]	[illegible]		New York
6	Kohl	Marie Louise	45			✓	m										Milwaukee
7	Müller	[illegible]	22		✓		s	clerk			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerpen	50 Postkantoor straat		Rochester
8	Schaaf	[illegible]	20		✓		s	[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father W. Müller Bremen		New York
9			[illegible]								Lithuania	[illegible]	[illegible]		25 [illegible]		
10	[illegible]		[illegible]		✓		s	[illegible]									
11	[illegible]		48		✓		m	[illegible]			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]		[illegible]		✓		s	[illegible]					Russia	Bobrowniki	daughter Bobrow		
13	Leitsch	Katharine	28			✓	m	housework			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	[illegible]		
14	Fischer	[illegible]	20		✓		s	[illegible]					Germany	Bremen	mother Hausmann Bremen		Rochester
15			[illegible]		✓		s								[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	Margaret	17			✓	s	housework	yes								Hudson
17	Lemcke	[illegible]	21		✓		s	[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	mother [illegible]		New York
18	~~Abel~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓		m	[illegible]			~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bremen~~	~~mother [illegible]~~		~~New York~~
19	Verhest	Charles	21		✓		s	farmer							mother Dat Verhest Eeden		Wisconsin
20		[illegible]	[illegible]		✓		s	[illegible]							[illegible]		
21	Lubin	Siemund	45		✓		m	carpenter			Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brooklyn
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		✓		s	[illegible]			Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]		Akron
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		✓		m	[illegible]			do		do		mother [illegible]		
24	Zuckerman	Ulrich	24		✓		m	[illegible]			do		do		brother [illegible]		
25	Klein	[illegible]	22		✓		m	[illegible]			Austria		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]		Uniontown
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓		s	[illegible]							[illegible]		
27	Schwarzbold	[illegible]	35		✓		m	[illegible]			Germany	Russian	Germany	Russia	[illegible]		Harrisburg
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		✓		m	[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		✓												
30	Ascard	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓		m	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungary	Sweden	[illegible]	wife [illegible]		Akron

*Instead of showing "occupation" of "tourists" and saloons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Whether able to read or write	Whether a passport has been issued to him, and by what country, and if Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Color, Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the ZEELAND from ANTWERP

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of each alien should be expressed in full.

Column 2. Males and females should be further distinguished.

Column 3. Write in this column the age of each alien as of his last birthday.

Column 4. Write "single" or "married" as the case may be.

Column 5. Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

Column 6. Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

Column 7. Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ZEELAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moor.
	Persian.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
[illegible] French.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Antwerp*, *July 6th*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: M.	F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			American citizen									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	Abraid	5	✓											
4	Abel	Rosa	20		✓										
5	Armbruster	Sydney J.	30	✓											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Borboa	Father [illegible] Wife [illegible] Brother [illegible] Friend [illegible]	Mass	Boston
7	Arnold	Leon	[illegible]	✓					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Jersa	Father [illegible] Friend [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓								Latvias	Father [illegible] Friend [illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							Belgium	Louvain	Parents [illegible]	Minn	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓								Liege	Parents [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					Germany	German	Germany	Strassburg		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓								[illegible]			[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]						Elberfeld		Ill	Chicago
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]			Austria	German		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
X 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Weisgarber	[illegible]	48	✓		Shoemaker						Austrowa	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 27	Braunstein	[illegible]	16	✓		Laborer			Austria		Austria	Krizowa	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Daniel	Salomon	17	✓		[illegible]			Roumania		Roumania	Kamestil	father [illegible]	Ill	Jersey City
29	Serrasane	Isaac	44	✓		Merchant Tailor			Belgium	Jewish	Belgium	Ghent	wife [illegible] 66 Ghent	Ill	Manchester
30	Mallon	Jane	[illegible]		✓	Tailor						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-789758-505-1/9/41

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 7/17/07 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether able to read or write	Whether in possession of money over $50	Race or People	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____ of the ____ PLANT ____ from ____ AN ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting the practice of polygamy, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind for any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation whatever, save as provided by the contract labor laws of the United States, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that all the statements made in the said List or Manifest are true according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190__

____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of each alien on the list should be given in this column.

Column 2. The name of every alien should be given in full, including both given name and surname.

Column 3. Specify whether each alien is married or single, and write the word in full.

Column 4. Age should be stated as of last birthday, and write the word in full.

Column 5. Specify whether male or female, and write the word in full.

Column 6. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a native, using the name now borne by such country. For instance, "Prussia" should not be written for "Germany," nor "France" for "Alsace-Lorraine," nor "Turkey" for "Armenia," nor "Austria" for "Bohemia," nor "Austria-Hungary" for "Austria" or "Hungary," nor "Russia" for "Finland," etc.

Column 7. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject when such country is not the same as the country of birth. If a citizen of the United States, write the word "American."

Column 8. Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Hebrew," "Magyar," etc. Specify by race or people and not by country. Thus, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Hungary, Austria, Greece, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, India, China, Japan, Mexico, Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific Ocean should be described as "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "English," "German," "French," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Hungarian," "Austrian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "African," "Australian," or "Pacific Islander," respectively, regardless of the country whence they severally came. Persons coming from Canada should be described according to the race or people to which they belong, as "English," "Scotch," "French," etc., and not as "Canadians." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as a native of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Creole people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 9. Write the last place of residence of each alien before embarking for the United States, using the name of the country or state and not of the city or town.

Column 10. Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going, if known.

Column 11. Write the name of the state in the United States in which each alien intends to reside, if known.

Column 12. Write the name of the person, if any, whether relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friendship, who has paid the alien's passage or furnished him with money.

Column 13. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the ZEELAND do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Cantonese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Dalmatian.	Korean.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.
English.	Magyar.
Finnish.	Mexican.
French.	Montenegrin.
German.	Moravian.
Greek.	Pacific Islander.
Hebrew.	Polish.
Herzegovinian.	Portuguese.
Irish.	Roumanian.
Italian (North).	Russian.
Italian (South).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Japanese.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Korean.	Scotch.
Lithuanian.	Servian.
Magyar.	Slovak.
Mexican.	Slovenian.
Montenegrin.	Spanish.
Moravian.	Spanish-American.
Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Polish.	Turkish.
Portuguese.	Welsh.
Roumanian.	West Indian.
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] July [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in Country whence alien came.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2											
3											
4											
5											
6			20								
7											
8			6								
9			3								
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18			20								
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

7/6 35 Rech 3/9/39

2-100215 9-23-47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether in the United States or not	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

	29
	Place of Birth.
	Country.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ZEELAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I am employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostituting, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ban

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "none" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to observe that steamship companies are drawing close distinction between alien passengers independent of country of temporary residence and country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and a penalty is provided.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Superintendent of the ZEALAND

years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of

30 emigrants, and according

to the mental and physical

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Russian.
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slavonian.
	Slovak.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

	8	9	10	11	12
	Name in full	Nationality	Race or People	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

2-102954-2.5M

1-360422-6-27-41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
										Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
									Color of		Country. City or Town.
									Hair Eyes		
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ZEELAND

of the ... from ... AN ... P ...

... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to ... the ... aforesaid, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... list or Manifest of ... 30 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or insane person, or ... person ... likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ... disease, nor is any person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other ... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting the practice of polygamy, or ... to enter the United States or any territory thereof illegally, or who is not in possession of a ticket or ... through to the final destination for which he applies for admission to the United States, or a person who ... coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and ... the ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of ... named therein is correct and true in every respect.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. ... name in column 2 should be ... or ... name.

Column 3. ... entered in column 3 should be ... Mrs., and ... Dr., etc.

Column 4. ... entered in column 4 should be either Male or Female, and ...

Column 5. ... entered in column 5 should show the age of each alien ... If under 1 year, the entry should be expressed in months, as "6 months," etc.

Column 6. ... entered in column 6 should be either Married or Single, and ...

Column 7. ... entered in column 7 should show the calling or occupation ... If a child or other person has no occupation, the word "None" should be entered. ... Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Farmer," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Engineer," "Miner," "Painter," "Mason," "Baker," "Butcher," "Cook," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Bookkeeper," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Saleswoman," "Teacher," "Professor," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Lawyer," "Engineer," "Architect," "Draftsman," "Accountant," "Actor," "Actress," "Musician," "Artist," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Photographer," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Chiropodist," "Chauffeur," "Driver," "Porter," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Bartender," "Hostler," "Gardener," "Florist," "Fireman," "Engineer," "Conductor," "Brakeman," "Motorman," "Sailor," "Fisherman," "Soldier," "Policeman," "Detective," "Guard," "Watchman," "Keeper," "Inspector," "Agent," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Rabbi," "Priest," "Minister," "Evangelist," "Religious Worker," "Nun," "Student," "Scholar," "Professor," "Teacher," "Governess," "Librarian," "Musician," "Artist," "Sculptor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ZEELAND , solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.
Flemish.	Moravian.
French.	Pacific Islander.
German.	Polish.
Greek.	Portuguese.
Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Hungarian.	Russian.
Icelandic.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read or Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

7-159266 1-10-41 (505)

T-1232

3-169272-10-22-41 505

5-3-7158

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm for the man who operates it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by agents, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the appropriate heading "Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States," not intending to establish a home or permanently locate in the United States, under heading "Intending to locate permanently."

Columns 7 (Whether able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (if able to read and write) or No (if unable to read or write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Nothing should be assigned to mean the country of which manhood is the race or people.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any such whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the equivalent, as far as known, of the permanent residence of the alien. It is important that it be shown that really bona fide domicile, such as citizens of the United States and independent aliens only, is transferred.

Aliens who have lived for years in the United States and who return temporarily to their native countries should be recorded as having their permanent residence in the United States, and not in the countries to which they return temporarily

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the **ZEELAND**

I. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my [illegible] correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Finn.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M.	F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. If country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Sinkovec	Sapot	19	mgla				Laborer	yes								
2	"	Sakofec	18	m													
3	"	"	17	m													
4	"	Ilija	28	m													
5	Janusic	Josip	25	m													
6	Lolek	Josef	18	m													
7	Glu	Jenka	23	f													
8	Prolenik	Ilija	50	m													
9	Sajos	Franz	25	m													
10	Kriak	Pauka	33	f													
11	Cernisch	Lenka	23	m													
12	Krezet	Adolfovska	26	f													
13	Kobetla	Evgenia	20	f													
14	"	Anna	8	f													
15	"	Jenka	1	f													
16	"	Krizo	36	m													
17	"	Ferdinando	2	m													
18																	
19																	
20	Krizo	Josef	30	m	m		mrried		yes		Austria	Slovenian	Chisdale	Pa			
21		Juan	27	m													
22	"	Lobek	18	m	s			Laborer	no			Polish					
23	Lekar	Marija	23	f	m				yes			Austrian					
24		Stefan	3	m	s				no								
25	Rozmaric	Josef	46	m	m			Laborer	yes								
26		Marko	43	m	m				no								
27	Lahe	Ivan	26	m	m				yes								
28	Krmic	Franjo	42	m	m				no								
29	"	Tomo	21	m	m				no								
30	Rosanovic	Vaso	48	m	m				no								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10.40am 6 14 1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 1 7 1907

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket prepaid by another person	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether deformed or crippled	22 Whether suffering from tuberculosis	23 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	24 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	25 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	26 Height. Feet. Inches.	27 Complexion	28 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	no		$10	no														
2	"	"		10	"														
3	"	"		10	"														
4	"	"		10	"														
5	"	"		14	"														
6	no	"		20	"														
7	yes	sister		no	"														
8	"	self		no	"														
9	"	"		30	"														
10	"	"		more	"														
11	"	"		18	"														
12	"	"		15	"														
13	"	"		30	"														
14	"	mother																	
15	"	"																	
16	"	"																	
17	"	"																	
18	"	"		$50	"														
19	"	"																	
20	yes	self		$30	yes														
21	"	"		30	no														
22	"	mother		10	"														
23	"	self		10	"														
24	"	wife																	
25	"	"		10	"														
26	"	"																	
27	"	"		$10	"														
28	"	"		$10	"														
29	"	"		10	"														
30	"	"		$12	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ZEELAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person hired, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Clerk Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible] Deputy Collector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Actor or actress, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

Returns should be made to "farmer, laborer," and "farm laborer" as follows:

Farmer includes those who own or rent a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer includes those who work on a farm for the land who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appreciable negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venezia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscia, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of shipping ticket, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States changes pending from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States (or country) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ZEELAND

270

LIST OF TRADES OR PEOPLES.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

No. on list	1. Name in full	2. Age	3. Sex	4. Married or single	5. Calling or occupation	6. Whether able to read or not	7. Nationality	8. Last Permanent Residence: Country	8. Last Permanent Residence: Town	9. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	10. Final Destination: State	10. Final Destination: City or Town
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

2-871932 - 1-10-11

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] PLANE [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets. And that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person who has been coerced, induced, solicited, or procured to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I am not aware of any reason why any of said aliens should be excluded from admission to the United States under the law. And I further declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every one of said aliens is correct and true in respect thereto.

[illegible] 1907.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible] WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] The word "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

[illegible] CENTRAL AMERICAN.

[illegible] Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Columns 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 .

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
			Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities or Crippling Disease	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country; City or Town
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ZEELAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Nationality	Last residence	Final Destination
										Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	40	m										
2		28											
3	[illegible]	39	m	m									
4	[illegible]	21	m										
5	[illegible]	19	m										
6	[illegible]	24	m	m									
7	[illegible]	21	m										
8	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	5	m										
10													
11	[illegible]	1	m										
12	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]												
14		8	m										
15													
16	[illegible]	39	m	m									
17	[illegible]	16	m										
18	[illegible]	2	m										
19	[illegible]	27	m										
20	[illegible]	20	m										
21													
22	[illegible]	6	m										
23													
24	[illegible]	17	m										
25	[illegible]	25	m										
26	[illegible]	25	m	m									
27	[illegible]	30	m										
28	[illegible]	5	m										
29	[illegible]	21	m	s									
30	[illegible]	32	m	s									

11-35012-12/26/42

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 17 1907

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

	29
	Place of Birth.
	Country.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ANTWERP ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, nor that any such person is coming in consequence of the procurement, solicitation, or encouragement of, or in company with, any person having such purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn before me this ..... day of ..... 1907.

[signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money one may have, as follows:

Farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through, or in transit, should be recorded as "visitors," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be checked and entry therein should be "Yes" or "No." Yes can read and write. No can read but not write. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read, but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to specify the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

PORTO RICAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race (not Negroes born in the United States, Cuba, Porto Rico, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or Australia). The word "black" appearing before the word "African" indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the independent republic of San Marino), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Gallic race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to Italy south of the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and the republic of San Marino, including the Kingdom of Sicily and the Island of Sardinia, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of Latin race.

Column 10 (Last ... previously).—The entry in column 10 should show the last ... [illegible] ... previously, and if not from the country of birth, should indicate the reason for the change of residence. [illegible] ... manifest, should be recorded "same." Mere transit across a foreign port should not be recorded as a change of residence.

Column 11 (Name and ... address of relative ... whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the relative. If no such relative, friend, or former employer, the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the destination (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. If not for the United States, the country should be given.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ... and if less than ...).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ZEELAND

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (N.S.)	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patterson* sailing from *Ct* , 190

	1	2 NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Surname	3 Age: Years	Months	4	5	6 Able to: Read	Write	7 Nationality. Country to which he claims allegiance	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State	City or Town	12
✓	1			23													
✓	2																
	3																
✓	4																
✓	5			21													
✓	6			34													
✓	7			21													
✓	8																
✓	9																
✓	10																
✓	11																
✓	12																
✓	13																
✓	14																
✓	15																
✓	16																
	17																
✓	18																
✓	19																
	20																
✓	21																
	22																
	23																
✓	24																
	25																
✓	26																
✓	27																
✓	28																
✓	29																
✓	30																

-3-16539- 3/25/40

289191 - 505 - 6/27/41

2-677287 11-29-40 (505)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon a... ...the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...7 ..., 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether able to read or not	15 By what conveyance	16 Whether in possession of ticket	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
15																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person specially coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

E. Flannery

Commissioner of Deeds.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, farmer, merchant, laborer, clerk, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone cutter, tailor, weaver, typesetter, printer, but not simply "worker," "engineer," "polisher," "maker," "cutter," or "tailor" by itself, or "manufacturer."

A "gentleman" should be described by his former occupation, if any, as "merchant," "manufacturer," etc., or if he has no occupation, as "gentleman."

A person having no occupation should be described as "none."

A "farmer" should be described as a farmer, whether he owns the farm or rents it, whether he labors on it himself or employs others.

A "laborer" should be described as such, whether he labors on a farm for the man who operates it, or on a railroad, or in a mine, or in a factory, or elsewhere.

Skilled laborers should be carefully distinguished from unskilled laborers, and the former should be described by the particular kind of work they are skilled to perform, as "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "engineer," "machinist," "cabinetmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "weaver," "stonecutter," "blacksmith," "printer," "typesetter," "bookbinder," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "upholsterer," "painter," "glazier," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "roofer," "plasterer," "cooper," "potter," "glassblower," "moldmaker," "decorator," "engraver," "furrier," "goldbeater," "milkman," "butcher," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "cutler," "wheelwright," "millwright," "stonemason," "rigger," "sailmaker," "navigator," "boilermaker," "moulder," "founder," "forger," "puddler," "roller," "shearman," "heater," "driller," "hostler," "teamster," "horseshoer," "nailer," "wireworker," "chainmaker," "anchorsmith," "surveyor," "photographer," "electrician," "optician," "piano maker," "organ builder," "violin maker," "basket maker," "rope maker," "net maker," "sail maker," "tent maker," "canvas worker," "upholsterer," "mattress maker," "broom maker," "brush maker," "comb maker," "button maker," "pearl worker," "diamond cutter," "lapidary," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "clockmaker," "watchmaker," "toolmaker," "machinist," "instrument maker," "model maker," "pattern maker," "die sinker," "bridge builder," "lumberman," "sawyer," "shingle weaver," "turner," "wheelwright," "millwright," "carpenter," "joiner," "cabinetmaker," "boatbuilder," "shipwright," "caulker," "ship joiner," "ship carpenter," "ship chandler

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ZELLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Korean.
	Lascar.
	Malay.
	Mexican.
	Mongolian.
	Moor.
	Pole.
	Portuguese.
	Russian.
	Russian (Finn).
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slavonian.
	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hungarian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern)	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Number	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation*	Can Read or Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓	1											
✓	2											
✓	3											
ADMITTED	4											
ADMITTED	5											
✓	6											
ADMITTED	7											
✓	8											
✓	9											
✓	10											
✓	11											
✓	12											
✓	13											
✓	14											
✓	15											
✓	16											
✓	17											
✓	18											
✓	19											
✓	20											
	21											
	22											
✓	23											
✓	24											
✓	25											
ADMITTED ✓	26											
✓	27											
✓	28											
✓	29											
✓	30											

8-144830-144/37

11-246805 5-2-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether able to read or write	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ZEELAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter designation only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the immigrant and correction should be made thereon by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "In transit." These come only from temporary visits in the United States, but not intending to take jobs through in transit should be classed as "Tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should be checked and the entries therein made by either Yes (Y) or No (N). No one not both able to read and write can enter the United States.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be constructed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a native citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appearance and features as described of Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the duchies of Parma, Modena, and Reggio), reading in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Spain, or other countries, are classed as "Italian north." Most of the people of Italy of Gallic race or Italian language

[illegible]

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, the Arno, and the Tiber, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and speak the Italian dialect, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence or birthplace). [illegible] country, city, or town where last resident for any length of time, and the birthplace of such alien, if known. If any alien has resided in the United States prior to his last residence abroad, he should in addition be credited to the country of his former residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative, state so, and show friend, if any.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show destination by place (city or town) and the State, as well as United States country, as well as the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) respectively.

Column 14 (Who paid passage). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show (briefly) or Not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative in France, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ZEELAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Line No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Given Name	Surname	Yrs.	M.					Country	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
	1													
	2													
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
ADMITTED	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													

...g occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and ... of back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished, and relationship, if any, and name and complete address of person furnishing amount	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket or part of ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... master ... of the ZEELAND ... from ... N ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of employment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1904.

...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Ages.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5. Occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing-machine feeder, pressman, compositor, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, housekeeper, cook, waiter, porter, bootblack, clerk, salesman, merchant, manufacturer, gentleman, lawyer, physician, surgeon, clergyman, professor, musician, actor, actress, author, editor, reporter, photographer, engraver, lithographer, artist, sculptor, architect, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, blacksmith, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, clerk, or servant, except in cases where no other occupation has been followed, or in the case of children or infants.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, wherever possible, in accordance with the actual occupations shown, as above.

A laborer coming to work at a definite and contracted job should be so described.

A laborer looking for work generally should be described as such.

Steamship companies will please bear in mind that the manifests should correct, as could be made, the loose and indefinite descriptions of the occupations of aliens, so frequently appearing thereon, as laborer, servant, etc., and not simply as such, but specifically as above.

Aliens coming to this country and not to the United States should be described as such, and their destination should be shown, as in the case of aliens in transit through the United States, but not to remain. Nationality, in these cases, should be shown as in the case of aliens coming under head of occupation.

Column 6. Able to read or write.—Opposite each alien's name and occupation the proper entry should be made. The entry should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes—Can read but not write. Yes—Can write and read. No—Can neither read nor write.

Column 7. Able to read.—The entry in column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which language that alien can read.

Column 8. Nationality.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in fact on the head tax manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Creole people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

... NATIVE RACE.

The people who are native to the locality ... Race Po in northern Italy (i. e., born part[icular] ... Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, Romagna, etc.), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, the United States, or other country, should be classed as Italian citizens. Most of the people [illegible] are of the Latin race.

... [illegible] native country ... Italy ... of the boundary, the River Po ... [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, Romagna, and Massa Carrara. Venetia, Romagna, Massa Carrara, and ... [illegible] ... Italy ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ZEELAND

Surgeon of the

do

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

solemnly sincerely and truly

and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Read by and Stock from which taken

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ..... sailing from 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Name in full		Age		Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Last Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Instead of showing occupation of ... and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
... Race or People" is to be determi... as spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the ports by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to, or arriving in transit through the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be reported as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 calls for Yes or No, according to the fact as to whether the alien can read and write. Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those from the mountainous districts of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Italian America, Parthenope, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that the actual [illegible] should be given, and not merely the name of the country. [illegible] should be given in all cases where [illegible] and not merely [illegible] should be given.

Column 11 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination or not).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the **ZEALAND**

LIST OF TRADES OR CALLINGS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
	NAME IN FULL				Last Permanent Residence		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.*
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Race or People.†	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Name in full.	Sex.	Age.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether having paid own passage or by whom passage was paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANTWERP

of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... to ... inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that each of said aliens has been in my employment for the period of time set opposite his name in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained therein in each and every particular concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

... of Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of each alien on the list should be entered in this column, beginning with number one and numbering consecutively.

Column 2. Enter the name of each alien as fully as possible, including the given name or initials and surname.

Column 3. Enter the age of each alien, stating years only. If under one year, write "1/12" for one month, "2/12" for two months, etc.

Column 4. Enter "male" or "female" as the case may be.

Column 5. Enter the married or single condition of each alien, as "married" or "single."

Column 6. Enter the calling or occupation of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "no occupation," etc. Avoid the use of indefinite terms, such as "dealer," "manufacturer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "scholar," "child," etc.

Column 7. Enter the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "African (black)," "Indian (American)," "Hebrew," or other race or people, without reference to the country of which he may be a citizen or subject. Under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. Enter in connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

Column 8. Enter the last or final destination of each alien, as the city or town in the United States where he intends to reside, or the name of the State if he intends to reside in the rural districts.

Column 9. Enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend in the country whence the alien came who paid the passage, or with whom the alien was in communication as to coming to the United States, stating relationship, if any.

Column 10. Enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, stating relationship, if any, or what relative or friend, if any, paid the passage, and complete address.

Column 11. [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer if the examination develops

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ZEELAND

I, [illegible], have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such therein under the authority of

[illegible] and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 50 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Cornish.	Italian (North).
Dalmatian.	Italian (South).
English.	Japanese.
Finnish.	Korean.
French.	Lithuanian.
German.	Magyar.
Greek.	Mexican.
Hebrew.	Negro.
Hungarian.	Polish.
Irish.	Portuguese.
Italian (North).	Roumanian.
Italian (South).	Russian.
Japanese.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Korean.	Scandinavian.
Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Magyar.	Servian.
Mexican.	Slovak.
Negro.	Slovenian.
Polish.	Spanish.
Portuguese.	Spanish-American.
Roumanian.	Syrian.
Russian.	Turkish.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Welsh.
Scandinavian.	West Indian.
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs	Age: M	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-813384 1-10-41

28 - 208 5-28 - 43

1907

Oct. 1, 1937

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.																		
Line	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	If Yes	When.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ of the _____ from _____ to _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the Report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ officers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

_____

United States Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months for children under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single) or W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, if employed, and if not employed, whether a laborer without occupation, a servant, or a child, and if a child, whether boy or girl. Avoid indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," etc., and be specific, as "farmer," "turpentine farmer," "lumberman," "sawyer," "miner," "driller," "engineer," "machinist," "cotton mill operative," "weaver," "spinner," "dressmaker," "milliner," "saleswoman," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "trained nurse," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "editor," "reporter," "author," "journalist," "photographer," "locomotive engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "railroad laborer," "section hand," "foreman," "machinist," "blacksmith," "moulder," "tinner," "roller," "heater," "puddler," "iron worker," "steel worker," "rougher," "catcher," "roll hand," "cabinet maker," "carpenter," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "butcher," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "chambermaid," "housekeeper," "nurse," "maid," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "engraver," "lithographer," "printer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "cigarmaker," "tobacco worker," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "harness maker," "horseshoer," "teamster," "driver," "chauffeur," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "tinsmith," "roofer," "painter," "paperhanger," "electrician," "engraver," "stonecutter," "stone worker," "miner," "driller," "pumper," "engineer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____, Surgeon of the **ZEELAND** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 4 inclusive, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr of Surgeon

Sworn before me this ____ day of ____ 190

(1.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Polish.
Armenian.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	Russian.
Canadian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Cantonese.	Scandinavian.
Chinese.	Scotch.
Cornish.	Servian.
Croatian.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Spanish-American.
English.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Syrian.
French.	Turkish.
German.	Welsh.
Greek.	West Indian.
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Liverpool* *July* 11 , 1907

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL											
	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read or write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country	City or Town	
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Edward Brunswick Conn. [illegible]
✓ 3												Father Gustav [illegible]
✓ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
✓ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Emanuel Macheles [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father David Glasgow [illegible] Scotland
✓ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
✓ 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 27												
✓ 28												
✓ 29												
✓ 30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
					Whether in possession of $50 and upon what amount; if less, how much additional	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the ..... list or manifest sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who has been within one year previous insane, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following instructions should be carefully observed in the preparation of the manifests required by the act of March 3, 1903, and the answers to the questions must be full and complete. Unless otherwise specified, each question must be answered on every manifest.

Columns 1 to 5. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Columns 6 and 7 (*Whether able to read or write*). The answer in column 6 should state whether the alien can read, and that in column 7 whether he can write. Mere ability to sign one's name is not sufficient to entitle a person to be reported as able to read or write. The answer in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," according to the fact, and that in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No," according to the fact, except that persons unable to read, but able to write, may be reported as able to read. Persons who can neither read nor write should be reported in both columns.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). The nationality of an alien is the country in which he owes allegiance. Generally, but not always, it is the country in which he was born. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality. Thus, a Scotchman is a native of Great Britain, a Welshman is a native of Great Britain, a Canadian is a native of the Dominion of Canada, a Cuban is a native of Cuba, a Mexican is a native of Mexico, a Chinaman is a native of China, a Japanese is a native of Japan, a Turk is a native of Turkey in Asia, a Syrian is a native of Turkey in Asia, a Hebrew is a native of the country in which he was born, a Negro is a native of the country in which he was born, a Gypsy is a native of the country in which he was born, a Pole is a native of the country in which he was born, a Russian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Finn is a native of the country in which he was born, a Lapp is a native of the country in which he was born, a Bohemian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Moravian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Slovak is a native of the country in which he was born, a Croatian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Slavonian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Dalmatian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Bosnian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Herzegovinian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Montenegrin is a native of the country in which he was born, a Servian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Bulgarian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Roumanian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Greek is a native of the country in which he was born, a Portuguese is a native of the country in which he was born, a Spaniard is a native of the country in which he was born, a Basque is a native of the country in which he was born, a Catalonian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Galician is a native of the country in which he was born, a Balearic Islander is a native of the country in which he was born, a Canary Islander is a native of the country in which he was born, a Cape Verdean is a native of the country in which he was born, a Madeiran is a native of the country in which he was born, an Azorean is a native of the country in which he was born, a Brazilian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Chilean is a native of the country in which he was born, a Peruvian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Bolivian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Paraguayan is a native of the country in which he was born, a Uruguayan is a native of the country in which he was born, an Argentinian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Colombian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Venezuelan is a native of the country in which he was born, a Guianese is a native of the country in which he was born, a Surinamese is a native of the country in which he was born, a Curaçaoan is a native of the country in which he was born, a Dutch Guianese is a native of the country in which he was born, a French Guianese is a native of the country in which he was born, a Haitian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Dominican is a native of the country in which he was born, a Jamaican is a native of the country in which he was born, a Trinidadian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Barbadian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Leewardian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Windwardian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Bermudian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Bahamian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Turk Islander is a native of the country in which he was born, a Caymanian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Jamaican is a native of the country in which he was born, a Trinidadian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Barbadian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Leewardian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Windwardian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Bermudian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Bahamian is a native of the country in which he was born, a Turk Islander is a native of the country in which he was born, a Caymanian is a native of the country in which he was born.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ZEELAND

Surgeon of the

that I have had years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the persons named above, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are according to the best of my knowledge, true, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jenkins

day of

E. H. Hamner

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Negro.
Bulgarian.	Polish.
Cantalan.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lituania* sailing from *Antwerp* , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1-347389-6-6-41

2-175415 6/4/41

(C.L.-205-2-7-41)

505-7149/40
2-740438

2 630014 4/18/39

2-131356

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	B, what is passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and how	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Master, officer)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
(Signature of officer)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through or land out of the United States should be carded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "visitors," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is ruled vided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. If read and write, Yes. If can neither read nor write, Yes. If can read but not write, Yes. If can write but not read, Yes.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be employed to mean the country of which aliens last past a subject or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as per list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian, north."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *place* of last permanent residence. In regard to the United States steamship companies are usually apt to convey of last permanent residence the place of last temporary sojourn, usually their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through this port).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, where, when, and for what length of time, e. g., 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ZEELAND do

that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. to inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cuxhaven July 11, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Occupation*	Able to read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came:	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2-101567 10/14/42 Canc 5

2-93261 10/14/31 Rech. 4/4/38

14/6760-26 10/14/44

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom passage paid	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the **ZEELAND**, from **ANTW. P.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or one who has violated any provision of the laws regarding the importation of contract laborers, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is under sentence of death for any offense, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that no one of said aliens is in the United States in violation of any provision of the laws relating to immigration, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.
..... Commanding Officer.
..... First Officer.
..... Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. The entries in columns 1, 2, and 3 should be expressed in numbers, the latter applying to children under one year of age.

Column 4. Name in full. The name of each alien should be entered in full, the surname, or family name, first, followed by the given name or names, and the middle name, if he has one. Initials will not be sufficient. Aliases should also be given. Example: Smith, John Paul.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, stationary engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, tailor, engineer, blacksmith, painter, brass polisher, polisher, woodworker, cabinetmaker, clerk, seamstress, housekeeper, domestic servant, or other definite description. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," regardless of the character of labor performed, are not sufficiently definite.

Column 6. Age. The entry in column 6 should be the age at last birthday, and should be expressed in years.

Column 7. Sex. The entry in column 7 should be "male" or "female."

Column 8. Married or single. The entry in column 8 should be "married" or "single."

Column 9. Whether able to read or not. The entry in column 9 should be "yes" or "no."

Column 10. Whether able to write or not. The entry in column 10 should be "yes" or "no."

Column 11. Nationality. The entry in column 11 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. Race or people. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the natives of [illegible] Island [illegible] Africa, as distinguished from [illegible] Negroes, who should be entered under the heading [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who occupy that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian spoken in the north.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants of those born in the United States, are to be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 13. Last residence or birthplace. The entry in column 13 should show the country or town of last permanent residence. It should not be sufficient to record as the place of last residence the country of temporary residence, such as a country in which the alien has been traveling for pleasure, or in which he has been sojourning for a short time for business purposes. Nor should the name of a steamship company, such as "Cunard Line," be entered as the place of last residence. Aliens who have been residents of the United States, and who have gone abroad for a temporary visit, should be returned to the United States as from their last permanent residence.

Column 14. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 14 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join or who has sent for the alien to come to the United States. If the alien has no relative living, state the fact. If he has relatives living, give the name and address of the nearest relative. If no such relative living, give the name and address of friend.

Column 15. Final destination. The entry in column 15 should show, if known, the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, regardless of ultimate destination in the United States.

Column 16. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 17. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ZEELAND do

hereby certify that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of the several Lists or Manifest Sheets ... on board the ... on number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all mental and physical defects, diseases, and infirmities coming within the meaning of such terms as used in the Immigration Act, and I am of opinion that none of the said ... is likely to become a public charge.

[signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African.	Hebrew.
Arab.	Hungarian.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian (North).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).
Canadian.	Japanese.
Chinese.	Korean.
Cornish.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Danish.	Moorish.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
East Indian.	Polish.
English.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Herzegovinian.	Servian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME							Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
ADMITTED 7												
ADMITTED 8												
9												
10												
11												
ADMITTED 12												
ADMITTED 13												
ADMITTED 14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People. Determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arr the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket reading to final destination	Whether passage paid by	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether a person who has been previously deported	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ZEELAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 1907.

E. Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The figure for age in columns 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. One who cultivates a farm, whether he owns or rents it.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should be asked to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made of lists received by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens in transit to pass through or out of the United States should be recorded under heading "Intransit" in the manifests. Those coming only to a seaport, to sail from the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourist" under heading "No occupation."

Column 5 (Nationality). Column 5 should be divided and the entry in each space should be either Yes (x) or No (-). No one can neither read nor write. Yes or No.

Column 6 (Race or people). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Last residence). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of this people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy southof the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8 (Ability to read). The entry in column 10 should show whether the immigrant can or can not read the language or dialect of some country. It is supposed that steamship companies will generally accept money as bail pending the decision of a board of special inquiry in cases where the immigrant can read, but is otherwise clearly admissible.

Column 9 (Port from which alien last came to the United States). The entry in column 11 should show the port from which the alien last came to the United States, whether it be the port of foreign embarkation or a port in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or elsewhere.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the ZEELAND do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible]
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Bohemian.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190-

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read? Able to write?	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State / City or Town
✓	1											
✓	2											
✓	3											
✓	4											
✓	5											
✓	6											
✓	7											
✗	8											
✓	9											
✓	10											
✓	11											
✓	12											
✓	13											
✓	14											
✓	15											
✓	16											
✓	17											
✓	18											
✓	19											
✓	20											
✓	21											
✓	22											
✓	23											
✓	24											
✓	25											
✓	26											
✓	27											
✓	28											
✓	29											
✓	30											

7-17033

7-133167-4/2/40

10 7681 2/11/37

P-115775 Wash. D.C. 6/24/39

2-77815 6-505-1-20-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29
																		Place of Birth
																Marks of Identification		
															Color of			
											Deformed or Crippled		Height				Country	City or Town
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Whether can read or not	Whether in possession of ticket and how paid for	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Health, Mental and Physical	Defect, if any	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the FEE-AND _____ from ANT[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted alien, or one coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that _____ to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

_____ Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____ Surgeon of the ZEELAND, ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the ____ Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19____

(Signed) ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian.	Hebrew.
Afghan.	Hindoo.
African (Black).	Hungarian.
Arab.	Icelander.
Armenian.	Irish.
Asiatic Indian.	Italian (North).
Australian.	Italian (South).
Austrian.	Japanese.
Basque.	Korean.
Belgian.	Lapp.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian (French).	Native, Province of Luzon, Philippine Islands.
Cape Colonist.	Native, Province of Mindanao, Philippine Islands.
Chilean.	Native, Province of Negros, Philippine Islands.
Chinese.	Native, Province of Panay, Philippine Islands.
Cornish.	Native, Province of Samar, Philippine Islands.
Croatian.	Native, Province of Sulu, Philippine Islands.
Cuban.	Native, Province of Tayabas, Philippine Islands.
Cuban (Mulatto).	Native, Province of Zambales, Philippine Islands.
Cuban (Negro).	Native, Province of Zamboanga, Philippine Islands.
Dalmatian.	Native, Province of Cebu, Philippine Islands.
Danish.	Native, Province of Ilocos Norte, Philippine Islands.
Dutch.	Native, Province of Ilocos Sur, Philippine Islands.
East Indian.	Native, Province of Iloilo, Philippine Islands.
English.	Native, Province of Isabela, Philippine Islands.
Finnish.	Native, Province of La Union, Philippine Islands.
French.	Native, Province of Leyte, Philippine Islands.
German.	Native, Province of Manila, Philippine Islands.
Greek.	Native, Province of Mindoro, Philippine Islands.
Guatemalan.	Native, Province of Misamis, Philippine Islands.
Hawaiian.	Native, Province of Morong, Philippine Islands.
Hebrew.	Native, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.
Hindoo.	Native, Province of Nueva Vizcaya, Philippine Islands.
Hungarian.	Native, Province of Pampanga, Philippine Islands.
Icelander.	Native, Province of Pangasinan, Philippine Islands.
Irish.	Native, Province of Paragua, Philippine Islands.
Italian (North).	Native, Province of Tarlac, Philippine Islands.
Italian (South).	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Japanese.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Korean.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Lapp.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Lithuanian.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Magyar.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Mexican.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Montenegrin.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Moorish.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Luzon, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Mindanao, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Negros, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Panay, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Samar, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Sulu, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Tayabas, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Zambales, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Zamboanga, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Cebu, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Ilocos Norte, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Ilocos Sur, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Iloilo, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Isabela, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of La Union, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Leyte, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Manila, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Mindoro, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Misamis, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Morong, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Nueva Vizcaya, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Pampanga, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Pangasinan, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Paragua, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Tarlac, Philippine Islands.	Native, Province of Zebu, Philippine Islands.
Native, Province of Zebu

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June* 190*7*

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: M. or F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether able to read or not	14 Whether in possession of money over $30	15 By whom passage paid	16 Whether in possession of ticket	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	17 If Yes, Years	17 If Yes, Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	26 Color of Hair	26 Color of Eyes	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1								brother Lodz Poland 1901 Avenue A New York													
2								sister Lodz Poland 88 E 7 st New York													
3								brother Agent accompanies 83 Orchard st New York													
4								wife —													
5								Uncle Lodz Poland 60 Cherry st New York													
6								brother Lodz Poland 677 E 6th st New York													
7								husband Rachel Granze 25 Moore st New York													
8								cousin Chaim Bezgrabel 92 Forsyth st New York													
9								husband —													
10								husband - arrived previously 31 Hood st													
11								Cousin Lodz Poland 20 Cherry st New York													
12								brother Lodz Poland 28 Pierce st Lackawanna Ny													
13								brother Lodz Poland 28 Pierce st Lackawanna Ny													
14								brother Lodz Poland 9 [illegible] New York													
15								brother Lodz Poland 83 Orchard st New York													
16								husband 83 Orchard st New York													
17								brother Lodz Poland 83 Orchard st New York													
18								husband —													
19								father Lodz Poland Apt 24													
20								[illegible]													
21								[illegible]													
22								[illegible]													
23								[illegible]													
24								[illegible]													
25								[illegible]													
26								[illegible]													
27								[illegible]													
28								[illegible]													
29								[illegible]													
30								[illegible]													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ZEELAND from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or within a previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, without specification of the nature of their labor, should be so described, but, whenever practicable, should be further described as agricultural laborers, general laborers, or laborers in stated lines of industry. Persons without occupation should be returned as such. Do not use indefinite or general terms, such as "manufacturer," "dealer," "clerk," "mechanic," "engineer," "agent," "servant," "laborer," or "gentleman," without specifying the character of the establishment with which connected or the nature of the service rendered.

Column 5 (Can read). The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No," as the person can or can not read the English language or some other language or dialect.

Column 6 (Can write). The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," as the person can or can not write the English language or some other language or dialect.

Column 7 (Nationality). The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and races. Thus, "Scotch" is a nationality, while "British" is not; "Irish" is a nationality, while "English" is not; "German" is a nationality, while "Austrian" is not; "Hebrew" is a race, while "Russian," "German," "French," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Italian," "Spanish," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Negro," "Indian," "Polish," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Swiss," "Portuguese," "Finnish," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Australian," "New Zealander," and "Philippine" are nationalities. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not be returned as of the nationality of the United Kingdom or any other country by mere locality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people (not Negroes) of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

K

ARMENIAN (TURKISH).

[illegible]

HEBREW.

The people who are known as the Hebrew race, Jews, Israelites, or Children of Israel, are returned as Hebrew by race, whether natives of Palestine, Europe, Africa, Asia, America, or elsewhere, and whether they speak the Hebrew, Yiddish, German, Spanish, Portuguese, English, Russian, Polish, Italian, Arabian, or other language or dialect.

IRISH.

The people who are known as the Irish race, whether born in Ireland, Scotland, England, France, Germany, Australia, America, or elsewhere, are returned as Irish by race.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of person). Name and complete address of person in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 8 should show the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who intends to join the alien in the United States.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the name of city or town of final destination as well as the United States territory if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket in said final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of [illegible] and if less how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by parent and of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the last one or two periods of years and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

540

I, Surgeon of the ZEELAND do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to inclusive, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Scandinavian
	Spanish
	Spanish-American
	Swiss
	Turkish
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation*	Married or Single	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
✓	1											
✓	2											
✓	3											
✓	4											
✓	5											
✓	6											
✓	7											
✓	8											
✓	9											
✓	10											
✓	11											
✓	12											
✓	13											
✓	14											
✓	15											
✓	16											
✓	17											
✓	18											
✓	19											
	20											
✓	21											
✓	22											
✓	23											
✓	24											
✓	25											
✓	26											
✓	27											
✓	28											
✓	29											
✓	30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27		28		29	
Number on List	Whether in the United States or not	Name in full of each person	Whether married or single	Age	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously in the United States or not; and if so when and where last resided	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
												Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ZEELAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a contract girl, coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / Commanding Officer.

..... day of ..... 1911.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The name of each alien should be expressed in full, the Christian name preceding the surname.

The entry in column 3 should show the number of persons in each family group, as husband, wife, and children, or father, mother, and children, or brothers and sisters, who are accompanying and destined to the same friends or relatives.

The entry in column 4 should show whether the alien is married or single. The word "married" should be abbreviated to "m.," and the word "single" to "s."

The entry in column 5 should show the age of each alien at his last birthday. Infants should be stated as "1 month," "8 months," etc.

The entry in column 6 should show the sex of each alien, the word "male" being abbreviated to "m.," and the word "female" to "f."

The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, or of some other country, and, if so, of what country. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and races. Thus, Scotch, Irish, English, German, French, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, New Zealand, Australian, and other proper designations should be used. Do not use the general term "European," "German," "Austrian," "Asiatic," "African," "West Indian," "Spanish-American," "South American," or "Australian."

The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien can read or cannot read. The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien has been in possession of $50 or more, and how much more or less than $50 he has with him. Money means gold coin of the United States, silver dollars of the United States, or the paper currency of the United States. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated. Failure to do so, or a statement that any alien has less than the amount required, when in fact he has more, will be regarded as a willful violation of the law, and may result in the refusal of admission to such alien and in the imposition of a fine upon the master or commanding officer of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States.

The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been assisted by any person or society, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ZEELAND ..... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
..... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, numbered ..... to ....., are correct
in every particular, and that I fully concur with and bear up all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1907

.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Hindu.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiserin* sailing from *Hamburg* *July* 190*7*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Last Name	First Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or Subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1												father in law		
2												" " Lithuania		
3												brother		
4												parents Illinois		
5												wife M. Dembski		
6												mother Apolonia Jarnat		
7												father Stanislaw Jaroszek		
8												father Stanislaw Jaroszek		
9												wife Maria Malanowska		
10												friend Anna Matyjasik		
11												father		
12												wife Maria Lasocka		
13												father		
14												wife Maria Sprawka		
15												father		
16												wife Maria Bujny		
17												father		
18												father		
19												father		
20												father		
21												father		
22												father		
23												father		
24												father		
25												father		
26												father		
27												father		
28												father		
29												father		
30												father		

6-92818 2-15-40 (505)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 1 1907 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States and how often	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
							Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

26

I, ... of the ZEELAND ..... from ANTWERP ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

..... Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years only. Persons under one year of age should be returned as "1 year," those one year and under two years of age as "2 years," and so on.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widows and widowers should be returned as M, and divorced persons as S.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation that each person named has followed for the past year or for the greater part of the year. Persons of no occupation, as for example, women and children not engaged in any trade or profession, should be returned as "none." Laborers, a common designation, should be avoided, and some more definite description of the character of labor performed should be given, such as "farm laborer," "general laborer," etc.

Column 5. Can read? Can write? Under the requirements of the law, every alien physically able to read and write must be able to read and write some language before he can be admitted to the United States. The entry in column 5 should be "yes" or "no" as the fact may be, and should be carefully inquired into and correctly recorded, as the answer to this question frequently determines the question of admissibility.

Column 6. Where from? Under the head of "country to which they belong" should be entered the country of which the alien is a native, and not the country from which he comes to the United States unless he is a native of the latter country. Thus, if a Hungarian, a Russian, or a German has been living in England and comes to the United States, he should be returned as coming from his native country, and not from England.

Column 7. Final destination. Column 7 should be filled out with the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined, if he knows it, and not merely with the name of the State. If he is destined to a place in the United States, but does not know the name of the city or town, the fact should be stated.

Column 8. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. Column 8 should be filled out "yes" or "no," as the fact may be.

Column 9. Whether coming by contract. The entry in column 9 should be "yes" or "no," as the fact may be.

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column 10 should be "yes" or "no," as the fact may be. If the alien has money, the amount should be stated in even dollars.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 11 should be "yes" or "no," as the fact may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, the time and place of his last residence should be stated, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years only. Persons under one year of age should be returned as "1 year," those one year and under two years of age as "2 years," and so on.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widows and widowers should be returned as M, and divorced persons as S.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation that each person named has followed for the past year or for the greater part of the year. Persons of no occupation, as for example, women and children not engaged in any trade or profession, should be returned as "none." Laborers, a common designation, should be avoided, and some more definite description of the character of labor performed should be given, such as "farm laborer," "general laborer," etc.

Column 5. Can read? Can write? Under the requirements of the law, every alien physically able to read and write must be able to read and write some language before he can be admitted to the United States. The entry in column 5 should be "yes" or "no" as the fact may be, and should be carefully inquired into and correctly recorded, as the answer to this question frequently determines the question of admissibility.

Column 6. Where from? Under the head of "country to which they belong" should be entered the country of which the alien is a native, and not the country from which he comes to the United States unless he is a native of the latter country. Thus, if a Hungarian, a Russian, or a German has been living in England and comes to the United States, he should be returned as coming from his native country, and not from England.

Column 7. Final destination. Column 7 should be filled out with the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined, if he knows it, and not merely with the name of the State. If he is destined to a place in the United States, but does not know the name of the city or town, the fact should be stated.

Column 8. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. Column 8 should be filled out "yes" or "no," as the fact may be.

Column 9. Whether coming by contract. The entry in column 9 should be "yes" or "no," as the fact may be.

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column 10 should be "yes" or "no," as the fact may be. If the alien has money, the amount should be stated in even dollars.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 11 should be "yes" or "no," as the fact may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, the time and place of his last residence should be stated, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to [illegible] Negroes born in Africa, [illegible] Negroes born in the West Indies, Central America, South America, or elsewhere, [illegible] Negroes or descendants of Negroes [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The Hebrew people are natives of the countries bordering on the basin of the River Jordan, comprising ancient Palestine and Syria, and have practically the same physical characteristics, including features, color of hair and eyes, and stature, as Italians, Greeks, Armenians, Arabs, and other peoples of the Mediterranean basin. Many of the Jewish people of the world speak the Hebrew language as their native tongue.

[illegible] natives of the countries bordering on the basin of the River Jordan, comprising ancient Palestine and Syria, and have practically the same physical characteristics, including features, color of hair and eyes, and stature, as Italians, Greeks, Armenians, Arabs, and other peoples of the Mediterranean basin. Many of the Jewish people of the world speak the Hebrew language as their native tongue.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1911

I, ... Surgeon of the **ZEELAND** Do
solemnly, sincerely and truly ... That I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
... and that I have made a personal examination of
the persons ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. de Beus

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1911

...

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch or Flemish.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian or Finn.
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Antwerp* *July* , 190*x*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Name in Full		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Given Name	Surname	Years	Months		Read. Write			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1													
✓ 2							Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Austria			
✓ 3			18				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Slobodka			Newark
✓ 4			24					Polish		Sanok			United
✓ 5			17				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litowsk			New York
✓ 6			35										Ohio Cleveland
✓ 7			22							Odessa			Philadelphia
✓ 8			16							Smirna			New York
✓ 9			40				Austria	Polish	Austria	Lobyle			Mich Detroit
✓ 10			39							Mionitz			
✓ 11			45				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krakau			New York
✓ 12			18										
✓ 13			22							Nowocybulo			
✓ 14			39							Lucz			Mass Boston
✓ 15							Austria	Polish	Austria	Brodla			Ills Chicago
✓ 16													
✓ 17													
✓ 18			14							Tyrolce			
✓ 19										Brodla			Ny Buffalo
✓ 20										Tyrolce			Ills Chicago
✓ 21													
✓ 22													
✓ 23													
24										Lubaw			
✓ 25													
✓ 26													
✓ 27													
✓ 28													
✓ 29							Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar			Conn Meriden
✓ 30			30							Lucz			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

List No.	No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
25	76																					
1																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26	116																					
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer] of the ZEELAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of officer.)

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turning, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

All persons coming to pass through or remain out of the United States should be recorded under heading "Intending to pass through or remain."

Those coming only to change cars in passing through the United States in order to reach their destination should be classed as "Intending to pass through or remain."

Column 5 (Can read or can not read).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entry should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as to whether each person named can or can not read.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a man last was a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the terms are commonly understood.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as the nationality "French" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the adjacent islands, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people in this district speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the island of Pantelleria), who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of the people in this district speak the Italian language.

Column 8 (Name and destination of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 8 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or friend, and the relationship.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the city, town, or village to which each alien is destined, as near as can be ascertained. If destined to the United States, the entry should be complete, showing the street address, if possible, as well as the city or town and State. If destined to some place in the United States, but not to the place where the alien is then present, the entry should show the place to which he is destined, as well as the place where he is then present. If destined beyond the United States, the entry should show the place to which he is destined, as well as the place where he is then present. Where the alien is destined to a place in the United States, the entry should show whether he intends to remain there permanently or temporarily, and if temporarily, how long he intends to remain. If destined to some place beyond the United States, the entry should show whether he intends to return to the United States, and if so, how long he intends to remain away, if certain or probable, and whether he intends to come back to the place where he is then present. If destined to some place beyond the United States, the entry should show whether he intends to return to the place where he is then present, and if so, how long he intends to remain away, if certain or probable, and whether he intends to come back to the United States, and if so, how long he intends to remain.

Column 10 (Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when and where?).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 11 (Why did you leave your former home?).—The entry in column 11 should show briefly by whom passage was paid and whether husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?).—The entry in column 12 should show whether (individually or family) the total amount of money in possession of the alien is $50 or more, or if less than $50 the exact amount. Money brought by the alien or family should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the cause, the period of stay, and place, as, 1891, 96, Philadelphia.

Columns 14 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what and where?).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ZEELAND

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 & 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jessel

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pinland Finnish.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Antwerp July 11th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	carpenter	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Otto Herman Budapest	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
						2-793589-505-11/4/[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
						2-63[illegible]19 4-26-39									
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
						2-959102-3/9/[illegible]									
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
						3-38869									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
						7-13844 11/28/[illegible] 1905									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
						NO[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 1 1907, 190

List No.	No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
13	14	15	16	17							18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
		Be sure to give the whole name		Write M for male, F for female			Write yes or no			If Yes, when and where?								Feet	Inches				
1		[illegible]	22	M	S																		
2		"	6	"																			
3		"	14	"																			
4		"	10	"																			
5		"	more	"																			
6		"	10	"																			
7		"	10	"																			
8		"	12	"																			
9		"	2	"																			
10		"	0	"																			
11		"	14	"																			
12		"	10	"																			
13		"	4	25																			
14		"	[illegible]	"																			
15		"		"																			
16		"		"																			
17		self	25	"																			
18		father		"																			
19		self	34	"																			
20		"	15	"																			
21		"	20	"																			
22		"	8	"																			
23		"	30	"																			
24		"	10	"																			
25		"	19	"																			
26		"	5	"																			
27		"	7	"																			
28		"	10	"																			
29		"	11	"																			
30		"	mos	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]

[illegible] Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as given as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 7, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the kind who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests. And corrections should be made accordingly by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens arriving to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn within the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be ruled and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Read write—No. No can read but not write—No. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other places, and to West Indian, Central or South American, Europe, or Africa Negroes in whom no admixture indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia), and those natives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those natives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. Do not enter "Europe" or "Asia" unless impossible to ascertain more definitely. Do not enter "country" or "province" unless impossible to ascertain more definitely. Do not enter "Germany" or "Russia" unless impossible to ascertain more definitely. Do not enter "England" unless impossible to ascertain more definitely.

Aliens who have not resided for a year or more immediately preceding their coming to the United States, or who have resided in the United States for only a short period, should report their last residence abroad.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or persons in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket through and whether paid for by self or other person or corporation).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case the actual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes (Y) or No (N). If Yes (Y), state when and where in the United States, and if possible the exact (or partial) years and place; as, 1881 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ex).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ZELLAND

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 49 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jodesick

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Cantonese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lahn sailing from Cherbourg July 6th, 1907

1	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
	Family	Given													
1	Lewinsohn	Benjamin	44	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Graz	father Aaron Lewinsohn	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
2	Lewkowicz	Pesach	28	m	m	weaver			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Jodek Lewkowicz Nowo 26. Pampel.	"	Wilkesbarre
3	Burak	Mosek	25	m	m	tailor	yes	yes					brother Tenny Burak	"	Albany
4	[illegible]	Isaac	35	m	m								Linder Wolgen Pedlar	"	"
5	[illegible]	Israel	38	m	m								Linder Hodges 366	"	"
6	[illegible]	Jacob	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Lemberg	wife Chaina Krasnow	"	"
7	Lucki	Isaac	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	brother Lucki Golodi	"	"
8	Goldstein	Bernard	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Sister Anna Lucki Lemberg	"	"
													mother Mirka Goldstein		
													Lemberg father Emanuel		
													Goldstein		
9		Michael	18	m											Pa Connaught
10	Jeffe	Abram	26	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife		
11		Hirsh	23	m											Mrs Bordman
12		Isaac	21	m											
13		Tias	9	m											
14	Silverstein	Berek	44	m	m										
15		Salomon	5	m											
16	Lubin	Jetta	16	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father Abram Lubin		Pa Connaught
17	Weigelt	Veronika	34	f	m								mother Anna Weigelt		
18		Hermann	14	m	s								Lemberg Wolgen		
19	Feldman	Meyer	40	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Lemberg Meig Dressler		
20	Stolberg	Osman	21	m	s	tailor	yes	yes					Kowno Moisy Feldman		
21	Wajnerowski	Samuel	23	m	m	tailor	yes	yes					wife Minna Goldstein		
22	Rubin	Isak	1	m	s								Lemberg Stolberg		
23		Isaac	29	m	m	tailor	yes	yes					Lemberg Wolgen		
24	Lubinski	Abram	50	m	m	tailor							Lemberg Wolgen		
25	Kleyle	Sofie	17	f	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szegedin	brother Gerry Kleyle Szegedin Hung		Cleveland
26	Sperin	Isaac	20	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Uncle Isaac Sperin Jassy Roumania		Wilkesbarre
27	Polanski	Jacob	46	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Abram Polanski Warsaw Russia		Pa Philadelphia
28	Lisowski	Wojciech	18	m	s								Warsaw Wife Maria Glowacziwicz		Scranton
29	Glowiczwicz	Antoni	30	m	m	tailor	yes	yes					Glowa Lisowski Wlocławek Russia		
30	Rozybicz	Michaly	29	m	m								brother in law Antoni Lisowski		Pa Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16½	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										Place of Birth.
						Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		Austria	Prad
2																		Russia	Lody
3																		"	Lask
4																		"	Lemberg
5																		"	Tarnow
6																		Austria	Mikymine
7																		"	"
8																			
9																		Russia	Polen
10																		"	"
11																		"	"
12																		"	"
13																		"	"
14																		"	"
15																		"	"
16																		Russia	Bielostock
17																		"	Grodno
18																		"	Mlynow
19																		"	Lomscha
20																		Russia	Lomscha
21																		"	Lodz
22																		"	Lodz
23																		"	Lodz
24																		"	Lodz
25																		"	Lodz
26																		"	Lodz
27																		"	Lodz
28																		"	Lodz
29																		"	Lodz
30																		"	Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn and subscribed before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 6 (Nationality).—The nationality of the alien, as stated, and not the country to which he should be credited, should be entered in this column, and no alien should be admitted unless the nationality is clearly and satisfactorily established during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be admitted under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those aliens who intend to remain in the United States, but not indefinitely, to qualify them as in transit, should be entered as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Under the immigration act of February 20, 1907, every alien over 16 years of age physically able to read and write must be able to read and write some language. The entry in this column should be either Yes or No. (Yes, Yes, Can read and write. No, No, Can't read and write. Yes, No, Can read but not write.)

Column 8 (Nationality of).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on inside of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mainly as should be carefully revised by inspectors, and in every case in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. All persons of African descent, indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Adige, Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches, but excluding Sardinia, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people are of a Gallic subject of the Italian nation.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the Po and Adige Rivers, including Sardinia, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and to be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of the people are of a Latin subject of the Italian nation.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien last became a subject, citizen, or denizen, as distinguished from country through which he may have passed in transit.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1893, Philadelphia).

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ZEELAND

I, Surgeon of the da

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. in number, are, according

Dr C Jordan

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Mountain Scot.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 509 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pennland" sailing from Cherbourg July 6th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country (of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
✓ 1	Gadzinski	Stanislaw	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father Jacob Gadzinski Lodz		
✓ 2	Wilczek	Jakob	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3		Chaske	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 4		Feile	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 5		Josel	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 6		Berka	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED		Jakez	44	m	m	tailor					Russia	Lodz	wife Genovefa Friedberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED ✓ 8	Kukelmann	Perechas	9	m	s				40	237	do	9/5/4	Helena		
ADMITTED ✓ 9		Walk	7	m	s										
ADMITTED ✓ 10	Wilczek	Sore	14	f	s										
ADMITTED ✓ 11	Jakubowicz	Chane	30	f	m						Germany		mother Feile Rivka Schwarz		
ADMITTED ✓ 12		Feile	8	f	s										
ADMITTED ✓ 13		Lubac	4	m	s										
✗ 14	Wilczek	Rikle	40	m	m						Russia		Sister Chaja Wilczek Lodz		
✗ 15	Jakubowicz	Jakob	42	m	m								Brother Abraham Jakubowicz Lodz		
✓ 16	Gradosky	Sara	29	f	m						Germany		sister Rivka Gradosky Lodz	Connecticut	Danbury
✓ 17		Simche	8	m	s										
✓ 18		Engel	2	f	s			3	100		10	9	25		
✗ 19	Wilczewitz	Jakob	18	m	s	tailor	yes				Russia		brother Schmiel Wilczewitz Chicago		
ADMITTED ✓ 20	Konrad	Sore	36	f	m	none					Poland				
ADMITTED ✓ 21		Sakes	9	m	s								brother Isaac Konrad		
ADMITTED ✓ 22		Schie	6	m	s										
ADMITTED ✓ 23		Leibe	4	m	s			2	15	62	(30)		Arch 5/4/7		
ADMITTED ✓ 24		Jankel	4	m	s										
✓ 25	Wilczewitz	Engel	4	f	s								mother Rosel Schwarz		
✓ 26		Sorer	8	m	s								Poland		
✓ 27	Bienne	Sore	30	f	m								brother Jacob Bienne		Newark
✓ 28		Sorel	7	m	s								sister Rosel		
✓ 29		Russiel	3	m	s										
✓ 30	Jakubowicz	Josel	39	m	m	tailor					Poland		wife Bienne Jakubowicz 22 Dworaniska St. Lodz		Germany

1 Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid through to final destination	14	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the S.S. [illegible] from **ANTWERP** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Date

..... Officer.

Sworn and subscribed before me this ..... day of ..... 1911.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter for children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Alien race or people).—The entry in column 4 should specify as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *race* and *citizenship*, and *race* or *people* regardless of the country of which a citizen, as follows:

Citizen, a native or naturalized person of any country.

Alien laborer, one who works on contract or otherwise for another.

Strangers, stopping only a short time in the United States, should be recorded, and correction should be made if they carry in mind to stay and acquire a home, the presumption, nature's law, governs.

Aliens passing in transit through, and out of the United States, should be recorded, under legal classification as "in transit," those coming only temporarily and returning to the United States, but not intending to take up a permanent home, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is divided into two equal parts, the first of which should be either Y (yes) or N (no) to indicate whether or not the person can read, and the second Y (yes) or N (no) to indicate whether or not he can write. Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other colony in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. The word African alone indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venice, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of this people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the Province of Rome, i. e., the provinces of Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of this people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Column 8 (Name and complete address of person entitled to join alien or coming to join him).—The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, so state.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely by the place name its final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Y (tickets) or N (no tickets).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 13, 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date or approximate period of years, and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Columns 15, 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ZEELAND

6579

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Magyar.
Arabian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Pawnee Indian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Red Russian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
Number on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1																
✓ 2																
✓ 3																
✓ 4																
✓ 5																
✓ 6																
✓ 7																
✓ 8																
✓ 9																
✓ 10																
✓ 11																
✓ 12																
✓ 13																
✓ 14																
✓ 15																
✓ 16																
✓ 17																
✓ 18																
✓ 19																
✓ 20																
✓ 21																
✓ 22																
✓ 23																
✓ 24																
ADMITTED ✓ 25																
✓ 26																
✓ 27																
✓ 28																
✓ 29																
ADMITTED ✓ 30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 7/17/1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anaphist.	Whether a person with a physical defect, disease, or infirmity certified by the examining surgeon.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1907.

_____ Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A *laborer* is one who regularly performs rather for hire his or her labor.

A *farm laborer* is one who by work on a farm for the wages is appropriate.

Skilled laborers, if a trade, should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors understanding the trade, during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to the temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as visitors, should be recorded as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write). Children under 14 years of age and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), or Yes or No (can read, but not write).

Columns 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in heading of the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 8 and 9 (Last residence and destination). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and those in column 9 the proposed final destination, of each alien. The entries in column 8 should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as distinguished from the country whence he or she may have come on the present occasion or last previous arrival. If more than one destination is given, the entries should show the primary destination first.

Columns 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, of each alien in the United States.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (cricket) or No (no cricket).

Column 12 (Whether coming with ticket or passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by some other person, as by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $1,000 or more). The entry in column 13 should be yes or no, as the case may be, for each alien (individual or family) the exact amount, if known. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and address). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the **ZEELAND** ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Name of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hebrew (Russian).	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
N.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
T.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

No. on List	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether having a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			[illegible]	no	no	no	no								
2			Joseph Mrw												
3			Scranton Pa												
4			Box 503												
5			[illegible]												
6			[illegible]												
7			[illegible]												
8			[illegible]												
9			[illegible]												
10			[illegible]												
11			[illegible]												
12			[illegible]												
13			[illegible]												
14			[illegible]												
15			[illegible]												
16			[illegible]												
17			[illegible]												
18			[illegible]												
19			[illegible]												
20			[illegible]												
21			[illegible]												
22			[illegible]												
23			[illegible]												
24			[illegible]												
25			[illegible]												
26			[illegible]												
27			[illegible]												
28			[illegible]												
29			[illegible]												
30			[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] N[illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or of feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] of Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens including those in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read) (Able to write). Columns 7 and 8 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those of adjacent territory, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their adjacent islands) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary transit in connection therewith.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as to last United States (permanent) residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative be in the country whence alien came, the fact should be stated.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show by city, place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens enumerated herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Diofarmy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Surgeon of the ZEELAND

689

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lorraine sailing from Hudson, N.Y., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Mellerowicz	Moses	51	m	m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife Ethel Mellerowicz	Ohio	Toledo
✓ 2		Abigail	50	m	m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa			
✓ 3	Goldberg	Chaim	37	m	m	tailor							wife Chaja Goldberg		
✓ 4	673	Israel	9										Sohn Nachman G.		
✓ 5	Moscowitz	Mordche	48	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania		Roumania	Stefanesty	cousin Mrs. Daniel	Ohio	Ypsilanti
✓ 6		Babe	45	f									Stefanesty Roumania		
✓ 7		Clara	9												
✓ 8		Isaak	2	m											
✓ 9	Hendrick	Sore	20	f	s		yes	yes	Lodomeria	Hebrew	Austria	Dolina	father Hersh Kwant		NJ
✓ 10	Zarman	Israel	27	m	s		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Lucenitz	Dolina Jakob Zarman		
													uncle Daniel Rubin		
ADMITTED	Rachbel	Rose	68	m	m	tailor	two	or	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	Sohn Leon Wachbel		NJ
✓ 12	Jeffine	Israel	32	m	m	tailor							Krakau Austria		
✓ 13	Klot	Leib	37	m	wid		yes	yes				Volovetz	wife Gore Jeffine		
✓ 14	Fuks	Blaumje	18	f	s		two	m					Volovetz Austria		
✓ 15	Wellenstein	Isaac	35	m	m	tailor	two	or	Russia		Russia	Slonim	Sister Gitel Fuks		NJ
✓ 16			37	m	m	tailor	two	or	Austria				Slonim Lithuania		
✓ 17	Weinerman	Schulim	40	m	m				Russia		Russia	Swirzinka	Galka Salamon Klein		NJ
ADMITTED															
✓ 18	Spiegel	Abram	31	m	m	tailor	two	or			Austria	Oberwaw	Oberwaw Austria		NJ
✓ 19	Held	Augusta	19	f			two	m			Russia	Lemberg	wife Heine Weinerman		
ADMITTED													Lemberg Russia		
✓ 20	Goldstein	Juda Chaim	50	m	m	tailor	two	or	Germany		Russia	Lemberg	wife Chaja Goldberg Sohn		
									Hebrew				Lemberg Russia		
✓ 21	Wojtowicz	Kazimierz	17	m	s		yes	yes	Lithuania		Russia	Kimiow	Sohn Nachman Goldberg		
✓ 22	Szczepko	Wanda	17	f	s	tailor	two	or		Polish		Grajewo	Kimiow Russia		
													Grajewo Russia		
													Sister Augusta Szczepko		
													Grajewo Russia		
													Sister Gitel Goldberg		
													Lemberg Russia		
													father Adam Chmielewski		
✓ 25	Chmielewski	Kalixtyn	18	m		tailor	yes	yes					Lemberg Russia		
													father Wawrzyn Wojtowicz		
✓ 26	Wojtowicz	Pawel	16	m					Lithuania		Russia	Wojciechowki	Onkel Jan Wojtowicz		
✓ 27	Sobieski	Adam	27	m	s				Austria	Polish	Russia	Plock	Vetter Jan Sobieski		Plock
✓ 28	Klepak	Jadwiga	16	f									Warszawa Austria		
													Bruder Jan Klepak		Plock
ADMITTED	Kaczynska	Rosalia	15	f	s		two	m		Lithuanian		Plock	Onkel Jan Kaczynski		Plock
ADMITTED	Kaczynski	Wojciech	25	f	s								Plock Russia		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the ZEELAND from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of _____ 190_

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, "boy," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"Farmer" is applied to one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

"Farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the owner who possesses it.

Steamship agents should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in the ports by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens not intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming and intending to remain in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Children under 14 years of age, individuals and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (if can read and write). Yes. No (can read but not write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria (or Genoa), Milan (or Lombardy), Venetia (or Venice), Modena, Parma, Emilia (or Bologna), Romagna, Marches (or Ancona), Umbria, Perugia (or Spoleto), Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (or Campobasso), Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien last became a resident. It is important that a correct record of this item be obtained, as it is frequently made the basis of a claim that the alien has resided for a sufficient length of time in some country other than his native country to become independent of the latter, and thus escape certain restrictions.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but who return to their native country for a visit, should be recorded on manifests and taken account of as persons returning to their homes.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Each alien should give name and address of nearest relative. It is such relative's home, and not his address in Ireland.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (name) or No (no friend).

Column 14 (Ever in prison, almshouse, etc., past year).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	Last Name	First Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final Destination	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ZEELAND from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting the belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman brought or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of ages in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of property shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who cultivates a farm either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the cultivator of it.

Steam-boiler makers should not be described on the manifests, and corrections should be made accordingly by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of the arrival.

Aliens who belong to the class born in and of the United States, but who have resided and shall at examination be entitled to a return to the United States, but not intending to reside permanently therein, should be described as "visitor," under heading "occupation."

Column 11 (Can read) (can write).—Column 11 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes (can read) or No (can not read), or Yes (can write) or No (can not write).

Column 12 (Name and address of person who paid passage).—Column 12 should show the name and complete address of the person in the country of which the alien states he or she is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show the name or people to whom the alien is going, if any, as stated by him or her at the examination.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be drawn between nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black).—An African Negro or other coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Liguria, and Massa-Carrara), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." None of these people are of the Latin race of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po and of northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Liguria, and Massa-Carrara), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." None of these people are of the Latin race of the Italian language.

Column 1 (Number on list).—The entry in column 1 should begin with the number 1 for the first alien named in the list or manifest opposite the name of the vessel, and the numbers should run consecutively thereafter, the entry for the last alien being the total number of aliens carried by the vessel.

Column 2 (Name in full of every alien).—The entry in column 2 should show the name of every alien in full, including given name and surname.

Column 3 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money).

Column 4 (Whether ticket is paid for by person or by whom paid).—The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—if by himself, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, or whether by some corporation, etc.

Column 5 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 6 (Whether in possession of money or ticket, and if less than $30, how much).—The entry in column 6 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by and of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7 (Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 7 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the name and address of such relative or friend, as Uncle John Smith, Philadelphia.

Column 8 (Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ZEELAND do

that I have held experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of

and that the said I find the following to be the conditions, according

to the best and most approved rules and practice in my profession, relative to the mental and physical

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Brazilian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Pawnee Indian.
Chinese.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL				Age		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marcin	Michał			21		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zadrze	Wife Anna Marcin	Ill	Chicago
2	Gryda	Jan			22		"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Gryda	"	"
3	Dudek	Wojciech			24		"	"	"	"	Wife Regina Dudek	"	"
4	Gibowicz	Antoni			20		"	"	"	Zagorze	Father Ignacy Jabłonski	Ny	Buffalo
5	Kozan	Michał			21		"	"	"	Oblekin	Wife Zofia Kozan	"	Niagara Falls
6	Lobarz	Jakob			21		"	"	"	Jarosławy	Wife Marjanna Lobarz	"	Buffalo
7	Zyglecka	Józef			22		"	"	"	Tarnow	Wife Katarzyna Zyglecka	"	"
8	Skowronek	Wład			21		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kopyczyńce	Brother Antoni Skowronek	"	Utica
9	Pawlik	Mikołaj			24		"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Pawlik	"	"
10	Kordych	Józef			22		"	"	"	Oblekin	Kopyczyńce Wasilya	"	"
11	Arciszewski	Wacław			21		"	"	"	Kopyczyńce	Brother Antoni Arciszewski	"	"
12	Olszewski	Paweł			20		Austria	Polish	Austria	Oblekin	Wife Rozalia Olszewski	"	Buffalo
13	Magiera	Franz			19		Austria	"	Austria	Lacy	Father Stanisław Magiera	Ill	Chicago
14	Filip	Ignacy			24		"	"	"	Lacki	Brother Anna Filip	Ny	Buffalo
15	Pilcz	Michał			25		Russia	"	Russia	Jarosłowice	Mother Marya Pilcz	Va	Spotsburg
16	Michalik	Grzegorz			20		"	"	"	Przechoyce	Brother Jakub Michalik	Ny	Utica
17	Kuczka	Jan			22		Austria	Polish	Russia	Volkum	Wife Marya Kuczka	Ind	Orland
18	Holowicko	Jakob			35		Austria	Russian	Austria	Holowicko	Holowicko Jakob	"	Spotsburg
19	Kaszczuk	Kazyko			27		"	"	"	"	Father Fedor Kaszczuk	"	Lucas
20	Pyrczyk	Józef			28		"	"	Polish	Pyrkowice	Holowicko Zofia Kaszczuk	Ill	Worsk
21	Kaszczuk	Fedor			25		"	"	Russia	Oblekin	Wife Rozalia Kaszczuk	Ny	Buffalo
22	Kaszczuk	Fedor			28		"	"	"	"	Father Jakob Kaszczuk	"	"
23	Kaszczuk	Jakob	26		10-5	17-6	10-2	9-3	Austria	Podhajce	Mother Pelagia Kaszczuk	"	Brooklyn
24	Orzech	Michał					Austria	Polish	Austria	Podhajce	Father Józef Orzech	"	Utica
25	Lobarz	Wawrzyn	18				"	"	"	Tarnow	Father Jakob Lobarz	"	Utica
26	Stanisławowski	Mateusz	15				"	"	Polish	Marina	Father Jan Stanisławski	Conn	Derby
ADMITTED 27	Lipiec	Józef	17				"	"	Austria	Tarnow	Father Mateusz Lipiec	Ny	Utica
ADMITTED 28	Maher	Jerzy	3				"	"	"	"	Mother Elżbieta Maher	"	"
29	Pistz	Wawrzyn					"	"	Germany	Bukowiec	Brother Ignacy Pistz	Va	Spotsburg
30	Kiss	Stefan					"	"	"	Kiss			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1907 1907

Arriving at Port of

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ZEELAND from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman imported for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3. The numbers given in columns 1 and 2 should be expressed in words or figures, as preferred, and the entries in column 3 should be written in words.

Column 4. The entries in column 4 should be either Mr. (for Master), Mrs. (for Married Woman), Miss (for Unmarried Woman), or Mas. (for Widow).

Column 5. Persons in column 5 should be described by their occupation, if any, such as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, etc. If they have no occupation, they should be returned as "none." Persons under 16 years of age, and not otherwise described, should be returned as "child."

Column 6. Each person must be stated to be either single, married, widowed, or divorced, and the entries should be made accordingly.

Column 7. Enter the age of each person as of his or her last birthday. Thus, if a person was born on June 30, 1880, and the date of sailing is December 31, 1902, the age should be entered as 22, and not as 23.

Column 8. The entries in column 8 should be "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 9. The entries in column 9 should show the country of birth of each person named in the list or manifest. The name of the present country should be given, and not the name of the province, district, or state. Thus, "Scotland" should be entered, and not "Aberdeen" or "Glasgow"; "Germany," and not "Prussia" or "Bavaria"; "Austria-Hungary," and not "Austria" or "Hungary"; "Russia," and not "Finland" or "Poland"; "Turkey in Asia," and not "Armenia" or "Syria"; "Turkey in Europe," and not "Turkey" or "Roumelia"; "China," and not "Canton" or "Hong Kong"; "Japan," and not "Yokohama" or "Nagasaki"; "Mexico," and not "Vera Cruz" or "Tampico."

Column 10. Enter the name of the country of which each person named in the list or manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Enter the name of the city, town, or village from which each person named in the list or manifest last came to the port of embarkation for the United States.

Column 12. Enter the name of the country of which each person named in the list or manifest is last a resident.

Column 13. Enter the name of the port at which each person named in the list or manifest intends to land in the United States.

Column 14. Enter the name of the State in the United States to which each person named in the list or manifest intends to go.

Column 15. Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each person named in the list or manifest intends to go.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and how much more or less than $50. The entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact amount of money each person named in the list or manifest has in his possession, whether it be much or little, or whether he has any money at all. Money brought by one member of a family for the use of another should be stated in connection with the name of the person bringing it.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address. The entries in column 17 should show whether each person named in the list or manifest is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of the relative or friend, whether husband, father, brother, uncle, cousin, etc., and the city or town, and State, and street and number, if possible, to be stated. Thus: "Husband, John Smith, 1234 Filbert street, Philadelphia, Pa."

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 18 should show whether each person named in the list or manifest has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of such visit and place of residence. Thus: "1897, Philadelphia."

Column 19. Whether going to join a relative or friend (and what relative or friend). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 20. The nationality of each person named in the list or manifest should be entered in column 20 in accordance with the following classification:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa (Negroes).

ARMENIAN.

"Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia, Asiatic Turkey, Persia, and Turkestan.

BOHEMIAN.

"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia, Austria.

BULGARIAN, SERVIAN, MONTENEGRIN.

"Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin" refers to the people of Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Balkan States, Turkey in Europe.

CHINESE.

"Chinese" refers to the people of China.

CROATIAN, SLAVONIAN, DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, HERZEGOVINIAN.

"Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian" refers to the people of Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Austria-Hungary.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba (not Negroes).

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, HERZEGOVINIAN.

"Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian" refers to the people of Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Austria-Hungary.

DUTCH.

"Dutch" refers to the people of Holland, Netherlands.

ENGLISH.

"English" refers to the people of England, United Kingdom.

FINNISH.

"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland, Russia.

FRENCH.

"French" refers to the people of France, including Corsica.

GERMAN.

"German" refers to the people of Germany.

GREEK.

"Greek" refers to the people of Greece.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of Asia, Europe, Africa, or America, of the Hebrew race or religion.

HUNGARIAN.

"Hungarian" refers to the people of Hungary, Austria-Hungary.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland, United Kingdom.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (north)" refers to the people of Italy north of the provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli-Piceno.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (south)" refers to the people of Italy south of the provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli-Piceno.

JAPANESE.

"Japanese" refers to the people of Japan.

LITHUANIAN.

"Lithuanian" refers to the people of Lithuania, Russia.

MAGYAR.

"Magyar" refers to the people of Hungary, Austria-Hungary.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

PERSIAN.

"Persian" refers to the people of Persia.

POLISH.

"Polish" refers to the people of Poland, Russia, Austria, Germany.

PORTUGUESE.

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal.

ROUMANIAN.

"Roumanian" refers to the people of Roumania.

RUSSIAN.

"Russian" refers to the people of Russia.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

"Ruthenian (Russniak)" refers to the people of Galicia, Austria-Hungary.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland, United Kingdom.

SERVIAN.

"Servian" refers to the people of Servia.

SLOVAK.

"Slovak" refers to the people of Slovakia, Austria-Hungary.

SLOVENIAN.

"Slovenian" refers to the people of Slovenia, Austria-Hungary.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SWEDISH.

"Swedish" refers to the people of Sweden.

SYRIAN.

"Syrian" refers to the people of Syria, Asiatic Turkey.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ZEELAND do

that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jessen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bosnian.	German.
Bulgarian.	Greek.
Canadian.	Hebrew.
Croatian.	Hungarian.
Cuban.	Irish.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).
Dutch.	Italian (South).
English.	Japanese.
Finnish.	Korean.
Flemish.	Lithuanian.
French.	Magyar.
German.	Mexican.
Greek.	Montenegrin.
Hebrew.	Moorish.
Hungarian.	Pacific Islander.
Irish.	Persian.
Italian (North).	Polish.
Italian (South).	Portuguese.
Japanese.	Roumanian.
Korean.	Russian.
Lithuanian.	Ruthenian.
Magyar.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Mexican.	Scotch.
Montenegrin.	Scotch-Irish.
Moorish.	Servian.
Pacific Islander.	Slovak.
Persian.	Slovenian.
Polish.	Spanish.
Portuguese.	Spanish American.
Roumanian.	Syrian.
Russian.	Turkish.
Ruthenian.	Welsh.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	West Indian.
Scotch.	
Scotch-Irish.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ _____, 190-

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Last	Family Name	Given Name			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7-114736 12-24-37 (505-3/1/40)

2-792677 12-17-40 (505)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List	Whether in Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ZEELAND from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the agents thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 259 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, mechanic, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property owned.

A [illegible] is one who [illegible] for himself, either for [illegible] or others.

A [illegible] is one who works for [illegible] man who employs him.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] by the [illegible] and deputy clerks during the personal examination [illegible].

Aliens entering any part of the United States should be recorded under [illegible] they propose [illegible] those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but to whom the privilege of passing in transit should not be granted, should be [illegible] of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Nationality).—Columns 6 and 7 should show that each alien has a nationality, as "English," "French," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," etc. Avoid the use of the word "Negro" for Africans, and "Black" for Negroes.

Columns 8 and 9 (Race or people).—Columns 8 and 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Bohemian," "Dutch," "English," "Finnish," "French," "German," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Italian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Russian," "Scotch," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Welsh," etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, or elsewhere. [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed and [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are natives to the [illegible] the Rivers Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma [illegible] Abruzzi, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (northern)." Most of the people [illegible] Italian (southern).

The people who are [illegible] south of the basin of the Rivers Po, including the departments of Leghorn, Umbria, Marches, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, the Maritime Alps, Massa Carrara, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] and should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Under this heading [illegible] the place (city or town) or [illegible] country in which the said alien [illegible] the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—Answer in this column by Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—Answer in this column to show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show clearly as to whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so the date (or period of years) and place of former residence.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the **ZEELAND**

that I have had years experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of

each alien mentioned herein, and that the port sanitary record or Master's Sheet

is correct, and that I have found each alien, as stated therein, to be according

to the best of my judgment and belief, and that in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of said aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Norwegian.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
												State. City or Town.
1												
2												
ADMITTED 3												
ADMITTED 4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
ADMITTED 21												
22												
23												
24												
ADMITTED 25												
ADMITTED 26												
ADMITTED 27												
ADMITTED 28												
ADMITTED 29												
ADMITTED 30												

DUPLICATE IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., master of the FINLAND from ANTWERP to ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, nor a pauper, nor is likely to become a public charge, nor is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is a polygamist, nor one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, nor an anarchist, nor within a previous prohibited class of aliens excluded by reason of physical or mental defect, or by reason of previous deportation, or by reason of being assisted to come, or by reason of having come in consequence of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to secure the performance of labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to my knowledge and belief the information contained in the Manifests concerning each and all aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., Master.

Subscribed before me this ... day of ..., 1907.

...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The number of each line in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter, if under 1 year, to the nearest month. Example: 2 months, 1 year 6 months, 2 years 4 months.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, blacksmith, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Skilled laborers (specify trade, as tailor, cabinetmaker, blacksmith, etc.).

Farm laborers (specify whether general farmer, cotton planter, or other farm laborer).

Should the occupation not be above classified, the word "laborer" only is to be written.

Persons without occupation, including children, should be returned as "none."

Persons coming in transit through the United States should be returned as in transit to the country of their destination, as "in transit to Canada," "in transit to Mexico," etc.

Column 6. (*Can read?*) Column 6 should be used to show whether the alien can read or not. The entry should be Yes (or Y) or No (or N). Every alien who can read any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 7. (*Can write?*) Column 7 should be construed to mean the ability of the alien to write his own language. The entry should be Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 8. (*Country of which citizen or subject.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien named therein is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See list of races or peoples.)

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiry should be carefully framed by inspectors and the entry made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the native African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central America, or South America, and who may show in appearance evidences of a admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and who have emigrated to other countries, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic rather than a Latin language.

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) The entry in column 10 should show the name of the country of which the alien has last been a permanent resident. It is not sufficient to state merely "Europe" or "Asia," but the name of the individual country from which the alien last emigrated should be specified, as "Germany," "France," "Italy," "China," "Japan," etc.

Column 11. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when?*) Aliens who have previously been in the United States should be carefully questioned as to the time of their former visit, which should be recorded as nearly as possible. It is not sufficient to state merely "years ago," but the approximate number of years should be given. The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has previously been in the United States and has returned to his native country from here, or whether he has never been in the United States before.

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of the nearest relative. It should be clearly borne in mind that the object of this question is to secure the name of a relative, and not merely the name of a friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*) The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ZEELAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Soudi).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Moorish Negro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cingalese.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian (Red Russ).
French Canadian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.							Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Last Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Klarfeld	Lupe	36	M			no no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia Libau	father Moyze Friedman Libau Russia	N.Y.
2		Adel	5	m								
3		Liebe Rachel	3	f								
ADMITTED	Lewitsky	Simche	17	m	s	bel		Russia		Libau	mother Libau Liesberg	N.Y.
5	Koppelmann	Lepe	35	M	m		no no			Russia	Brother in law Labowa Bojersky	Pittsburg
6		Sorke	3								Werkodsky	
7		Bantie	6								Jn Wilna	
8		Chaim	36	m								
9		Sorach	10									
10	Medvinsky	Elke	31	f	m		no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Jonowy	Brother in law	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Chaim	9	m							Hanna Medvinsky	
12		Nisek	7								Jonowy Grodno	
13		Rhuwe	3	f	s							
ADMITTED	Grossman	Abram	59	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Russia		Russia Ewirsk	Cousin Mendel Rosenwein	N.Y.
ADMITTED		Ethel	58	f							Ewirsk Bamelagen	
16	Bärbel	Itzy	28	m	m	labourer	no no			Prussia	Brother in law Moische Lasar	N.Y.
17	Savitsky	Elke	16	f	s					Poland	Sister Bargana Grodno	N.Y.
18	Eisik	Sorke	30	f	m		no no				Father in law Lawitzki Lubel Grodno	N.Y.
19		Neckame	6								Father Meier Landesmann	Mass Boston
20		Esther	4								Lubel Grodno	
21	Hornstein	Chaie	27	f	m						Father Lenja Lehmann Lubel	Mass Malden
22	Jager	Moshe	65	M	m		no no			Russia	Brother Lewie Tiomkin	N.Y. Brooklyn
23		Josef	9	m							Brother	
24	Polisk	Jegre	16	m	s	tailor	no no			Russia	Father Pewzer Volosk	Mass Boston
25	Lowenblum	Benjamin	19	m	s	tailor	yes yes			Russia	Mother Minge Parents Lubel Rosenblum	N.Y. Gloversville
ADMITTED	Strauch	Meyer	17	m	m	joiner	no no			Austria	Brother Lubel Krakau	N.Y.
27	Lewin	Sore	29	f	m					Russia	Father Lubel Krakau	N.Y. Penn
28	Kahan	Rhuwe	28	f	m					Russia	Parents Grodno Kairill	N.Y.
29	Gerkanowitz	Mirel	18	f	s					Russia	Father Abraham Gerkanowitz	
30	Kramer	Rachil	17	f	s					Russia	Brother Pinsk Russia	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether in possession of ticket and how paid for.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] sailing from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting the belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1911

[redacted] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, engraver, farmer, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, mechanic, engineer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* as regards the occupation of persons who are to follow—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should any occupation or calling have no distinctive name, the word or words which should be used to describe correctly, by inference, the trade, the profession, or mode of labor followed.

Aliens coming to this country to follow a certain occupation should be carefully questioned as to their intentions, as many of them have come to the United States, but not intending to remain. Should it appear that any alien is coming under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, the fact should be stated in column 17.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Any alien who can read and write any language should be entered Yes in both columns. Yes (read) and No (write), No (read) and Yes (write), or No (neither read nor write). Yes (read) but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list of aliens on this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with a view to such. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, not the person from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. [illegible] appearance in the case of an individual of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TEUTON (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the Legations of the Romagna in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the other countries, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of the people classed as Gallic dialect of the Italian here [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 13 should be made by writing opposite each passage paid the name of the person who paid the passage, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, full address of friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the ZEELAND solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

Examining Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	NAME IN FULL		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
No.	Last.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.											
1															
2															
3															
4															
ADMITTED 5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
ADMITTED 27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of 1907 JUL 1907 *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to seaport final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes...	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes															
2																
3	do															
4																
5	do															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest, Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 [illegible] 1907.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the sea, or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any of these of apparent negro descent as an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last foreign residence, i. e., the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that as much precision as possible be made to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nativity, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have been previously in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, home, kin, name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **ZEELAND** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by, and under the authority of
[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets Nos. 2 & 3 contains a number, five, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the facts and circumstances relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

Rotterdam, 11 December, 1906

Subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Ir[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name		M. F.					Country	City or Town		State. City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
ADMITTED 12												
ADMITTED 13												
ADMITTED 14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
ADMITTED 21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	N.	S.	Whether a citizen of the United States and the reason thereof	Whether going to join a husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, wife, child, orphan brother or sister, uncle or aunt, and if so, their relationship, and the name and complete address of such relative in the United States	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket to a final destination and the amount paid for same	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____ of the ELAND from ____ VERI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ 25 ____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1910

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The number of persons in column 3 should be expressed in words and not by figures, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 2. [illegible] Master of [illegible] Vessel.

Column 3. [illegible] The entry in column 3 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, physician, lawyer, engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, merchant, laborer, clerk, etc. If a person has no occupation, trade, or profession, that fact should be stated. Wife, widow, or child should not be returned without occupation. Common laborers should be described as such. Do not use indefinite designations.

Where the term "laborer" is used, between *farmer laborer* and *farm laborer* a careful distinction should be observed. The former includes only persons who work on their own farms, either for themselves or others. The latter includes only persons who work on the farms of others.

Column 4. [illegible] Whether can read or cannot read. This column must be carefully filled, as the fact that an alien can read will exempt him from the operation of the educational test, if he is otherwise admissible. If he can read any language or dialect, including Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, Italian, German, French, Spanish, English, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Swedish, Hungarian, Portuguese, Dutch, Greek, Roumanian, Japanese, Gaelic, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Slovak, Croatian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Polish, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Albanian, Magyar, Celtic, Cornish, Basque, Manx, Romansch, Romany, Lettish, Wendish, Icelandic, Canarese, Tamil, Telugu, Sanscrit, Pushtu, Persian, Kurdish, Afghan, Hindustani, Bengali, Marathi, Gujarati, Punjabi, Kanarese, Malayalam, Oriya, Burmese, Javanese, Coptic, Ethiopic, Amharic, Tigre, Kru, Hausa, Bullom, Susu, Mende, Vai, Bassa, Fanti, Akan, Ga, Dagomba, Yoruba, Efik, Ibo, Kanuri, Arabic, Abyssinian, Suaheli, Basuto, Zulu, Kaffir, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Tagalog, Visayan, Bicol, Pampangan, Cebuan, Ilocano, Pangasinan, Zambal, Moro, Igorrote, Negrito, Tinguian, Bontoc, Kalinga, Ibanag, Tirurai, Mangyan, Batan, Tboli, Bagobo, Subanu, Calamian, Agutaynen, Kuyunon, Cuyonon, Bataan, Sulu, Iranun, Samal, Yakan, Tausug, Mandaya, Manobo, Bukidnon, Gaddan, Ifugao, Kiangan, Nabaloi, Sagada Igorrote, Lepanto Igorrote, Bontoc Igorrote, Ilongot

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the **ZEELAND**, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp July 6, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lou	Orechieff	40		m	m								wife Rose Orechieff	New York	
2	"	Rose	40		f	m								Theodor Gradow	"	
3	"	Pauline	14		f	s								mother Rose Orechieff	"	
4	Orechieff	Israel	10		m	s	tailor				Hebrew			Uncle Jacob Orechieff	"	
							2-500796-6/23/41							Kischinew Bessarabia		
5	Orechieff	Rose	2		f	s	tailor	yes	yes		Roumn			parents Orechieff Berkowitz		
							2-638793-5/9/40							Albertina J. Gradow		
6	Jacobson	Sophie	23		f	m					Russian			parents Moishe Kranopolsky		
														Krasnopol Russia		
	Kranopolsky	Pauline	51		f	m								mother		
														Golde Markowitz		
	Zy Bg. 58820	Paul	16		f	s								Krasnopol		
10		Dora	11		f	s	2-770461-505/NYC/B 9/30/41							Russia		
10	Markowitz	Jean	16		m	s	tailor				Russian			mother Rosa Markowitz		
														Jacob Krasnopolsky		
11	Kopelowitz	Isaac	16		m	s	"				Russian			father Kopelowitz		
														Russia Grodno gub		
12	Alex	Harry	18		m	s		yes	yes		Russian			father Israel Alex		
														Harrison Park Jersey		
13	Levin	Lena	31		f	m					Polish			father Herschl Levin		
														Russia		
14	"	Dora	6		f	s								Uncle		
15	"	Pauline	17		f	s								Minsko gub		
16	"	Freda	3		f	s										
17	Krueger	Rachel	34		f	m					Hebrew			mother	New York	
18	"	Joanne	9		f	s	2-884713 505 6/18/07							Earl Pepe	New York	
19	"	Joseph	7		m	s								Manchester	"	
20	"	Harriet	4		m	s								Gut Radolevski	"	
21	Teichman	Arnold	40		m	m	tailor				Hebrew			wife Rose Teichman		
														Alexandrowski		
22	Cohen	Simon	26		m	m	farmer				Hebrew	Hungary	Magyarad	wife Ester Cohen		
														Hungarad		
23	Schochet	Mordeche	45		m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia		father		
24	"	Frajda	40		f	m								Schedlen Schochet		
25	"	Elie	11		m	s		yes	yes					Uschanert		
26	"	Pinchas	8		m	s		no	no					Grodno gub		
27	Mendrow	Chasche	25		f	m		yes	yes		Russian	Hungary		uncle		
28	"	Zwere	8		f	s		"	"		"	"		Israel Gotschare		
29	"	Leibe	5		m	s		"	"		"	"		Kapulent		
														Romanowo Minsk		
30	Mowschowitz	Rachel	18		f	s	tailor	yes	yes		Russian	Romanowo		mother Sara Ither		
														Mowschowitz Kapulent Romanowo		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes															Russia	Skindler
2	"															"	"
3	"															"	"
4	Father															Russia	Slonim
5	Child															"	Horodnepa
6	Husband															"	"
7	Children															"	"
8	"															"	"
9	"															"	Mozde
10	Father															"	Lwow
11	Wife															"	Horodnica
12	"															"	Mozde
13	Self													Fair	Fair	"	"
14	"															"	"
15	"															"	"
16	"															"	Czuck
17	Husband													Dark	Dark	"	"
18	"															"	"
19	"															"	"
20	"															"	Zwiercz
21	Self															Hungary	Nagy mihaly
22	"															Russia	Nagy mihaly
23	Son															"	"
24	Brother													Light		"	"
25	"															"	"
26	"															"	Pomerany
27	Husband															"	"
28	Father															"	"
29	"															"	"
30	"	"	"													"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ZEELAND from VERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show countries of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. ZEELAND [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Josefsick

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Lippschitz	Esrie	21			f				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubowicz	Father in law F Lippschitz	My	Yonkers
2		Rosa	3			f								Mrs Gust Bernardson	"	"
3		Jacke		11	m											
4	Gebel	Esrie	31			f	w							Father	"	Mpls
5		Chaim	11		m									F. D. Liberman	"	"
6		Chaye	8			f								Wegrow	"	"
7		Rivka	3			f								Liedke Sam	"	"
8	Ginsberg	Lebman	17		m		tailor					Wilno		father M. M. Ginsberg	"	"
9	Goldberg	Chane	18			f	tailor					Kamenetz		Father Benedet Goldberg	"	"
10	Todrowitch	Gedalia	21		m		tailor							Kembrowo Gmb Lomza father abraham todrowitch	"	Philadelphia
11	Benedik	Abraham	26		m		tailor							Kembrowo Lomza wife Mem Benedik	"	"
12	Schrajidowitz	Itzchok	19		m		tailor					Lomza		Lomza Lunige 44 brother Chaim Schrajidowitz	Ny	Mpls
13	Yolit	Abraham	20		m		tailor							Lomza Kobrin 44	"	"
14		Jude	19		m		tailor					Wilno		Aunt Schmul Lesser	"	"
15		Schlome	7		m									Wilno Swipielska 46	"	"
16	Alexander	Chaim	40		m		tailor					Russia		wife Hinde Alexander	"	Brooklyn
17	Slotkowitz	Josef	29		m		tailor					Lida		Schola Lomza	"	Mpls
18	Gonendowsky	Chaye	16		f		tailor							father Eisik Gonendowska	"	"
19	Ostrinski	Schimen	30		m									Schola Lomza wife Chaie Rochel Ostrinski	"	Brooklyn
20	Helfand	Jacob	16		m			yes						Sopowa Lomza father Itzchok Helfand	"	Mpls
21	Kuchmann	Schlome	18		m		tailor					Swaciran		Gmb Lomza Swaciran Wilno	"	"
22	Sorokin	Chaim	43		m									wife Rose Sorokin Swaciran Wilno	"	"
23	Muszkat	Sisl	17		f							Augustowo		grandfather L. M. Muszkat Bransk Gmb Sokolka	"	"
24	Sigmuntowitz	Meier	19		m		tailor					Lodz		wife Gittel Sigmuntowitz Lodz Kirchstr 44 11	"	"
25	Goldberg	Chaye	40		f							Lechowitz		sister	"	Brooklyn
26	"	Moische	15		m									Sore Chmielewska	"	"
27	"	Rachel	8		f									Eastern	"	"
28	"	Meya	7		m										"	"
29	Fried	Sisl	22		f		tailor					Bielsk		father Schmull Fried Brest Gmb Minsk Hamburg 44	"	Syracuse
30	Gurewitsch	Meier	24		m							Lithuania		sister Rochke Gurewitsch Gonstanowo Schawle	Ny	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. ‡List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Feby 7* 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	himself	$50	No		husband														
2	"	father	"	"		Fr Kirschberg														
3						cousin 36 Columbia St														
4	Yes	husband	"	"		Mrs Rosa														
5	"	father	"	"		Mrs Sadie Gebel														
6						1 Wife														
7	"	"	"	"		2 Mrs Martin St														
8	"	brother	"	"		uncle 11 Walter														
9	"	self	20.	"		Myer 261 Broadway														
10	No	"	20	"		uncle 2 Hegelmeier														
11	Yes	"	0	"		My 7 Yorkville														
12	"	"	5	"		brother in law 2 Engelbert														
13	"	father	No	"		Elizabeth Coll 46 Columbia St														
14						brother in law 2 Cohen														
15						Philadelphia Pa 929 7th														
16	No	brother-in-law	No	"		brother 2 Grafinadeh														
17	Yes	self	20	"		Myer 2 Bleecker St														
18	"																			
19																				
20	"	brother-in-law	"	"		brother in law 2 Hermann														
21	"	cousin	"	"		Brooklyn My 799 Putnam Ave														
22	"	aunt	"	"		uncle 2 Shaul														
23	"	uncle	"	"		Myer 74 4th St														
24	"	son	$5	"		uncle 11 Rabinowitz														
25	"	husband	No	"		Myer 8 Rivington St														
26	"	sister	"	"		brother in law 2 Finkle														
27						Brooklyn My 41 Ashford St														
28	"	"	"	"		brother in law Isaac Lubroff														
29	"	brother-in-law	"	"		Myer 20 Rutgers St														
30	Yes	self	No	"		Corinne 2 Jaska														
						Myer 186 Henry St														
						1 Mrs 2 Sperber														
						Myer 186 Henry St														
						uncle Col 4 Minkoff														
						Myer 346 E Houston St														
						1 Mrs Rachel Sigmundowitz														
						Myer 346 1st Avenue														
						husband														
						Zelle Goldberg														
						Brooklyn My														
						100 Throop Ave														
						brother Abraham Jacob														
						2225 Morgan Ave														
						Sister 1 Gurshkevich														
						Brooklyn My 121 Division St														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sal Quest Master from Steamer), of the ANTWERP, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant last citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the **ZEELAND** ..... da

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1906

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomak (Thracian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lorraine sailing from Antwerp, July 6, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perin	Wolwel	20		m	Single	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Nissin Perin Odessa Gen Lowra	My	Mysk
2	Deutsch	Hate	29		f	Wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sprinca Deutsch	"	"
3		Reisel												Komarow Lowra Gen	"	"
4	Kapelewitz	Dave	16		m	Single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Berl Kapelowitz Nesdiewsk	"	Brooklyn
5	Müller	Izrael	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsker Gen Nesdiewsk	"	Mysk
6	Zimmermann	Mendel	30		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Jaukel Karewitz	"	"
7	[illegible]oza	Noske	24		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowra	"	"
8	[illegible]gold	Leibel	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rasche Zimmermann Lowra	"	Brooklyn
9	Volker	Beile	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Heror Izraza Lowra	"	Mysk
10	Baugelsdorf	Jankel	30		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mordche Baugold Lowra	"	Toledo
11	Ullman	Cipe	21		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowra Gen Grodner Gen	Oh	Mysk
12	Ordyanshy	Jente	17		f	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Je	"	"	father Josif Steinberg Czarna Gen Grodno	My	"
13	Lomberg 11-496/95	Abhaim	31		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Isaac Baugelsdorf Lowra Gen Lowra	"	"
14	Rojeln	Mopche	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rasche Rosen Stepsk Gen Minsker	"	"
15	Rapczewski	Luski	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mayer Chodzinsky Lickerwitz Gen Minsker	"	"
16	Jeglewicz	Zascha	30		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sopd Lomberg Lowra Gen Wolyne	Can	Newo Hanover
17	"	Sore	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rasche Rosen Brajnsk Gen Grodner	My	Brooklyn
18	"	Beile	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Abram Tzperowsky Brajnsk Gen Grodno	"	"
19	Godine	Schlome	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seinz mother	"	Mysk
20	Zeitlin	David	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch Zajkowsky	"	"
21	Che 2663/361	Rivke	28		f	Wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seinz Gen Grodno	"	"
22		Wolf	3		m	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Grodno Gub	"	Brooklyn
23	Wasserstein	Chinke	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moscheles Jerusalem mother	"	"
24	Jablonowski	Abram	18		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	R L Zeitlin Gen Wilna	"	"
25	Kaplan	Sore	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Globoken father Wasserstein	Ch	Cleveland
26	Rabinowicz	Schepsel	26		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw father L Jablonowski	My	Mysk
27	Jachiel	Beyla	27		m	Wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnopol Gen Suwalk father B Kaplan	Conn	Ansonia
28	"	Sure	7		f	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seinz Gen Suwalk mother Ch Rabinowicz	My	Mysk
29	"	Zechke	3		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnopol Seinz Gen Suwalk	"	"
30	"	Meisig	2		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stojbe father	"	"
														Ch J Marchtel	"	"
														Stojbe	"	"
														Minsk Gen	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of Jan 17 190 7

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previously in the United States or returning from temporary visit abroad	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of special inducement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2	husband																
3	father																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	husband																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	husband																
17	father																
18																	
19																	
20	father																
21																	
22																	
23	brother-in-law																
24	self		$15														
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] FLAND, from [illegible] VER VERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 3 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Examining Officer.

2 11.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm (either for himself or others).

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the **ZEELAND** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such here and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 3 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jordan

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		NAME IN FULL						Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether has a ticket purchased in advance	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: previous years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time; and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ELANI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer.

2117
46

2117
H 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and attorneys during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the United States temporarily, as for instance, to play in the United States, but not intending to become residents, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is ruled to admit the entry "Yes" or "No," and the entry in column 5 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can do neither), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and attorneys clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that steamship companies shall definitely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return here from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Columns 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and where), etc. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(No. 331)

ZEELAND

I, Surgeon of the No
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the ships named herein; and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190
at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Ruthenian.
Bosnian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Syrian.
English.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	West Indian.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp July 6th, 1907

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling Occupation*	8 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hrdlicka	Karel	24		m	s				Austria	Czech	Austria	Lomna	Stepanka Hrdlicka Lomna brother in law	My	Fort Lambert
2	Vesely	Antonin	31		m	m				"	"	"	"	Stepan Skopazek Lomna	My	Brooklyn
3	"	Hanna	31		f	m				"	"	"	"	wife Magda Kozar Lomna	"	"
4	Kozar	Michal	33		m	m				"	"	"	"	father Anton Wasilkowec Lomna	"	"
5	Wasilkowec	Michal	15		m	s				"	"	"	Lezora	Lezona Gorg father Karl Gorg	Nj	Newark
6	Skopa	Michal	19		m	s				"	"	"	Swedena	Swedena Gajowska	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Kozinski	Wojciech	26		m	s				"	"	"	Lwowney	brother Maria Kocinski Lwowney	Ills	Chicago
8	Svoboda	Anna	22		f	m	Farmer			Austria	Czech	Austria	Kolrin	mother Bila Svoboda Kolrin		New York
9	Schmidkunz	Rose	22		f	s	Clerk			"	"	"	Kolrin	brother Marie Schmidkunz		
10	Herman	Anna	45		f	m				"	"	"	Kolrin	stepdaughter Alois Hudan Kolin		
11		Roger	15		m	s	Coal			"	"	"	Kolin	sister Bolschaun Vogulka Kolin Wasna		
12	Lipschitz	Benjamin	32		m	m	Tailor			"	"	"	Lomna	wife Stella Lipschitz Lomna		
13	Goldberg	Jacob	14		m	s	Miner			"	"	"	Lomna	parents Israel Goldberg Lomna		
14	Hammerman	Wolf	22		m	m	Tailor			"	"	"	Lomna	brother Schmul Hammerman Lomna		
15	Wilson	Wolf	22		m	m	Farmer			"	"	"	Lomna	parents M. Wilson Lomna		
16	Lieberman	Max	12		m	s	Scholar			"	"	"	Lomna	Lomna Lieberman mother Sara Lieberman		
17	Fedorek	Wladek	22		m	s				"	"	"	Lomna	parents Alois Fedorek Lomna		
18	Kozar	Jacek	10		m	s				"	"	"	Lomna	wife Magda Kozar Lomna		
19	Kalich	Isaac	16		m	s				"	"	"	Lomna	father Josef Kapsik Lomna		
20	Kuchas	Wladislaw	21		m	s				"	"	"	Lomna	parents Kapsik Kuchas Lomna	My	Brooklyn
21	Kreger	Simon	18		m	s				"	"	"	Kerschan	mother Sara Kreger Kerschan	New	York
22		Jacob	12		m	s				"	"	"	Kerschan	Kerschan Murdmourka Lomna mother Sara Goschgorn	"	
23	Wasilewska	Wladislaw	11		m	s				"	"	"	Kerschan	nursery Lodz	"	
ADMITTED 24	Grzelowska	Anna	20		f	m				"	"	"	Kerschan	brother Grzelowska Lodz	"	
ADMITTED 25		Lena	7		f	s				"	"	"	Kerschan	sister Grzelowska Lodz	"	
ADMITTED 26		Abel	2		m	s				"	"	"	Kerschan	New York	"	
27	Jurewicz	Golde	18		f	s				"	"	"	Waterniow	mother Hattel Jurewicz Waterniow	My	Chicago
ADMITTED 28	Wenig	Schmul	16		m	s				"	"	"	Krowa	father Berl Wenig Krowa	My	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29		Chaye	9		f	s				"	"	"	Krowa	Krowa Lomna	"	"
ADMITTED 30		Rochel	8		f	s				"	"	"				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 /

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether has a ticket through final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year preceding years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to such destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the ELANI from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~or~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North, South, Central Europe, or Africa. Any trace of color appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Egypt, Brazil, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to secure definite and precise information, as many aliens claim a foreign country as their home who have resided independent of country for long periods, sometimes as long as ten years.

Aliens who have returned to the United States after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether of not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

Inspector in charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* , *[illegible]* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Last Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m s	[illegible]		[illegible]	Polish Russian	Russia	[illegible]	brother [illegible] Studkow	Pa	Markham
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m s							[illegible] Stakan Bulestanow	Pa	Pittsburg
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m s							[illegible] Stadkow	Wis	Manitowoc
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m s							wife Marya Banach Semkowo	Ohio	Cleveland
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m s							brother [illegible] Zaranek	Ill	Chicago
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m s							[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m s							wife Jadwiga Dyka Lubycharty		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m m							[illegible] Lesperton		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m s							brother Wincenty Chrapoz Lubycharty	Ill	Chicago
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m s							wife Barbara Zaltka Berenzy	Ill	Chicago
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m s							brother Josef Kowal Lubycharty	Ill	Chicago
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m m							wife Marya Pudrowaty Zambrzow	Ill	Chicago
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m s							Maryanna Kacalak Siedlce	Ill	Chicago
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m s							Anna Zaranek		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m m							Marya Pendanka Zaranek		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m m							Marya Krzyszow Plarek	Ill	Chicago
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	f m							mother Katarzyna Kalik Zaranek		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m s							mother Karolina Zarzeniow Siedlce		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m s							brother Ignacy Kowal Lubycharty	Ill	Chicago
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m m							wife Aga Kadzidan Zaranek		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m [illegible]							sister Marya Zaranek Lubycharty		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m m							brother Josef Chodorowski Zaranek		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							brother Schmuel Urdanoz Pinsky		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m m							wife Seweryl Zaranoz Zaranek		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m [illegible]							[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m s							brother [illegible] Zelo		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	m s									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m s	[illegible]						father Eli Cerder Kamin		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f s	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m s	[illegible]								

7-9.2048 1-27.38 505 2

~~2-99096 (505) 10-15-40~~ 2-88723 6/15/41 505

2-1051702 11/17/43

[illegible] 2-262063 2-27-40

*Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ZEELAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that as to each of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1907

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to last country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ZEELAND

Surgeon of the

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Physician

Sworn to before me this

day of

Inspection Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dinaric.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pittsburgh* sailing from *Liverpool* *June* , 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	M	Sex: F	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Lawrinowitsch	Lorenz	24	M		Farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Smidy	father	Conn	Baltimore
2	Jadwiga		22		F										
3	Lorenz		3	M											
4	Jakoszewicz	Josefa	4		F										
5	Ilgis	Ewa	41		F					German		Lenke	Lenke, F. Plock		Hamburg
6	Jakowsky	Ludwig	2	M						Polish		Lazyen	father Samuel Jakowsky Lazyen F. Gruther		Baltimore
7	Jadwisio	Veronika	9		F					Lithuanian		Jgerwsky	father weight Radaskis Jgerwsky F. Karsen		Maryland
8	Jurewitsch	Lina	5		F							Jgerwsky	father Lukas Jgerwsky Jgerwsky		"
9	Jurgonis	Jakat	7	M						Polish		Kakanuk	mother Marianna Jgarnowsky Jgerwsky		Maryland
10	Jurkiewicz	Stefana	20		F					Lithuanian		Kimdalis	father Joseph Jurkiewicz Kimdalis		Baltimore
11	Jurkszio	Anna Justina	5		F							Kargen	father Jonas Kupszis Kargen F. Kanny		Maryland
12	Kaselowsky	Edmund	4	M						Polish		Ukraina	mother Franciska Straburg Mayenburg F. Daniel		Pennsylvania
13	Kuhn	Marcella	7		F							Kerlova	mother Helena Kuna Kerlova F. Kanny		Maryland
14	Kuczewski Vol. 650/304	Valentin	6	M								Ukraina	father Josef Kuczewski Ukraina		"
15	Kondrawicz		2												
16	Jurewicz	Tatjana	4		F					Lithuanian		Kerno	mother Franziska Jurkiewicz Kerno		Ill
17	Klawischko	Jonas	20	M								Friedlik	father Ludwig Klawischko Friedlik F. Helena		Chicago
18	Jurewicz	Marianna	5		F					Polish		Kernisken	father F. Franz Kartowsky Kernisken F. Rudy		Ill
19	Jurewicz	Tadka	4	M						Lithuanian		Jurkiewicz	father Kasimir Jurkiewicz Kerkimiany F. Jurgalsky		Kansas City
20	Jakayanska	Marcianna	8		F					Polish		Lenzyen	father Franz Jakayanska Lenzyen		Kansas
21	Jachno	Wilhelmina	45		F	wife				Lithuania		Jo Kuszis	Lenzyen F. Kanny		Pennsylvania
22	Jaworski	Franciszka	20		F							Jedelinke	father Joseph Jaworski Jedelinke		Ill
23	"	Anna	2		F										
24	Jadrowicz	Michael	26	M								Kraken	mother Anna Jadrowicz Kraken		Ill
25	Jidzinsky	Leon	19	M						Polish		Filezyn	father Daniel Jidzinsky Filezyn		Illinois
26	Jgnatis	Marianna	9		F					Lithuanian		Sudela	father Anna Jgnatis Sudela F. Jurnack		Pennsylvania
27	"	Stanislaw	11	M											
28	Jadwisz	Jan	23	M						Polish		Kukyklaicy	father Franz Jgnat Jadwisz Kukyklaicy		Ill
29	Jakubowicz	Piotr	2	M								Filiby	Kuszis F. Jagdowicz Filiby		Indiana
30	Wilczewski	Jan	26	M								Ostrowik	father Stanislaw Wilczewski Ostrowik		Pennsylvania

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

2-55110-305 1/3/38

3-135338-10/6/37

1-398501-404-7-13-42

~~2-800986-7/6/11-505~~

617/38

*Instead of giving description of to... transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be ascertained by inquiry as to the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Irish, German, English, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, French, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Ethiopian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Central American, South American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Finnish, Lapp, Gipsy, etc.) and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] as of the ZEELAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the agencys thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under prior promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as given correctly as possible the occupation, trades or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, for coming years, Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any of the above-mentioned countries as being where the Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate clearly the country of last permanent residence independent of country and people (race, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as having last United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the **ZEELAND** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, numbered to , inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this day of 1909.

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

	1 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Calling	7 Married or Single	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	M.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Magiel	23	M				Polish	Prussia	Kolwalinke	father Ferrerie Wrzchowska	Pa	Scranton
2	"	Antonia	11	M							Kolwalinke Gub Suwalski Kies mother Elzbieta Kaubinzka	"	"
3	Kaubinzka	Thaddeus	1	M				Lithuanian	Russia	Kaeria	name Gub Kowno	"	Mt Carmel
4	Urugous	Thaddeus	28	M				Polish	Russia	Rosbu	wife Anna Grigonis	"	Girard City
5	Sowite	Frank	1	M						Kolno	Wonki	"	Braddock
6	Radzevicz	Julian	33	M							father Alexander Sorock	"	Philadelphia
7		Verena	6	F						Gorniuz	sister Anna Wirmonis	"	"
8	Uszenis	Nora	33	M							Pr. Lasyi Gor Kowno	"	Shenandoah
9	Szeszkus	Maria	16	F				Lithuanian		Birsz	wife Marya Meszewicz	Ills	St Louis
10	Zilasvolcus	Stanislaus	4	M				Polish		Gabry	Birsz Gor Suwalki	Wy	Palmdale Park
11	Ulsevicz	Ignacy	35	M						Grasevo	mother Lucella Szczyhalo	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Zaleo	Jan	14	M						Josephowo	Gabry Gor Kowno	Wy	Marpelt
13		Thaddeus	12	M						Mokolee	wife Rosalia Kalinoske		
14	Jurulaske	Antoni	14	M							Grabovo Gor Wenckau		
15	Krajes		30	M							wife Anna Sulkiewicz		
16	Zaske	Adam	12	M							Josephowo		
17	Slockewicke	Anna	16	F							Mokolee Gor Block	Pa	Forksville
18	Kalejewicz	Margaret	17	F							uncle Jan Lewandowski	Conn	Ansonville
19	Kaczynski	Mathew	20	M							Mokolee Gor Block	Mass	Mont Iona
20	Jurulaske	Felicia	22	F							father Leon Lewandowsky	Wy	Manchester
21	Brazkowsky	Jan	19	M							Probicz Gor Block	Mass	Worcester
22	Bieg	Adam	33	M							father Sigmund Kuge		
23	Brazka	Marzianna	17	F							nephew		
24	Boskovsky	Ignacy	24	M							mother Eva Chase		
25	Wyszinski	Bronislaw	1/2	M							Wysel Gor Kolo		
26	Krajeski	Franz	28	M							daughter Mary nee Kochanska		
27	Moszinsky	Piotr	26	M							Przyrow Gor Lonza		
28	Chaleusky	Jan	22	M							uncle Franz Palkowski		
29	Kriski	Szczesny	18	M				Hebrew			Przyrow Gor Lonza		
30	Bielinska	Lucia	20	F							father Anthony Bukowicz		
										Jurkowo	Zanowo Gor Suwalki		
										Jurkinsky	father Nicholas Wermuschka		
										Milwidzie	Jurkinsky father A. Emil Bratkowsky		
										Szczepkowo	Milwidzie Gor Lonza		
										Kisporai	wife Anna Bugajski		
										Jagielowski	Szczepkowo Gor Suwalki		
										Milwidzie	father Eugenia Grudzinska		
										Kosciolek	Kisporai Gor Suwalki		
											father Ignacy Kosciolek		
											Jagielowski Gor Kalwaria		
											wife Josepha Wysocka		
											Milwidzie Gor Grodno		
											father Hipolit Krajewsky		
											Kosciolek Gor Block		
											mother Antonia Marcinkowska		
											Kolasa Gor Block		
											father Franz Chojenski		
											Gor Gor Lonza		
											father Elia Wrinski		
											Kurzane Gub Grodno		
											father Anton Bistrowski		
											Milczyn Gub [illegible]		

9-23150 (ws) 11/12/40
8-223357-4-8-41-505
1-180357-5-19-36 1-505 6/15/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the avocation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) and Write?, No (can read) and Write?, or Yes (can read) and Write?, No (can read) and Not to write?

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the following list for this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ZEELAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Norwegian.
Bohemian	Polish.
Bulgarian	Portuguese.
Canadian	Roumanian.
Canadian (French)	Russian.
Croatian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Cuban	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Dalmatian	Scotch.
Dutch	Servian.
English	Slavonian.
Finnish	Slovak.
German	Slovenian.
Greek	Spanish.
Hebrew	Spanish American.
Hungarian	Syrian.
Irish	Turkish.
Italian (North)	Welsh.
Italian (South)	West Indian.
Japanese	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL			AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION*	ALIEN	NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE†	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	FINAL DESTINATION	
	Given Name	Surname	Year	Yrs.	M.		Read	Write		Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	Russia	Kovno	wife Paula Jarmowsky Kovno	New York	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Jersey City	father Wolf Jarmowsky Jersey City	"	Jersey City
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	father [illegible] Barrinsky [illegible]	New Jersey	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								father Edward Urbanowicz		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Kovno	Stanislawa Urbanowicz mother Marjana Wasilewska	city	Jersey City
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Poland	[illegible]	Abgalina Lowalsky father Andry Lskarsky	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Kovno	941 9th Jersey City NJ brother Stanislaw Garbarsky	city	Bayonne
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible] Gorodetsky	city	Newark
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								mother Bronislawa Gorodetska		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Kovno	Walery & Zygmuntowa father Stanislaw Kolodziejska	Illinois	Westfield
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Poland	[illegible]	Bronislawa Kozlowska father Franciszek Gruszczynska	"	Newark
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Edwabno	Edwabno Kowna father Jones Andrzejewski Elbing	"	Elizabeth
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Suwalki	father Maciej Gruchal		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Kowno	Wiktorowa Kowna wife Ona Martinaitis	New York	Brooklyn
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Suwalki	Jakubowska Suwalki wife Ewa Kownirska	city	Jersey City
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Suwalki	Stanislawa Suwalska father Anton Jaroszewicz	Penn	Pittston
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Kowno	Wiktorowicz Stefanowicz Suwalki father Jerzy Schulnikas	"	Bayonne
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Suwalki	Zofia Suwalki brother Wladyslaw Sudenas	"	Bayonne
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Mariampol	Zofia Suwalki brother Pawel Jagunas	New York	Brooklyn
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Kowno	Stanislawa Urbonas brother Stanislaw Urbonas	Penn	Pittston
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Kowno	father Tomasz Gornowicz	city	Jersey City
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	father Kazimierz Kowalski	"	Elizabeth
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Kowno	mother Bronislawa Kowalski	city	Bayonne
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Suwalki	Jagunowicz Jagunowicz Suwalki wife Monali Alexander	"	Bayonne
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Kowno	Wiktorowicz Kowno father Jozef Wiktorowicz	"	Bayonne
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Kowno	Wiktorowicz Wiktorowicz Kowno father Simon Wiktorowicz	"	Bayonne
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Kowno	Wiktorowicz Wiktorowicz Kowno father Simon Wiktorowicz	"	Bayonne

2794942-5-05- 11/19/40

(C.L.-205-12-16-40)

8-22036-4-18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ZEELAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed with owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman who has been coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... day of 1910

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. (Number on list, and name in full.) The number of each alien in column 1 should be expressed in Arabic figures, beginning with the number "1" for the first alien on each list or Manifest Sheet, and the name of each alien in column 2 should be entered in full, the surname being written first, followed by the Christian name or names, and the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3. (Age.) The entry in column 3 should be the age of each alien at his or her last birthday before embarkation, and should be expressed in years. Where the age is less than one year, the entry should be expressed in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos." Where the age is less than one month, the entry should be expressed in days, as "1 day" or "15 days."

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 5. (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married and "S" for single.

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should be made as definite as possible to show the occupation which the alien has followed for the past year or two, and should not be confined to such general terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or "none." Persons formerly engaged in any trade, profession, or occupation, but not employed at the present time, should be returned according to their former occupation.

Column 7. (Can read.) Every alien who can read the English language or any other language or dialect should be returned as able to read. Where the ability to read is in a language other than English, the fact should be noted in connection with the entry.

Column 8. (Can write.) Every alien who can write his name and a short sentence in the English language or any other language should be returned as able to write.

Column 9. (Country of which citizen or subject.) The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject at present, as "Germany," "France," "Russia," "Sweden," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Norway," "Denmark," "Greece," "Austria-Hungary," "Turkey," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Africa," "Arabia," "Armenia," "Syria," or "Other countries," as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the entry to be made in this column, and careful and searching inquiry should be instituted in regard to the same. For instance, if a person was born in Poland, he may be a subject of Germany, Russia, or Austria-Hungary, according to the place of his birth, and the fact should be ascertained and the entry made accordingly. Persons coming from Bohemia may be subjects of Austria-Hungary, and should be returned as such. Persons coming from Asiatic Turkey may be Turkish subjects, but they may be Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Greeks, Turks, Hebrews, or of other races, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Canada may be born in the United States, Canada, Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Portugal, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, or elsewhere, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Cuba may be born in Cuba, Spain, the United States, Mexico, or elsewhere, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Mexico may be born in Mexico, Spain, the United States, Cuba, or elsewhere, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Porto Rico may be born in Porto Rico, Spain, the United States, Cuba, or elsewhere, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of the Philippine Islands may be born in the Philippine Islands, Spain, the United States, Mexico, Cuba, or elsewhere, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Hawaii may be born in Hawaii, the United States, or elsewhere, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Africa may be born in Africa, Great Britain, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Turkey, or elsewhere, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Arabia may be born in Arabia, Asiatic Turkey, or elsewhere, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Armenia may be born in Armenia, Asiatic Turkey, Russia, or elsewhere, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Syria may be born in Syria, Asiatic Turkey, or elsewhere, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

PANAMERICAN.

"Panamerican" refers to the people of North, Central, and South America.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 10. (Race.) The entry in column 10 should show the race to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Greek," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Canadian," "Newfoundland," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Philippine Islander," "Porto Rican," "Hawaiian," "African," "Arabian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Negro," "Pole," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Corsican," "Basque," "Celtic," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Manx," "Icelandic," "Hebrew," "Lapp," "Gipsy," or "Other races," as the case may be.

The people of Great Britain are composed of the English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Manx, and Cornish races, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Canada may be of the English, French, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Indian, Negro, Hebrew, Gipsy, or other races, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Mexico may be of the Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Hebrew, Gipsy, or other races, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Cuba may be of the Spanish, Cuban, Negro, Hebrew, Gipsy, or other races, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Porto Rico may be of the Spanish, Porto Rican, Negro, Hebrew, Gipsy, or other races, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of the Philippine Islands may be of the Filipino, Negro, Hebrew, Gipsy, or other races, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Hawaii may be of the Hawaiian, Negro, Hebrew, Gipsy, or other races, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Africa may be of the Negro, Hebrew, Gipsy, or other races, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Arabia may be of the Arabian, Negro, Hebrew, Gipsy, or other races, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Armenia may be of the Armenian, Negro, Hebrew, Gipsy, or other races, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made. Natives of Syria may be of the Syrian, Negro, Hebrew, Gipsy, or other races, and the fact should be ascertained and the proper entry made.

Column 11. (Last permanent residence.) The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of each alien, as "Paris, France," "Berlin, Germany," "Vienna, Austria," "Rome, Italy," "Madrid, Spain," "Lisbon, Portugal," "Christiania, Norway," "Stockholm, Sweden," "Copenhagen, Denmark," "Athens, Greece," "Constantinople, Turkey," "Pekin, China," "Tokio, Japan," "Calcutta, India," "Mexico City, Mexico," "Havana, Cuba," "Ottawa, Canada," "St. John's, Newfoundland," "Melbourne, Australia," "Wellington, New Zealand," "Manila, Philippine Islands," "San Juan, Porto Rico," "Honolulu, Hawaii," "Cape Town, Africa," "Mecca, Arabia," "Erzerum, Armenia," "Damascus, Syria," "Warsaw, Poland," "Prague, Bohemia," "Helsingfors, Finland," "Riga, Lithuania," "Ragusa, Dalmatia," "Agram, Croatia," "Belgrade, Servia," "Sofia, Bulgaria," "Bucharest, Roumania," "Cettinje, Montenegro," "Scutari, Albania," "Ajaccio, Corsica," "Bilbao, Basque Provinces," "Edinburgh, Scotland," "Dublin, Ireland," "Cardiff, Wales," "Douglas, Isle of Man," "Reykjavik, Iceland," "Jerusalem, Palestine," "Christiania, Norway," "Stockholm, Sweden," "Helsingfors, Finland," "Bucharest, Roumania," "Constantinople, Turkey," "Athens, Greece," "Sofia, Bulgaria," "Belgrade, Servia," "Cettinje, Montenegro," "Scutari, Albania," "Ragusa, Dalmatia," "Agram, Croatia," "Prague, Bohemia," "Warsaw, Poland," "Riga, Lithuania," "Bilbao, Basque Provinces," "Ajaccio, Corsica," "Edinburgh, Scotland," "Dublin, Ireland," "Cardiff, Wales," "Douglas, Isle of Man," "Reykjavik, Iceland," "Jerusalem, Palestine," "Mecca, Arabia," "Erzerum, Armenia," "Damascus, Syria," "Cape Town, Africa," "Honolulu, Hawaii," "San Juan, Porto Rico," "Manila, Philippine Islands," "Wellington, New Zealand," "Melbourne, Australia," "St. John's, Newfoundland," "Ottawa, Canada," "Havana, Cuba," "Mexico City, Mexico," "Calcutta, India," "Tokio, Japan," "Pekin, China," "Constantinople, Turkey," "Athens, Greece," "Copenhagen, Denmark," "Stockholm, Sweden," "Christiania, Norway," "Lisbon, Portugal," "Madrid, Spain," "Rome, Italy," "Vienna, Austria," "Berlin, Germany," "Paris, France," or "Other countries," as the case may be.

Column 12. (Ever in U. S.) The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, or date when last admitted, as "1907," "3 yrs.," "Feb. 15, 1910," etc.

Column 13. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ZEELAND , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp July 6th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Andrzejewska	Julianna	22	f	s.			no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Marcianna Jaworsky Lodz	Pa	Westville
2	Bubolenc	Marianna	44	f	m									daughter Anna Bubolenc Lodz	"	"
3	Andrzejewska	Julianna	30	f	m			no	no				Lodz	mother Ludwiga Rudkowska Lodz		
4	"	Stefan	3	m	s											
5		Johanna	2	f												
6	Stankus	Teodor	28	m	s.		Farmer	Cal	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jurjew	mother Anya Stankus Libau		
7	Mockaitis	Petras	21	m	s			no	no					Jurjew Kowensky Gub		
8	Lazecky	Piotr	28	m	s									father Stefan Mockaitis Lodz		
9	Sendrzejak	Jadwiga	27	f	m			no	no				Gilosk	Gilosk Gen Gub		
10		Maria	7											brother Ignatius Lazecky Lodz	Pa	Gilmore
11		Anna	3										Augustow	Augustow Suwalsky Gub		
12		Josef	5	m									Gazja	father Josef Schamalzky	Ill	Roselle
13		Kazmir	4											Gazja Kovensky Gub		
14	Dominick	Anna	18	f	s.								Polanica	mother Anna Dominick		
15	Schmolowicz	Michia	45	f	m								Grodno	father Joseph Schmolowicz		
16	Jankowska	Margarita	26	f	m								Mickiewa	brother-in-law Wanda Jankowska	Pa	Steel
17		Josef	3											Mickiewa Russ		
18		Jadwiga	9	f												
19		Wladyslawa	10	m												
20	Grud	Georg	18	m	s.		Farmer	Cal	no				Wolbolen	father Jerry Grud Wis		Racine
21	Cichlowsky	Josef	18	m	s.				no				Olszowa	Merbeden father Peter Chrichowsky	Ill	Chicago
22	Kozminska	Maria	18	f	s								Jurjew	Olszowa father Felix Kozminsky	Pa	Orange
23	Trybus	Anton	30	m	s.								Sudrzejewo	Sudrzejewo brother Michal Trybus	Wis	Brodley
24	Bolinsky	Ignacy	18	m	s								Lenzewa	Augustow Aun		
25	Kozinsky	Maud	35	m	m			no	no					father Stanislaw Bolinsky	Pa	Bloomfield
26	Cisecky	Alexander	31	m	s		Farmer	Cal	yes				Lenzewa	Lenzewa wife Marianna Lazinsky	"	"
27	"	Teodor	22	m	s								Sedalky	Sedalky father Theodor Cysecky		Litchfield
28	"	Wladislaw	19	f									Sudrzejew	Sudrzejew father		
29	Sulewski	Alexander	31	m	m	Farmer		Cal	yes				Louna	father	"	"
30	Modelewsky	Vincenty	22	m	m	"		Cal	yes				Locunsky	wife Ludwika Zaslinski	Pa	Wilkes
													Mrdzela	Locunsky Aun wife Franciska Modelewsky	Pa	Steelton
														Mrdzela Louisa		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of July 17 , 190 7

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or of sufficient money to pay for same, or whether provided by others, or whether destitute.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously in the United States or an inmate of any institution, penitentiary, or reformatory, and if so, which.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1		self	$10 00		by her fiancé Andreas Westerlee Ills		no	no	no	good						
2		"	10													
3		husband	$10		husband & father Henriaites Hedriantine											
4		father			Westerlee Ills											
5																
6		uncle	$1 00		uncle Julianus Wolanduus Sister Agnes Lancs 2 yrs											
7		self	$5		mate Walsen Edeny Zoutke sister Anna Steiers 114 brother Felix Prizelle Lay 160 Ill											
8		brother	$5													
9		husband	$10		husband & father											
10		father			Michael Lenarczyk											
11																
12					Kotzoke Aus											
13																
14		brother	$27 00		brother Wladislaus Dominek Rotzoke Aus Post 365											
15		brother	$5		Rotzoke Aus Langzyll											
16		husband	$27		husband & father											
17		father			Wladislaus Jankowsky											
18					Pine P. 4614 Race St Philadelphia											
19																
20		brother	$10 00		brother Carl Czaus, Kotzoke Aus Prussia 1900											
21		self	$5		cousin Jan Trumscarsky Chicago Ill 1843											
22		"	$10		cousin Jozef Glowinsky Orange N.J. 149 Jefferson St											
23		"	$5		brother-in-law Alexander Zolinska Brooklyn N.Y. 230 Wyckoff St											
24		self	$27 00		brother Vincent Zolinsky Bloomfield Ills 364 Broad St											
25		"	$20 00		brother-in-law Frank Marcinkowsky Bloomfield Ills 50 Broad St											
26		"	$5		sister Stanislawa Czyzewska Bellefield Aus 2											
27		"	$5 00		stepbrother Edmund Zyskowsky Pittsfield Mass 228 Maycroft St											
28		"	$10		sister Stanislawa Czyzewska Pittsfield Mass 228 Maycroft St											
29		self	$4		brother Wanzel Lukasky Princeburg Ind Box 1											
30		"	$10 00		brother-in-law Vincent Dobrowski Philadelphia Penn 2424											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commander, or other), of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1903.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main wage earned.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupations, "in transit." Those coming only for a short stay in transit through the United States, but not including those who pass through in transit, should be classed as domestics, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which granted, and is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should follow the race or people as given in list or in body of the manifest.

Specific attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the boarding service. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean in the "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that exemplary compliance be made by showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to reside in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, by stating the fact, name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended final destination within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ZEELAND

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1911

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Syrian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp July 6th, 1907

	1–3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	4 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Arlozoff	Wawrzenka	14		F								Scarnia	mother Cath Arlozoff Zuanozitt		
2	Mlodozna	Catharzyna	30		F	M		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria		parents Andreas Jenzy	Penn	Pt Chester
3		Stefana	4											Scarnia dau		Mich Detroit
4		Stanislawa	2													
5	Rybczak	Tiecens	42		M	M	Lab	No	No				Scarnia	wife Maria Rzepzek		
6	Strazczensky	Teodor	18		M	S								N. Tanya father Paula Strazczensky		
7	Kuc	Victor	27		M	M								brother Paula Strazczensky		
8	Madey	Jendzey	18		M	S								Sokolitti wife Anna Kuc		
9	Dzyk	Stefan	30		M	M								Sokolitti Anna Kuc		
10	Lewandki	Stanislaw	25		M	S								Lukowitta Kuc		
11	Pielech	Antoni	42		M	M								parents Jozef Kuc		
12	Mielka	Stanislawa	15		F	S								Lewocicz Lipnica		
13	Mazur	Anna	18		F	S								stepbrother Stanislaw Grzesik		
14	Lojda	Magdalena	29		F	M								Lukowitta Lukowitta		
15	Leszczyszczak	Piotr	28		M	M	Lab	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lesowice	mother Alexandra Lukowitta		
16	Beszczynski	Teodor	18		M	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sandomierz	Radom		
17	Malczynski	Stan	40		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes				Gymnasowice	wife Jentka Wolica	Penn	Detroit
18	Pele	Katarzyna	25		F	S		No	No	Austria		Austria	Mombornow	Wolicz Walzuty	Mich	Saginaw
19	Kulina	Cunska	19		F	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skaliow	Hradnik Lubelsk	Penn	Pt Chester
20	Kaczmarski	Stanislaw	26		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes				Lwdoly	mother Apolonia Hradnik		
21	Wojcik	Wojciech	24		M	S		No	No				Skaliow	Lewotka Hradnik		
22	Slawinowsky	Josef	38		M	M	Farm Lab						Hradnik	father Jan Lajcika		
23	Janicky	Ignacy	30		M	M		Yes	Yes				Kranowar	Hradnik Lublin		
24	Brzezowsky	Alexander	18		M	S		No	No				Skaliow	wife Helena Leszczynski		
25	Pawlyczenka	Boleslawa	16		F	S							Kranowar	mother Apolonia Hradnik		
26	Sawdinsky	Jan	20		M	S	Lab						Gymnasowice	Lewotka Hradnik		
27	Tremane	Dominika	22		F	M		1-438 932	1/19/07				Mombornow	father Jan Lajcika		
28	Will	Josefa	20		F	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes				Skaliow	Hradnik Lublin		
29	Freins	Andrew	22		M	M							Blogos	wife Helena Leszczynski		
30	Liesiclska	Zuzia	18		F	S		No	No				Jazyola	mother Maria Lesiclska	Penn	Scranton

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$8.00			Father Andrej Kology Cleveland, Ohio														
2		Husband	$1			husband Kologa Wagner														
3		Father																		
4						brother in law Mary Dragel														
5		Brother	$6.00			Jersey City, N.J. Kapusta														
6		Sister	$21			brother in law Berkozyensky														
7	No	Friend	$1			Brooklyn, N.Y. Kapusta														
8	Yes	Brother	$20.00			brother Jan Mocz														
9		Self	$16			Alden, Erie Co. N.Y.														
10		Self	$26.00			cousin Gregor Kapcewski														
11			$10			Brooklyn, N.Y. 293 East 10														
12	Yes		$6.00			Wife Michel Yuss														
13	No		$10			Brooklyn, N.Y. 410 West 16														
14			$8.00			Cousin Anna Pietsch														
15	No		$12			Kapcewski														
16	No		$53.00			cousin Michel Kuchera														
17	Yes		$10			cousin Mary Kuchera														
18			$6			Brooklyn, N.Y. 112 West														
19			$15.00			brother in law Kubiakowski														
20			$25			Bergen Co. N.J. Kapusta														
21	No		$30.00			brother in law Jan Nicol														
22			$10			Valparaiso, Ind. Kuchera														
23	No		$10			brother Jan Kuchera														
24			$6			Father Mosenty Pietrzenda														
25	No		$25			Jail Near Lehigh Co. Pa.														
26	Yes		$30.00			Friend Joseph Chellowski														
27	No		$25			Cousin Rosa Kapcewski														
28	No		$6.00			brother in law Stefan Wandalen														
29	Yes	Father	$50.00			Brooklyn, N.Y. 312 Nobel St.														
30	Yes	Father	$20.00			Father Joseph Sielawka														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be so recorded under this classification as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "to reside" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes, can read and write; No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last or final residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or place which at last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately specify the last permanent residence independently of the country to which they have been transferred.

Aliens who are in transit through the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be specified on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ZEELAND ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek).	Korean.
Servonian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the I

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp July 6th, 190 Arri

11-7116

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Sapka		24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Grzezowice	father Ignacy Sapka Grzezowice G Radom	Pa	Shenandoah	1	Yes
2	[illegible]		28		M	M	[illegible]							mother Karolina Tusago Grzezkowice G Lublin	Ill	Chicago	2	"
3	[illegible]		[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]								W Va	Wheeling	3	"
4	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							father Jan Wiecka Grzeszkowice G Lublin			4	"
5	[illegible]		24		M	S	[illegible]							father Wojciech Zucks Grzeszkowice G Lublin	Ill	Chicago	5	"
6	[illegible]		17		M	S	[illegible]							father Jacob Pawlowski W Grzeszkowice G Lublin	Conn	New Britain	6	"
7	[illegible]		2		M	S	[illegible]							father Tomas Czud Grzeszkowice G Lublin	Pa	Hazleton	7	"
8	[illegible]		34		M	M	[illegible]							wife Tekla Mabiella Grzeszkowice G Lublin	W Va	Wheeling	8	"
9	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							father Antoni Wojcik	Ny	Buffalo	9	"
10	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					Poland		Pogrow G Lublin wife Helena Hab	Ny	Chicago & New York	10	"
11	[illegible]		19		M	S	[illegible]					Russia		Brzeze G Radom father Konnar Fred			11	"
12	[illegible]		20		M	S	[illegible]					Austria		Sosnowiec G Radom husband Antoni Krupa	Mich	Detroit	12	"
13	[illegible]		23		M	M	[illegible]					Russia		Zbyszkowice G Radom mother Barbara W	Ill	Chicago	13	"
14	Kaminski	Kazimierz	28		M	M	[illegible]					Russia		Chrzanowol G Lublin wife Marianna Kaminska	New York		14	"
15	Krzysiewicz	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia		W Gwozdziencie G Radom wife Adrianna Grzybowska	Ill	Chicago	15	"
16	Chyba	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]					Russia		W Klementow G Radom wife Zuzanna Chyba	Ohio	Lorain	16	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]					Russia		Trzuda G Radom father Antoni Wadecky			17	"
18	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					Russia		Tierkozy G Lublin wife Johanna Nowakowska			18	"
19	[illegible]		22		M	M	[illegible]					Russia		Markowy G Lublin mother Magdalena Ferus	Mich	Detroit	19	"
20	[illegible]		30		M	M	[illegible]					Russia		Chruszow G Lublin wife Wiktoria Kulikowska	New York		20	"
21	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					Russia		Strzyzow G Lublin wife Antonina Strzyz	Pa	[illegible]	21	"
22	[illegible]		1		M	S	[illegible]					Austria		Konborowa Krzeno father Wladyslaw Waller			22	"
23	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					Russia		W Zagon G Radom wife Marya Mazur	Ny	[illegible]	23	"
24	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					Russia		Kunkowa Kunkowa Maras wife Julianna Wodzynska			24	"
25	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					Russia		Zagon G Radom wife Joseph Rubinska			25	"
26	[illegible]		21		M	S	[illegible]					Russia		Krzywice G Lublin wife Stanislawa Sosnowska Krzywice G Lublin father Antoni Sosnowski			26	"
27	Szymanski	Josef	11		M	S	[illegible]					Russia		Lawkow G Lublin father Antoni Szymanski			27	"
28	Zielinski	Samuel	14		M	S	[illegible]					Russia		Bychawa Bychawa G Lublin brother Witold Zielinski			28	"
29	Ponewaz	Jan	25		M	S	[illegible]					Russia		Zakrzowka G Lublin wife Antonina Ponowaz			29	"
30	Frankowicz	Franc	21		M	S	[illegible]					Austria		Kolbiel Kolbiel G Plock			30	"

11-243204 - 1/10/41
11-[illegible]330 - 9/9/41
6-86282(505) 4/25/40

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ving at Port of , 190

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
										25	26	27		28	29		
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of the country whence he comes. (Required by States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
			Together with wife Frances Chrudzinska													Russia	Lubsznyce
			Theodosia 12 Frederick														Canal Town
			brother Joseph Stanorowski														
			there 20 Ills. 2 yrs to 24														
			Maryland														
			Wagner Mahlerey														
			Wheeling W. Va														
			Mr Chaplin " "														
			mother Jonif Lisiewicz														
			Europe														
			cousin Jos Kuchowski														
			in Britain com Falkirk 18														
			brother Jan Wojtasiak														
			Mantissville Pa Bolanok 23														
			cousin Jan Szalelle														
			Wheeling W Va Chapplemont 24 24														
			brother Andrzej Majewski														
			depend My St Louisa Co														
			brother in law Hartmeier Newark														
			Surgery Co My Forest 31														
			convent St Joseph														
			My Broadway New York City														
			convent St Josefa														
			My Broadway New York City														
			brother Wasiuty Kaslicz														
			Detroit Mich Trumbull 73														
			brother Maciej Zawisty														
			South Chicago Ills Boudaux 83														
			convent St Josefa														
			My Broadway New York City														
			mother Maciej Zawisty														
			South Chicago Ills Boudaux														
			friend Edward Slowalski														
			Toledo Ohio Lenox 198														
			brother Edward Slowalski														
			Toledo Ohio Lenox 1														
			brother Valenty Matey														
			Detroit Mich Beaubien 573														
			Son Stefan Chrzanowski														
			convent St Josefa Broadway My City														
			My brother Jan Kellar														
			Helmsburg Pa 10 737														
			convent St Josefa														
			Broadway My New York City														
			brother in law Mark Jarocki													Austria	Wolbrom
			Buffalo N.Y. Buffalo City													Russia	Lodz
			convent St Josefa														
			Broadway My New York City														Russia
																	Austria
																	Russia
			brother in law Heiton Hazleton													Austria	Polish
			Pennsylvania Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible] 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose [illegible] passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ZEELAND ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, July 6th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skrzewski	Alexander	26		m	m	Lab	Je	Je	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	father Michael Skrzewski Grodno G. Rabno	Mass	Chelsea
2	"		24		m											
3	Novack	Jan	30		m	s							Govena	father Hayca Novack Govena Gub. Kedon	"	"
4	"	Franzinell	37		m	m							Ostrowiec	Serje Kalwarya Gub. Radom	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Zapinska	Josef	40		m	s		Je	Je	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gyrow	father Wojciech Zapinska Gorz Wolla	Minn	Winnipeg
6	Czajka	Marcin	19	3	m	s		No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolla	father Josef Czajka Gub. Lublin	Pa	New Lincoln
7	Kotzwinski	Anna	38	3	f	wid				Hungary	German	Hungary	Sobolin	uncle Josef Glas Sobolin Litza	Pa	Ilkil
8	"	Jonig	14	6	m											
9	Jodlitzki	Wlodeslaw	25	3	m	m	Lab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bensin	Sobolin Mazowiecka Gorniczka	Mich	Detroit
10	Siemiewski	Franc	32		m	s		Je	Je				Astrow	Bensin Gub. Lublin	"	"
11	Pawelek	Marcin	24		m	s							Kroda	father Ludwig Siemiewski Astrow Kloster	Pa	Lopez
12	Bunia	Vincenty	28		m	s		do	do				Olszow	mother Anna Pawlek Kroda Gub. Plock	Russia	"
13	Prozd	Adam	22		m	s							Posada	father Ludwig Bunia Olszow Lilie	"	"
14	Lenek	Josef	12		m	s		Je	Je	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kobylanka	father Jan Prozd Posada Kilie	Pa	Lancaster
15	Pawelek	Wolenty	32		m	s		Je	Je	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kroda	father Josef Lenek Kobylanka Gub.	"	Logez
16	Raczynski	Alexander	26		m	s		No	No	"	"	"	Posada	Kroda Rodom	"	"
17	Krzuna	Gabryel	40		m	m				Austria		Austria	Grojan	father Franz Raczynski Posada Kilie	"	Wilkesbarre
18	Lenek	Anusza	31		m	m		Je	Je	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kuilezki	wife Marianna Krzuna Grojan Lenek	Pa	Buffalo
19	Lobezyk	Wolenty	40		m	m		No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Myydy	wife Paulina Lenek Kuilezki Lobezyk	"	Ilkil
20	Wojciechiewicz	Tomasz	29		m	m		Je	Je				Wojcenaw	brother Josef Lobezyk Myydy Lublin	Pa.	Ilkil
21	Borell	Adam	16		m	s				Austria		Austria	Tobolowa	father Josef Wojciechiewicz Wojcenaw Borell	Conn	Southington
22	Galinkiewicz	Judittha	4	8	f	s				Hungary	German	Hungary	Topore	father Josef Galinkiewicz Topore Lenz	Pa.	Ilkil
23	Austra	Helena	7	8	f	s		No	No	Austria	"	Austria	Bialka	father Franz Austra Bialka Gub	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Janczak	Apolonia	7	8	f	s		Je	Je	Hungary	German	Hungary	Podolin	mother Ruth Janczak Podolin Lenz	Pa.	Ilkil
25	Evolinska	Marya	21		f	s	Lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Biazowa	father Franz Evolinska Biaz Carlsthia	Ill	Chicago
26	Austra	Jadwiga	18	8	f	s		Je	No				Kamlolonka	father Jan Austra Kamlolonka Gub	Ohio	Youngstown
27	Chmielka	Anna	15		f	s		Je	Je				Borki	sister Adolfa Chmielka Borki Lenz	Pa	Ilkil
28	Unterthal	Marya	46		f	m	Lab	No	No	German	"	German	Brzenzny	father Jos Unterthal Brzenzny Gub	"	S. Britain
29	Richarski	Stanislaw	40		m	m		Je	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ogrecznice	wife Josef Richarski Ogrecznice Lublin	Conn	Chicago
30	Chelka	Josef	20	8	m	s		Je	No					father Pawel Chelka Ogrecznice	Ill	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. ELANI, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1907.

Immigration Officer.

2117/54

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship Companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ousel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1907.—

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

211
76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland, sailing from Antwerp, July 11, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
ADMITTED 4															
ADMITTED 5															
ADMITTED 6															
ADMITTED 7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers o rrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previous mental or physical defect or disease, if any, of which alien appears to be afflicted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported as pauper or public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as 'in transit.' Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon,

ZEELAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Occupation*	Can read	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months					Country / City or Town		State / City or Town
1			21			yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Louvain	brother Theodor Delen Wommen Italy	Ill. Chicago
2			17								
3			14							brother Charles Jonson	Mich. Detroit
4			18							Ingermanland	
5			21		laborer					father	
6			25								
7			4	6		yes					
8			3	6		yes					
9			19		laborer						
10											
11			26			yes					
12			23								
13			20		laborer	no					
14			18			yes					
15			16			no					
16			25								
17			2			yes					
18			21		laborer						
19			21								
20			22			no					
21											
22	Booka	Franz	24	male			Austria	German Austrian	Austria St. Andre	parents Mr Booka House 31	Ind. Indianapolis
23			22		Confectioner		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium		
24			18			yes					
25			20		mechanic	yes					
26			20			yes					
27			21			yes					
28			31				France	France	France		
29			28								
30			42						Roubaix	father	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "they are" tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of. , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
of List	Whether able to read or write	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition: Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ANI ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1903

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter for children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should clearly describe as much as possible the actual calling or occupation of each alien, as, for example: Laborer, farmer, shoemaker, blacksmith, engineer, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as a mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the statement to that effect shown on the ticket.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should show the country in which each alien named therein claims allegiance, as Russia, Sweden, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Turkey, Greece, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Australia, etc.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien named therein belongs, as Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Canadian, Australian, etc.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which each alien named therein is a permanent resident, as Russia, Sweden, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Turkey, Greece, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Australia, etc.

Aliens coming to the United States to join relatives or friends, or having a ticket to a place to which they are destined, or having in their possession more than $30 in money, or coming to engage in any kind of labor, are to be detained for special examination in accordance with the printed instructions of the Commissioner-General of Immigration.

Aliens coming to the United States to follow agricultural pursuits, aliens in transit through the United States to other countries, and aliens who have been in the United States previously and who are returning after visiting abroad, are not to be detained by the inspectors, unless for special reasons, but may be admitted on the certificate of the examining surgeon.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, including persons from Cuba, the West Indies, Central America, South America, and other countries. Any admixture of white appearance indicates a mulatto, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who live in the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the two districts of Massa and Carrara, which are included in the province of Leghorn, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Those who live in the valley of the River Po, in the basin of the River Tiber, in Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people speak the Italian language in its purest form.

S S Scotland Nov 13th 1906

(1)

2117
58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

IM. MON.

[redacted]

Asst
Ans 12 1 11
Cash

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* ____, 190__

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...

Arriving at Port of ..., 190..

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

IM. NON.

~~SEX~~ ~~SEX~~
~~R & R~~ R & R
~~R & A~~ ~~R & A~~
~~R & I~~ ~~R & I~~
~~MONEY~~ ~~MONEY~~
~~RET~~ ~~RET~~
~~R~~ ~~R & O~~
~~R & D~~ ~~R & D~~
~~D & O~~ ~~D & O~~
~~PSG. PD.~~ ~~PSG. PD.~~
~~IOL~~ ~~R~~
~~NON~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.

Appears voluntarily for inspection Nov 20 1909 - 2nd B.M. claims to [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Add
Ticket

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190[illegible]

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1											Good		5	6½	fair brown			
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *; of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190* _____

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 85
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Zeeland arrived July 12 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
		4										
1	13914	"	1	0	Destination		Gmm	7/18	9	1	—	1
2	514	"		1	New Haven Line	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
										2		2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ZEELAND arrived 19 M. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over three one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
169	Strydawska	Jemima	32	14	1	To uncle							
170	Velel	Jospé & 2 ch	14	4/7	4	" husband							
171	Goldstein	Perl	28	5	1	" cousin							
172	Goldberg	Bassie	48	16	1	" husband							
173	Kvint	Itte & dau	38	9/12	2	" sons							
174	Ondreyeska	Marie & 4 ch	36	26/30	5	" tel $							
175	Kazdan	Abm. & sister	19	17/20	2	" b-i-l							
176	Maurer	Rosa & 4 ch	40	8/12	4	" husband							
177	Goldberg	Chaje & 3 ch	14	26/3	4	" husband							
178	Aronovcs	Chane	19	5	1	" b-i-l							
179	Klein	Pechame & ch	36	26/9	3	" tel $							
180	Hochstein	Reise & ch	34	3/4	2	" husband							
181	Czarkas	Feigel	17	6	1	" brother							
182	Gimelfarle	Schmaul &wf	26	10/11	2	" N.Y.							
183	Becker	Mariasche	17	11	1	" Sister							
184	~~xxxxx~~	~~xxxxxxx~~ void											
185	Ehrlichman	Chave	27	30	1	" sister							
186	Rosenbaum	Ettel	29	17	1	" sistre							
187	Muller	Dwoire	16	7	1	" husband							
188	Elfenbeur	Malke	34	17	1	" aunt							
189	Iks	Henie & 5 ch	19	11/16		" husband							
190	Klein	Marien & ch	63	5/6	1	1 " tel $							
191	Sellman	Rosa	16	9	1	" cousin							
192	Von Besian	Camille,wf. & ch	2	28/30	3	" tel $							
193	Kupelewitz	Slate	25	19	1	" brpther							
194													
195													
196													
~~197~~													
~~198~~													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND arrived 19 M. from

	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest	Number of Alien		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Page	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
141 Ja	Jachiel	Beila & 3 ch	13	27/30	4	To husband							
142	Kutler	Beile & wife & sis	24	28	2	" husband							
143	Fuchs	Mansze	22	14	1	" cousin							
144	Dessel	Slate & ch	13	2/3	1	1	" husband						
145	Rothstein	Fradel	16	29	1	" brother							
146	Hulder	Josefine	40	25	1	" friend							
147	Gostkowicz	Blume & ch	39	5/6	1	1	" husband						
148	Rawicz	Golde & 2 ch	16	23/6	3	" tel $							
149	Friedman	Moritz	12	7	1	" brother							
150	Cseplak	Mariska	37	29	1	" father							
151	Kleinman	Hane	27	22	1	"n sister							
152	Linker	Max & sister	44	26/7	2	" father							
153	Kapelowitz	Dina	13	4	1	" father							
154	Merulelstein	Rose & ch	20	1/2	2	" husband							
155	Switzk i	Reisel & 2 ch	32	25/7	3	" husband							
156	Wendron	Chasche & 2ch	15	27/9	2	" husband							
157	Medrisch	Alte & 3 ch	18	10/3	4	" husband							
158	Lisanik	Hene	28	1	1	" brother							
159	Schmidt	Stefan	31	13	1	" b-i-l							
160	Faragro	Zuliana & sister xxxx	30	29/30	2	" b-i-l							
161	Kahn	Blume	18	28	1	" brother							
162	Zeligman	Fradel	17	18	1	" sister							
163	Leiserow	Gulke	19	18	1	" tel $							
164	Gurowitz	Golde	11	27	1	" tel $							
165	Klein	Gitel & 3 ch	33	1/4	1	3	3	tel $					
166	Berkowitz	Mere	15	5	1	" brother							
167	Nechanowski	Chane ,ch & sister	33	15/7	1	2	" husband						
168	Lib	Beile & 2 ch	29		1/3	3	" tel $						
169													
170													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND arrived ... 19 ... M. ... from

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number of Alien	Number of Adults: One year old or under	Number of Adults: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
113	Wojwodska	Josefa	7	20	1		To brother							
114	Blumenkranz	Schloime	11	14	1		" brother							
115	Dooh	Rifke & 2 ch	16	17/9	1	2	" husband							
116	Apelbaum	Moses	22	1	1		" Toronta							
117	Morel	Hirsch	16	26	1		" N.Y.							
118	Gurastruk	Meier	14	30	1		" brother							
119	Sglenicka	Alex'a	9	18	1		" tel $							
120	Itkin	Blume & 4 ch	35	16/20	5		" husband							
121	Chajewitz	Moische	19	10	1		" b-i-l							
122	Guttman	Cipe	13	11	1		" husband							
123	Miechumas	Jerzy	7	12	1		" tel $							
124	Stein	Regina	19	19	1		" brother							
125	Traister	Sprinze	31	7	1		" husband							
126	Schnittkranen	Jakot	11	9	1		" friend							
127	Czernakito	Ursula	7	25	1		" cousin							
128	Kabozna	Cath. & 2 ch	5	2/4	1	2	" tel $							
129	Malbim	Ruchel & 2 ch	10	25/7	3		" husband							
130	Chodasch	Leib	16	1	1		" N.Y.							
131	Godin	Schloime	13	19	1		" brother							
132	Ockser	Welwel	21	24	1		" brother							
133	~~Zeverstein~~	~~Wolf~~ see Laura	1	2	1		" friend							
134	Czechanowsky	Mirel	18	29	1		" sister							
135	Langer	Anna	40	18	1		" father							
136	Sawicki	Elke	18	17	1		" sister							
137	Isger	Riwke & son	18	22/3	2		" husband							
138	Holzer	Debora	21	25	1		" friend							
139	Gerstein	Riwe	16	8	1		" cousin							
140	Jegelowitz	Basche & 2 ch	13	16/8	3		" husband							
~~141~~														

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND arrived 19 M., from

NO	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Cabin	Steerage	One year old or under / Older than one year			By Inspector	Date 11 / Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
85	Zelfand	Jacob		14	20 1	To b-i-l						
86	Kronner	Ruchel		18	30 1	" b-i-l						
87	Cohn	Etel		33	30 1	" brother						
88	Schotzmann	Moische		17	20 1	" tel $						
89	Kaplan	Chaie		19	7 1	" brother						
90	Madey	Tandrej		5	8 1	" tel $						
91	Wermankalli	Juliana		8	20 1	" brother						
92	Lifschitz	Moses & wf.		27	11/12 2	" tel $						
93	Foden	Moses		37	6 1	" daughter						
94	Suleski	Abm.		6	29 1	" tel $						
95	Rosenblum			18	25 1	" tel $						
96	Wolsensky	Kasimer		31	12 1	" tel $						
97	Rabinowitz	Mina & sister		17	9/10 2	" uncle						
98	Fischer	Leah & 4 ch		25	26 1 4	" husband						
99	Knauer	Pepe		22	9 1	" b-i-l						
100	Gildberg	Chane		14	9 1	" uncle						
101	Salib	Abm. & 2 sisters		14	13/5 3	" "						
102	Ganschefsky	Chave		14	18 1	" uncle						
103	Braunstein	Sofie 2 Cab		1	27 1	" sister						
104	Silberstein	Golde " "		4	19 1	" brother						
105	Halpern	Jente " "		5	29 1	" brother						
106	Lipschitz	Pessie & 2 ch		14	1/3 3	" husband						
107	Rabinowitz	Pessie 2 Cab		1	25 1	" son						
108	Richter	Eliz & sister		3	23/4 2	" uncle						
109	Abramowitz	Josef		17	1 1	" uncle						
110	Ernster	Anna M 2 Cab		2	17 1	" aunt						
111	Wasilewska	Paulina		7	6 1	" brother						
112	Lantorowitz	Meier		15	10 1	" brother						
113												
114												

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND arrived 19 M. from

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Under 1 year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
57	Mrosek	Konstantina & sis	34	1/2	2	To uncle	Rel Del						
58	Neumark	Toine	30	1	1	" b-i-l							
59	Lach	Maer	19	23	1	" brother							
60	Lifschitz	Chane & ch	19	1/2	2	" husband							
61	Firel	Ester	12	4	1	" brother							
62	Ignalahoki	Ester	17	21	1	" sister							
63	Sternson	Mine & ch	11	10/11	2	" s-i-l							
64	Galonska	Kon's	34	24	1	" cousin							
65	Szafran	Ferenz	27	21	1	" tel $							
66	Kruger	Rachel & 3 ch	15	17/20	4	" husband							
67	Wens	Feska & 5 ch	23	1/6	6	" tel $							
68	Baraczky	Susanna & ch	12	29/30	1 1	" " "							
69	Goldman	Rochel	15	6	1	" husband							
70	Kleinberg	Cirla	20	28	1	" brother							
71	Chazdej	Sure & 2 ch	18	1/3	3	" husband							
72	Litman	Chaim	26	24	1	" N.Y.							
73	Muszkat	Feige	14	23	1	" uncle							
74	Muzyczka	Kata. & ch	24	15/2	1 1	" tel $							
75	Ginsberg	Salmon	14	8	1	" uncle							
76	Brakowsky	Jan	8	21	1	" brother							
77	Szieber	Maria & 2 ch	30	7/9	1 2	" tel $							
78	Gerschgorn	Kadisch	11	23	1	" uncle							
79	Rieger	Abm. & brother											
80	Rapczewski	Suski	13	15	1	" cousin							
81	Rosen	Moische	13	14	1	" cousin							
82	Pinczuk	Golalja	19	22	1	" father							
83	Goldstein	Jenkel	17	29	1	" father							
84	Stupaj	Ruda & sister	19	8/9	2	" uncle							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND arrived ..... 19 .... M., ... from [redacted]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MONEY	NUMBER IN FAMILY: One year old or under	NUMBER IN FAMILY: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
29	Schwarz	Reisel & ch	36	2/3	2	To tel $							
30	Lisowitesky	Chaime	29	30	1	" brother							
31	Sokolsky	Salmen	31	5	1	" uncle							
32	Rubenstein	Leib	28	6	1	" nN.Y.							
33	Friedman	pasche	12		1	" father							
34	Malizewska	Marya	27	25	1	" husband							
35	Grimberg	David	34	13	1	" tel $							
36	Gross	Chaim W	28	6	1	" brother							
37	Kozubek	Agneshka & 3 ch	47	16/9	4	" tel $							
38	Zubyk	Maria	27	23	1	" brother							
39	Staffirna	Maria	27	24	1	" cousin							
40	Winokur	Jente	25	15	1	" father							
41	Petreszak	Julia	27	9	1	" b-i-l							
42	Hurwetz	Chawe & 2 ch	34	14/6	3	" husband							
43	Kielska	Helena	27	8	1	" friend							
44	Jasinskute	Leonora	31	17	1	" b-i-l							
45	Goldstein	Rifke	25	14	1	" brother							
46	Kantorowitz	Ruchel	34	1	1	" brother							
47	Aisenberg	Dwoire	11	13	1	" uncle							
48	Mikaloniute	Monika	31	16	1	" brother							
49	Litwar	Chane	19	6	1	" b-i-l							
50	Meinczinger	Ilona	30	24	1	" husband							
51	Wasserstein	Chinke	13	23	1	" tel $							
52	Gasiorowska	Kata	29	9	1	" tel $							
53	Zupinska	Antonia	32	2	1	" brother							
54	Ordinsky	Jente	13	12	1	" uncle							
55	Szvetus	Johanna	30	27	1	" sister							
56	Wingradsky	Leah & da u	31	8/9	8	" s-i-l							
57													
58													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND arrived July 17, 1907, 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest	Number of Alien		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Cohn	Anna	45	7	1	To sister	Sis mar Dora Weisbach 630 E. 3rd St	MC	Dec 18.9	48		
2	Frenzel	Dina & 4 ch	48	18/2	5	" husband	Polish Con		Green 18			
3	Pinez	Josef	38	7	1	" cousin	Bro Adam 270 E 1st					
4	Dulika	Marya	47	6	1	" cousin	Client Nat Con Ford 236 3rd Ave	Bren	Dec			
5	Rubinstein	Daborale	36	14	1	" brother						
6	Karapdow	Oscher	48	11	1	" b-i-l						
7	Krapewsky	Pesche	48	10	1	" aunt						
8	Weisbrod	Hersche M	36	16	1	" brother						
9	Smelnoska	Louis	48	17	1	" cousin						
10	Nowominsky	Schaje	35	21	1	" brother						
11	Wechsler	Samuel	36	5	1	" aunt						
12	Wenzowsky	Schloime	33	25	1	" tel $						
13	Cohn	Mendel & sister	33	27/8	2	" brother						
14	Minkosinska	Zofia	39	20	1	" cousin						
15	Reishman	Taube	36	15	1	a" sister						
16	Lamersch	Judes	32	10	1	" husband						
17	Romain	Blume	32	8	1	" father						
18	Monch	Emma	41	27	1	" no add.						
19	Goldstein	Rochel & 3 ch	33	18/21	4	" husband						
20	Feinmann	Perl	36	4	1	" brother						
21	Pitz	Anna	30	25	1	" sister						
22	Schilling	Judasche	33	29	1	" brother						
23	Abramczik	Gitel	39	24	1	" tel $						
24	Gitler	Basse & 3 ch	48	6/9	4	" husband						
25	Grimencz	Josefa	35	4	1	" b-i-l						
26	Pinczes	Emilia	36	24	1	" tel $						
27	Sredinski	Antoni	31	14	1	a" brother						
28	Huber	Kristof	37	30	1	" tel $						
29												
30												

ZEELAND Jul 17

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [redacted]

S. S. [redacted] (STAR LINE) SAILED from [redacted] arrived July 17, 1907, 190 ; M., from [redacted]

LIST	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
68m	9	Buchtel, Josef	22	11	1	E. F. C.	Fitz.																	1	11
1		[illegible] wa [illegible] sle	2	bro 2	7	4	"	Snider																	4
5m	21	[illegible]man, Abram		19	14	5	2	"	Carer															2	42
		[illegible]ller, Israel		13	5	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Dunn															8	8
68	68	Schulle, Chas		14	27	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Jenkhart															12	1
6m	23	[illegible]er, Mark		13	30	1	"	Dr. Cert.																4	4
68	6	[illegible]rowska, Jhaje & son & [illegible]gh	11	24/6	3	"	Dr. Cert	Tuttle																3	3
6m	1	[illegible]ger, Jhaim		14	16	1	"	Dr. Cert	Kenburn																

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] (RED STAR LINE) SHEET 1 arrived July 17,1907. , 190 , M., , from [illegible]

ALI

Ins.	Manifest	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Rehearings: Date	Page	See F.	Admitted: Date	Page	See F.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
27m	39	[illegible]chitz, [illegible] & bro	19	1/4	2	I. P. C.	Benkhart	7/3	76	Exc														4	2
22m	1	[illegible]tan[illegible], Martin & wf	39	1/2	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Mann					7/21	140	K	5 00								8	10	8
15f	78	[illegible]rd[illegible]ns, Anna	3	27	1	"		Tuttle	8 80				7/20	148	K	10								4	4	4
11f		"[illegible]ka, Rosario	5	1	1	"		J.D.F.	8 90				7/21	7	K	10								4	4	4
188f		[illegible]ch, Rosalia & ch	7	16/9	4	"	S.I. by Green	Benkhart					7/21	28	K									24	24	24
4m		[illegible]ol, Alexa	4	8	1	"		Alex.	8 00				7/18	60	K	00								1	2	1
18f		[illegible]tis, Marianna & bro	9	26/7	2	"		English					7/18	60	K									2	—	
50m	7	[illegible]el, Irma	22	1	1	"		Fitz.	5															1	2	1
9m		[illegible]ne, Itsche & 2 sis	1	12/4	3	"	Hosp. Meth. & Ch. in Liger		7 75															3	6	3
7af		[illegible]in, Moshe & 2 ch	15	7/9	3	"	Dr. Memo.	Tuttle																—	3	—
21m	40	[illegible]rida, Lionel	40	30	1	"	HOLD	Leonora																2	2	2
22f	41	[illegible]arczka, Stanislawa & ch	24	12/3	2	"	S.I. by Green	Fitz.																1	3	1
23m	42	[illegible]lter, Jacke	16	21	1	"		Engel	8 25															1	2	1
79f	43	[illegible]otzimski, Antek & son	40	7/8	2	"		Tuttle																—	2	—
20m	44	[illegible]ol[illegible]mon, Manuel	20	3	1	"	S.I. with Green	Fisher																16	17	16
10m	45	[illegible]eidman, Meier	26	29	1	"		Bayer	8 00				7/18	60	K									1	2	1
17f	46	[illegible]ltner, Grime (& Niece)	1	27	1	"		Alex.																—	2	—
7f		[illegible]aber, Feiga	21	28	1	"		"																		
16m	47	[illegible]einyard, Simul & 3 Sis	11	29/10	5	"		Tuttle	8 00															—	3	—
20f	48	[illegible]arkowska, Anna	22	20	1	"	Ins. C.H.	Fuller	8 00				7/20	161	K	15								3	8	7
17f	49	[illegible]rando, Alte & bro	38	7/8	2	"		Alex.	7 00				7/9	140	K	00								4	6	4
28f	50	[illegible]n, Ethel & 2 ch	3	12/4	3	"		"																4	5	3
17f	51	[illegible]owalowicz, Ziesel	15	30	1	"		Tuttle					7/18	51	K	9								2	2	2
17m	52	[illegible]ittlin, [illegible]ch & sis & chr	13	20/2	3	"		Mann	7 00															1	6	
14f		[illegible]ang, Barbara	41	7	1			[illegible]																	1	
15f	54	[illegible]aczalski, Liebe	17	5	1	"		English																1	2	1
14m	55	[illegible]uhn, Alte t	40	14	1	"		Fitz.	7/8	12														1	2	1
50m	56	Goldstein, Chaim & wf	28	28 20	2	"	Dr. Memo.	"																2	2	2
28f	57	[illegible]wait, Bella & 4 ch	25	24/20	5	"	Guard of 58	Benkhart					7/18	24	Ld	1								4	16	5
9m	58	[illegible]iladitz, Feigel & bro	28	25/6	2	"		"					7/18	24	Ld	1								2	4	2

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ZEELAND (RED STAR LINE) arrived July 17, 1907. , 190 , M., , from [redacted]

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Seq'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Seq'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Seq'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
41f	1 ✓ Krenzel, Reinchel & 2 ch	40	22/5	3	I. I. C.	Murphy							7/18	22d		2°							36	3
20f	2 ✓ Lin[illegible] ch	41	4/5	2	"	Guard of #3	J.L.L.																	
14f	3 ✓ [illegible]	41	56	1	"	"	"																	
1m	4 ✓ [illegible]k, Adam	26	15	1	Sect. 11	Guard of #5	Jones																	
7m	5 ✓ [illegible]oticska, Kali	30	16	1	I. P. C.	"																		
15f	6 ✓ [illegible]ka, Marianna	25	7	1	"		Penkhart						7/18	101	11	5°							121	
15m	7 ✓ Papock, Jubel	24	11	1	"		Murphy																	
41m	8 ✓ Fleischhaker, Johan	29	28	1	"	Guard of #9	Mann						7/19	38									232	
11f	9 ✓ Artinger, [illegible]sis	29	29/30	2	"		"						7/19	28									464	
42f	10 ✓ [illegible]itzman, Iri & 2 ch	27	1/6	4	"		Alex.						7/										4 2016	
1f	11 ✓ Sladowitz, Chane & ch (& Ward)	25	11/2	2	"		Penkhart																333	
6f	✓ [illegible] Golde	25	15	1	"		"																	
23m	12 ✓ Berthow, Josiel	24	26	1	"		Fitz.						7/18	21									121	
14m	13 ✓ Gelfand, Dawid	24	9	1	"		Murphy																101	
13m	14 ✓ ~~Lekolczyk~~, Bello	19	21	1	"		Penkhart																121	
16f	15 ✓ Soldek, Mitila & bro	19	28/9	2	"		"																3	
20m	16 ✓ Weitmann, David	24	30	1	"		Fitz.						7/18	62d									121	
40f	17 ✓ David, Juliania	24	3	1	"		Murphy	7/18					7/	11	K	1							676	
17m	18 ✓ Argnel, [illegible]	18	26	1	"		[illegible]ger																1	
17m	19 ✓ Pickaraki, Vasimer & sis	19	25/6	2	"		Penkhart	7					7/20	30		3°							686	
48m	20 ✓ Lusitzi, Hersch	48	26	1	"	Dr.Memo.	Murphy																121	
44m	21 ✓ Lirenberg, Schaje & dgh	26	7/10	2	"	Guard of #22	Penkhart	7					7/20	41		3							686	
9m	22 ✓ Klupmann, Incher & bro	25	[illegible]	2	"	"	"	7					7/	42d		2							86	
49f	23 ✓ Palecka, Marianna	17	27	1	"		English						7/	6		2°							232	
8f	24 ✓ Solner, Ernebot	28	29	1	Sect. 11	Guard of #25	Jones						7/	43		1							222	
	[illegible]a, Mariska	26	30	1	I. P. C.		"						7/20	130		1	7/19	43	L	11			222	
	[illegible]an & bro	8	12/3-	2	"		Murphy	7/18	134	L			7/19	87	L	3							464	
	[illegible]Simiche	18	4	1	"		Egger																121	
	[illegible]ke, Manka	26	29	1	"		Fitz.																1	
	[illegible]wera, Marya	22	30	1	"		"						7/20	138		1							343	
																							7210	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the S/S LAURA employed by owners thereof
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Geo Christian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carl Hibler

Sworn before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

211
43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE Juni 28, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1030 am

W.B. Burns

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a ed States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 17* , 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket for such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes — Years and months	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes											good		5	4					
2	"											"		5	3					
3	"											"		5	5					
4	"											"		5	6					
5	"											"		5	5					
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S/S LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Any one intending to pass through and outside of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "Passing through." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which native and not citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and exact place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the [illegible] from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other passage or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excluded from admission into the United States by any of the provisions of the immigration laws, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Kibler Surgeon of the employed thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arnaute (Albanian)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian-French
Corsican
Cornish
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Moravian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other Races or Peoples

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS CARRIED UNDER 500, 500-A, AND 500- AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from PATRAS, 19.. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 July, 1907

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	9. Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9. Race or People	10. Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	11. Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, what cause and how long?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
1	Elias Alexi	32	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	German	Patras	New York	yes	Self	$ 200	Never	Going Malang Java D.E.I. Skipper Building Husband		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rachel Negrin	21	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Yoanina	New York	yes	Self		Never	N. M. Negrin 59 East 11th Street New York Husband		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Louis Negrin	50	M	M	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Yoanina	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	Never	N. M. Negrin 59 East 11th Street New York Son		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Abraam David	44	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Yoanina	New York	yes	Self		Never	N. M. Negrin 59 East 11th Street New York Brother in Law		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Louiza David	12	F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Yoanina	New York	yes	Self	$ 120	Never	Accompanied by Her Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Isaac David	8	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Yoanina	New York	yes	Self		Never			No	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No.	Age	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	32	5	5/6	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Greece
2	21	5	1	Dark	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Yoanina
3	50	5	2	Dark	Black	None	Yoanina
4	44	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Yoanina
5	12	4	8/9	Dark	Brown	None	Yoanina
6	8	4	2	Dark	Brown		

...from which they speak the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this slip.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the T/S LAURA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true, correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler Surgeon of the T/S LAURA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austrea, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge (and belief), full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ancona sailing from 2 June Palermo 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17 June 190

10.30 am

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Name in full of each person and full name of relative or friend whom he intends to join or near relative left behind in country whence he comes.	Whether in possession of ticket and whether prepaid by himself, by friends, or by others.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Final Destination (City or Town, and State).	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature and length of time.)											
Antonio Grasso	Yes	Yes	Brother	Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No											
Giuseppe Lo Bello	Yes	Yes	Brother	Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No											
Vincenzo Grasso	Yes	Yes	Brother	Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No											

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn		S. Agata	1
5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn		Scicaca	2
5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn		Palermo	3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Race or People — to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. — List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the T/S LAURA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor for any person or corporation in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the T/S LAURA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 23 June 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York July 1907

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket	By whom passage was paid	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lingaglossa	Yes	Self	$22.00	No	Brother Nicolo Eagles [illegible]					5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Lingaglossa
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$16.00	2 Years	[illegible]					4	11	Fair	Gray	Brown		Porto Empedocle
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on cheek	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	1	Dark	Brown	Black		Palermo
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Palermo
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Palermo
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$6.00	No	[illegible]					5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Palermo
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$100.00	No	[illegible]					5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Freckled	Palermo
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband		No	[illegible]					5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Palermo
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father		No	Father as above											Palermo
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	$100.00	No	Father as above											Palermo
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father		No	Father as above											Palermo
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father		No	Father as above											Palermo
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	$50.00	No	Father and Brother Raffaele Inzillo					5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right hip	Palermo
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$18.00	2 Years	Brother Vincenzo [illegible]					5	5	Dark	Gray	Gray	Scar on chin	Sturno
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$18.00	No	Brother Nicola [illegible]					5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray		Montauro
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Averoli
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Averoli
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Averoli
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Averoli
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Averoli
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Averoli
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caltabellotta
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											New York
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	2	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole on the face	Caltabellotta
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caltabellotta
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					4	10	Ruddy	Black	Brown		Caltabellotta
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castronovo
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		Cefalu
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sutera
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Race or People. (To be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Race or race will be inserted on back of vessel.)

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Sec. Nos. 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Store Zar of the S.S. LAURA from Patras do
swear that I have made a proper examination of such and all of the passengers named in the above List, and that I have signed the Surgeon's certificate, bearing the same date as this Declaration, and that such certificate is a true statement of the number of passengers and their ages, and that I am not aware of any circumstance which ought to be communicated to the Commissioners of Emigration, or to any Emigrant Officer, or to the Surgeon Superintendent, or to any person, or in any manner to affect the health, safety, or comfort of any of the passengers, or to influence any person, or in any manner to induce any person to emigrate, which has not been communicated to the Surgeon Superintendent, or to the Commissioners of Emigration, or to an Emigrant Officer, or to the Surgeon Superintendent, or to

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

93

NOTE. This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of Cabin Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated

3

Prescribed by the Regulations of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenger on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers taken on the [illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] July 17 1907

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination. State.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or upward; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative; the name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Prostitute	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	Self	$60	Never	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No						Constantinople
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Laborer	No	Turkey	Turkey	Cavala	Akron	No	yes	Self	$12	Never	Phil. Doglion 2nd St. 3rd Sty	St Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No					Cavala
3	[illegible]	26	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cavala	New York	yes	Self	$30	Never	Dimopoulos Josson 108 Broad St.	New York N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7/14	Dark	Dark Brown	Regular	Cavala
4	[illegible]	22	M	Laborer	No	Turkey	Turkey	Cavala	Akron	No	yes	Self	$12	Never	Dima Georga 1229 Pine St	St Louis Mo.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No		5'11	Dark	Dark Brown	Regular	Kavala
5	[illegible]	23	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cepalonia	New York	yes	Self	$40	Never	Dimopoulos Peter 453 [illegible]	[illegible]	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No		5'4	Dark	Dark Brown	Regular	Cepalonia
6	[illegible]	26	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sopoton	New York	yes	Self	$50	1902 1904	Andrea Panutopoulo 84 P.O. Box	Akron O.	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	Regular	Sopoton
7	[illegible] Dimopoulos	40	M	[illegible]	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calavedron	Savannah Ga	Yes	Self		Never	John Dimopoulos Bull St 1043	Savannah Ga		No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Calavedron
8	Lachanas Dimopoulos	21	M	Scholar	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calavedron	Savannah Ga	Yes	Self	$75	Never	John Dimopoulos Bull St 1043	Savannah Ga	Father	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Calavedron
9	Nicolaos Angelopoulos	30	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calavedron	Savannah Ga	Yes	Self		Never	John Dimopoulos Bull St 1043	Savannah Ga	Father	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Calavedron
10	Nicolaos Karpas	27	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	[illegible]	Yes	Self		1907 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	Regular	Calavedron
11	Alexia Karpa	29	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$100	1902 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No						Smyrna
12	Demetrios Petselas	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	1902 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Constantinople
13	Alexandros Demetropulos	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	1902 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Constantinople
14	Waterman Scattonde	36	M	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Calavedron	Savannah Ga	Yes	Self	$10		[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No						Calavedron
15	Angelos Angelopoulos	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patras	Savannah Ga	Yes	[illegible]	$ 8		Nicolas Habeles 204 Bryan St West Peter Calomes 224 Bay Lane West	Calamata Greece Savannah Ga Savannah Ga		No	No	No	Good							Calavedron
16	Paolo Paolos	36	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cenphia	New York	Yes	Self	$100		[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good							Cenphia
17	Alexandra Paolos	36	F	[illegible]	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cenphia	New York	Yes	Self	$100		[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good							Cenphia
18	Lepa Boulouka	30	F	Domestic	No	Greek	Greek	Argos	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Never	James Bantalen 275 Whitehall St	Atlanta Ga	Brother	No	No	No	Good							Argos
19	John Kolias	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	Savannah Ga	Yes	Self	$35	Never	Theodore Collias 418 West Bryan St	Savannah Ga	Brother											
20	Frazeviko Frommatico	34	M	Merchant				Volo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Never	James Dramalies 11 Arnott Pearl St	Fall River	Brother											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Ilias Karamanos	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes							No										
23	Anastasia Karamanos	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes		$100					No										
24	Eugenia Stefanou	17	F	Housework	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Boston Mass	Yes	Self			Constantinos Sarbanis 141 Hudson St	Boston Mass	Husband	No	No	No	Good							
25	Panagiotis Sarbanis	6	M	Child	No	Greek	Greek	Athens	Boston Mass	Yes	Mother																
26	Kyriakoula Sarbanis	4	F	Child	No	Greek	Greek	Athens	Boston Mass	Yes	Mother	$10		Constantinos Sarbanis 141 Hudson St	Boston Mass	Father	No	No	No	Good							
27	Maria Sarbanis	2	F	Child	No	Greek	Greek	Athens	Boston Mass	Yes	Mother			Accompanied by Her Brother			No	No	No								
28																											
29																											
30																											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. Last 31 rules will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners do hereof
(Strike out either "employed by owners" or "sailing thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

at New York

Geo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

a. m. h. S. S. "S/S LAURA sailing from TRIESTE 28 June, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country hence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sost	Alexander	23	m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Brassó	Friend Sist Gabo Brassó Hungarian	N.J.	Newark
2	Pinkus	Isaac	19	m	s	Tailor	no		Austrian	Israelite	Austria	Tarlau	Brother Frank Pinkus 2 Ashley Street	O.	Cleveland
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10.30 am

2 81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 17, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT: 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes	1906	Hoboken	Father Alexander Stark Brighton 18 Seventh	no	no				no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungaria	Vagos Vas
2	yes	Father	—	no			Co. Hungary with Aunt Mrs.										fair		none	Austria	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filore Lar (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Israel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filore Lar
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907, at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Carl Hibbe, Surgeon of the T/S LAURA employed by owners thereof (State whether employed "during the present sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hibbe

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

at New York

Geo Bigham

Immigration Officer.

2117
79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a. m. m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T/S LAURA sailing from **TRIESTE** 28 June 1907

	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country hence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Percich	Joseph	49		m	m	sailor	yes		austrian	croatian	Austria	Volosca	Aunt Katarina Smrecic Volosca, Austria	Ny	Newyork	1
2	Percich	Lavrenc	38		f.	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	English	Austria	Volosca	aunt Katarina Smrecic Volosca austria	Ny	Newyork	2
3	Percich	Maria	19		f.	s.		yes		Austrian	English	Austria	Volosca	aunt Katarina Smrecic Volosca, Austria	Ny	Newyork	3
4	Percich	Laura	15		f.	s.		yes		Austrian	English	Austria	Volosca		Ny	Newyork	4
5	Percich	Francis	10		m	s.		yes		Austrian	English	Austria	Volosca		Ny	Newyork	5
6	Brubmak	Katalis	27		f.	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	croatian	Austria	Brez	father Mate Trnkic Brez, Abbazia, Austria	Ill	Chicago	6
7	Brubmak	Joan	4		m	s.		no		Austrian	croatian	Austria	Brez	grandfather Mate Trnkic Brez, Abbazia, Austria	Ill	Chicago	7
8	Pjurich	Antonia	26		f.	m.	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Austrian	Lupenpice	father Marianna Pjurich Lupenpice, austria	Ny	Newyork	8
9	Novak	Karl-	25		m	m	blacksmith	yes		Austrian	croatian	Austrian	Pola	Mother Jordan Novak Agram Austria	Ny	Newyork	9
10	Blumental	Zoltan	30		m.	s.	Photograph	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father Moritz Blumenthal Budapest Hungaria	Ny	Newyork	10
11	Gasparini	Giuseppe	34		m	m	pen Keeper	yes		Italian	Neitalian	Italy	Tredenonte	Brother Valentino Gasparini Bylubo Italia	Ny	Newyork	11
12	Dannee	Rosa	24		f.	s.	housecarpe	yes		Austrian	Neitalian	Austria	Pascop	Brother Antonio Dannee Austria	Ny	Newyork	12
13	Cumalgan	Anna	27		f.	s.	farm lab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zuljan	Father Ant. Cumbelgan Breyc Ragusa Dalmatia	Cal	S. Francisco	13
14	Bonacic	Anna	26		f.	m	Chambermaid	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	father Stefan Sambrelga Zuljan Ragusa, Dalmatia	Cal	S. Jpsco	14
15	Abletic	Stana	23		f.	s.	farm lab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Zuljan	Father Nikola Abletic, Zuljan Ragusa, Dalmatia	Cal	Fortuyella	15
16	Oreste	Sala	50		m	m	tapecer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zara	Mother Angela Sala Zara Dalmatia	Mo	St Louis	16
17	Oreste	Maria	50		f.	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zara	Sister Anastasia Zanze Zara Dalmatia	Mo	St Louis	17
18	de Muscarelli	George	39		M.	s.	engineer Electric	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Hungary	Fiume	Mother Maria de Muscarelli Fiume Hungaria	Ny	Newyork	18
19	Schreier	George Jakob	29		M.	s.	Clerk	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Lemberg	brother Wilh Schreier Donnfeld b Lemberg Gal Austrian	Ny	Newyork	19
20	Blasoti	Catterina	31		f.	M	housewife	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	Mother Katarina Blasoti Spalato Dalmatia	Pa	Uniontown	20
21	Blasoti	Egidio	7		M.	S.	3A - 6969 - 21943	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	Grand mother Katarina Blasoti Spalato Dalmatia	Pa	Uniontown	21
22	Blasoti	Marco	5		M.	S.		yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	Grand mother Katarina Blasoti Spalato Dalmatia	Pa	Uniontown	22
23	Vranesic	Jelka	17		f.	s.	housewife	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Croatian	Karlovac	father Jovo Vranesic Croatian Karlovac	Ny	Newyork	23
24	Cpiarec	Maria	30		M.	M.	Spinatrice	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Pdria	father Jancz Cpjarec Austria Pdria	Ind	Indianop	24
25	Cpiarec	Juliana	7		f.	s.	20-46063-1-17-41-05	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pdria		Ind	Indianop	25
26	Cpiarec	Maria	4		f.	s.	20-39997-1-11-41	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pdria	Grandfather Jancz Cpjarec Pdria Austria	Ind	Indianop	26
27	Cpiarec	Johann	2		M.	s.	20-17386 505	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pdria		Ind	Indianop	27
28	Martinolich	Matteo	30		M.	M.	Farmer	yes		Austrian	Neitalian	Austrian	Lussinpiccolo	Mother Marinella Martinolich Lussinpiccolo Austria	Ny	Newyork	28
29	Skerrer	Francesca	23		f.	m		yes		Austria	Croatia	Austria	Istria	brother Josipa Istria Austria	Ca	Oakland	29
30	Ulcina	Francesca	1		f.	s.		no		Austrian	Albanian	Austria	Albania	Grand mother Francesca Ulcina Albania Austria	Ca	Oakland	30

19 30 Amer

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *17 Juli* ....., 190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ... APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self		Yes 1905/7	New York	Friend Adolf Morgan Morgan Co attend by husband
2	Yes	husband		no no	no	attend by parents
3	Yes	father	$280 00	no no	no	attend by parents
4	Yes	father		no no	no	attend by parents
5	Yes	father		no no	no	husband Petar Rubinniak 58-91 str. So Chicago Ill
6	no	self	$60 00	no no	no	attend by his mother
7	no	mother		no no	no	bridegroom Geo Medich, West 231-38 str. New York
8	Yes	self	$6 00	no no	no	Friend Vincenz Slowitsch 320 Adams St Brooklyn
9	Yes	self	$10 00	no no	no	Uncle A Schwartz, 526-8 81 S.A. New York
10	Yes	self	$51 00	no no	no	friend Jacob Gantz 35 Broadway N.Y.
11	Yes	self	$180 00	no no	no	bridegr. Valentini Gaspanni % Archie % Canale Gantz Bank Broadway 35 New York
12	Yes	self	$20 00	no no	no	brother Frank Luzmegan #1432 Dervisadero San Francisco Cal.
13	Yes	self	$20 00	no no	no	husband Joseph Bonnevich 1432 Dervisadero, San Jusa Cal.
14	Yes	self	$20 00	no no	no	brother Nic Miletich Los Angeles #318 Main str. Cal.
15	Yes	self	$20 00	no no	no	Cousin Nikola Pesorić St Louis No 1612 Monroe str.
16	Yes	self	$100 00	no no	no	attended by husband
17	Yes	self		no no	no	Friend Gelobac Stino 15 Hudson Str. New York
18	Yes	self	$60 00	no 1905	Philadelphia	husband Isac Blasoti Uncontoler - Measontower Co
19	Yes	self	$50 00	no no	no	attend by mother
20	Yes	self		no no	no	attend by mother
21	Yes	mother	8 00	no no	no	brother Ulsan Francevich 108 Newyork So Orange Lotti, Greenwich
22	Yes	mother		no no	no	husband Johann Krjavec Hungary via Indianapolis Ind
23	Yes	self	20 00	no no	no	acc. by mother
24	Yes	self		no no	no	acc. by mother
25	Yes	mother	55 00	no no	no	acc. by mother
26	no	mother		no no	no	Friend Maria Petrovich
27	no	mother		no no	no	Sister Mrs E Zeltich 2664 Chicago
28	yes	self	15 yes	1903 1904	Philadelphia	Cousin Robert Vukelich 202 Detroit
29	yes	self	3 yes	1903 1906	Cleveland	Brother Steve Vukelich 202 Detroit
30	yes	mother	no	no no	no	Cleveland

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of — Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray		none	Austria	Volosko
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair green		none	So America British	Falkland Island
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown		none	So America British	Falkland Island
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown		none	So America British	Falkland Island
no	no	no	no	good	no							Austria	Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no							Austria	Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue		none	Austria	Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown		none	Austria	Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair brown		blind one eye	Austria	Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown		none	Austria	Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair black		none	Austria	Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown		none	Austria Dalmatia	Bujé Rogoznica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria Dalmatia	Kastav Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria Dalmatia	Kastav Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria Dalmatia	Kastav Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	fair	brown		none	Austria Dalmatia	Kastav Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria Dalmatia	Kastav Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair blue		none	Austria Galicia	Dornfeld [illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair brown		none	Austria Dalmatia	Kastav Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no							Austria Dalmatia	Kastav Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no							Austria Dalmatia	Kastav Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no							Austria Dalmatia	Kastav Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown brown		none	Austria Hungary	Karlovac
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Slemen Pdrie
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Austria	Slemen Pdrie
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Austria	Slemen Pdrie
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Austria	Kastav
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria Croatia	Jezerane
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria Croatia	Jezerane
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Austria Croatia	Jezerane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zoir (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S LAURA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zoir
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Juli, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employee by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Austro Hungarian Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A[illegible]S MUST BE COMPL
THIS SHEET IS FO[illegible]TEERAGE PASSENG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T[illegible]E U. S. IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M
Officer of any vessel having such passengers o[illegible] board upon arrival

S. S. CAURA sailing from PATRAS 190 Ar

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?
2101 1	Costas Zyltopoulos	38		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Thourithos	Buffalo	Yes	Self
2102 2	Georges Zyltopoulos	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kourithos	Buffalo	Yes	Self
2103 3	Mecos Stathatos	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Lemnos	[illegible]	Yes	Self
2104 4	Koudaukas Georgios	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lamia	New York	Yes	Self
2105 5	Georges Papadiabos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Valtesinos	New York	Yes	Self
2106 6	Athanasios Stamos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlogovo	New York	Yes	Self
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2108 8	Charalambos Stamatopoulos	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gortynia	New York	Yes	Self
Note 2109 9	Dimitrios Stamatopoulos	19		M	S	Labourer	IN HOSPITAL		DETAINED IN HOSPITAL	Greek	Gortynia	New York	Yes	Self
ADMITTED 2110 10	John Bellas	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gortynia	[illegible]	Yes	Self
2111 11	Leonidas Lambadarios	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Charrias	New York	Yes	Self
2112 12	John Papapanagos	20		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lebadia	Chicago	Yes	Self
2113 13	Nikolaos Markos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nifopoli	[illegible]	Yes	Self
ADMITTED 2114 14	Elena Theofilaktou	21		F	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Thermana	New York	Yes	Self
ADMITTED 2115 15	Ekaterini Theofilaktou	18		F	M	Peasant	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Thermon	New York	Yes	Self
2116 16	Petros Stamou	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Thermon	New York	Yes	Self
2117 17	Georgios Stefanou	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Thermon	New York	Yes	Self
2118 18	Nikolaos Lafazanos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Stemnitsa	New York	Yes	Self
2119 19														
2120 20														
2121 21	Konstantinos Vlachos	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Levadia	[illegible]	Yes	Self
2122 22	Dimitrios Pargos	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thiseio	[illegible]	Yes	Self
2123 23	Elisa D. Pargou	21		F	M	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thiseio	[illegible]	Yes	Self
ADMITTED 2124 24	John Pargos	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thiseio	[illegible]	Yes	Self
2125 25	Katerina Pargou	24		F	M	Peasant	DISCHARGED		Greek	Greek	Thiseio	[illegible]	Yes	Self
2126 26	Antonios Gionakos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Thesmia	New York	yes	self
2127 27	Eleftherios Mamatas	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Gravias	New York	yes	self
2128 28	Omiros Mitsodakis	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Thesmia	New York	yes	self
	29													
	30													

A. - 3. III (208)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible]ng and the language they speak.

ETELY MANIFESTED.
ERS.

IIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 71

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 17, 1904

14	15	16			17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	AGE	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	HEIGHT	PLACE OF BIRTH
No	No	Apostolos Politeo	No 164 Box Bos	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Black	Brown	5 11	Skourithes
No	No	Apostolos Politeo	No 164 Box Bos	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Dark	Brown	5 11	Skourithes
No	No	Athanasios Plakoglou	Lexington point Beach	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Black	Brown	5 7	Pyrnos
No	No	Nicholas Mavabetsos	P.O. Box No 64	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Dark	Brown	5 4	Lamia
No	No	Theodoros Economos	No 72 Tonges St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Dark	Brown	5 4 3/4	Oloqeon
No	1902	Theodoros Economos	No 72 Tonges St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Brown	Brown	5 5	Elmachion
No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Brown	Brown	5 6 1/2	Stamboul
No	No	Theodoros Economos	No 72 Tonges St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Brown	Brown	5 7 1/4	Oloqeon
No	1902	Theodoros Economos	No 72 Tonges St	Brother in Law New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Dark	Brown	5	Oloqeon
No	No	Acquiros D Bellas	No 126 W 14th St	Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Dark	Brown	5 7 1/2	Stamboul
No	No	Georges Economou	126 West 39th St	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Dark	Brown	5 6	Brafio Oeste
No	No	Eustathios Sfinis	137 E 29th St	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Dark	Brown	5 5	Lavadia
No	No	Lessi Carogge	Box P O No 592	Cousin Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Brown	Brown	5 4	V. Jafoli
No	No	Georgi Stefanis	416 Madison St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Black	Black	5 11	Spanaua
No	No	Georgi Stefanis	416 Madison St	Brother in Law New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Dark	Brown	5 8	Spanaua
No	No	Theodoros Economos	Jersey St 31	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Brown	Brown	5	Spanaua
No	No	Georgi Stefanis	416 Madison St	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Black	Black	5 7	Spanaua
No	No	Antonios Georgiou	[illegible]	Uncle Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Brown	Brown	5 1	Stamboul
No	No	John Vlachos	No 1 Post office Court	Brother Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	5 11	Lavadia
No	Second				No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	5 11	Stamboul
No	Second	Antonios Georgiou		Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Dark	Brown	5 9 1/2	(Constantinople
No	No	Antonios Georgiou	No 126 W 14th St	Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Brown	Brown	5 5 3/4	Stamboul
No	Second				No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Dark	Brown	5 6 1/2	[illegible]
No	No	Ioannis Mitsotakis	9 Roosevelt	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Dark	Brown	5 4	Lavadia
No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Dark	Brown	5 4 1/2	Stamboul
No	No	Ioannis Mitsotakis	9 Roosevelt	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21	Dark	Dark	Brown	5 4 1/2	(Constantinople

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the ..., from Piatrea

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to b charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or ur agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, accor of thy knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens r correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Z

Sworn to before me this 17 th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Slovakian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

do
Surgeon
in the
own
public
d of a
nise or
best
erein is

master
~~Officer~~

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hübler, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hübler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Juli, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

2114
21

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Hungarian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL[illegible] MUST BE COMPL[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FO[illegible] ERAGE PASSENGE[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T[illegible] U. S. IMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M[illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S. S. sailing from PATR[illegible] 29 June 1907 Ar[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
2071	1 [illegible] Dimitrios [illegible]	3		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self
2072	2 Anders Mach[illegible]	22		M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Macedonia	New York	Yes	Self
2073	3 [illegible] Papageorgi	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Macedonia	New York	Yes	Self
2074	4 Christos Dikias	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kalamaki	Hamilton Mass	Yes	Self
2075	5 Daniel Papanikolau	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self
2076	6 Stelio [illegible]	21				Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Milo	New York	Yes	Self
2077	7 Simos Kyriacou	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Milo	New York	Yes	Self
2078	8 John Kattouris	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Negat	New York	Yes	Self
2079	9 Stavros Evangelos	27				Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Milos	New York	Yes	Self
2080	10 John [illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self
2081	11 Demetrios [illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self
2082	12 Evangelos Sideris	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Corfu	New York	Yes	Self
2083	13 [illegible] Polamianos	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Thermeria	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Self
2084	14 Constantin Damianos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Thessaloniki	New York	Yes	Self
2085	15 Demetrios Grigoris	33				Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Smyrni	New York	Yes	Self
2086	16 Basilios Vagiatzis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Papadesi	New York	Yes	Self
2087	17 Dimostheni Athiniaio	22		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Alexandria	New York	Yes	Self
2088	18 Demetrios [illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Greek	Piraeus	New York	Yes	Self
2089	19 [illegible] Kallio Polamianos	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Thermeria	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Self
2090	20 Basilios Mavridoglou	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self
2091	21 Athanasios Mavridoglou	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Kalamaki	[illegible]	Yes	Self
2092	22 Demetrios Kourlis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kalamaki	[illegible]	Yes	Self
2093	23 Elias Georgatis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Gabitta	New York	Yes	Self
2094	24 Meletis Economou	36		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kreconiki	New York	Yes	Self
2095	25 Efstatios Mantzouranis	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	New York	Yes	Self
2096	26 Christosergis Iatrou	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self
2097	27 Michael Menidiadis	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self
2098	28 John Karlis	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Boros	New York	Yes	Self
2099	29 Nicolas Stavrou	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Lamia	New York	Yes	Self
2100	30 Demetrios [illegible]	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	[illegible] Mass	Yes	Self

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from wh[illegible] and the language they speak.

CTELY MANIFESTED.
RS.

List

IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

arch 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
at a port in the United States.

iving at Port of New York 14 July 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.					
$ 12	No	Sabas Kerasiopoulos 42 21 James Street	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No					
$ 18	No	Aquamenon Paragakis 5 Murray St	New York	No	No	No	Good	No					
$ 18	No	Aquamenon Paragakis 5 Murray St	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No					Kalamaki
$ 15	No	corn Hamilton 11 Bluff St.	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Black	Black	None	Sparta
$ 10	No	Georges Kelo 66th 67th Broadway	Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	Black	Black	Black		
$ 17	No	4 for 6th aven	Brother in law New York	No	No	No	Good	No					Vitsa
$ 17	No	Demetrios Haskakis 70 for 6th aven	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Black	Black	None	Dragoi
$ 200	No	Pantelis Galacontacos 14 Oliver street	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mityca
$ 50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chios
$ 6	No	Georges Kelo 66th 67th Broadway	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Black	Black	None	Chios
$ 10	No	Georges Kelo 66th 67th Broadway	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kocla
$ 18	No	Constantinos Tamboulis 105 for 6th avenue	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Black	Black	None	Imvrovica
$ 12	No	Christos Stamenoff 76 492 S Salina St	Brother Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Black	Black	None	Kokla
$ 11		Mercurris Athanassiou 132 Beade St	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Black	Black	None	Kokolopo
$ 60	No	Themistocles Sarantides 37 W 29 Street	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Black	Black	None	Kapadesi
$ 17	No	J & Athanasiadey & Co No 116 Reading St	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Black	Black	None	
$ 18	No	J & Athanasiadey & Co No 116 Reading St	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No					
$ 12	No	Harry Vinery No 30 Sinnia Avenue	Friend Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No					Imvrovica
$ 13	No	Stavros Christodoulakis 492 S Salina St.	Friend Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Black	Black	None	
$ 15	No	Pantelis Galacontacos 14 Oliver St	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No					Kalamaki
$ 15	No	corn Hamilton 111 Bluff St	Brother Kansas City Kan	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Black	Black	None	Sparta
$ 15	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kokonesi
$ 60	No	Costantinos Stamboulis 105 for 6th St cor	Cousin New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Volytsa
$ 18	No	Stefanos Pallas 76 Madison street	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
$ 35	No	James Galitza 2227 west erving St	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No					
$ 60	No	Consul General de Grèce		No	No	No	Good	No					
$ 80	No	Mercurris Athanassiou 132 Beade St	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No					
$ 40	No	Themistocles Sarantides 37 W 29 St	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No					
$ 12	No	Ambrosios Paraschakis 102 Bost	Friend Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Black	Black	None	
$ 60	No												

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettor [illegible], * of the [illegible], from Patra

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewit employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alie foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely t charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has be felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, acc of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

"State whether" "Surgeon Sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST B
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress app
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
2041	1 [illegible] Jaggot	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Boston Mass	Yes
2042	2 [illegible]	30		M		Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Reading	Yes
2043	3 [illegible]	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Lakista	Lowell Mass	Yes
2044	4 [illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Greece	Greek	Megarhe	Lowell Mass	Yes
2045	5 [illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Boston Mass	Yes
[illegible]	6 [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2047	7 [illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	New York	Yes
2048	8 [illegible]	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Pefalonia	New York	Yes
2049	9 [illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Boston Mass	Yes
2050	10 [illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Drikkala	Lowell Mass	Yes
2051	11 [illegible]	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes
2052	12 [illegible]	23		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes
2053	13 [illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes
2054	14 [illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Drikkala	Lowell Mass	Yes
2055	15 [illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Arvanite	Haverhill Mass	Yes
2056	16 [illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Companion	Lowell Mass	Yes
2057	17 [illegible]	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Smyrna	New York	Yes
2058	18 [illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Melyfore	Lynn Mass	Yes
2059	19 [illegible]	22				Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Drikkala	Lowell Mass	Yes
2060	20 [illegible]	20				Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Arvanite	Haverhill Mass	Yes
2061	21 [illegible]	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Haverhill Mass	Yes
2062	22 [illegible]	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Haverhill Mass	Yes
2063	23 [illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Lefkadia	New York	Yes
2064	24 [illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Lefkadia	New York	Yes
2065	25 [illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Reading Pa	Yes
2066	26 [illegible]	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Drikkala	Lowell Mass	Yes
2067	27 [illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Drikkala	Lowell Mass	Yes
2068	28 [illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Companion	Marlboro Mass	Yes
2069	29 [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Norwich Conn	Yes
2070	30 [illegible]	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Lavillan	Argyra	Yes

Except 2 Turks

A. - 3. III 2000

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the langua

B COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 69

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS

proved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
. arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17 July 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zoe,* of the ..... from Patras

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from i investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convic felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under pr agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named th correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zoe

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

, do
urgeon
in the
y own
public
d of a
nise or
e best
rein i

master
~~Officer~~

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907.

New York

Immigration Officer at

State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 29 June 1907 Ar

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?
1	[illegible]					Labourer			Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	New York	Yes	Self
2	[illegible]					Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self
3	[illegible]					Student	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Lymnos	New York	Yes	Self
4	REPORTED Cicilios Emmanuel	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	[illegible] Mass	Yes	Self
5	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	[illegible] York	Yes	Self
6	[illegible]	35		M	M	[illegible]	No	No	Greece	Greek	Athens	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self
7	[illegible]	14		M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Greece	Greek	Athens	Athens	Yes	Mother
8	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible]	No	No	Greece	Greek	Athens	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Grandmother
9	Constantine [illegible]	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Reading Pa	Yes	Self
10	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Lymnos	New York	Yes	Self
11	[illegible]	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Adramiti	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self
12	[illegible]	28		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Lesbos	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self
13	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	New York	Yes	Self
14	[illegible]	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Lymnos	New York	Yes	Self
15	[illegible]	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self
16	[illegible]	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	[illegible] Pa	Yes	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	18		M	S	Labourer	21 8380	56 6/8 40	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	[illegible] Canada	Yes	Self
18	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self
19	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	[illegible]	Yes	Self
20	[illegible]	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	New York	Yes	Self
21	[illegible]	18		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	New York	Yes	Husband
22	[illegible]	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Larissa	[illegible] Mass	Yes	Self
23	[illegible]	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Adramiti	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self
24	[illegible]	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Trikkala	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self
25	[illegible]	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	[illegible] Mass	Yes	Self
26	[illegible]	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey		Volos	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self
27	[illegible]	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece		Athens	New York	Yes	Self
28	[illegible]	27		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Husband
29	[illegible]	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Adramiti	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self
30	[illegible]	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mitylene	Read [illegible]	Yes	Self

DISCHARGED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

LETELY MANIFESTED.
ERS.

List 8

IIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding at a port in the United States.

iving at Port of New York 17th Jan. 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
$10			No				good	No
$1			No	No	No	No	good	No
$8			No	No	No	No	good	No
$11			No	No	No	No	good	No
$18			No	No	No	No	good	No
$15			No	No	No	No	good	No
$30			No	No	No	No	good	No
$10			No	No	No	No	good	No
$30			No	No	No	No	good	No
$50			No	No	No	No	good	No
$55			No	No	No	No	good	No
$21			No	No	No	No	good	No
$26			No	No	No	No	good	No
$15			No	No	No	No	good	No
$18			No	No	No	No	good	No
$100			No	No	No	No	good	No
$50			No	No	No	No	good	No
$12			No	No	No	No	good	No
$24			No	No	No	No	good	No
$30			No	No	No	No	good	No
$20			No	No	No	No	good	No
$10			No	No	No	No	good	No
$20			No	No	No	No	good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	PLACE OF BIRTH

...et of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Far, * of the [redacted], from Patras,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewit
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ali
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has b
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, acc
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

* Here insert Master, First or Second Officer.

Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Portuguese-Hindu.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar of the [illegible] from Patras

[illegible], sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an Anarchist, or under promise, contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to my best knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 17th day of July 1907

Newyork

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

Newyork

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether master sailing vessel, or employed by owners, the one or the other, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other Races or Peoples

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of last manifest of aliens on Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the head-notes given by masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from _____ 22 June 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State) (City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Place of birth
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20	John	Kondrad	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Syria	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No								
21	Vallilio	Alexandros	41	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Cyprus	Philadelphia	Yes											
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

A.—3.111

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Su[illegible]n.

I, Carl Flibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universi[illegible] Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ph[illegible] condition of such aliens.

Carl Flibler

do
geon
of the
own
public
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMP
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 29 [illegible] 1924 Ar

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, Dist., or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?
1951 1	[illegible] Constantinos Sapoulos	30		M	M	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	[illegible]	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1952 2	Marcos Anastassopoulos	23		M	S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Cassalthon	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1953 3	Nathan Anastassopoulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Cassalthon	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1954 4	Kosta Anastassopoulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Cassalthon	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1955 5	Demetrios Anastassopoulos	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Cassalthon	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1956 6	[illegible] Kostakos	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	Lawrence Mass	Yes	self
1957 7	[illegible] Constantinos	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Leondion	Little Falls N.Y.	Yes	self
1958 8	Pantelis Cardam	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Sopelon	New York	Yes	self
1959 9	[illegible] Geddis	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Castanyeon	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1960 10	[illegible] Konstantinos	21					Yes	Yes	Hellas	Greek	[illegible]	Greenville Mass	Yes	Self
1961 11	[illegible] Kotsias	55	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Kacalli	Jacksonville Ill	Yes	Self
1962 12	Cleonenos [illegible]	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek			Yes	Self
1963 13	Loukas Lazopat	24	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Kastoria	New York	Yes	Self
1964 14	[illegible] Kostakos	25	M	M	Laborer		No	Turkey	Greek	Castanyeon	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1965 15	Demetrios Chr Kalogeras	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek			Yes	Self
1966 16	[illegible] Panagos	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Calon	New York	Yes	Self
1967 17	[illegible] Konstantinos	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Vrosi	Wheeling W.Va	Yes	Self
1968 18	[illegible] [illegible]	18			Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Vatousa	New York	Yes	self
1969 19	[illegible] Nikolopoulos	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Castanyeon	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1970 20	John Perlaki	20	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Smirni	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1971 21	[illegible] Athanasios	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Smirni	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1972 22	Zacharias Zacharias	21	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Cathalli	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self
1973 23	Kurmudes Kourmoulakis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Kastoria	New York	Yes	self
1974 24	John Charamides	22	M	S	Laborer	No			Greek	Lymnos	Littsburg Pa	Yes	Self
1975 25	[illegible] Karayannis	24	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Smirni	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1976 26	Kostas Loukonicos	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Castanyeon	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1977 27	Constantinos Zacconstantinou	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calon	New York		
1978 28	Theodoros Yannis	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Lymnos	New York	Yes	Self
1979 29	Demetrios Trifilis	37	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self
1980 30	Georgios Anastasopoulos	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Preveza	New York	Yes	Self

A. - 3. III 2/26

[illegible] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

LETELY MANIFESTED.
ERS.

MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding at a port in the United States.

List

arriving at port of [illegible] 17

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PLACE OF BIRTH
Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address				Whether able to read or not	Whether able to write or not		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause		
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the S/S LAURA, from Patras,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has be
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, acc
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York
Immigration Officer at

Master, First or Second Officer.

Passenger Steamship
Polish
Portuguese
Portuguese
Portuguese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, Elbow Lar, of the ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said ve employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each lowing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the repor investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, has come or been imported, or procured to come, or has been induced by offer or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or has been imported for the purpose of prostitution, and I do ... the information contained in said List or Manifest concerning

Officer.

tes ... do thereto, of the surgeon of the aliens named in the surgeon and from my own is likely to become a public has been convicted of a rist, or under promise or else, according to the best ed aliens named thereinafte

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

Newport

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hebler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Hebler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

Newport

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon, acting there for, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
Arabian
Armenian
Bohemian (Czech)
Bulgarian
Canadian (French)
Canadian (Indian)
Canadian (Other)
Chinese
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch (Flemish)
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
New Zealand
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wend)
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other Races or Peoples

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Sheet 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from ____ 19__ Arriving at Port of New York 17 June 1924

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Nationality (country or state)	Last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or State) City, or Town	Final Destination (State) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and Cause	Height	Complexion	Hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1921	1																									
1922	2																									
1923	3																									
1924	4																									
1925	5																									
1926	6																									
1927	7																									
1928	8																									
1929	9																									
1930	10																									
1931	11																									
1932	12																									
1933	13																									
1934	14																									
1935	15																									
1936	16																									
1937	17																									
1938	18																									
1939	19																									
1940	20																									
1941	21																									
1942	22																									
1943	23																									
1944	24																									
1945	25																									
1946	26																									
1947	27																									
1948	28																									
1949	29																									
1950	30																									

Write the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Albert

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew (black)
Hebrew
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL[illegible] MUST BE COMPL
THIS SHEET IN FOR[illegible] STEERAGE PASSENG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of C[illegible]ongress approved M
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 29 June 190[illegible] Ar

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?
1891 1	[illegible]	21				Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]key	Greek	[illegible]nedos	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self
1892 2	[illegible]	20				Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey	Greek	Volos	New York	Yes	Self
1893 3	[illegible]	19			1-146900-4435	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]key	Greek	Filipani	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self
1894 4	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Filipani	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self
1895 5	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	Washington D C	U. S.	
1896 6	[illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Volo	New York	Yes	Self
1897 7	[illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Serredos	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self
1898 8	[illegible]	6		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Smirni	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self
1899 9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self
1900 10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Kastoria	Madison Ill	Yes	Self
1901 11	[illegible]	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self
1902 12	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Smirni	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1903 13	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Cakolli	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self
1904 14	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Smirni	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1905 15	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Serredos	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self
1906 16	[illegible]	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Cakolli	Jacksonville Ill	Yes	Self
1907 17	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Kastoria	Madison Ill	Yes	Self
1908 18	[illegible]	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Tighanitsi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1909 19	[illegible]	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Joanina	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1910 20	[illegible]	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Smirna	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self
1911 21	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Katolli	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self
1912 22	[illegible]	20		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Smirni	[illegible]	Yes	Self
1913 23	[illegible]	17		S		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1914 24	[illegible]	25		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Joanina	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1915 25	[illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self
1916 26	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Cakoli	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self
1917 27	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Romanos	[illegible]	Yes	Self
1918 28	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self
1919 29	[illegible]	30	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Castoria	Boston Mass	Yes	Self
1920 30	[illegible]	31	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Castoria	Boston Mass	Yes	Self

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] and the language they speak.

ETELY MANIFESTED.
ERS.

List

IIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding at a port in the United States.

17

arriving at Port of

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether Whether a Polygamist An- archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar * of the [illegible], from Patra

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewit employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ali foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely t charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has be felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, acco of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 190 7

New York

Immigration Officer at

Master, First or Second Off

* Insert "master," "commanding officer," "first officer," or "second officer."

A

Ages.....

Pacific Islanders

Polish

Portuguese

Roumanian

Russian

Ruthenian (Russniak)

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

Scotch

Slavonian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Flibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S. S. sailing from 29 June, 190 Ar

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?
1						DISCHARGED								
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

A.-3. III (2486).

LETELY MANIFESTED.
ERS.

IIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **63**

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17 [illegible] 1932

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical; Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause		PLACE OF BIRTH
		[illegible]	No	No	No		Good		
			No	No	No		Good		
			No	No	No		Good		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar * of the [illegible] A, from Patra

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewit employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alie foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon at investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has bee felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or t agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, accor of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens i correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1902

New York

Immigration Officer at

* Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Read the foregoing affidavit
Polish
Portuguese
Portuguese
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Servian, Croatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
Wendish

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finn
French
Georgian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIE[illegible] MUST BE COMPL
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] STEERAGE PASSENG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible], 1907 Ar

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?
1													
2													
3													
4	[illegible]	11											
5													
6													
7													
8													
9				S									
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

6-24-212

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which th[illegible] and the language they speak. I

S. [illegible] (2.06)

...NTRLY MANIFESTED.
...ERS.

...IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **62**

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... at a port in the United States.

...iring at Port of ...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

11	12	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause		PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar * of the , from Patra
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alie foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ar inve tigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has bee felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, acco of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York
Immigration Officer at

Master, First or Second Officer.

Danish (Danske).
Dutch.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American (Spanske-Amerikan).
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of, the University of Iowa; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1907

Carl Hibler

Immigration Officer at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Irish.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST B
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress app
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

S. S. sailing from 99 M.V.C. , 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

A. - 3. III 2166)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language

E COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS.

List 61

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT NOS 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS

proved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17 Oct. 1907

15 By whom passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, * of the [illegible] from Patras

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the s
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from m
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicte
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under pro
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to th
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named th
are full and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 190 7

Newyork

Immigration Officer at

[illegible] Immigrating Officer.

Nevese
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
All other

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ettore Tar of the . . . from Patras . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the vessel arriving thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my judgment and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

Ettore Tar
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Piraeus

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hibler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Piraeus

(If surgeon employed by owners of vessel, so state.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other people

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th June, 1927

		Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Personal description: Height	Personal description: Complexion	Personal description: Color of hair	Personal description: Color of eyes	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if over, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	22 Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1418	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1419	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1420	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1421	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1422	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1423	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1424	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1425	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1426	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1427	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1428	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1429	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1430	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1431	14																								
1432	15																								
1433	16																								
1434	17																								
1435	18																								
1436	19																								
1437	20																								
1438	21																								
1439	22																								
1440	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

A. - 3. 11

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by aliens thereto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

Frank Fuller

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

Surgeon employed by aliens thereto

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
American
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Chinese
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
Dutch (Flemish)
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form, 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CO
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arri

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 1907 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination: (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By who was passage p
1381	1 Andreas Perissinakis	23	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Chrissa	New York	yes	self
1382	2 Lucas Lidonikis	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	yes	self
1383	3 Panagiotis Marcissis	40	M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Cato Belessi	Chicago Ill	yes	self
1384	4 Vassilios Tsirigos	17	M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Cato Belessi	New York	yes	self
1385	5 Elias Gatos	21	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Marina	Beloit Wis	yes	self
1386	6 Panagiotis Capetanios	17	M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Cato Belessi	New York	yes	self
1387	7 Constantinos Tselatis	16	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Argos	Milwaukee	yes	self
1388	8 Michael Rodas	23	M	M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Chiades	Kansas City Mo	yes	self
1389	9 Spiros Tsocos	42	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	yes	self
1390	10 Joannis D Gatos	21	M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Marina	Beloit Wis	yes	self
1391	11 Spiros Lucacos	35	M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Mavrago	Cleveland O	yes	self
1392	12 Joannis Scaloyannis	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vatica	Biddeford Me	yes	self
1393	13 Constantinos Thoucos	17	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Crousso	New York	yes	self
1394	14 Aristidis Rodis	30	M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Chiades	Kansas City	yes	self
1395	15 Nicolaos Efthimiou	16	M	S	Scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Chyramou	New York	yes	self
1396	16 Constantinos Kotsopulos	35	M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Chiades	Kansas City Mo	yes	self
1397	17 Athanassios Tsobocalos	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Delavra	New York	yes	self
1398	18 [illegible]	37	M	S	Laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	self
1399	19 [illegible]	30	M	M	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	self
1400	20 [illegible]	17	M	S	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	self
1401	21 John Kavvadias	25	M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Alatsata	Ipswich Mass	yes	self
1402	22 Apostolos Giachopoulos	19	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	yes	self
1403	23 Nicolis Katsiparaskos	27	M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Alatsata	Ipswich Mass	yes	self
1404	24 Nicolaos Tesos	28	M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Lefcadas	Nashua N H	yes	self
1405	25 Const Efthimiou	19	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Thessaloniki	New York	yes	self
1406	26 Georgios Constantopulos	16	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Athenas	St Louis Mo	yes	self
1407	27 Andreas Padassis	17	M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Agrinion	Boston Mass	yes	self
1408	28 Joannis Athanassopulos	27	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Tsivli	Springfield Mass	yes	self
1409	29 Andreas Spiliotacopulos	17	M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Valimi	Springfield	yes	self
1410	30 [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	self

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they spe

A.-3. III (2.06).

MPLETELY MANIFESTED.
NGERS.

MMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 7

l March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding val at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17 [illegible] 1907

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
$ 20	Never	Vassilios Lidoritis 72 Mathews Const Lidoritis 196 Essex Ave	Friend Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 12	Never	Constantinos Lidoritis 196 Essex Ave	Brother Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 10	Never	Ioannis Trimis 45 Peoria	Friend Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 10	Never	Constantinos Stratos 3 Morris	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 10	Never	Michael Papadimitriou 926 Pleasant	Friend Beloit Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 10	Never	Constantinos Agelopoulos 3 Morris	Uncle New York	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 10	Never	Panayi Rodos 65 7th	Uncle Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 12	Never	James Stamos 216 W 119 Bet 5th & 6th Ave	Uncle Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 30	Never	Constantinos Stratos 926 Pleasant	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 10	Never	Kalli Mihail 719 8th	Friend Beloit Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 12	Never	Costas Scaleigiannis 53 Main	Cousin Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 4	Never	John Caclampa 701 6th Ave	Brother Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 15	Never	Panagiotis Louvatropulos 216 W 5th	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 12	Never	Nicolaos Cutzampas 701 6th Ave	Cousin Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 15	Never	John Panagopulos 216 W 5th	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 12	Never	Const. Chatzopoulos 6th ave	Cousin Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 10	Never	Venicianos Savis 701 6th Ave	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 10	Never	Venicianos Savis	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No
		Accompanied by his parents						
$ 12	Never	Ambrosios Parashakis 102 Bog Po	Cousin Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 10	Never	Arg Georgantas 102 W. 40 St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 12	Never	Ambrosios Parashakis 102 Box Po	Cousin Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 15	Never	Nicolaos Karamantas 144 Pearl	Friend Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 15	Never	Georg Efthimiou 90-13 - av.	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 10	Never	D. Constantopulos 115 Elm	Brother St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 10	Never	Antonios Karagers [illegible]	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 10	Never	Chas Dafnopulos 540 Washington	Cousin Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 10	Never	Anst. Spiliotakis 540 Washington	Brother Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
$ 10	Never	Agg Panagoutsy [illegible]	Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ok. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chrissi
4 11½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Katsas
5 4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Velessa
5 8	dark	Black	Black	None	Cato Belessi
5 2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Marina
4 11½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Velessi
5 12½	dark	Black	Black	None	Andritsena
5 5	dark	Brown	Grey	None	Charvato
5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Zounta
5 11½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Marina
5 1	dark	Brown	Grey	None	Navarin
5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Volicia
5	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Paussa
5	dark	Brown	Black	None	Charvato
4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Olympia
5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Charvato
5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Arkadia
5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jeannina
5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Jeannina
	Dark	Black	Black	None	Jeannina
5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Akatsata
5 4¾	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Patras
5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kentavto
5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litharitza
5 4¾	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Thessaloniki
5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Kalavryta
5 1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Arta
5 2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Preveza
4 10¼	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Valtinn
5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Patradjiki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, * of the [illegible]AURA, from Patras,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens n
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and fr
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to bec
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been co
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or unde
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, accordin
to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens nam
correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Z

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1907.

Law Fish

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* Insert Master, First or Second Officer.

Mexican
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Ruthenish)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Slavonic
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

, do
surgeon
d in the
my own
a public
ted of a
omise or
the best
nergin is

master
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Earl Hibler, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

of Penn. ; and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

E Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

RI

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPL

black).

Greek.

Hebrew

Herzegovinian.

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A[illegible]S MUST BE COMPLET
THIS SHEET IS FO[illegible]TEERAGE PASSENGER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible]ngress approved Ma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers o[illegible]ard upon arrival a

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS [illegible], 190 Arri

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		12	13	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	W pos S E he
1351	[illegible]							Greek	Greek	Kirkpo	[illegible]			
1352	2 Antonios Nikolopoulos	25		M S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Krumpovo	Glen [illegible]	yes	self	
1353	3 Constantinos Dimos	2[illegible]		M S	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Kriekoukion	Ne[illegible]12	yes	self	
1354	4 Georgios Dimos	12		M S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Kriekoukion	Ne[illegible]12	yes	self	
1355	5 Dino Rafael	23		M M	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Athens	Nan[illegible]12	yes	self	
1356	6 [illegible] Thomas	20		M S	Labourer	no		Turkish	Greek	Mitylene	Lynn	Mass	yes	self
1357	7 Christ. Dukas Nikoleles	22		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Mitylene	Lynn	Mass	yes	self
1358	8 Jakop Coen	33		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Cofu	New York		yes	self
1359	9 Elzina Coen	25		F M	Peasant	yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Cofu	New York		yes	self
1360	10 Const. Messuras	18		M S	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Piouna	Chicago	Ill	yes	self
1361	11 Petros Theodorgopoulos	20		M M	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Anemochorak	New [illegible]2		yes	self
1362	12 Fotis Lymberopulos	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Anemochorak	Chic[illegible]nar		yes	self
1363	13 Theodoros Jannopoulos	13		M S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Anemochorak	New [illegible]12		yes	self
1364	14 Plassios Kordas	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Anemochorak	Chic[illegible]nar		yes	self
1365	15 Abraam Coen	16		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New [illegible]2		yes	self
1366	16 Besios Coen	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	[illegible]12		yes	self
1367	17 [illegible]							Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]			
1368	18 Nicola Kota	37		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Castoria	N[illegible]12		yes	self
1369	19 Panagiotis Deligorgis	25		M S	Labourer	no		Turkish	Greek	Mitylene	[illegible]ars		yes	self
1370	20 Christos Terezlos	17		M S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Platanos	[illegible] Co[illegible]yes			self
1371	21 Nicolaos Lafazopulos	23		M S	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Valimo	[illegible]field		yes	self
1372	22 Panagiotis Lambropulos	25		M M	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Constantinople	[illegible]		yes	self
1373	23 K. Oeconomopulos	35		M S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Moulos	New [illegible]		yes	self
1374	24 Demetrios Rentas	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Bardizi Ko	New [illegible]		yes	self
1375	25 P-4011/534 - Chicago 3/16/07 Demetrios Oeconomopulos	17		M M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Moulos	New [illegible]		yes	self
1376	26 Hajudia Poulgaris	22		F M	Peasant	no		Turkish	Greek	Kor[illegible]	[illegible]dayes			self
1377	27 Lic. Pg 33437 Leonidas Poulgaris	5		M S	[illegible]						[illegible]dayes			self
1378	28 Nicolaos Poulgaris	[illegible]									[illegible]dayes			self
1379	29 Antonios Tostkalos	[illegible]									[illegible]days			self
[illegible]	[illegible]													

2-71/182 3/21/10

the language they speak. List

FELY MANIFESTED.
38.

GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

rch 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
f a port in the United States.

ving at Port of NEW YORK 1st 11 , 190 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22												
hether in session of 50, and if less, w much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.											PLACE OF BIRTH.	
10 Never		Andr Paulopoulos 149 Main Const Stamoulis	Uncle Gloucester Mass	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				Kratovos	
12 Never		703-705-6 Ave Const. Stamoulis	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	None				Kr. Kastrion	
12 Never		703-705 6 Ave Geo Raphael	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				Kretkastrion	
1 Never		121 W. 28 Peter Chadjanis	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None				Volos	
10 Never		14 Andrew Peter Chadjanis	Friend Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None				Mitylene	
15 Never		14 Andrew Eschasis Bros	Friend Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	2¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None				Mitylene	
1 Never		34 W 10 Eschasis Bros	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None				Corfu	
10 Never		34 W 10 Christ Papoulopulos	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None				Corfu	
15 Never		258 W 28th Pantelis Louvopoulos	Cousin Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	General	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None				Paxos	
10 Never		14 Roosevelt Spyr Nordas	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None				Amenochoral Ke	
10 Never		88 grove Paul Vassalopulos	Friend Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None				Amenochoral Ke	
10 Never		88 grove Sp. Nordas	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				Amenochoral Ke	
10 Never		88 grove Chas Negren	Brother Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				Amenochoral Ke	
10 Never		30 Market Chas Negren	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None				Ieoannina	
15 Never		30 Market [illegible]	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None				Ieoannina	
15 Never		[illegible]	[illegible] Canton	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None				Stamna	
14 Never		Brussalis & Malacosis 388 Water	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None				Krimnia Keiro	
42 Never		Peter Chadjanis 14 Andrew	Friend Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None				Mytilene	
10 Never		Williams Xenetkos 32½ E. Main	Brother Meriden Conn	No	No	No	No	General	No	4	11¾	Fair	Fair	Brown	None				Platanos	
10 Never		Chas Lapiopulos 540 Wartheny	Brother Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None				Valtos	
12 Never		Thanos Evangelopulos 288 Pleasant	Brother Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Hazel	None				Gouvernissa	
10 Never		J. Michalopulos 5 Eaton Place	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	General	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None				Moulki	
10 Never		J. Michalopulos 5 Eaton Place	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	General	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None				Vassiliko	
10 Never		J. Michalopulos 5 Eaton Place	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	General	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None				Moulki	
10 Never		John Vulgaris 1422 Thames	Husband Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	General	No	5		Fair	Fair	Brown	None				Kerasia	
Never		Accompanied by his mother		No	No	No	No	General	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None				Kerasia	
13 Never		Accompanied by his mother		No	No	No	No	General	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None				Kerasia	
Never		Dem Efthimiou 914 Locust	Friend Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Brown	None				Constantinople	
13 Never		Cost. Ed [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	General	No	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	None				Kerasia	

[illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, * of the V/S LAURA, from Patr
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therew
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has l
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, o
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, ac
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien
correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Z

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190 4

New York
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Lai, * of the [illegible], from Patras

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Lai

Sworn to Before Me this 17th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2117

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Blacks)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

COMPILATION SHEET
Form. 1500 H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAURA, sailing from [illegible], 190 ; arriving at port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1321	1 Efstathios Hatzipanos	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Providence R.I.	yes	self	$ 15	Never	James Pappas 115 S. Main	Friend Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
1322	2 Dimitrios Petropulos	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Andritsena	New York	yes	self	$ 35	Never	Ag. Panagopulos 3 Murray	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
1323	3 Demetrios Mavromatos	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kosmo	N. Londonn	yes	self	$ 75	Never	Andrea Gallimopulos 12,28 Pine	Cousin St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
1324	4 Spyridon Constantinou	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spiridon Stavrakis	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
1325	5 Ioannis Tzezes	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lixias	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Anastasios Makelos 101 W 42	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vafkari
1326	6 Athanasios Sarikas	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Alexandros	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	S Kutsogeras 7 St Papathomasopulos	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Alexandros
1327	7 Panagiotis Kantzavelas	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Klema	New York	yes	self	$ 20	Never	A. de Paulo 119 Roosevelt	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Klema
1328	8 George Giannatos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sergula	New York	yes	self	$ 60	Never	Pano Sepentzo 691 6 Ave	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sergula
1329	9 Panagiotis Giannatos	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sgoutina	New York	yes	self	$ 50	Never	Pano Sepentzo 691 6 Ave	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sergula
1330	10 Petros Georgantopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Kampa	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	A. de Paulo 119 Roosevelt	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kastos
1331	11 Efthimios Lupis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Klema	New York	yes	self	$ 50	Never	Alb. Sepentzis 691 6 Ave	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Klema
1332	12 Apostolos Apostolopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Klema	New York	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Andr. de Paulo 119 Roosevelt	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Klema
1333	13 Gregorios Tsaires	25		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Turkish	Greek	Servitsena	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Michael Tsaires 16 Foster	Cousin Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Servitsaon
1334	14 Loco Pappas	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Servitsena	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Jour Voglis 16 Foster	Friend Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Servitsaon
1335	15 Konstantinos Spiros	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Servitsena	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Matth. Rotas 16 Cristofer	Cousin Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Servitsaon
1336	16 Haralampos Geves	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Vanista	Clinton Mass	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Evangelos Thimis	Cousin Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Vanista
1337	17 Panthias Phasios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Servitsaon	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Jeff Simon Chr Carakis 16 Cristofer	Cousin Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Servitsaon
1338	18 Michael Besios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Spatova	Clinton Mass	yes	self	$ 14	Never	Panagi Simon Jeff Simon	Cousin Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Spatova
1339	19 Demetrios Peter	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Alppocastro	Fitchburg Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Peter Peters Box 2070 Fitchburg	Brother Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alppocastro
1340	20 Theodoros Bilionis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Vanista	Fitchburg Mass	yes	self	$ 14	Never	Emanuel Bilionis Fitchburg Mass	Father 32	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Vanista
1341	21 Ioannis Patrelis	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Vanista	Fitchburg Mass	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Ismail Bilionis 20 P O Box	Cousin Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Vanista
1342	22 Dem. Lasky	[illegible]																										
1343	23 Stelios Asonis	18		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Turkish	Greek	Lesgaste	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	S Sideriou Friend	Friend Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bursat
1344	24 Michael Gregor	25		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Sepetzovo	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$ 12	None	S Sideriou Friend	Friend Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Bursat
1345	25 Hampy Mehmet Kosse	23		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Kiutsouras	Concord N H	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Kiriagos Serkat 6 Main	Friend Concord N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kiutsouras
1346	26 Spiros Gones	20		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Turkish	Greek	Ag. Vassilios	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	G. Niarcos 14 Spring	Friend Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ag. Vassilios
1347	27 Theod Bastkalopulos	28		M	M	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Carnitha	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Savas Bastkalopulos 38 Locust	Brother Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Carnitha
1348	28 Andreas Tsoukas	32		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Turkish	Greek	Servitsa	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 20	Never	Theod. Ap Sakanis 32 Riverbank Court Mass	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Servitsa
1349	29 Andreas Steves	25		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Turkish	Greek	Ag. Vassilios	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Michael Tsaires 16 Ingraham	Friend Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ag. Vassileos
1350	30 Petros Velos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Ag. Petros	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Alb. Bellis 1 Elliot	Brother Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ag. Petros

A.-3. III (200)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Etore Zar, of the [illegible], from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Etore Zar master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL IENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FO R STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T HE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers o n board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S LAKE, sailing from TRIESTE, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City, or Town)	Final Destination (State or City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1291	1 Vassilios Marinos	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Parakela	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Christo Gavelas 305 High Pittsburg Pa Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parakela
1292	2 Michael Evangelopoulos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Lithuania	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Murray Bros & Bethany Inspr Contractors 12 Stanton St Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	LaDona
1293	3 Evangelos Lazo	17		M	S	Laborer			Turkish	Greek	Nikea	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Christo Gavelas 305 High Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nikea
1294	4 Efstratios Charalambos	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Parakela	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Christo Gavelas 305 High Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parakela
1295	5 Dimitrios Constantinos	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Nikea	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Ioannis Constantinos 12 Stanton St Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Nikea
1296	6 Michael Seremetis	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Parakela	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Christo Ioannis 305 High Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parakela
1297	7 Efstratios Psathakaras	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Argostolion	New York	yes		$ 10	Never	Gerasi Lebesseros 8 Albany St Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Argostolion
1298	8 Konstantinos Stathatos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Halaminstra	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Ioannis Karles 38 Rivington St Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Halaminstra
1299	9 Athanassios Evangelopoulos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Argostolion	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Nicolaos Lafayette Sq Chauffeur		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Argostolion
1300	10 Demetrios Gazes	35		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Boskatin	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Ioannis Gazes 221 Park Ave Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parkieri
1301	11 Antonios Besmes	33		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Stulata	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Ioannis Constantinos 115 Washington Ave Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chorlata
1302	12 Simeon Yovas	15		M	S	Laborer			Turkish	Greek	Nikea	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Ioannis Constantinos 12 Stanton St Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Nikea
1303	13 Tonis Dimitri	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Macchenna	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Ioannis Constantinos 12 Stanton St Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Nikea
1304	14 Evstratios Kyriakopoulos	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calamata	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Nicol Ygnasios 28 Riverland Boston Mass Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jaromista
1305	15 Demetrios Michelakos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefkandos	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Anastasios Michaelos 101 W. 42 St New York Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tajkeri
1306	16 Hercules Stefanou	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Sovrigista	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Nick Vasil 12 Stanton St Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tassomista
1307	17 Georgios Kavalaris	35		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Trangista	New York	yes	self	$ 100	Never	Serafim Thomas 6 ave 91st New York Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Tragista
1308	18 Nicolaos Nikolis	35		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Apolyona	New York	yes	self	$ 15	Never	A Spanta 210 E 10 St New York Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Apolyona
1309	19 Athanassios Bistaros	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Argostolion	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Gerasi Lebesseros 8 Albany St Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Argostolion
1310	20 Ioannis Kalfas	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Levadi	Manchester	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Stefanos Kalfas 511 Box P.O. Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Levadi
1311	21 Const. D. Brachomes	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios Vasilios	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	Never	Delyannis Alex 325 S. Halsted Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Agios Vasilios
1312	22 Par G. Karles	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Nevchori	New York	yes	self	$ 40	1903-1907	Ioannis Karles 638 3 Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Nevchori
1313	23 Thend Karles	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Nevchori	New York	yes	self	$	Never	Ioannis Karles 638 3 Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Nevchori
1314	24 Demetrios Pantelopoulos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agi Vassilios	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	1906	al Delyannis 325 S. Halsted Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Agi Vassilios
1315	25 Athanassios Pantelopoulos	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agi Vassilios	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	Never	al Delyannis 325 S. Halsted Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Agi Vassilios
1316	26 Demetrios Pantelopoulos	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agi Vassilios	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	Never	al Delyannis 325 S. Halsted Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Agi Vassilios
1317	27 Georgios Botsinolos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 20	Never	Nicolaos 147 S Water Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Agi Vassilios
1318	28 Evangelos Bitkas	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kerassova	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Serafi Thomas 6 ave 91st New York Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kerassova
1319	29 Spiridon Constantinos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Parga	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Spiridon Thomas 8 St Wood Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5						
1320	30 Nicolaos Papadimos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Galaxeidion	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Odisseas Mavrogenes 247 Webster Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Galaxeidion

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ettore Zar of the from Patras do solemnly and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon the employ thereof, to make a careful and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, nor one of a polygamous practice, nor likely to become a public charge, nor has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien or aliens, to perform labor in the United States, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens named therein is prohibited by any law from coming to the United States, and that I am not aware of any facts tending to show that any of said aliens named therein belong to any of the prohibited classes.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190—

Immigration Officer at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1907

Immigration Officer at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Immigrants to the United States.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Pursuant to the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 17 1907

Sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 17, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the [illegible] of alien passengers on Cards Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] the manifest of vessel.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Number in manifest	Name in full (Given and surname)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or State) (City or Town)	Final Destination (State) (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and Cause		
12	1	Sophathon Odessea													Brother							
13	2	Odessea Marmoudes													Friend							
14	3	Odessea Marmoudes													Friend							
15	4	Odessea Marmoudes													Friend							
16	5	[illegible]													[illegible]							
17	6	[illegible]													[illegible]							
18	7	[illegible]													[illegible]							
19	8	[illegible]													[illegible]							
20	9	[illegible]													[illegible]							
21	10	[illegible]													[illegible]							
22	11	[illegible]													[illegible]							
23	12	[illegible]													[illegible]							
24	13	[illegible]													[illegible]							
25	14	[illegible]													[illegible]							
26	15	[illegible]													[illegible]							
27	16	[illegible]													[illegible]							
28	17	[illegible]													[illegible]							
29	18	[illegible]													[illegible]							
30	19	[illegible]													[illegible]							
31	20	[illegible]													[illegible]							
32	21	[illegible]													[illegible]							
33	22	[illegible]													[illegible]							
34	23	[illegible]													[illegible]							
35	24	[illegible]													[illegible]							
36	25	[illegible]													[illegible]							
37	26	[illegible]													[illegible]							
38	27	[illegible]													[illegible]							
39	28	[illegible]													[illegible]							
40	29	[illegible]													[illegible]							
41	30	[illegible]													[illegible]							

A. - 3. 119 [illegible]

Race or People as to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the [illegible] from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugo Zeiman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1907

New York
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hübler, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hübler

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1907

New York
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
French Canadian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 42 10 325

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAURENTIC sailing from PATRAS 28 Mar 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 June, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1231	1 Constantinos Georgiades	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Marsovan	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$ 18	Never	Peter Cotsis Friend 3402 Penn ave Pittsburgh Pa	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Marsovan
1232	2 Kyriakos Georgiou	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Salonika	Biddeford	yes	self	$ 17	Never	George Bros Brother 47 Alden Biddeford Me	5	5½	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Salonika
1233	3 Dimitrios Christou	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Kraousta	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	George Bros Friend 2340 W 8 ave New York	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kraousta
1234	4 Dimitrios Papanicolaou	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cat. Bolisso	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Christ Papanastasiou Cousin 133 4 ave New York	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cato Bolisso
1235	5 Christos Papanastasiou	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cat. Bolisso	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Chrysos Papanastasiou Brother 133 4 Ave New York	5	4½	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cato Bolisso
1236	6 Panagiotis Botis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cocova	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 15	Never	P Chiassis Cousin 1228 Pine St Louis Mo	5	3½	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Cocova	
1237	7 Nicolaos Georgiou	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Kraousta	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	George Bros Friend 2340 W 8 ave New York	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kraousta
1238	8 Thanasi Abas	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Kallhana	Biddeford	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Panayi Petrina Cousin 60 elm Biddeford Me	5	6	Dark	Brown	Beard	None	Kallhana
1239	9 Ioannis Assimacopoulos	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cocova	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Bill Athanassopoulos Cousin 1228 Pine St Louis Mo	5	2½	Dark	Black	Beard	None	Cocova
1240	10 Dimitrios Apostolou	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mitylene	Pittston Pa	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Ned Anastasia Friend 505 E high St Pittston Pa	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mitylene
1241	11 Christo Kimaras	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mitylene	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Agnation Kimaras Brother 15 Locust Haverhill Mass	4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitylene
1242	12 Athanasios Papadopoulos	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kraousta	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	George Bros Friend 2340 W 8 ave New York	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kraousta
1243	13 Avdiril Soulemanas	30		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Selanika	Biddeford	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Osman Soulemanas Brother 47 elm Biddeford Me	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Selanika
1244	14 Georgios Assimacopoulos	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kastoria	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 15	Never	A Evangelos Nephew 1228 Pine St Louis Mo	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kastoria
1245	15 Mito Lazari	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Vouchamicht	Southbridge	yes	self	$ 14	Never	Despatri Brouni Cousin 12 Hoult New York	5	5½	Dark	Black	Beard	None	Vouchamicht
1246	16 Panagiotis Giannacacos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kerecunoly	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Peter Adricacos Uncle 130 W 27 New York	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Karacunoly
1247	17 Petrakis Dimitriu	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Kraousta	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	George Bros Friend 2340 W 8 ave New York	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kraousta
1248	18 Panagiotis Bliscopanu	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Bourlessa	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Anastas Pargianos Cousin 133 4 ave New York	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bourlessa
1249	19 Lutfi Hesir	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Panarti	Biddeford	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Sadat Ethem Nephew 54 Foss Biddeford Me	5		Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Panarti
1250	20 Constantinos Kommnos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Kraousta	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Sampiros Frantzes Friend 114 W 28 New York	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kraousta
1251	21 Yossi Georgio	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Pogradeta	Southbridge	yes	self	$ 14	Never	Hanna Nacis Cousin 12 Hoult Southbridge	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pogradeta
1252	22 Tolle Bodeff	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulg	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 14	Never	Ivan Kolaff Friend 137 W Hoult Cincinnati Ohio	5	3¾	Dark	Black	Brown	None	[illegible]
1253	23 Dimitrios Petrou	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Sampiros Frantzes Friend 114 W 28 New York	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kraousta
1254	24 Stefanos Stefanou	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Egnar Sakelarais Friend 28 P O Box Biddeford Me	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Evari
1255	25 Thomas Athanassacos	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Togo	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 14	Never	Hanna Nacis Friend 12 Hoult Southbridge	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pogradeta
1256	26 Stefanaki Christo	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Melanki	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Ivan Kolaff Friend 137 W Hoult Cincinnati Ohio	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Melanki
1257	27 Constantinos Skaligacos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Poliovano	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Petros Skaligacos Brother 309 E 100 New York	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Polyanavo
1258	28 Naum Stefanou	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Lagrati	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Stavro Agiastasse Cousin 12 Hoult Southbridge Mass	5	2¾	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Pogradeta
1259	29 Marko Christo	35		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Marchupol	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Petros Christou Brother 212 S 4 St Louis Mo	4	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Marchupol
1260	30 Anastasios Constantinou	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Niacustan	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Jannes Metaxas Friend 158 W 28 New York	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]

A. - 3. III (248)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Lar, of the [illegible] from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in respect

~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] Master, Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian
Bohemian (Czech)
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS Feb 10 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb 17 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12.02	2 Hanna Kassel	23		S		Laborer			Turkish	Turkish	Ramah	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Brother Antonio 96 Box PO Biddeford Me		No	No	Good	No
12.03	3 Ibrahim Abdo	32		M		Laborer			Turkish	Syrian	Beirut	New York	yes	self	$ 17	Never	Friend Michael Bocas 29 Madison New York		No	No	Good	No
12.04	4 Abraham Spiro Lutfie	20		S		Laborer			Turkish	Greek	Cheraf	Lewiston	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Friend Chas Kargaris 190 Holes Lewiston Me		No	No	Good	No
12.05	5 Perides Nicolopoulos	28		M		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Grisso	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Chas Kargaris 300 W 44 New York		No	No	Good	No
12.06	6 Dimitrios Stavrides	42		M		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Vassa	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Friend Chas Kargaris 53 Main Biddeford Me		No	No	Good	No
12.07	7 Ismet Mehmet	23		M		Laborer			Turkish	Turkish	Pomorit	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Kiamber Oswar 18 Alfred Biddeford Me		No	No	Good	No
12.08	8 Constantine Theodore	22		S		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Kumota	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend Nicholas Bouras 7 Hudson New York		No	No	Good	No
12.09	9 Costa Perros	22		S		Laborer			Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Jamestown	yes	self	$ 50	Never	Friend Peter Pistanes 7 6 7 Jamestown NY		No	No	Good	No
12.10	10 Antonios Kafkoumis	34		M		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Cata Bolena	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Chas Kargaris 133 1st ave New York		No	No	Good	No
12.11	11 Demetrios Karkanakis	19		S		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Sapotina	Birmingham	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Peter Papageorgeo 1803 7th ave Birmingham Ala		No	No	Good	No
12.12	12 Thomas Demetrio	31		M		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Kumota	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend Chas Kargaris 124 Pearl New York		No	No	Good	No
12.13	13 Abdi Assak	35		M		Laborer			Turkish	Turkish	Mardeen	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 40	Never	Friend Kiamber Oswar 96 Box PO Biddeford Me		No	No	Good	No
12.14	14 Andreas G Nicolaou	23		S		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Roudessa	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Chas Kargaris 135 1st ave New York		No	No	Good	No
12.15	15 Periclis Petrochilos	16		S		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Nafpactos	Birmingham	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Friend Chas Kargaris 26 S 20 Birmingham Ala		No	No	Good	No
12.16	16 Philippos Demetre	20		S		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Kumota	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend Peter Papageorgeo 124 Pearl New York		No	No	Good	No
12.17	17 Ota Nasr	22		S		Laborer			Turkish	Turkish	Selmitsa	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Brother Hankon Nair 72 Elm Biddeford Me		No	No	Good	No
12.18	18 Panagiotis Papachristoumarcos	25		S		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Parichali	Reading Pa	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Friend Neil Christy Mcmurroughton 35 S 4 St Reading Pa		No	No	Good	No
12.19	19 Christ s Nicola	19		S		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Kumota	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend Peter Papageorgeo 5 the Carlisle New York		No	No	Good	No
12.20	20 Ismail Masaut	23		M		Laborer			Turkish	Turkish	Selmitsa	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Brother Pierpont Masaut 72 Elm Biddeford Me		No	No	Good	No
12.21	21 Vassilios Stamatatos	44		M		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Stamatata	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Panayi Stamatatos 541 & 11 New York		No	No	Good	No
12.22	22 Constantinos Bougias	34		M		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Kumota	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend Petros Vassiliou 42 Carlisle New York		No	No	Good	No
12.23	23 Dimatios Assimacopulos	22		M		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Stromnaria	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Pappageorgeo 234 W 39 New York		No	No	Good	No
12.24	24 Evangelos Dendrinos	21		M		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Constata	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Lampros Semonides 541 & 11 New York		No	No	Good	No
12.25	25 Hussein Dailem	20		M		Laborer			Turkish	Turkish	Keckovar	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Uncle Mechemet Mechemet 42 Elm Biddeford Me		No	No	Good	No
12.26	26 Ismail Mamut	21		S		Laborer			Turkish	Greek	Kumota	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend Peter Vannacchy 5 42 Carlisle New York		No	No	Good	No
12.27	27 Ismail Pinar	20		M		Laborer			Turkish	Hebrew	Smyrna	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend Samuel Cean 175 Christ New York		No	No	Good	No
12.28	28 Georgios Mantas	26		M		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Padagaza	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend Angelos Rodkinis 218 W 5 Kansas City Mo		No	No	Good	No
12.29	29 Nicolaos Kyriakakis	24		M		Laborer			Turkish	Greek	Cozan	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend Chas Kargaris 124 Pearl New York		No	No	Good	No
12.30	30 Hussein Mehmet	25		M		Laborer			Turkish	Turkish	Calthann	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Brother Pazzasli Sorkmen 60 Elm Biddeford Me		No	No	Good	No

A. - S. III (Rev.)

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
12.02	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Smyrna
12.03	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jerusalem
12.04	5 4½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Lechenea
12.05	5 10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Crisso
12.06	5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vassa
12.07	5 5¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pomorita
12.08	5 6¾	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Trocadero
12.09	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck	Elbasan
12.10	5 4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Nato Nopolena
12.11	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sompotena
12.12	5 5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vocolea
12.13	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kestoria
12.14	5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Nicorchesa
12.15	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Nicopacton
12.16	5 5¾	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kumota
12.17	5 10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Selmitsa
12.18	5 4½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Parichala
12.19	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kumota
12.20	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Selmitsa
12.21	5 4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Stamatata
12.22	5 6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kumota
12.23	5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Stromnaria
12.24	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Constata
12.25	5 7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Keckovar
12.26	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kumota
12.27	5 7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Smyrna
12.28	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Padagaza
12.29	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cozan
12.30	5 6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Calthann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ethan Parr, * of the [illegible], from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in all respect.

Ethan Parr
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz – Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew

Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Ilo-rusk)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings filled in by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from PATRAS, June 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 July 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province or City)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and not less than $25 if an adult female, and $30 if a male over 14 and under 60 years of age, unless going to a relative or friend who will meet him	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under the 12 contract clause of the act of 1903 or any other law prohibiting the importation and migration of foreigners and classes of foreigners excluded from admission to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	PLACE OF BIRTH
1171	1 Christ Ioannou	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Plevein	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$ 14	never	Father in law Evang. Constantou 647 E 6 ave. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Near	Plevein
1172	2 Demetrios Georgantas	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Turk Slav	Panarite	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 10	never	Cousin Peter Seliu Bath Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Near	Panarite
1173	3 Yiannis Vasiliou	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Gardounan	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never	Cousin Peter Kayes 2 Sd Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Near	Gardounan
1174	4 Nicola Georgiou	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Livadia	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Friend Michael Stathas 79 Madison New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Near	Livadia
1175	5 Evangelos Vasiliadis	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Smirne	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	never	Friend Mourgues & Colovos 344 S Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Near	Smirne
1176	6 Antony Theocaris	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castorian	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	never	Friend Rodoff Bros 609 S 2d St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Near	Smirdessa
1177	7 Alexandros Evangelou Bassas	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Monastir	New York	yes	self	$ 14	never	Cousin N. Papasogeles 102 Bleecker New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Near	Gopeche
1178	8 Peter Demetriou	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turk Slav	Panarite	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 10	never	Cousin Befair Aslan 2 Water Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Near	Panarite
1179	9 Georgios Vilos	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lebre	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Friend Michaelo Pappas 108 W 29 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Near	Lebre
1180	10 Athanassios Soulkatzakis	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Smirne	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	never	Friend Mourgues & Colovos 344 S Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Near	Smirne
1181	11 Nicos Petrou	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Athene	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 10	never	Friend N. Chimaropulos 380 4th Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Near	Athene
1182	12 Dimitrios Papas	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Volos	Mt Pleasant Pa	yes	self	$ 15	never	Brother Mt Pleasant Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Near	Volos
1183	13 Sale Sarp	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turk Slav	Panarite	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 10	never	Nusey Sarp 58 Lee Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Fair	Brown	Near	Panarite
1184	14 Georgios Panteli	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Livadia	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Friend Michael Stasas 29 Madison New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Near	Livadia
1185	15 Christo Mavromatis	25	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Olympos	New York	yes	self	$ 15	never	Uncle Steve Stefos 108 E 3d St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Chapel	Near	Olympos
1186	16 Alexandros Daniels	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Yioritsa	Bridgeport Ct	yes	self	$ 14	never	Cousin Peter Stefos 508 Broad Bridgeport Ct	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Fair	Brown	Near	Yioritsa
1187	17 Nicolas Elmas	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turk Slav	Panarite	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 10	never	Brother-in-law Befair Abetun 2 Water Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Fair	Grey	Near	Panarite
1188	18 Laatse Bruno	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Edessa	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Friend Michael Pappas 108 W 29 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Near	Edessa
1189	19 Konstantinos Lutzoudes	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	self	$ 15	never	Cousin E 14 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Fair	Brown	Near	Palaiopyrgos
1190	20 Kanis Kyrcanos	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turk Slav	Panarite	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 10	never	Uncle Sabam Sense 4 Alfred Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Fair	Brown	Near	Panarite
1191	21 Efstratios Paraskevas	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Prussia	Saco Me	yes	self	$ 15	never	Brother Peter Paraskevas 16 E Silver Saco Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Fair	Brown	Near	Prussia
1192	22 Konstantinos Iannou	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Macusta	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Friend D. N. Doukas 29 Madison New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Near	Macusta
1193	23 Georgios Bekas	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Reading Pa	yes	self	$ 12	never	Brother-in-law Geo. Monteverdy 857 Penn Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Near	Patras
1194	24 Evangelos Evangeli	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Eglouti	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Friend Anast Michelis 101 W 42 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Near	Eglouti
1195	25 Charlas Andouraschmay	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turk Slav	Panarite	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 10	never	Uncle Selbar Canaan 20 Elm Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Near	Panarite
1196	26 Dimitrios Iannis	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Anaseltza	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Friend Dominico Cruntseas 114 W 29 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Near	Thess
1197	27 Panagiotis Paraskevas	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Prussia	Saco Me	yes	self	$ 12	never	Cousin Panag. Paraskevas 16 E Silver Saco Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Black	Brown	Near	Prussia
1198	28 Epaminondas Thomas	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Eglouti	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Uncle Sot Kostigiorges 198 E 3d St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black	Black	Near	Eglouti
1199	29 Sotirios Dimitriou	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Macusta	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Friend D. N. Doukas 29 Madison New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Near	Macusta
1200	30 Isaias Kaimac	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turk Slav	Panarite	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 10	never	Uncle Chas Osbaun 9 Green Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Fair	Brown	Near	Panarite

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. Ill. (200)

, do
rgeon
n the
own
public
l of a
ise or
e best
ein is

~~ficer~~

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz – Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

jm

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
American
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar

INMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S. S. [illegible] sailing from **PATRAS** [illegible] 1907 . 190[illegible] Ar

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?
1141	1 Andriana Panagiotopulos	25		F	M	Peasant	no		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	yes	self
1142	2 Mati Spiro	21		F	S	Laborer	no		Turk Liste	Greek	Argolsea	Boston Mass	yes	self
1143	3 Athanassios Spiro	27		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turk Liste	Greek	Trebitsea	Biddeford Me	yes	self
1144	4 Panagiotis Andreou	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turk Liste	Greek	Oyaris	St Louis Mo	yes	self
1145	5 Vatis Roustan	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Turk Liste	Turk Liste	Selianitsa	Maynard Mass	yes	self
1146	6 Pantelis Grigoriou	38		M	M	Laborer	no		Turk Liste	Greek	Vostina	Smithbridge	yes	self
1147	7 Evangelos Kapatos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Klazia	New York	yes	self
1148	8 Nesir Mourndin	35		M	M	Laborer	no		Turk Liste	Turk Liste	Gocova	Boston Mass	yes	self
1149	9 Joannis Pappas	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turk Liste	Greek	Lesrima	Worcester Mass	yes	self
1150	10 Iracles Papageorghiou	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Athens	Providence R	yes	self
1151	11 Sram Selia	38		M	M	Laborer	no		Turk Liste	Turk Liste	Panaretti	Biddeford Me	yes	self
1152	12 Georgios Podaras	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Asso	New York	yes	self
1153	13 Raif Demir	28		M	M	Laborer	no		Turk Liste	Turk Liste	Gocova	Boston Mass	yes	self
1154	14 Leonidas Lachoporlos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turk Liste	Greek	Isvaros	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self
1155	15 Stefanos Bassiaris	26		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turk Liste	Greek	Argyrocastro	Waterville Me	yes	self
1156	16 Adam Dim Lagas	38		M	M	Laborer	no		Turk Liste	Greek	Pesta	Granite	yes	self
1157	17 Jacov Passilian	40		M	M	Laborer	no		Turk Liste	Greek	Pesta	Philadelphia	yes	self
1158	18 Balil Mourtesa	40		M	M	Laborer	no		Turk Liste	Turk Liste	Panaretti	Biddeford Me	yes	self
1159	19 Theodoros Fotiopoulos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vidiatki	Lawrence Mass	yes	self
1160	20 Panagiotis Kolompos	23		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turk Liste	Greek	Kalogarantzi	New York	yes	self
1161	21 Alexios Vito	33		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turk Liste	Greek	Pesta	Granite	yes	self
1162	22 Dimitrios Apostolou	29		M	M	Laborer	no		Turk Liste	Greek	Isvoron	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self
1163	23 Iossif Georgatkis	38		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turk Liste	Greek	Pesta	Philadelphia	yes	self
1164	24 Theodoros Lousenis	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vidiatki	Norwich Conn	yes	self
1165	25 Vatle Ali	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Turk Liste	Turk Liste	Panaretti	Biddeford Me	yes	self
1166	26 Athanassios Bekiaris	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turk Liste	Greek	Kalogarantzi	New York	yes	self
1167	27 Nicolaos Styliaras	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turk Liste	Greek	Leoworki	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self
1168	28 Pericles Const Santis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turk Liste	Greek	Gopestre	Indianapolis	yes	self
1169	29 Dimitri Naoum	35		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turk Liste	Greek	Gopestre	Hartford Conn	yes	self
1170	30													

A. - S. III. (2.06).

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

ETELY MANIFESTED.
ERS.

IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B. The information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels

riving at port of NEW YORK, 17 day July, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22							PLACE OF BIRTH
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause							
9	10 Rever	Panagi Panagopoulos 349 Water	Husband Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Patras
9	10 Rever	Sigar Sotir 340 Commercial	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nurse	Argitra
9	12 Rever	Christo Spiro 17 Alfred	Brother Biddeford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Trebtsica
9	12 Rever	Stef Barca 2 Lorge St	Brother in law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Opsrr
9	12 Rever	Elia Lascaros 1058 Box P O	Friend Maynard Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nurse	Selianitsa
9	12 Rever	Nicola Christo 208 P O Box	Cousin South Bridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Nurse	Phcarda
9	12 Rever	Stied Capatan 209 W 67	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nurse	Carna
9	10 Rever	Chior P. Chiaca 558 556	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nurse	Goscova
9	12 Rever	In Papas 16 Fremont	Brother Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Lesina
9	10 Rever	Gamos Papas 165 S Main	Brother Providence R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Zatouna
9	10 Rever	Jenal Orhan 54 Fass	Cousin—Biddeford Me Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Dark	Brown	Grey		Pavarsta
9	12 Rever	Chr Dessalegnos 209 W 67	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4 3/4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nurse	Patricata
9	10 Rever	Sigar Christo 558 556	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Nurse	Gorcova
9	12 Rever	Chr Jacopoulos 6 Ave 44 St	Uncle Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Brown	Nurse	Jovnica
9	10 Rever	Johan Jarapu Bridge St	Uncle Waterville Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Fair	Brown	Nurse	Argyrocastron
9	12 Rever	Kosmas Changas 96 Box P O	Brother Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Pesta
9	10 Rever	Christo Cosmo 913 Spring	Cousin Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Pesta
9	12b Rever	Risa Jeme 7 agnes	Cousin Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nurse	Pavarsta
9	12 Rever	Georg Fotinopoulos 89 Grand	Brother Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Grey	Nurse	Vidsa Ki
9	15 Rever	Pasilios Lourospoulos 331 W 41	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Kalegaratsu
9	10 Rever	Comas Changas 96 Box P O	Friend Granite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Pesta
9	10 Rever	Christo Sios 549 6 ave	Cousin Pittsburgh Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/4	Dark	Fair	Brown	Nurse	Jovnica
9	12b Rever	Vassilios Soulis 913 Spring	Friend Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Pesta
9	12 Rever	Elios Lourcens 115 Hight St	Brother Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Vidsa Ki
9	12 Rever	Semal Salum 7 alfred	Cousin Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Pavarsta
9	12 Rever	Costi Betka 150 Suez Kafes	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Kalegaratsu
9	10 Rever	Louis Koun 6 St. 549 ave	Friend Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Lescovtki
9	10 Rever	Christo Jonatki 116 South West St	Friend Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Topscha
9	12 Rever	Alexo Nicols 121 Brewer	Cousin Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nurse	Topscha

Det of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, * of the [illegible], from Patras

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or in agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, accor of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect

Ettore Z.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

* Insert Master, First or Second Officer

Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Karl Hiber Surgeon of the [redacted] employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [redacted] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Graz and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according
to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Hiber

Subscribed before me this 5th day of July 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo-nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the [redacted] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [redacted] 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1907

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

O. T. D. S. S. "S LAURA" sailing from TRIESTE 28 JUNI, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krsticevic	Jozo	23	m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Erregovinian	Austria	Vid	father Nicola Krsticevic Vid - Metkovic	Pa	Aleghany
2	Markota	Ilia	19	m		labourer	yes		austrian	Erregovinian	Austria	Vid	father Jozo markota Vid - Metkovic	Was	Aberdeen
3	Jakic	Jozo	19	m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Erregovinian	Austria	Vid	father Nikola Jakic Vid - Metkovic	Was	Aberdeen
4	Volarevic	Jure	18	m	s	labourer	yes		Austria	Erregovinia	Austria	Vid	father Mijo Volarevic Vid - Metkovic	Was	Aberdeen
5	Korina	Ilia	21	m	m	labourer	no		Austria	Erregovina	Austria	Bijac	wife Jela Korina Bijac Erreg	N.J.	Alsen Erie Co
6	Primorac	Ivan	16	m	s	labourer	no		austria	Erregovina	Austria	Bijac	father Primorac Jure Bijac Erreg	N.J.	Alsen Erie Co
7	Krsticevic	Nikola	17	m	s	labourer	no		austria	Erregovina	Austria	Borovac	father Ivan Krsticevic Borovac Erreg	West	Aberdeen
8	Celic	Nikola	18	m	s	labourer	yes		Austria	Erregovina	Austria	Borovce	father Petar Celic Borovce Erz	West	Aberdeen
9	Alinic	Jure	18	m	s	labourer	yes		Austria	Erregovina	Austria	Borovce	father Ante Alinic Borovce Erz	Ariz	Globe
10	Krsticevic	Petro	26	m	s	laborer	yes		Austria	Erregovina	Austria	Ostrogozje	mother Iva Krsticevic Ostrogozje Dalmacia	N.J.	Rosenthal
11	Simmovic	Stipan	33	m		laborer	no		Austria	Erregovina	Austria	Stugorje	father Ivan Simmovic Stugorje Erz	West	Aberdeen
12	Celic Ivanov	Nikola	18	m	s	laborer	no		Austria	Erregovina	Austria	Borovce	father Ivan Celic Borovce Erreg	Wash	Aberdeen
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9-31275 11/16/37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nova-York *July* 17 , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which and when.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
721	1 yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Barisa Jeramaz #60 Peten Street Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blak blue	none	Austria	Vid
722	2 yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Mate Ered Box 578 Aberdeen Wass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vid
723	3 yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Andria Mijatovic Box 108 Aberdeen Cosmopolis Wass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vid
724	4 yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Petar Valanevic Box 518 Aberdeen Wass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bijac
725	5 no	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Nikola Kraljevic Olsen Gun Co N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blak blue	none	Austria	Bijac
726	6 no	self	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Nikola Kraljevic Olsen Gun C. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Borovac
727	7 yes	self	$18	no	no	no	friend Ergo Kristicevic Box 518 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Borovce
728	8 yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Ergo Kristicevic Box 518 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	fair	brown	none	Austria	Borovce
729	9 yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Michael Slimic Box 3 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ostrogojn
730	10 no	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Mijo Dropulic Box 560 Roseburg Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Ostrogojn
731	11 yes	self	$8	no	no	no	friend Ivan Gunjevic Box 550 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Borovce
732	12 yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Stjepan Vekic Box 518 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blak brown			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2117
161

Ettore Zar
master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have a permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country, and last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether paid by whom paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Ft. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

168

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T/S LAURA sailing from TRIESTE ☆ 28 JUNI, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL. Last / First	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pavetig Vincenzo	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Istrian	Austria	Parenzo	Padova Spirito Canella		Ny Newfork
2	Lovrich Johann	19	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zaravecchia	Zaravecchia		Ny Newfork
3														
4	Lavrenčič													
5	Michalovic	Johann	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Idrianer	Josef Pelicon		Ny Newfork
6	Klapan	Tonno	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Zaravecchia	Giovanni Simic		Ny Newfork
7	Branka	Božo	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Zaravecchia	Branka Valentin		Ny Newfork
8	Cohar	Peter	29	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gottschee	Perhay Johann Gottschee		Ny Newfork
ADMITTED	Sore	Franz	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gottschee	Sister		Ny Newfork
ADMITTED	Sore	Maria	20	f	single		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gottschee	Sister		Ny Newfork
11	Sore	Angela	24	f	married		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gottschee	Husband		Ny Newfork
12	Umrožič	Maria	24	f	married		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gottschee	Husband		Ny Newfork
13	Cholovich	Luka	21	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Zaravecchia	Father		Ny Newfork
14	Halavaj	Luka	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Zaravecchia	Father		Ny Newfork
15	Brnic	Josef	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Bakovo	Wife		Ny Newfork
16	Jvan	Ilias	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krchovo	Father		Ny Newfork
17	Ilias	Wasyliyn	29	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Larvezye	Wife		Ny Newfork
18	Wasyliyn	Fiatr	30	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Larvezye	Wife		Ny Newfork
19	Fiatr	Kiryndy	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Larvezye	Father		Ny Newfork
20	Pzyala	Jan	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Russian	Austria	Bohorodczany	Father		Ny Newfork
21	Simeone	Casimir	44	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Brzyzan	Brother		Ny Newfork
22	Kralyulovic	Jerolim	23	m	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	Italian	Albania	Scutari	Father		Ny Newfork
23	Lilic	Luka	37	f	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	Husband		Ny Newfork
24	Lilic	Ivica	13	f	s	[illegible]	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	Father		Ny Newfork
25	Perk	Ivan	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Spalato	Wife		Ny Newfork
26	Cvitanovic	Ivan	20	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Erregovian	Austria	Gabela	Mother		Pa Pittsburg
27	Vucic	Mato	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Erregovian	austrian	Vid	Mother		Was Aberdeen
28	Ivkovic	Pero	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Erregovina	Austrian	Nevesinje	Father		Mo Bastlouis
29	Mačak	Marko	42	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Erregovina	Austria	Nevesinje	Wife		Ill Dekalb
30	Lazeta	Sava	23	m	s	laborer	no	austrian	Erregovina	austria	Biograd	Father		Mo Bastlouis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York July 17, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes. previous years. Where?													
1	1	yes self	3	no	friend George Brown Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair brown	none	Italy	Roma di mezzo
	2																
	3																
4	4	yes self	28	no	friend Johann Forster 1963 Dauphin Street Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark brown gray	none	Austria	Klemzyl
5	5	no feed	24	no	Post Office Harvey Ill friend Carl Carlstein from Boyd 95 Printing Press		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair brown	none	Austria	Zwerina
6	6	yes self	26	no	brother Maria Johann Clarinda Ia		no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Zwerina
7	7	yes self	26	no	friend Katharina Pavlak 3307 St Clair Ave Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair brunette	none	Austria	Forster
8	8	yes self	40	no	friend Marka 3 or 337 West 39th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	none	Austria	Godina
9	9	yes self	4	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Vei
10	10	yes husband	34	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Austria	Vei
11	11	yes father	4	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
12	12	yes self	24	no	friend Luke Lurzic 1718 So St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair brown	none	Austria	Zecevic
13	13	yes self	42	no	cousin Ivan Jurcic 446 6th St York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair brown	none	Austria	Wodisek
14	14	yes self	42	no	friend Wranitzky Thornton Pa 194 Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair brown	none	Austria	Bohorec
15	15	yes self	3	no	brother in law Demagaj 31 Katy Ave Wellington Kan		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Prezelj Vohla
16	16	yes self	7	no	relative Nicholas Jurcic 1913 Chelsea		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Austria	Krekovic
17	17	no self	42	no	friend Mazanek Ignac Virginia Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	none	Austria	Lazarich
18	18	no self	42	no	friend Vincenc Pavlic Virginia Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair brown blue	none	Austria	Lavrenc
19	19	yes self	15	no	uncle Kravanja Peter 194 Hurston St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair brown	none	Austria	Zobovec
20	20	yes self	40	no	brother Anton Skopek Steelton Pa 192 Harford		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	none	Austria	Prezelj Vohla
21	21	yes self	40	no	friend Terezija Lard 4 Grelovich St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	none	Austria	Lucian
22	22	yes self	4	no	friend Dragnich Andrej		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair brown	none	Austria	Spalato
23	23	yes self	6	no	friend 454 Fetzer St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair gray	none	Austria	Spalato
24	24	yes self	4	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Spalato
25	25	yes self	40	no	Tobody		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Kuscevic
26	26	yes self	14	no	brother in law Ivan Susac Turkin Street No 2236 Pittsburgh		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair brown	none	austria	Grbicla
27	27	yes self	40	no	brother in law Ivan Jurcic No 518 Box Aberdeen Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair brown	none	austria	Vid
28	28	yes self	20	no	brother in law Boro Goljanin No 3125 Lasale Street Saul Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	fair blak blak	none	austria	Grabovic
29	29	yes self	10	no	brother in law Obren Ivorcan No 512 Emain Street Dekalb Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown gray	none	austria	Nenenje
30	30	yes self	40	no	friend Trivo Goljanic No 3125 Lasale Street Saul Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair blak blau	none	austria	Beograd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Stove Lar, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Stove Lar
master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—Entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, barber, clerk, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, lawyer, mechanic, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, railroad," "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the question as to ownership of the land.

Persons having no occupation, a farmer, either for himself or others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Strict attention should be paid to this distinction in the inspection and recording of aliens, the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Aliens not going through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under the head of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entry in each should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can not read or write). Yes or No should be entered opposite each name.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as indicated on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appearance or evidence of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTHERN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, southern."

Column 8 (Last permanent home).—The entry in column 10 should show the *actual* country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Independent country or colony should be given, not province or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "Returning to country of their permanent residence."

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (If, whose was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1707

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hübler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz – Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hübler

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June 1907

W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LAU" sailing from TRIESTE 28 JUNI, 1907

No.	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Obrator	Ivan	21	m	s	laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Stretto	Father Ivan Obrator Dalm. Stretto Jelsenica	Mass	Chester	661
DEPORTED 2	Grubić	Mile	31	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Benkovac	Wife Jana Grubić, Benkovac Austria	Pa	Kittanning	662
3	Babić	Vicko	29	m	m	farm lab.	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Podgrastine	Wife Grgica Babić, Podgrastine Dalmacija	Ohio	St Louis	663
DEPORTED 4	Bajak	Hrsto	25	m	s	farm lab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Polecine	Father Bajak Mate Polegnik Zara, Dalmatia	Pa	Kittanny	664
DEPORTED 5	Kovacevic	Marko	27	m	m	farm lab	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Brisevo	Wife Kristina Kovacevic Brisevo Zara Dalmatia	Pa	Kittanny	665
DEPORTED 6	Bajak	Jure	35	m	m	farm lab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Polecina	Wife Antuna Bajak Polecina Zara Dalm.	Pa	Kittanny	666
DEPORTED 7	Lukić	Ivan	37	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bibinje	Wife Svanca Lukić, Bibinje Zara Dalmatia	Pa	Kittanny	667
DEPORTED 8	Rojić	Stojan	26	m	s	farm lab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Polecina	Brother Nicola Rojić Polecina Zara, Dalmacija	Pa	Kittanny	668
DEPORTED 9	Bjelić	Hrsto	34	m	m	farm lab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bibinje	Wife Barena Bjelić Zara Bibinje Dalmatia	Pa	Kittanny	669
DEPORTED 10	Prostran	Stevan	25	m	m	farm lab	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Smokvica	Brother Pomo Prostran Smokvica, Zara Dalmatia	Pa	Kittanny	670
11	Jaroszyn	Jef	43	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	puttenian	Austrian	Rohatyn	Wife Anska Jaroszyn Rugadowary, Galizia	Pa	Plymouth	671
12	Epstein	Ivanic	21	m	s	laborer	Yes		Russian	hebrew	Russia	Golinka	Father Jure Epstein, Golinka Russia	NY	New York	672
~~13~~	~~Paciorkowski~~	~~Marcel~~	~~15~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Austrian~~	~~puttenian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Borki~~	~~Mother Maria Paciorkowa Borki Wielkie Tarnopol Galicia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Northampton~~	~~673~~
14	Schpol	Seide	33	m	m	laborer	Yes		Russia	hebrew	Russian	Bochnyk	wife Jenge Schpol Brzezyk Wolomin, Russia	Mass	Lawrence	674
15	Opalenik	Ponko	27	m	m	laborer	Yes		Austria	puttenian	Austria	Konary	wife Anna Badocnik Kozigny, Zbaras Galicia	Pa	Phila	675
16	Lebek	Maurus	26	m	s	laborer	no		Russian	polish	Russia	Opatów	father Fedrej Lebek Lechowka, Radom, Russia	NY	Depew	676
17	Koszkewski	Josef	40	m	m	laborer	no		Russian	polish	Russia	Opatów	wife Maryana Koszkewska Opatów Radom, Russia	NY	Depew	677
DETAINED 18	Ruzalski	Jan	41	m	m	laborer	Yes		Russian	polish	Russia	Jurkowice	wife Agnieszka Ruzalska Jurkowice, Radom, Russia	Pa	Scranton	678
19	Ciejowski	Michel	37	m	m	laborer	no		Russian	polish	Russian	Opatów	wife Agnieska Ciejowska Opatów Radom, Russia	NY	Depew	679
20	Michalska	Maryana	24	f	m	housewife	Yes		Russian	polish	Russia	Opatów	Mother Maryanna Michalska, Opatów, Russia	NY	Depew	680
21	Michalska	Anna	4	f	s	child	no		Russian	polish	Russia	Opatów	Grandmother, Maryanna Michalska Opatów Radom, Russia	NY	Depew	681
22	Michalska	Helena	2	f	s		no		Russian	polish	Russia	Opatów		NY	Depew	682
23	Jevbak	Wasyl	28	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	puttenian	Russia	Starzopa	wife Maryn Jeanz Starzopa Galicia, Austria	Pa	Blue Jay	683
24	Czapisinik	Iwan	38	m	m	farm lab	no		Austrian	puttenian	Russia	Turylice	wife Anaya Lubo, Turylice Borcow, Galicia, Austria	Man	Winnipeg	684
25	Rosental	Schlojme	38	m	m	laborer	Yes		Russian	hebrew	Russian	Wesgnewic	wife Taube Rosental, Wesgnewic Wolyna, Russia	Conn	New Britain	685
26	Bucko	Petar	29	m	m	farm lab	Yes		hungary	servian	hungary	Burkovo	father Micka Bucko Miloseva, Slavonia Hungary	Mich	Detroit	686
27	Babuicark	Jana	28	f	m	farm lab	Yes		hungary	servian	Hungary	Miklosevac	father Cesman Micko Miklosevac Slavonia	Mich	Detroit	687
28	Babuicark	Anna	10	f	s		no		hungary	servian	Hungary	Miklosevac	Grandfather Cesman Micko Miklosevac Slavonia Hungary	Mich	Detroit	688
29	Babuicak	Dionis	7	m	s		no		hungary	servian	Hungary	Miklosevac		Mich	Detroit	689
30																690

8-A-1391 1-15-40 (505)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 23

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 17, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether able to read	15 Whether able to write	16	17 Whether can read	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	yes	14	no	no	brother Box 28.	Lepe Obpatow Cheshire Mass inbody	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Stratto
2	Yes	self	10	no	no	Fr. Rejan Butenú, 1763 Pine Str. St Louis Mo.		no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kopercue
3	Yes	self	10	no	no	Fr. Jane Baljak, R. F. D. Box 5 Rittanny Pa.		no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	dark	brown	blue	none	Austria	Sedjewoll
4	Yes	self	10	no	no	Fr. Jane Baljak, R.F.D. Box 5 Rittanny Pa.		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Austria	Polecina
5	Yes	self	16	no	no	Uncle Jane Baljak R.F.D. Box 5 Rittanny Pa.		no	no	good	no	5	8 3/4	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Brecevo
6	Yes	self	10	no	no	Fr. Jane Baljak R. F. D. Box 5 Rittanny Pa.		no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Polecina
7	Yes	self	10	no	no	Fr. Jane Baljak R. F. D. Box 5 Rittanny Pa.		no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Babinjo
8	Yes	self	10	no	no	Fr. Jane Baljak R. F. D. Box 5 Rittanny Pa.		no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown		none	Austria	Polecino
9	Yes	self	10	no	no	friend Jane Baljak R. F. D. Box 5 Rittanny Pa.		no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Bibinjo
10	Yes	self	16	no	no	Fr. Jane Baljak R. F. D. Box 5 Rittanny Pa.		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Imokovce
11	Yes	self	10	no	no	daughter Paranka Janiszyn Pa.		no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Rezdurvan
12	Yes	brother in law	0	no	no	brother in law Gerson Stein 98 Essex St. New York		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Jolinka Grodno
13	Yes	self	1	no	no	father Jos. Paciorowski Northampton Pa.		no	no	good	no	4	10 1/2	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Borkow
14	Yes	self	10	no	no	brother Max Siegel 480 Bannan Str Lawrence Mass.		no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Baczyk
15	no	self	7	no	no	friend Jan Boyko, Bucksboy Phila Pa.		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kociazy
16	Yes	self	10	no	no	Relativ Jan Rylska Penona str 107 Depew Ny		no	no	good	no	4	8 1/2	fair	brown		none	~~Austria~~ Russia	Opatow
17	Yes	self	5	no	no	Person Jan Rylska, Penona str 107 Depew Ny		no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Opatow
18	Yes	self	5	no	no	friend Jan Rylska Penona str 107 Depew Ny		no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Jurkowce
19	Yes	self	7	no	no	Pittsburg Pa. Malaman St. 2913 friend Jan Rylska Depew Penona str 107		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Opatow
20	Yes	self		no	no	husband: Andrzej Duchalska Depew Ny Jamison St. 50		no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Opatow
21	Yes	mother	78	no	no	attend. by mother		no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Opatow
22	Yes	mother		no	no			no	no	good	no						none	Austria	Stanropa
23	no	self	17	no	no	friend Jozefzej Jolnwerz 711 Blue Isl. Ave. Chicago Ill.		no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Turylec
24	Yes	self	2	no	no	nephew Abrahl Skarzynski Montreal Canada		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Wegrowitz
25	Yes	self	0	no	no	brother A. Rosental William str. Middleton Conn.		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungarian	Uklosove
26	Yes	self	11	no	no	brother in law John Pabicek husband John Pabicek		no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungarian	Uklosove
27	yes	self	46	no	no	to Murica Cleveland O. Detroit Str.		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungarian	Uklosova
28	Yes	self		no	no	acc by motha		no	no	good	no						none	Hungary	Uklosova
29	Yes	self		no	no	acc by mother		no	no	good	no						none	Hungaria	Uklosova
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zoar, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that those answering to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zoar master
(Officer)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jun 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The column of age in column 1 should be exposed in such a manner as the letter appears on the manifest under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, tailor, seamstress, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, printer, bricklayer, carpenter, mason, blacksmith, shoemaker, tinner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be noted between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regarded as the import first implies, as shown, next follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steam, hoisting, engineers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could thereby be necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit." Persons in transit only a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or remain, should be classed as "visitors," under head of occupation.

Column 5, Able to read and write.—Column 5 should read either Yes (can read) or No, or Yes (can read and write) or No, or Yes (can read but not write) or No.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

—THE

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] of foreign countries as a basis for the Negro race should be classified under [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether present in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of Italy proper south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8, Last residence or birthplace.—The entry in column 8 should show the name of the country in which the person named resided. It is important that the exact political subdivision of the country from which each immigrant last came be given, as Bohemia, Hungary, Bavaria, Saxony, Prussia, Poland, Russia, Scotland, Wales, England, or Ireland.

Column 9, Intending citizen to United States.—The entry in column 9 should be Yes or No, and should be based upon the statement of the immigrant himself.

Column 10, Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if not in the United States, country of ultimate destination.

Column 11, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12, Whether paid passage by whom.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The entry in column 13 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (*Whether ever in the United States; if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pyrenean.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T/S La sailing from TRIESTE 28 JUNI, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. M. F.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pavlow	Stanislaw	23	m	f s laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pasig	Pavlow Imanna Rotak Russey	Pa	Washington
2	Turnarić	Stepan	22	m	f s tailor	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Predostje	Pavlow Johann Predostje	Pa	Washington
3	Kojaj	Ivan	46	m	f s tailor	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Schallmoos	Pavlow Kojar Franz Salzburg no 1	O	Cleveland
4	Petrowic	Ivan	17	m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Lelex	Pavlow Franciska Jarovic Lelex	NJ	New York
5	Turk	Johann	29	m	m laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Strenko	Turk Amalia Buck Strenko	Pa	Virginia
6	Turk	Anton	30	m	m fac. lab.	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pargar	Turk Amalia Turk Strelnig	Wa	Stockton
7	Smajic	Johann	35	m	m laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St Georg	Smajic Franz St Georg	O	Bridgeville
8	Vidmar	Josef	21	m	f laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St Georg	father Johann Vidmar St Georg	Pa	Bridgeville
9	Vidmar	Josefa	9	f	—	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St Georg	Grandfather St Georg	Pa	Bridgeville
10	Martinčič	Josef	20	m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Orlica	cousin Josef Martinčič Litzai	Pa	Bridgeville
11	Mrzljak	Franz	19	m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trem	father Franz Mrzljak Trem	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Petermann	Marko	27	m	m laborer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St Jorg	wife Rosa Petermann St Berg	NJ	New York
13	Novakovic	Josef	26	m	s laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Schaffhausen	father Novakovic Jakob Veras	NY	New York
14	Vlašić	Ivan	24	f	m laborer	no	Montenegrian		Austria	Ragusa	brother Ivan Vlašić Mlini	NY	New York
15	Vlašić	Steve	12	m	s —	no	Montenegrian		Austria	Ragusa	brother Vlašić Vermis	NY	New York
16	Vlašić	Niklas	9	m	s —	no	Montenegrian		Austria	Ragusa	Uncle	NY	New York
17	Vlašić	Luckas	8	f	f r-804819-12/6/10	no	Montenegrian		Austria	Ragusa		NY	New York
18	Parcina	Luka	54	m	m laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Kladanj	father Parcina Ivan Kladanj	Pa	Harrison
19	Topić	Simon	25	m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Kladanj	father Topić Ivan Kladanj	NY	New York
20	Klein	Martin	19	m	s laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Cista	father Klein Peter Cista	Ariz	Globe
21	Klein	Zaro	18	m	s laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatia	Austria	Cista	father Ivan Klein Cista	Ariz	Globe
22	Klein	Vojlam	31	m	wd laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatia	Austria	Cista	father Klein Peter Cista	Ariz	Globe
23	Klein	Peter	28	m	s laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatia	Austria	Cista	father Nikola Klein Cista	Ariz	Globe
24	(VUJAVICH) Milanković	(STIPAN) Marko	19	m	s laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatia	Austria	Zobranje	father Miladan Milanković Zobranje	Col	Leadville
25	Milanković	Zujo	25	m	s laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatia	Austria	Rastopasi	father Milanković Peter Rastopasi	Col	Leadville
26	Lolic	Mijo	24	m	s laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatia	Austria	Cerica	cousin Lolic Filip Cerica	Col	Leadville
27	Lubas	Nikola	23	m	s laborer	no	Austrian	bosnian	Austria	Konje	mother Lubas Kata Konje	Pa	Harrison
28	Lubas	Ivan	28	m	s brickslayer	yes	Austrian	bosnian	Austria	Konje	father Lubas Mato Lupanje Konje	Pa	Harrison
29	Petric	Zakar	35	m	s laborer	no	Austrian	bosnian	Austria	Konje	uncle Petric Ivan Konje	Penn	Pittsburg
30	Corkalo	Mate	32	m	m laborer	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Trsteno	father Corkalo Mate Trsteno	Penn	Pittsburg

Geo E. Kingsbury
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July* 17, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether in the United States or not	15 Whether having a ticket	16 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
031	yes self	$10	no	no	Uncle Josef Klare Washington Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Basej
032	yes self	$12	no	no	no friend Josef Klare Valley Stream Nyhington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Predosljo
033	yes self	$10	no	no	no Josey Care Frank Schallenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Schaffen
034	yes self	$10	no	no	no friend Franz Jarosz New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Fall
035	yes self	$10	no	no	no friend Anton Podmenik Aurora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	green	none	Austria	Krenska
036	yes self	$12	no	no	no brother Adolf Kuler Box 29 g Blairstown Ida friend Julius Kespar Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lagar
037	yes self	$10	no	no	no friend Josef Kolarsky Bridgeville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	brown		none	Austria	Ky Georg
038	yes self	$8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	brown		none	Austria	Ky Georg
039	yes wife		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
040	yes self	$10	no	no	no friend Josef Kolarsky Bridgeville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Artic
041	yes self	$10	no	no	no friend Frank Barbis Pittsburg Battery St 5 5 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	green	none	Austria	Boin
042	yes self	$10	no	no	no friend Peter Peterman 35 38 Auserge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Ob Berg
043	yes self	$8	no	no	no friend Johnes 23 7/1906 3th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Simplach
044	yes self	$12	no	no	no brother-in-law husband Josef Sparoje Pasic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 3/4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Polaim
045	yes self	$12	no	no	no father 529 & 35 St father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	—	—
046	yes self		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	—	—
047	yes self		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	—	—
048	yes self	$6	no	no	no friend Frank Loore 537 41st Str friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown		none	Austria	Kladnic
049	yes self	$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown		none	Austria	Kladnic
050	yes self	$10	no	no	no brother Mate Klein Box 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Cista
051	yes self	$10	no	no	no brother Globe Minz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Austria	Cista
052	yes self	$10	no	no	no brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Austria	Cista
053	yes self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	blue	none	Austria	Cista
054	yes self	$15	no	no	no friend Mate Milardovic Box 500 Legadina Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Dobranje
055	no self	$44	no	no	no friend Benjamin Garza 206 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	dark	brown		none	Austria	Portopolj
056	yes self	$16	no	no	no friend Sabic Mijo Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Austria	Cerin
057	yes self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Krnje
058	yes self	$60	no	no	no Cousin Mary Mrozek Sherbrook 206 Fifth St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¾	fair	brown		none	Austria	Krnje
059	yes self	$52	no	no	no brother-in-law Abraham Box 28 Cheshire Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vinaj
060	yes self	$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	dark	brown		none	Austria	Tresno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeons of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
(master)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name). The surname of each person in column 2 should be entered first, followed by the given name or initials. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., should be omitted. The name of each person should be entered in the manifest, even though a child may be entered under the name of the father or mother. Accompanying servants should be entered immediately following the name of the employer.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M or F, for male or female.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M for married or S for single. Widows or widowers should be entered as M, and divorced persons as S.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Accountant, actor, actress, architect, artist, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookbinder, bricklayer, brickmaker, broker, butcher, cabinetmaker, canner, carpenter, chemist, civil engineer, clerk, cook, dancer, decorator, dentist, designer, dressmaker, driver, electrician, engineer, engraver, expert, factory hand, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, glassblower, hatter, housekeeper, housewife, jeweler, journalist, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, mechanic, merchant, messenger, miller, milliner, miner, moulder, musician, nurse, painter, paperhanger, pattern maker, photographer, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, potter, salesman, saleswoman, sculptor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, silversmith, stenographer, stonecutter, surgeon, tailor, tailoress, teacher, tinsmith, tobacco worker, turner, typewriter, upholsterer, waiter, weaver, wheelwright, wood worker, etc., and not simply an engineer, worker, laborer, or servant, without further description.

A distinction could be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regarding each of the above, if necessary, as follows:

A farmer owns or has a tenant's interest in a farm, and operates it himself or through others.

A farm laborer works on a farm for wages, salary, or a share of the crops, but does not own or rent a farm.

Strict accuracy in describing the occupations of aliens is important, and corrections should be made by the examining inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens are not to be permitted to land in the United States unless they can show that they have a ticket or sufficient money to pay their railroad fare to the place of their destination, and unless they are not going to join any person in the United States who has not previously been admitted after due inquiry into his character and circumstances.

Columns 6 and 7 (Last residence and destination). Columns 6 and 7 should be filled out for the entire journey, even though the alien may not be destined beyond New York. Do not abbreviate. Write New York rather than N. Y., and Philadelphia rather than Phila.

Column 8 (Final destination). Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which the said alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10 (Yes or No). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as entered in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instructions, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to all Negroes born in Africa, and to Negroes born in the United States, Cuba, the West Indies, Central America, South America, or elsewhere, of African parentage. Mulattoes, or persons of mixed white and black blood, should be entered under the race to which they appear most to belong.

HEBREW.

The people who are known as the Hebrew race or Russian Hebrew, Polish Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, French Hebrew, Spanish Hebrew, Italian Hebrew, etc., are all of the Hebrew race. Many of these people are citizens of the countries in which they live, but they are all Hebrews.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Appenines, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the cities of Rome, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, and Aquila, are classed as Italians (North).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Appenines, including the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Campagna, Abruzzi e Molise, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the cities of Rome, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, and Aquila, are classed as Italians (South).

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Do not abbreviate. Write Philadelphia rather than Phila. Avoid such indefinite addresses as "Relative, Philadelphia."

Column 12 (Whether having been in the United States before; if so, when and where). The entry in column 12 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 13 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 15 and 16 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907.

D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "T/S LACIA" *sailing from* TRIESTE *via* 28 JUNI, *1907*

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Dimmerovich	Ivan	27		m	laborer		no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	sister Simona Dukich Fiume	Penn.	Pittsburg
2		Lovjenovic	Ivan	17		m	servant		yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Novigrad	father Lovjenovic Novigrad	N.	New York
3		Lovrich	Josip	21		m	laborer		yes	Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Novigrad	father Andro Saunders Novigrad	Ind.	Petrus
4		Marotich	Josip	26		m	servant		yes	Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Novigrad	brother-in-law Francis Ivan Novigrad	Pa.	Phila.
5		Marotich	Ignatz	23		m	servant		yes	Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Novigrad	brother Francis Ivan Novigrad	Pa.	Phila.
6		Medvedich	Stefan	11		m			yes	Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Novigrad	accompanied by mother	Pa.	Phila.
7		Marotich	Josip	10		m			yes			Hungary	Novigrad	accompanied by mother	Pa.	Phila.
8		Marotich	Maria	9		f			yes	Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Novigrad	accompanied by mother	Pa.	Phila.
9		Felich	Frank	29		m	laborer		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pola	father Felix Mary	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		Felich	Frank	19		m	laborer		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pola	father Felix Mary	Pa.	Pittsburg
11		Zaretich	Jane	18		m	laborer		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lussin	father Karlo Brzo	N.	New York
ADULTER. 12		Vrsich	Antonia	15		m	servant		yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Austria	father Peter Vrsich Austria	Ill.	Chicago
13		Stepich	Frank	20		m	laborer		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pola	brother Stepich Pola	Ill.	Chicago
14		Zajetz	Luja	28		m	farm lab.		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Fiumara	sister Zajetz Fiumara	N.	New York
15		Mijolovich	Jos.	29		m	laborer		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Fiume	brother Andrea Mijolovich Fiume	Ind.	Petrus
16		Filipich	Vincenzo	31		m	merchant		yes	Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Fiume	wife Giovanna Filipich Fiume		
17		Baskovich	Martin	22		m	laborer	14-3184	6/4/34	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sukarska	father Nicola Baskovich Sukarska	Ny	New York
18		Brnich	Karl	27		m	laborer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sukarska	brother-in-law Ivan Medis Sukarska	Ny	New York
19		Likan	Jakob	31		m	farmer		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ober Idrija	wife Lukan Loreja Ober Idrija	Ny	New York
20		Kuzej	Josef	24		m	joiner		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Unter Idria	mother Kuzej Johanna Unter Idria	Ind.	Indiana
21		Hans	Jakob	29		m	Baker		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St. Martin	father Jakob Georg Trieste	Ny	New York
22		Ineso	Antonio	20		m	laborer		yes	Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	Fiume	friend Ivan Kanjic Fiume	Ind.	Indiana
23		Novak	Ivan	34		m	laborer		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Drnje	mother Katarina Novak Drnje	Pa.	Monessen
24		Gegich	Jovo	18		m	laborer		no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Drnje	father Gegich Jacob Drnje	Pa.	Pittsburg
25		Bergina	Josef	49		m	farm lab.		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	wife Teresa Bergina Trieste	Pa.	West Newton
26		Bergina	Teresa	49		f			no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	sister-in-law	Pa.	West Newton
27		Bergina	Mario	14		m	student		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	James Teresa Bergina	Pa.	West Newton
28		Bergina	Augustin	10		m			no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Janet Bergina	Pa.	West Newton
29		Bergina	Maria	4		f			no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Janet Bergina	Pa.	West Newton
30		Cuder	Josef	31		m	laborer		no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	wife Kata Cuder Trieste	Pa.	West Newton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *July* 17, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List	Whether Citizen of the United States or Alien	Age	Sex	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		no	no	no				good	no	5	6	fair	dk brn		none	Hungary	Temesvar
2	yes	child		no	no	no				good	no	5	1	fair	brn	gray	none	Hungary	Mezopo
3	yes	child		no	no	no				good	no	5	0	fair	brn	gray	none	Hungary	Hrasjeri
4	no	girl		no	no	no				good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Hrasjeri
5	no	mother	4	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Hrasjeri
6	no	sister	15	no	no	no				good	no								
7	no	brother		no	no	no				good	no								
8	no	mother		no	no	no				good	no								
9	yes	child		no	no	no				good	no						none	Austria	Neka
10	yes	child		no	no	no				good	no	5	3½	fair	brn	gray	none	Austria	Neka
11	yes	self	38	no	no	no				good	no	5	2	fair	black		none	Austria	Neka
12	no	self	40	no	no	no				good	no	5	7½	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria	Vienica
13	yes	self	40	no	no	no				good	no	5	1	fair	brn	gray	none	Austria	Temicé
14	yes	self	22	no	no	no				good	no	5	3½	fair	brn	blue	none	Austria	Trpeja
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no				good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Nemanic
16	yes	self	24	no	yes, 1904	Chicago				good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	—
17	yes	self	16	no	no	no				good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	blue	none	Austria	Chakarska
18	yes	self	10	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zadar
19	yes	self	40	no	no	no				good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	blue	none	Austria	Stan Zdrug
20	yes	self	47	no	no	no				good	no	5	8	fair	black		none	Austria	Kastav ? Zdrug
21	yes	self	21	no	no	no				good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray	none	Austria	St Martin
22	yes	self	8	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Trnina
23	yes	self	46	no	no	no				good	no	5	8½	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Brzoja
24	yes	self	14	no	no	no				good	no	5	2	blk	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Brzoja
25	yes	self		no	no	no				good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Gradja
26	yes	husband	9	no	no	no				good	no	5	6¼	fair	brn	gray	none	Austria	Gradja
27	yes	father	34	no	no	no				good	no	4	10½	fair	fair	gray	none	—	—
28	yes	father		no	no	no				good	no	5	8¼	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Gradja
29	yes	father		no	no	no				good	no								
30	yes	self	26	no	no	no				good	no	5	4½	fair	gray	brown			

mother Theresa Gavranic, 1907, Fiume, Austria
father Georg Gavranic, 1907, Fiume, Austria

wife Theresa Gavranic, 1907, Fiume, Austria
son Georg Gavranic, 1907, Fiume, Austria
son Josef Gavranic, 1907, Fiume, Austria
accomp. by father

friend Georg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that except as stated, and coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1907

Dan [illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Col. 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, a farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinsmith, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, weaver, tailor, cook, barber, clerk, merchant, servant, laborer, etc. Do not return such indefinite terms as "driver," "operator," "dealer," "manufacturer," "agent," "contractor," "clerk," "salesman," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "machinist," "engine fireman," "helper," "apprentice," "teamster," "chauffeur," "gentleman," "lady," "housekeeper," "housewife," "seamstress," "tailoress," "miner," "driller," "digger," "hostler," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "molder," "polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, neither of these alone being sufficient. The former is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other colored race, classified as West Indian, Negro, or South American Indian, or Arabian. Any of these designations indicates as a nationality a Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the provinces of Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Grosseto, Rome, the Marches, Umbria, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Grosseto, Rome, the Marches, Umbria, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every effort be made to secure a correct entry of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, or allegiance.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be charged on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whose means passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1902

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moor.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "s LAURA sailing from TRIESTE 28 JUNI, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Family Name	Given Name												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	[illegible]	Father Nikolay [illegible] Russia	Ill	Chicago
	[illegible]	Jovan	24	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sisac	mother Kate Simac Sisac	Ohio	Cleveland
	Kubasz	Johann	25	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Tuchow	father Kelley Teresa Tuchow	NY	New York
	Simon	Wenzel	21	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Jablodow	father Antek Maria Jablodow	Pa	Pittsburg
	Lastovski	Leo	28	m	merchant	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Sobotka	father Benedikt Lastovski Sobotka	NY	New York
	[illegible]	Teresa	19	f	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Sobotka		NY	New York
	Skarecka	Maria	30	f	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krakau	father Karlka Jan Krakau	Ill	Chicago
	Capur	Zozo	19	m	laborer			Austrian	Dalmatian		Spalato	mother Maria Petkov Spalato	NY	New York
	Kamenarić	Marian	18	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Montenegrin	Austria	Spalato	father Kamenarić Tomaz Spalato	Ill	Chicago
	[illegible]	Giuseppe	33	m	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	[illegible]	wife Pagnusso Maria Lussinpiccolo	NY	New York
	Zuttazzoni	Giuseppe	45	m	bricklayer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	[illegible]	wife Buttazzoni Maria Lussinpiccolo	NY	New York
X	Mossich	Giovanni	27	m	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	[illegible]	father Mossich Giovanni Lussinpiccolo	NY	New York
	Skerin	Giovanni	10	m	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	[illegible]	mother Skerin Maria Lussinpiccolo	NY	New York
	Bele	Josef	39	m	Chimney Sweep	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gottschee	father Bele Lovro Kostel	Ill	Chicago
	Zalar	Leopold	26	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loitsch	wife Kovaz Roza Loitsch		
	Jovanac	Jovan	30	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Lokavac			
	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	Cupric	Franz	31	m	brick layer	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Pola	father Antonio Cupric Pola	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Kalcich	Francesco	17	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Pola	father Cupric Francesco Pola	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Kubik	Stefan	20	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Wolow	mother Kubik Krystyna Wolow	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Szymeczki	Jwan	30	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gorny Wisok	mother Szymeczki Theresa Gorny Wisok	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Slavan	Fedor	32	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gorny Wisok	mother Slavan Theresa Gorny Wisok	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Zabrzezka	Vasil	18	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Russian	Russia	Jasenki	father Zabrzezka Emilia Jasenki	Pa	Wilkesbarre
24	Roman	Peter	29	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Russian	Russia	Jasenki	mother Roman Theresa Jasenki	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Roman	Ivan	21	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Russian	Russia	Jasenki	father Vladimir Roman Jasenki	Pa	Wilkesbarre
26	Sendey	Jorge	19	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	Kleven	mother Jorge Sendey Kleven	NY	New York
27	Pentar	Michaly	28	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Resak			
28	Pentar	Christalin	23	f	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Resak	wife Pentar Christalin Resak	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Pentar	Alexander	4	m	[illegible]	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Resak		Pa	Philadelphia
30	Pentar	Michaly	2	m	[illegible]	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Resak		Pa	Philadelphia
	[illegible]	Stefan												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 17, 1907

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the I[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1902

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, peddler, tailor, painter, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "peddler," "molder," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of arrival during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens including those passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only to the United States, but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be recorded as "immigrants" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Columns 7, 8, and 9 should be used to show the ability of each alien to read and to write his own language. Yes (or Y) should be entered where an affirmative answer is given, and No (or N) where a negative answer is given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be employed to show the country of which alien last became citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and the entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, or direct from Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Modena) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the city or town of which the alien intends to become a resident, or, if he intends to remain in the United States only temporarily, the name of the city or town to which he intends to go for a temporary visit. Where the alien intends to go to a place in the United States for which he has a ticket, the ticket should read to that place.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend who paid the passage or who furnished the money.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, or country, if not in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1890 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Irish.
Armenian.	Italian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese (Brazilian).
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T/S LAURA sailing from TRIESTE 28 JUNE, 1907

1	NAME IN FULL		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zajec	Tomaz	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Fraden	Father Jani Zajec Fraden	Pa.	Verpree
2	Orazini	Stefano	24	M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Fraden	wife Draussa Maria Fraden	Mich.	Detroit
3	Stipanovic	Luca	18	F	S	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Fiume	mother Stipanovic Felc Fiume	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Stefanic	Ivo	10	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Grabovac	mother Stefanic Zita Grabovac	Pa.	Wheeling
5	Hagyrey	Frank	44	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Fiume	Uncle Wagner Rudolf Fiume	Pa.	Aliquippa
6	Segovan	Ivo	20	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Austria	Cernisat	wife Segovan Zita Czernowitz	Mich.	Detroit
7	Darzyski	Ignatz	16	M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Austria	Brzemysl	Uncle Dzikowski Karol Hutestrasse 17	Pa.	Chicago
8	Zajkowski	Karl	20	M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Austria	Brzezi	Uncle Zajkowski Karl Hutestrasse 17	Pa.	Chicago
9	Szucs	Alexander	21	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Fiume	friend Franz Zala Fiume	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
10	Barisek	Johann	35	M	Married	Miner	no	no	Hungarian	Slavak	Austria	Wien		Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Barisek	Margit	6	F			no	no	Hungary	Slavak	Austria	Wien		Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Zore	Lozo	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Zezne	father Zore Jure Zezne	Ny.	Roosevelt
13	Zadic	Jerka	24	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Pogjanin	brother Lovric Josip Pogjanin	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Radic	Jvan		M			no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Pogjanin	uncle Pogjanin	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Skorjanc	Marko	47	M	M	farm lab.	yes	no	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Caliviey	wife Kovac Maria Caliviey	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Zerlosa	Pietro	23	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Caliviey	father Zerlosa Jvan Caliviey	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Bozic	Martin	55	M	M	farm lab.	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Caliviey	wife Bozic Maria Caliviey	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Zerlosa	Angelo	30	M	Married	farm lab.	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Caliviey	mother Zerlosa Maria Caliviey	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Spazzapan	Antonia	44	F	M	private	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Pola	Cousin	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Spazzapan	Maria	8	F	S	private	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Pola	Cousin Spazzapan Antonio	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Spazzapan	Giovanni	11	M	S		yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Pola	Cousin	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Spazzapan	Federico	8	M	S		yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Pola	Cousin	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Lalkovic	Maria	24	F	M	private	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Lovrana	mother Lovrana Maria	Ny.	Hampton
24	Lalkovic	Hedwig		F	S		yes	no	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Lovrana	Grandmother Lovrana	Ny.	Hampton
25	Versanovic	Virginia	21	F	Married	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Lovrana	sister Versanovic Giovanna Lovrana	Ny.	New York
26	Rasolini	Andrea	35	M	M	Dealer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Zara	father Rasolini Giuseppe Zara	Ny.	New York
27	Devescovi	Giorgio	10	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Pola	Uncle Devescovi Giuseppe Pola	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Spikovic	Agnes	20	F	S	Servant maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Trastberg	father Spikovic Andreas Trastberg	Ny.	New York
29	Schneider	Lajos	21	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Fünfkirchen	father Schneider Ludwig Fünfkirchen	Ny.	New York
30	Jovetic	Jovo	18	M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagyszöllös	father Jovetic Hans Nagyszöllös	Ny.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Novo- York* *July* 17 , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

				13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
								Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No.	Last name of each person.	Whether in charge of a Ticket.	Whether a Cabin or Steerage Passenger.	If Yes.												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
3 4 1				yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Pietro Antal Fontana Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Villa Franca
3 4 2				yes	brother	$10	yes	1903 do	Detroit Mich	brother Pietro Ovanin Fellbach Cane 453 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Farkasd
3 4 3				yes	brother	$3	no	no	no	brother Stepanovo Cale 067 20th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Vasco
3 4 4				yes	brother	$12	no	no	no	brother Stefanac Jozo Marshall Av 235 Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vrabanac
3 4 5				yes	Henson	$35	no	no	no	stepson Josef Marath Hermanville Ill 84 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	brown gray	none	Hungary	Kimo
3 4 6				yes	brother	$8	no	no	no	brother defendig Segovac 98 pub St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Brinovac
3 4 7				yes	stepfather	$	no	no	no	stepfather Hoffmanbam 102 W Centre ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¾	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Czaczinye
3 4 8				yes	Stepfather	$	no	no	no	Stepfather Hoffman Kounty 102 W Centre ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zaver
3 4 9				yes	brother	$	no	no	no	brother Jens Janos Brukson St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Polanik
3 5 0				yes	son	$	no	no	no	Son Nemanday Zarnock 3 Carlton St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray blue	none	Hungary	Slovak
3 5 1				yes	brother	$	no	no	no	brother 24	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 5 2				no	self	$10	no	no	no	Name Ujaric Town Bed 24 Rosendale N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Brosi
3 5 3				yes	self	$	no	no	no	husband Andrej Lodaje father Jovanovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kagosa
3 5 4				yes	mother	$	no	no	no	Name Lorjan Peter 994 Lake Ely Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Caldier
3 5 5				yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Joan Juraro 994 Lake Ely Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Caldier
3 5 6				yes	self	$	no	no	no	friend Lorjan Petro 994 Lake Ely Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Caldier
3 5 7				yes	self	$8	no	no	no	friend Juraro Joan 994 Lake Ely Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Caldier
3 5 8				yes	self	$12	no	no	no	husband Hammiciano Spazzofumo 120 Del Vizzi St Antalia	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Lovrana
3 5 9				no	self	$	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	black	none	Austria	Lovrana
3 6 0				no	self	$	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 6 1				no	mother	$	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 6 2				no	mother	$	no	no	no	husband Pattoni Bruno Fontanelle St 84 father Gianfredo 47	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lovrana
3 6 3				no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Chersano Ymerio Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 6 4				no	mother	$	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lovrana
3 6 5				yes	self	$10	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Scarnovian grob Huntington av Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Visna
3 6 6				yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Stefano John 166 Hazard ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cola
3 6 7				yes	father	$	no	no	no	brother Tomasich Zelia 257/59 8th St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	yellow blue	none	Austria	Trnovec
3 6 8				yes	brother	$35	no	no	no	brother Jovanovic Dorik 148 St Urban St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Jurjevica
3 6 9				yes	brother	$30	no	no	no							5	5½	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Hrazzazd
3 6 10				yes	brother	$10	no	no	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a procurer or other person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1907

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name.—The surname of each alien should be written first, followed by the given name or initials.

Column 2. Age.—The number of years of age in column 2 should be expressed in each case, by an entry, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinetmaker, woodworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wretched pittance.

Steamship agents should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 (Can read and write).—Columns 6 and 7 are subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes in column 6 and write; Yes, No to read but not to write; Yes, Yes to read and write; No, No to neither read nor write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance is owed by the alien subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro race in Africa, and the term is to be distinguished from Negro, a native of the United States. Negroes of West Indian appearance, indicating an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Illinois, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town from which the alien last emigrated. The expression "same" or "do" or other indefinite terms should not be used for any purpose, but the name of the country, city, or town should be written out in full.

Aliens who have purchased tickets to the United States, but who have been in America and abroad, should be considered immigrants. The United States is the country of permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, whether in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1907

at Ellis Island

Inspector in charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 28 , 1907

	1 Name in full: Last Name	First Name	4 Age: Y	M	6 Sex: M	F	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	
1	Bezmutko	[illegible]	27		m	m	fam.lab.	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Serajne	brother		Fort Wilkeson	3 1 1
2	Bezmutko	[illegible]	17		f	m	servant	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Serajne	brotherinlaw		Fort Wilkeson	3 1 2
3	Bezmutko	Simon	41		f	m	laboring	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Serajne	uncle Frau Bezmutko		Fort Wilkeson	3 1 3
4	Bezmutko	Johann	14		f	m	laboring	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Serajne	uncle Serajne		Fort Wilkeson	3 1 4
5	Bezmutko	Peter	9		m			no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Serajne	uncle Korobetka		Fort Wilkeson	3 1 5
6	Bezmutko	Dionisy	1		m			no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Serajne	Uncle		Fort Wilkeson	3 1 6
7	Kostanuk	Franciszka	25			m	fam.lab.	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Rohatyn	wife Kostanuk Feldwa		Dan Montreal	3 1 7
8	Skrazek	Martin	32		m		laboring	no	Austrian	polish	Austria	Niedzwiady	wife Skrazek Helena		Ill Chicago	3 1 8
9	Krajcek	Helena	18		f		laboring	no	Austrian	polish	Austria	Niedzwiady	mother Krajcek Zofia		Ill Chicago	3 1 9
10	Frzan	Stefanie	28		m		laborer	no	Austrian		Austria	Serajne	brother in law Niedzwiady		Mich Detroit	3 2 10
11	Rosenert	Alexander	22		m		laborer	no	Russian		Russia	Zdunsky	wife Frzan Magdalena		Mich Detroit	3 2 11
12	Kalczek	Jan	28		m		laborer	no	Russian		Russia	Zdunsky	brother Frzan Franz		Mich Detroit	3 3 1
13	Zulczan	Michal	42		m		laborer	no	Russian		Russia	Zdunsky	brother Kalczek Jan		Mich Detroit	3 2 2
14	Turc	Jan	23		m		laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Russia	Zebrina	wife Zulczan Agnieszka		Mich Detroit	3 2 3
15	Brmar	Tolar	2		m		laborer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lubica	brother Turc Franciszek		Pa Jessup	3 2 4
16	Predrag	Michailo	29		m		laborer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lubica	brother Brmar Stefan		Pa Blairsville	3 2 5
17	Borota	Stanko	3		m		servant	no	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lubica	brother Predrag Michailo		O Cleveland	3 2 6
18	Odak	Barac	21		f	m	fam.lab.	no	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lubica	brother Borota Stanko		Pa Jessup	3 2 7
19	Radivojic	Jozo	18		m		laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lubica	father Odak Barac		Mich Detroit	3 2 8
20	Grmbin	Ivan	26		m		laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lubica	brother Radivojic Jozo		Pa Bradley	3 2 9
21	Kisic	Jakob	23		m		laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lubica	father Grmbin Ivan		Pa Bradley	3 3 0
22	Moravec	Franjo	35		m		laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lubica	wife Kisic Marija		Pa Bradley	3 3 1
23	Krajcia	Josip	23		m		farm.lab.	no	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lubica	father Moravec Franjo		Pa Bradley	3 3 2
24	Samac	Marica	4		f			no	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lubica	father Kisic Jakob		Mich Detroit	3 3 3
25	Zagar	Ivan	27		m		laborer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lubica	father Krajcia Josip		Mich Detroit	3 3 4
26	Sirina	Ivan	30		m		farmer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lubica	father Samac Marica		Mo St Louis	3 3 5
27	Jesso	Antun	24		m		farm.lab.	no	Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Lubica	father Zagar Ivan		Pa Brownsville	3 3 6
28	Zyne	Antun	27		m		mariner	no	Austrian	slovenian	Austria	Rabitsch	wife Sirina Terezija		O Toledo	3 3 7
29	Samac	Pelo	20		f	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lestovac	father Jesso Ferenz		Pa Conway	3 3 8
30	Vucetic	Mileta	18		m		laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Dobrava	wife Zyne Maria		Mich Detroit	3 3 9
													husband Samac Ivan		Pa Pittsburg	3 4 0
													mother Vucetic Mara		Pa Pittsburg	3 4 1
													Dobrava			3 4 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York July 17, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. in List	14 Whether able to read or write	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1900 Winnipeg	Stepson					no	no	5	4½	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Strafin
2	yes	husband	no	no	Husband Kaborowski					no	no	5	10½	dark	brown		none	Austria	Strafin
3	yes	father	$30	no	no	Son Jaie				no	no						none	Austria	Strafine
4	yes	brother		no	no	Step father Ford Williams Jr				no	no								
5	yes	father		no	no	Step Son				no	no								
6	yes	brother		no	no	Father Karol Krzyzanski				no	no								
7	yes	self	$32	no	no	Cousin Frank Lubiak				no	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kalinki
8	yes	self	$24	no	no	Uncle Jan Kaczmarek				no	no	5	6½	fair	medium		none	Austria	Miedzyr
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	Sister Marcela Kaczmarek				no	no	5	1½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Nadzwiadz
10	yes	self	$16	no	no	Brother Wincenty Chicago Ill				no	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Dębica
11	yes	self	$15	no	no	Father Jan Kaczmarek				no	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kalapy
12	yes	self	$16	no	no	Detroit Mich				no	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kalapy
13	yes	self	$20	no	no	Friend Joseph Piran Detroit Mich				no	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Dębica
14	yes	self	$	no	no	Friend Joseph Pizon Detroit Mich				no	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Lublin
15	yes	self	$18	no	no	Friend Jakob Borelz Detroit Mich				no	no	5	10½	fair	black		none	Hungary	Rastovac
16	yes	self	$20	no	no	Friend Mladenka Kunis Joseph Pa				no	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Marča
17	yes	self	$	no	no	Friend Peter Sandi Blairsville Pa				no	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zori
18	yes	self	$10	no	no	Friend Stepan Predrag 5918 Lemington Ave Pittsburg Pa				no	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Hana
19	yes	self	$10	no	no	Husband Peter Bozok 1904 Detroit Mich				no	no	5	6½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Stan Brod
20	yes	self	$10	yes	1906 Detroit Mich	Kirby Ave 453 Detroit Mich				no	no	5	7½	dark	brown		none	Hungary	Stan brd
21	yes	self	$12	no	no	Friend Joseph Kubro 477 Finnegan Buffalo N.Y.				no	no	5	8½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Hy. Grad
22	yes	self	$20	no	no	Brother Stefan Jurmbin 241 Kirby Ave Detroit Mich				no	no	5	11½	dark	brown		none	Hungary	Hy Grad
23	yes	self	$	no	no	Friend Lovrenic Jurbo 241 Kirby Ave Detroit Mich				no	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Nebojse
24	yes	mother	$	no	no	Friend Karolus Jurbo Kirby ave 453 Detroit Mich				no	no								
25	yes	self	$12	no	no	Father Mat Jancac Detroit Mich				no	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Pericza
26	yes	self	$20	no	no	Friend Kovar Carl Jancac 14 Louis Ho				no	no	5	5½	dark	brown		none	Hungary	Nagyadot
27	yes	uncle	$	no	no	Brother in law Lagalus Mrka Progressville Pa				no	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	New Pazua
28	yes	brother	$6	no	no	Uncle Nikolay Valentin 25½ Cly 818 Portland O				no	no	5	3½	dark	brown		none	Austria	Rakitna
29	yes	husband	$	no	no	Brother Jure Jovo Kenyon Pa				no	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Letovaše
30	yes	father	$	no	no	Husband Simon Mate Detroit Mich				no	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Letovaše
						Father Pucelj Primo Harding Pa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zas (Name of Master, Chief Officer, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zas master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes in col. 8 and written. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, as distinguished from Cuban, West Indian, Australian, or South American Negro, or Arab or Asiatic. Any of the above races or peoples of mixed appearance in whom admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti or Lombardia, Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia), and these descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of this people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti or Lazzaria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last previous ...).—The entries in column 11 should show how the [illegible] last previous [illegible]. It is important [illegible] unusual peppers [illegible] and help [illegible] show [illegible] of last permanent residence independent [illegible] country of [illegible] [illegible].

Aliens [illegible] journeying [illegible] United States shall be required, upon [illegible] visit abroad, should be provided [illegible] United States for country of [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative, and such [illegible] should give [illegible] address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the S.S. CALIRA employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sover that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

at Naples

[Name and Office.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE, 28 JUNI, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pogar	Josef	20		m	Bricklayer	yes		Hungarian magyar	Hungary	Rest 190		wife Lango Lidia	Ill	Chicago	4 8 1
2	Zecki	Wenzel	21		m	Laborer	no		Bohemian	Cesar Austria	Markowic		wife Hocki Anna	NJ	New York	4 8 2
3	Nagyaros	Imre	24		m	Laborer			Hungarian magyar	Hungary	Kis Ozo		father Nagyaros Imre	Ill	Trenton	4 8 3
4	Markoczainy	Jos	23		m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian magyar	Hungary	Kis Ozo		father Markoczainy Lajos	NJ	Trenton	4 8 4
5	Homay	Janos	57		m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian magyar	Hungary	Kis Ozo		daughter Kis ay Hanna	J	Akron	4 8 5
6	Praksler	Franz	46		m	Fabr. lab.	yes		Austrian German	Austria	Radesberg		wife Katarina Praksler	NJ	New Rochelle	4 8 6
7	Praksler	Raimund	9		m		yes		Austrian German	Austria	Radesberg		mother Praksler	NJ	New Rochelle	4 8 7
8	Urban	Josef	15		m	Carpenter	yes		Hungarian magyar	Hungary	Felka		father Urban Ferenc	Conn	South Norwalk	4 8 8
9	Dragisic	Cvito	30		m	Laborer	yes		Montenegrian Montenegro	Opera	Lizka		wife Dragisic Gospava	Ill	Chicago	4 8 9
10	Vujotic	Djoko	24		m	Laborer	no		Montenegrian Montenegro	Opera	Dragic		father Vujotic Radomir	Ill	Chicago	4 9 0
11	Dapic	Cola	25		m	Laborer	yes		Montenegrian Montenegro	Opera	Pavo Mijusan		father Dapic Mijo	Ill	Chicago	4 9 1
12	Damnovic	Pavo	3		m	Laborer	yes		Montenegrian Montenegro	Opera	Velika		wife Damnovic Anica	Ill	Chicago	4 9 2
13	Damnovic	Cola	28		m	Laborer	yes		Montenegrian Montenegro	Velika	Damnovic		wife Damnovic Voljica	Ill	Chicago	4 9 3
14	Palic	Mihajlo	41		m	Laborer	no		Montenegrian Montenegro	Spuz	Vasica		mother Palic Vasa	Ill	Chicago	4 9 4
15	Vlaovic	Radovan	28		m	Laborer	yes		Montenegrian Montenegro	Velika	Vlaovic		mother Vlaovic Marica	Ill	Chicago	4 9 5
16	Vujovic	Vuko	27		m	Laborer	yes		Montenegrian Montenegro	Velika	Vujovic		father Vujovic Nikola	Ill	[illegible]	4 9 6
17	Krivokapic	Lucan	22		m	Laborer	yes		Montenegrian Montenegro	Velika	Krivokapic		father Krivokapic Nikac	Ill	[illegible]	4 9 7
18	Rogonovic	Jovo	26		m	Laborer	yes		Montenegrian Montenegro	Velika	Rogonovic		father Rogonovic Mar	Ill	Chicago	4 9 8
19	Kovacs	Andrija	47		m	Laborer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Cattaro		wife Celna Kovacs	Ill	Chicago	4 9 9
20	Krivokapic	Vasco	37		m	Laborer	yes		Montenegrian	Montenegro	Velika		wife Celna Krivokapic	Ill	Chicago	5 0 0
21	Banefacic	Felc	36		f	Laborer	yes		Austrian croatian	Austria	Vrsika		wife Nikic Vrsika	NJ	New York	5 0 1
22	Stefanic	Fabian	41		m	Laborer	yes		Austrian croatian	Austria	Draga		father Stefanic Joan	NJ	New York	5 0 2
23	Sindicic	Josip	17		m	Laborer	yes		Austrian croatian	Austria	Barcanska Draga		father Sindicic Ivane	NJ	New York	5 0 3
24	Juan	Stefanic	38		m	Farm. lab.	yes		Austrian croatian	Austria	Baska		wife Stefanic Lucia	Conn	South Norwalk	5 0 4
25	Terazic	Celar	18		m	Farmlab.	no		Austrian croatian	Austria	Draga Baska		father Terazic Celar	Ill	Chicago	5 0 5
26	Fabic	Josef	32		m	Laborer	yes		Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Vippach		father Fabic Josef	Ill	Chicago	5 0 6
27	Jez	Juana	23		f	Laborer	yes		Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Selberg		father Jez Lovro	Ill	[illegible]	5 0 7
28	Jez	Jacob	11		m		yes		Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Selberg		grandfather Jez Lovro	Ill	[illegible]	5 0 8
29	Germinigan	Paulo	44		m	Farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Austria	Skala		wife Germinigan Flora	Pa	Monessen	5 0 9
30	Koster	Arriel	34		m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Lieber	Austria		wife Koster Ida	NY	New York	5 1 0

DISCHARGED FROM IMMIGRANT STATION

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York* *July 17* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket prepaid by himself or herself or others.	By whom was passage paid.	How much money in own possession.	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$ 1	no	Brother Sogor Andrae Box 319 Siskiyou Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	gray	none	Hungary	Sutorlaca
2	yes	self	$ 1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lubovia
3	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kis Togo
4	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kis Togo
5	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Bacskeresz
6	no	self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	gray	none	Austria	Radautz
7	no	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kulka
8	no	self	$9	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kolomea
9	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kolomea
10	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Kolomea
11	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown blue	none	Austria	Kolomea
12	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown blue	none	Austria	Kolomea
13	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray	none	Austria	Kolomea
14	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	dark	brown	none	Austria	Kolomea
15	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2¾	dark	brown	gray	Austria	Kolomea
16	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	gray	Austria	Sleparz
17	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	brown	gray	Austria	Gribow
18	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	gray	Austria	Zagun
19	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	black	brown	Austria	Baska
20	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Austria	Graga Baska
21	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Austria	Baska
22	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Austria	Baska
23	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Graga Baska
24	yes	self	$12	yes	1903 Scranton Pa 1907 here	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Austria	Kleppach
25	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blue		Austria	Radberg
26	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Austria	Odrug
27	yes	husband	$44	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Austria	Mirboka
28	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	brown		Austria	Sleata
29	yes	self	$26	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue		

Friend Jurko Krvochapic
Jakson est

Cousin Jovan Rogonovic Box 668 Tonopah Nevada Nev
Father Jovan Kovac Box 91 Douglas Betty Alaska
Friend Elias Angelen 4 6768 South Chicago Chicago
Husband Pongrac Jovan 95 Division St New York
Friend Sergij Petar 122 Washington St New York
Friend Jovan Sarpo 127 Washington St New York
Friend Dem Pavelak Huntington Court Huntington Long
Friend Sarg Jovan 321-11 Avenue Astoria Long
Husband Luka Jovanovic 221 10th Ave Astoria Long
Cousin Vincenzo Lokarich 371-373 Hudson St New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elbert Lee, of the [illegible], from Private, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elbert Lee master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

[illegible]

Assistant Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show, as definitely as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actual laborer, farmer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation, as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, can neither read nor write. or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Aliens speaking English, natives of Africa, or other coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, of African descent, should be classed as "African (black)." Aliens of mixed white and Negro blood should be classed according to the predominating characteristics.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is impracticable for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nominal or legal race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanently relinquished the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed 6 by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Graz Austria and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bosnian.	Italian (North).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).
Chinese.	Japanese.
Croatian.	Korean.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.
Dutch.	Mexican.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.
English.	Pacific Islander.
Finnish.	Polish.
Flemish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T/S LAURA *sailing from* TRIESTE 28 JUNI ,1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL Last or Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M. or F. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skerlj	Filip	41		M	Laborer			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Segeta	Segeta Wife Marija M	Pa	Oakland
2	Vajc	Ivana	46		M	Laborer			no Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Milko	Milko	Pa	Mt Pleasant
3	Zubic	Jakob	27		M	Laborer			no Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Milko	Brat Blaz ic Marija Milko	Pa	Mt Pleasant
4	[illegible]	Ivan	25		M	Carpenter			no Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Croat	Mother Maria Mizdrag Ivan	Pa	Chicago
5	Capeic	Ante	25		M	Laborer			yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Croat	Mother Maria Kapovic Father Luka Tukovic	Pa	Sharon
6	Tukovic	Marko	26		M	Laborer			yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Croat	Bruder Ivan Kapovic	Pa	Sharon
7	Capovic	Ivan	20		M	Carpenter			yes Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Croat	Father Jakob Zanuso	Pa	Sharon
8	Zanuso	Ivan	21		M	Laborer			no Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Istria	Wife Rena Ivan Maria	Pa	Chicago
9	Ivanic	Anton	32		M	Laborer			no Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Istria	Istria Brother	Pa	Chicago
10	Zelly	Tomaz	47		M	Farmer			no Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Bohinjec	Brother in law	Wis	Iron Ridge
11	Zelly	Magdalena	40		F	Housewife			no Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Bohinjec	Roman Zelly Bohinjec Istria	Wis	Iron Ridge
12	Zelly	Tomaz	11		M	[illegible]			no Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Bohinjec	Uncle	Wis	Iron Ridge
13	Zelly	Magdalena	7		F	[illegible]			no Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Bohinjec	Uncle	Wis	Iron Ridge
14	Kanizaj	Rosa	31		F	Servant			no Austrian	Magyar	Hungarian	Budapest	Friend Tanja Grulo	Pa	Johnstown
15	Cipranic	Drago	20		M	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austrian	Livorovic	Brakorcic 65 Budapest Mother Cipranic Livorovic	Pa	Johnstown
16	Capic	Luka	24		M	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Gradac	Father Ivan + Ilija Gradac	Pa	Leasdale
17	Cvalo	Jakov	20		M	Farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Lovrano	Friend Jakov Cvalo Lovrano Dalm.	Pa	Export
18	Krucic	Stefko	32		M	Waiter	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Podgorje	Friend Tomuela Krucic Podgorje	Pa	Export
19	Podgorje	Ivan	27		M	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Dupopolje	Mother Andria Podgorje	Pa	Export
20	Sekerc	Stepo	16		M	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Orebic	Father Anton Sikeric Orebic	Pa	Glenwood
21	Kovacic	Ivo	19		M	Farmplat	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Smokica	Father Frano Kovacic Smokica	Pa	Export
22	Depolo	Frano	30		M	Blacksmith	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Cuzula	Wife Jakica Depolo Cuzula	Pa	Export
X 23	Gjukanovic	Milo	42		M	Laborer	no		Montenegrian		Montenegrian	Gradiany	Wife Maria Gjukanovic Gradiany	Pa	Export
X 24	Gjukanovic	Stefo	27		M	Laborer	no		Montenegrian		Montenegrian	Gradiany	Wife Milka Gjukanovic Gradiany	Pa	Export
25	Limpel	Johanna	28		F	Housework	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kindla Stein Kanzianberg	Mother Agnes Limpel	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Limpel	Franc	20		M	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kindla Stein Kanzianberg	mother Arnoldstein	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Franicevic	Antonio	35		M				U.S.A.				IN PER		
28	Franicevic	Maudiana	23		F				U.S.A.				IN PER		
29	Metzler	Heinrich	18		M	clerk	yes		Austrian	german	Austrian	Graz	Father Ludwig Metzler Graz	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Zellan	Francesco	30		M	Farmer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austrian	Pola	Father Gian Zellan Pola	Pa	Johnstown

17 12523 7 18 20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *July* 17 , 1907

No.	13 Sex	14 Age	15 Married or Single	16 Whether able to read or write	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	22 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
457							Friend Mag Drucek 320 Liberty St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austrian	Croatia
458							Friend Mato Calcia Box Seneca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown		none	Austrian	Milito
459							Friend Rubelj Joko West Seneca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown		none	Austrian	Milito
460							Friend Nikola Vujic 325 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	dark brown		none	Austrian	Trau
461							Friend Petar Rakelic Box 438 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Austrian	Drnis
462							Friend Petar Rakelic Box 438 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	brown	none	Austrian	Drnis
463							Friend Petar Rakelic Box 438 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austrian	Drnis
464							Friend Marian Jupanovic 2210 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austrian	Veliq
465							Friend Ivan Kerbeg 534 S 22nd Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	brown		none	Austrian	Veliq
466							Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	none	Austrian	Buzan
467							Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Austrian	Buzan
468							Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no								
469							Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no								
470							Friend Tropez Eddie 2266 E 76th St Jamaica Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		none	Hungarian	Budapest
471								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Montenegro	Virovac
472							Friend Johann Barovlanic Box Steadville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austrian	Gradac
473							Brother Jerko Celic 3 Adam St 32 Pulaski St nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austrian	Postran
474							nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black		none	Austrian	Podgorje
475							nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austrian	Drygopolje
476							Nephew Marko Junkovic 320 Chestnut St Galveston Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Austrian	Orlic
477							Cousin Petar Radovanovic Adam St 32 Pulaski St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Austrian	Vinovic
478							Cousin Dejko Dukov 232 Adam St Pulaski St nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austrian	Zagrebac
479							nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	gray	brown	none	Montenegro	Trebinje
480							nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	black	brown	none	Montenegro	Trebinje
481							Friend Ivan Simunac Box Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Sinacka
482							Friend Stevan Kecmanovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Vrsac
483																					
484																					
485							Friend Albert Hamelz Myhinovnike Kivz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	gray	brown	none	Austrian	Wien
486							Friend Josef Benavic Cousin St 32 Collinwood O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austrian	Pola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1902

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should, so far as practicable, be such as to show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: "coal miner," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer (a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others).

Farm laborer (one who works on a farm for the man who operates it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Lazio, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies make it show country of last permanent residence, under head of country of birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence was in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doweled among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or 95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners Hamburg
sub-mitly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1901

at

Examined by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew).	Kroatian.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Burmese.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pole (Hebrew).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T/S LAURA sailing from TRIESTE 28 JUNI , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
List.	Family.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.											
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ostrowo	wife Magnera Goldau	Ont.	Toronto
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Martin	Klepar	4	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gradac	father Martinjak	Can	Winnipeg
4	Anton	Klepar	16	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gradac	father Martinjak	Can	Winnipeg
5	Karl	Kaiser	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	German	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	[illegible]	Can	Montreal
6	Lorenz	Kaiser	28	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Deutschbrod	[illegible]	Can	Montreal
7	Hegedus	Janos	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Debreczin	[illegible]	Can	Montreal
8	Szabjanek	Karl	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Debreczin	[illegible]	Can	Montreal
EXPORTED															
DEPORTED															
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Hornacek	Maria	28	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Hornacek	Karl	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	italian	Austria	Lussin Piccolo	mother Marianna Kopsinca Lussinpiccolo	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Lussin Piccolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Tonka	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Babic Anna	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	m	laborer	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	f	m	private	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Diosgyor	mother Hana Trajkovic	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Diosgyor	Grandmother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sezana	father Anton Fajar	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sezana	father Sezana	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Pola	father [illegible] Antun Pola	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	farm lab	yes	[illegible]	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gradac	wife [illegible] Gradac	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	m	m	sailor	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Ubero	wife [illegible] Ubero	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	m	m	sailor	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Ubero	wife Fabich Luciana Ubero	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	m	m	fisher	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ulbe	wife Kolobani Anna Ulbe	[illegible]	[illegible]

8-179900-3/4/16

2A-96

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York* *July 17* , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. in List	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more	15 Whether going to join husband, wife, father, etc.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$3	no no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	grey	brown	none	Austria	Pettau
2	yes	self	$10	no no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Fohnsdorf
3	"	"	$	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	$10	no no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Jezerzane
6	yes	self	$10	no no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Haidenschaft
7	no	self	$11	no no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Stanfelden
8	yes	self	$	none no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	light	blue	none	Austria	Dolej Lhota
9	yes	self	$	no no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Punana
10	yes	mother	$	no no	no	no	good	no						none	Hungary	Fenyeslitke
11	yes	home	$	no no	no	no	good	no								
12	yes	"	$	no no	no	no	good	no						none	Austria	Kreuzberg bei Lemberg
13	yes	Brother	$	no no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	dark	blue			
14	"	"	$	yes no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Bajmok Bacs
15	yes	husband	$	no no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lusenpuch
16	yes	self	$13	yes 1902 1906 Baltimor no no Md	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lusenpuch Lusenpuch
17	yes	self	$	no no no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Lusenpuch Lusenpuch
18	yes	self	$12	no no no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Lusenpuch Lusenpuch
19	yes	self	$12	no no no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Lusenpuch Lusenpuch
20	yes	self	$16	no no no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Lusenpuch Lusenpuch
21	yes	husband	$10	no no no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Lusenpuch Lusenpuch
22	yes	father	$10	no no no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Lusenpuch Lusenpuch
23	yes	"	$	no no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Lusenpuch Lusenpuch
24	yes	self	$11	no no no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lezana
25	yes	self	$11	no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lezana
26	yes	Cousin	$40	no no no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Polac
27	yes	brother	$16	no no no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gradec
28	yes	self	$28	yes 1902 1906 Chicago Ill no no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hrem
29	yes	self	$28	yes 1903 1906 Chicago Ill no no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Ulm
30	yes	self	$12	yes 1903 1906 1908 New York no no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown				

Cousin S. H. Hirschbaum
Physician 115 E 116 St New York

Brother-in-law Lorenz Lapinsky
brother-in-law Antonia
friend Barbara Novak
friend 30 11 ave New York
Factory

husband
father
father
father Vjaz Austr
father Vjana

Cousin Antonic Frank
50 Chicago Ill
brother Bartulovic Juan
Baldwille Col
Factory
Factory
Factory

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Novo-York* July 17, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List		Whether in the United States or not	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
				Where?	When?													
1	yes	self	no			Cousin Liberman Rose 16 Orchard Street Toronto Ont. Friend Rosenthal and Franco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	hazel brown	none	Austria Galicia
2	yes	wife	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Galicia
3																		
4																		
5	yes	child	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	none	Austria Galicia
6	yes	child	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	black brown	none	Austria Galicia
7	yes	child	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	none	Austria Galicia
8	yes	child	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown blue	none	Austria Galicia
9	yes	self	no	no	no	Cousin S. H. Strouchammer Christie 4th U.S. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	none	Roumania Jassy
10	yes	wife	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	yes	children	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair brown	none	Hungary Tozsony
12			no	no	no													
13	yes	husband	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gert. Arabra Hartenbergstr. Bayonne Prussia Konigsberg Ge.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Bistritz
14	yes	sister	no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Bistritz
15	yes	husband	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Lemberg
16	yes	self	no	yes	1902 1906	brother Lorenzo Lapinski brother-in-law Hintenmoor 1.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Lemberg
17	yes	self	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark brown	none	Austria Tysmienica
18	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Jankow Leonzo Jaquard 10 Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Lodz
19	yes	self	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Lodz
20	yes	self	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black brown	none	Austria Lodz
21	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband Stanislaw Sierra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Hungary Bistritz
22	yes	father	no	no	no	father Wm Hintzman	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	yes		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	yes	self	no	no	no	father Jozef Antos father Stefania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria Stryj
25	yes	self	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	brown	none	Austria Stryj
26	yes	Comm	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria Tolsa
27	yes	brother	no	no	no	Roman Bartulovic Frank Bartulovic Leadville Col Nobody Nobody Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown	none	Austria Grahovac
28	yes	self	no	yes	1902 1906		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown blue	none	Austria Thern
29	yes	self	no	yes	1903 1906		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown gray	none	Austria Thern
30	yes	self	no	yes	1900 1905		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	none	Austria Lika

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the money or property shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Nationality, (Can read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write, Yes; No can neither read nor write; or Yes; No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as shown in lists or tickets of the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who by appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and the descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information be secured, to show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary sojourn, or nationality, or race.

Aliens who have previously been in the United States and who return from a visit abroad, should be considered as immigrants to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. Bear such information in mind, and write plainly and legibly.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should agree in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—The headers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners Steerage
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such; by and under the authority of the University
of Graz Austria and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1907

Examining Medical Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ethnic).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LAURA" sailing from TRIESTE via JUNE, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Rasic	Ivan	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Austria	Teljace	Father Jozo Rasic Teljace	Ky	Akron
ADMITTED 2	Beber	Ivanka	23		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Austria	Teljace	Father Ante Beber Teljace	Ky	Akron
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Austria	Teljace	Ivan Rasic (Repurnet)	Ky	Akron
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Austria	Teljace	Ivan Rasic (Repurnet)	Ky	Akron
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Austria	Teljace	Brother Ivan Rasic	Ky	Akron
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Austria	Teljace	Brother Ivan Rasic	Ky	Akron
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Croatian	Serbo-Croatian	Austria	Teljace	Brother Ivan Rasic	Ky	Akron
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Austria	Teljace	Brother Ivan Rasic	Ky	Akron
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Austria	Teljace	Brother Ivan Rasic	Ky	Akron
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Wien	Father Ivan Rasic Teljace	Ky	Akron
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Wien	Father Ivan Rasic Teljace	Ky	Akron
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Wien	Father Ivan Rasic Teljace	Ky	Akron
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Wien	Father Ivan Rasic Teljace	Ky	Akron
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Wien	Father Ivan Rasic Teljace	Ky	Akron
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Croatian	Pozega	Father Ivan Rasic Teljace	Ky	Akron
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Croatian	Pozega	Father Ivan Rasic Teljace	Ky	Akron
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Tavarnok	Father Ivan Rasic Teljace	Ky	Akron
18																
19																
20	Berger	Franz	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Croatian	Japorje	Brother Peter Schmeltz Kanizsa	Ky	Akron Ohio
21	Berger	Marcel	60		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Croatian	Japorje	Sister Agnes Juidanic Japorje	Ky	Akron Ohio
22	Farago	Maria	20		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungarian	Erka	Father Stefan Farago Erka	Ky	Akron Ohio
23	Farago	Lajos	11		m	s		no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungarian	Erka	Father Stefan Farago Erka	Ky	Akron Ohio
24	Blazner	Johann	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungarian	Kanizsa	Wife Josefa Blazner Kanizsa	Ky	Akron Ohio
25	Mavic	Anuria Vinc	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split	Brother Vojmir Pavasic Split	Ky	Akron Ohio
26	Pavic	Cvetanac	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Split	Brother Vojmir Pavasic Split	Ky	Akron Ohio
27	Bosnyak	Mikloś	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungarian	Trstanya	Wife Anna Bosnyak Trstanya	Ky	Akron Ohio
28	Padnek	Stefan	23		m	s	farmlaborer	no	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austrian	Senkova	Mother Maria Padnek Senkova	Ky	Akron Ohio
29	Tumankin	Jankel	22		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Korosticen	Wife Gitel Tumankin Pavarosz	Ky	Akron Ohio
30	Kuzuj	Michajlo	23		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austrian	Repurnet	Father Semen Kuzuj Repurnet	Ky	Akron Ohio

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 17, 1907.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.											
					If Yes.												
	Last	Whether in his own right.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
39	1	no	self	41	no	no	no	Friend	Iwan Bebek Kolesnikoff		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Hungarian	Kolya
392	2	no	self	30	no	no	no	Friend	Iwan Bebek		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	none	Hungarian	Kolya
393	3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Friend	Michael Buchalyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	none	Austrian	Kamyanets
394	4	yes	self		no	no	no	Friend	Bernard Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	none	Austrian	Kamyanets
395	5	yes	self	11	no	no	no	Brother	Peter Hlaky	Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	none	Austrian	Hadziden
396	6	no	self	8	no	no	no	Brother	Paul Hlaky	Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austrian	Khavan
397	7	yes	self	14	no	no	no	Brother	Mike Hlaky	Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk.	brown	none	Austrian	Kozpicon
398	8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Brother	Peter Hlaky	Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austrian	Kuvnik
399	9	yes	brother		no	no	no	Brother	Peter Hlaky	Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Austrian	Kien
400	10	yes	brother-in-law		no	no	no	Brother-in-law	Peter Kalamuch	Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	gray	blue	none	Austrian	Kien
401	11	yes	uncle	30	no	no	no	Uncle	Frederick Bol	Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	gray	—	—	—
402	12	yes	uncle		no	no	no	Uncle	St. Joseph Mo		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
403	13	yes	uncle		no	no	no	Uncle			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
404	14	yes	husband	8	no	no	no	Husband	Dmatz Kock	Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	none	Austrian	Bozego
405	15	yes	father		no	no	no	Father	Box 11 306		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	none	Hungarian	Kanya
406	16	yes	brother	2	no	no	no	Brother	Box 13 3 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
407	17	yes	father	32	no	no	no	Father	Mrs Ka Balazs		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungarian	oBeise
408	18																							
409	19																							
410	20	no	child	12	no	no	no	Friend	Jacob Bubic	Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austrian	Zagorje
411	21	no	child	2	no	no	no	Friend	Kunde Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austrian	Zagorje
412	22	no	child	2	no	no	no	Friend	New Boscastle Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Hungarian	Zika
413	23	no	child		no	no	no	Husband	Tanya Lazo	Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Hungarian	Varasd
414	24	yes	child	10	no	no	no	Father	333 S Elliott		no	no	no	no	good	no								
415	25	yes	child	8	no	yes	1903	Friend	Geo Zeric	Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Graz
416	26	yes	child	5	no	no	1903	Friend	Jno Zeric	Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Graz
417	27	yes	brother	2	no	no	no	Brother	Box 520 Berwyn Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	gray	none	Hungarian	Szinkeny
418	28	yes	father	4	no	no	no	Father	Box 520 Berwyn Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austrian	Lobrona
419	29	no	child	3	no	no	no	Brother	Peter Kalamuch	Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Russian	Kvarasica
420	30	yes	child	8	no	no	no	Brother-in-law	Box 622 Peoria Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austrian	Obermoos

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elmore Zar, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeons of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elmore Zar
master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1914

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly and as specifically as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien 14 years of age and over, such as farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinetmaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, servant, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading to occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitor" under heading of occupation.

Columns 5, 6, 7, 8 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries the reading should be under "Yes" and the entries in column 6 under "No." Nos. 7 and 8 should be filled with "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant claims allegiance or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one (9) of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that the statistical purpose of this column should be kept in view, namely, to show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of birth or of nationality or of race.

Aliens who have been, many of the times, to the United States and go abroad from a year to year abroad, should be treated as permanent residents of the United States country, and not of the country of birth.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of relative. If no such relative, friend, etc., is designated, the fact should be stated.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by city or town and State the place within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If holding ticket to point of final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 46.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners therein
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *T/S* LAURA *sailing from* TRIESTE *28* JUNI , *1907*

1	2	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 17*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 and not going to join a relative or friend	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
3 b 1	1	no	Himself									5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Hohenk
3 b 2	2	no	himself									5	6½	fair	brown	black	none	Austria	Hohenk
3 b 3	3	no	himself									5	8½	fair	fair	green	none	Austria	Sedlasec
3 b 4	4	no	himself									5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lonsko
3 b 5	5	no	himself									5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Konjsko
3 b 6	6	no	himself									5		fair	brown		none	Austria	Voraca
3 b 7	7	no	himself									5	10½	fair	black		none	Austria	Voraca
3 b 8	8	no	himself									5	11	fair	brown	green	none	Austria	Voraca
3 b 9	9	no	himself									5	11	fair	brown	green	none	Austria	Voraca
3 y 0	10	no	himself									5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 y 1	11	no	himself									5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 y 2	12	no	himself									5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 y 3	13	yes	himself									5	1½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 y 4	14	yes	himself									5	1½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 y 5	15	no	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 y 6	16	no	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 y 7	17	no	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 y 8	18	no	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 y 9	19	no	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 z 0	20	yes	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 z 1	21	yes	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 z 2	22	no	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 z 3	23	no	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 z 4	24	no	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 z 5	25	no	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 z 6	26	no	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 z 7	27	no	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 z 8	28	no	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 z 9	29	no	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca
3 a 0	30	no	himself									5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Voraca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, cabinet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, nobility, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if out side the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karl Hibler, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hibler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1902

at New York

[illegible] Inspector.

2117

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T/S LAURA sailing from TRIESTE 28 JUNI 1907

No. List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stanculic	Nikolaj	45		m	m	farm lab	yes		Austrian	magyar	Hungary	Lovran	brother Nikola Stanculic Kobilberg	Pa	Hamilton
2	Jerkunica	Jovetina	26		f	single		yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	father Jure Lovrica Velgaré	Wyo	New York
3	Lovrac	Nikola	46		m	m	farm lab	no		Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	Velgaré	father Stefo Lovrac Velgaré	Pa	Scranton
4	Lovrac	Vid	17		m	single	farm lab	no		Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	Velgaré	father Stefo Lovrac Velgaré	Pa	Scranton
5	Vistica	Franjo	17		m	single	farm lab	no		Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	Velgaré	father Stefo Vistica Velgaré	Pa	Scranton
6	Vukojevic	Hugo	16		m	single	farm lab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	Lepovaca	father Nikola Vukojevic Lepovaca	Pa	Scranton
7	Djuricic	Ivo	45		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Hungary	Sv. Križ	wife Djuricic Dora Sv. Križ	Pa	Scranton
8	Dobric	Stefan	18		m	single	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Sv. Križ Kaja	father Dobric Spasoje Kaja	Pa	Scranton
9	Vojvodic	Spiro	37		m	m	farm lab	yes		Austrian	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gradjane	mother Jovana Vojvodic Gradjane	Pa	Scranton
10	Papovic	Jovo	26		m	m	farm lab	yes		Austrian	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gradjane	brother Mihajlo Papovic Gradjane	Pa	Scranton
11	Mihajlovic	Stefo	27		m	m	farm lab	no		Austrian	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gradjane	father Stefo Mihajlovic Gradjane	Pa	Scranton
12	Petrovic	Luka	25		m	single	farm lab	no		Austrian	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gradjane	father Petar Petrovic Gradjane	Pa	Scranton
13	Mihajlovic	Rade	36		m	m	farm lab	no		Austrian	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gradjane	wife Gruhkamove Jana Gradjane	Pa	Scranton
14	Gruhkamovic	Ivo	32		m	m	farm lab	yes		Austrian	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gradjane	wife Stana Gruhkamovic Gradjane	Pa	Scranton
15	Gruhkamovic	Luka	35		m	m	farm lab	yes		Austrian	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gradjane	father Marijan Gruhkamovic Gradjane	Pa	Scranton
16	Banjamovic	Savo	30		m	m	farm lab	yes		Austrian	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gradjane	father Mirko Banjamovic Gradjane	Pa	Scranton
17	Vukomanovic	Marko	16		m	s	farm lab	no		Austrian	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cavgora	father Nikola Vukomanovic Cavgora	Pa	Scranton
18	Sijak	Pavo	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Hamzan	wife Sijak Fuka Hamzan	Pa	Scranton
19	Nenad	Petar	47		m	m	farm lab	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Vodice	brother Nenad Stefo Vodice	Pa	Scranton
20	Skuric	Ivica	12		m	m	minor	yes		Austrian	croatian	Austria	Lovre	father Skuric Ivo Lovre	Pa	Scranton
21	Carcuh	Andrija	48		m	m	tailor	yes		Austrian	croatian	Austria	Lovre	father Carcuh Ivo Lovre	Pa	Scranton
22	Terkovic	Ilija	26		m	s	farm lab	no		Austrian	bosnian	Austria	Lepovaca	father Terkovic Mirko Lepovaca	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 23	Palunic	Jozo	16		m	s	farm lab	no		Austrian	bosnian	Austria	Lepovaca	brother Palunic Ivan Lepovaca	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 24	Kamic	Mate	23		m	s	farm lab	no		Austrian	bosnian	Austria	Lepovaca	father Kamic Mate Lepovaca	Pa	Scranton
25	Kamic	Ivo	22		m	s	farm lab	no		Austrian	bosnian	Austria	Lepovaca	father Kamic Mate Lepovaca	Pa	Scranton
26	Terkovic	Marijan	18		m	s	farm lab	no		Austrian	bosnian	Austria	Lepovaca	father Terkovic Mirko Lepovaca	Pa	Scranton
27	Kamic	Salko	19		m	s	farm lab	yes		Austrian	herzegovina	Austria	Glamaci	father Kamic Ivo Glamaci	Ill	Chicago
28	Kamic	Ivo	18		m	s	farm lab	no		Austrian	herzegovina	Austria	Glamaci	father Kamic Ilanco Glamaci	Ill	Chicago
29	Kamic	Ferid	20		m	s	farm lab	yes		Austrian	herzegovina	Austria	Glamaci	father Kamic Ilanco Glamaci	Ill	Chicago
30	Brnic	Ivo	23		m	s	farm lab	no		Austrian	herzegovina	Austria	Ivelja	brother Brnic Ilija Ivelja	Ill	Pennsylvania

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 17* , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 List	14 Number in list	15 Whether able to read or write	16 By whom was passage paid	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	17 Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
3 2	1	yes	self	$3	no	no	friend Conrad Jaeger 44 [illegible] Hamilton Av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Vasar
3 2	2	yes	self	$16	no	no	friend Lamar Joan 807 West 138th St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Wien
3 3	3	no	self	$10	no	no	Companion of friend Lamar Joan	no	no	no	no	good		5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Veljaco
3 3	4	no	self	$8	no	no	friend Green Co	no	no	no	no	good		5	3¾	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Veljaco
3 3	5	no	self	$10	no	no	friend Waters Joan Green Co	no	no	no	no	good		5	4½	Dark	brown		none	Austria	Liprovec
3 3	6	no	self	$12	no	no	friend Nikolajevic Gyo Green Co	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	Dark	brown		none	Hungary	K. Kriz
3 3	7	yes	self	$3	no	no	Relative Nikolajevic Jane Box 41 Shamokin	no	no	no	no	good		5	8½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Sacu
3 3	8	yes	self	$7	no	no	friend Mesarić Ilija P.O. Box 62 Gorica	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gradjane
3 3	9	yes	self	$12	no	no	Friend Giacomo Giacomo Box 933 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	11½	Dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Gradjane
3 4	10	yes	self	$11	no	no	Friend Giacomo Giacomo Box 933 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	8½	Dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Gradjane
3 4	11	yes	self	$11	no	no	Friend Labori Lobo Box 718 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	10½	Dark	brown		none	Austria	Gradjane
3 4	12	yes	self	$50	no	no	Friend Giacomo Giacomo Box 933 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	11½	Dark	brown		none	Austria	Gradjane
3 4	13	yes	self	$1	no	no	Friend Giacomo Giacomo Box 933 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	8½	Dark	brown		none	Austria	Gradjane
3 4	14	yes	self	$1	no	no	Cousin M. Tribasone Cousin Box 933 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Dark	brown		none	Austria	Gradjane
3 4	15	yes	self	$	no	no	Cousin Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	4½	Dark	brown		none	Austria	Gradjane
3 4	16	yes	self	$	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	4½	Dark	brown		none	Austria	Gradjane
3 4	17	yes	self	$	no	no	Father Yakimovitz Andria Box 918 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	4½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gradjane
3 4	18	yes	self	$1	none	no	Brother Lucas Lukic c/o Jovan Jovanovic Kacanik Turkey	no	no	no	no	good		5	4½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Hrvatska
3 4	19	yes	self	$3	no	no	Friend Hanna Grun Box 41 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Ready	brown		none	Austria	Pavlovac
3 4	20	yes	self	$16	none	no	Father Lukic Andrea Box 41 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Sadrina
3 6	21	yes	self	$12	no	no	Friend Pallich Magdalena Box 41 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	Dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lipic
3 5	22	yes	self	$20	no	no	Friend [illegible] Box 41 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	9½	Dark	brown		none	Austria	Malavopl
3 5	23	yes	self	$	no	no	Friend [illegible] Box 41 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	Dark	brown		none	Austria	Ivatkovac
3 6	24	yes	self	$	no	no	Friend [illegible] Box 41 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Ivatkovac
3 5	25	yes	self	$	no	no	Friend [illegible] Box 41 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	4¾	fair	brown		none	Austria	Malatopla
3 5	26	yes	self	$20	no	no	Friend Vasilevic Ilija Box 41 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	1½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Glamuzina
3 5	27	no	self	$2	no	no	Friend Banic Ivan Box 41 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Glamuzina
3 5	28	no	self	$2	no	no	Friend Banic Ivan Box 41 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Glamuzina
3 5	29	no	self	$2	no	no	Friend Banic Ivan Box 41 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Glamuzina
3 6	30	no	self	$2	no	no	Friend Banic Ivan Box 41 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good		5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Glamuzina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar, master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1907

Stewart Patterson

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, or S, single, Wd, (widowed), or D, (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, baker, blacksmith, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary visit from the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies colony (Main Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

ETHIOPIAN (BLACK).

"Ethiopian" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race or people indicative of an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those islanders who, while residing in Italy, were born in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, The Marches, Latium or Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of which alien is citizen, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and are not coming from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, following, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler Surgeon of the employed by owners Hereof, Md
sole duly sworn, on oath, say that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Geo. America, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ethnic).	Hebrew.
Arme[illegible].	Herzegovinian.
Bo[illegible].	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian (North).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).
Chinese.	Japanese.
Croatian.	Korean.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.
East Indian.	Pole.
English.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
Flemish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LAURA" *sailing from* TRIESTE *28 JUNI*, 1907.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	M.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ivos	Nikola	40	m	m		yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Austria	Orlane	wife Ivos Ivica	My	Lemontra
2	Hrstic	Mate	30	m	m		no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Austria	Trieb	wife Hrstic Maria	My	Olean
3	Mirkovic	Lutka	34	m	m		yes	austrian	herzegovinian	Austria	Graz	father Mirkovic Ivan	My	Olean
4	Kraljevic	Ante	23	m	s		no	austrian	herzegovinian	Austria	Trieb	brother Kraljevic Ivan	My	Olean
5	Hrstic	Petar	18	m	s		no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Austria	Graz	wife Hrstic Eva	My	Olean
6	Hrstic	Jure	24	m	m		no	austrian	herzegovina	Austria	Graz	wife Hrstic Eva	My	Amsterdam
7	Mirasklewicz	Jan	24	m	s		yes	austrian	polish	Austria	Jaroslau	mother Gaspar Terezia	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Zjaba	Istvan	25	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	hungarian	German	Hungary	Senjacs	daughter	My	New York
X 9	Kovacs	Lajosné	42	f	m	Cook	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Ujvidek	sister Kovacs Erzsebet	My	New York
X 10	Kovacs	Rosa	19	f	s	servant maid	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Nezsider		My	New York
X 11	Kovacs	Juan	14	f	s	At vand 2-587409	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Nezsider	sister Kovacs Erzsebet	My	New York
X 12	Kovacs	Julius	12	f	s	2-125	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Nezsider		My	New York
X 13	Kovacs	Lajos	10	m	s		yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Nezsider		My	New York
X 14	Kovacs	Géza	8	m	s		no	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Nezsider		My	New York
15	Hochrack	Leib	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	Russian	hebrew	Hungary	Nezsider	mother Hochrack Feyga	My	New York
16	Weissmann	Leib	21	m	s	Tailor	yes	Russian	hebrew	Russia	Lubicrem	father Weissmann Schmul	My	New York
17	Paslavski	Jan	25	m	m	Laborer	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Lodschand	father Podvahane Hariyto	Ill	Chicago
+ 18	Rozgcak	Katarina	22	f	s	servant maid	no	Russian	ruthenian	Russia	Zora Ruska Kole	Kozgcak Tekla	My	New York
19	Spuca	Mikolaj	34	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Zora Ruska Kole	wife Gorgeki Marinya	Pa	Scranton
20	Kopycki	Stefan	37	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Zora Ruska	mother Scranka Kozgcak	Pa	Scranton
+ 21	Rozgcak	Jenka	22	f	s	servant maid	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Zora Ruska	wife Rutka Marianna	My	Newyork
22	Rutka	Jan	36	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Austria	Gruzor	mother Maria Cieslikowa	Mass	Westfield
23	Cieslikowna	Valeria	22	f	s	servant maid	yes	Austrian	polish	Austria	Gruzor	mother Gruzor	Mass	Westfield
24	Cieslikowna	Anna	23	f	s	servant maid	yes	Austrian	polish	Austria	Gruzor		Mass	Westfield
25	Diamand	Simches Herschl	22	m	s	Tailor	no	Russian	hebrew	Russia	Stawisz	grandfather Kolbezkowicz	Ont	Toronto
26	Sabat	Johann	31	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Stary Sambor	wife Maria Sabat	O.	Youngstown
27	Zakrovsky	Alois	43	m	m	Farm Lab	yes	Austrian	bohemian	Austria	Sarajevo	wife Zakrovski Terezia	Pa	Ambridge
28	Kressing	Julian	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	wife Kressing Maria	My	Newyork
29	Jozsa	Gábor	24	m	m	Joiner	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	Sarajevo	My	New York
30	Jozsa	Gabriné	30	f	m		yes	hungarian	servian	Hungary	Kisvarda	father Jozsa Karl	My	New York
												Kisvarda		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York July 17, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether able to read (or not)	14 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
301	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Ivan Markotic Cementon Green Co Ny.
302	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Ivanjo Gibavic Alsen Gr. Co Ny.
303	no	self	10	no	no	no	son Blaz Simovic Alsen Green Co Ny.
304	no	self	10	no	no	no	relative Ivano Gibavic Alsen Green Co Ny.
305	no	self	10	no	no	no	relative Mate Petkusic Alsen Green Conn Cty.
306	no	self	10	no	no	no	relative Josip Chotic Alsen Green Co Ny.
307	Yes	father	5	no	no	no	father Branislaw Marazkiewicz 44 Str Milton Amsterdam Cty
308	Yes	friend	136	no	no	no	friend Johann Pukas, 62 Harrison ave Cleveland O
309	Yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Rovaic Loja 384 & 54 St Newyork
310	yes	father		no	no	no	atten by mother
311	yes	father		no	no	no	attended by mother
312	yes	father	0	no	no	no	attended by mother
313	yes	father		no	no	no	attended by mother
314	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle Max Dubenstein 14 Portopite Str Newyork
315	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Cousin Henry Jalla 540 - 42 & 21 Ave Newyork
316	yes	self	4	6	no	no	friend Ivan Kastelan 60 Robey Str Chicago Ill.
317	yes	self	11	no	no	no	Austrian Immigrant house 170 East 8th Str Newyork
318	yes	self	8	no	no	no	friend Matury Pelip Scranton Pa
319	no	self	18	no	no	no	friend Matury Pelip Scranton Pa
320	no	self	8	no	no	no	Austria Immigrant house 170 East 8th Str Newyork
321	yes	self	16	no	no	no	friend Francizek Patila 116th Elen Str Westfield Mass
322	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Jan. Patila 116 Elen Str Westfield
323	yes	self	38	no	no	no	friend Jane Patila, 116 Elen Str Westfield Mass
324	yes	self	42	no	no	no	friend Leo Silberman 160 Princes Str Toronto Ont
325	yes	son	7	no	no	no	friend Lesia Jungr, Str 952 Youngstown Ohio
326	yes	self	7	no	no	no	brother in law Ambrozy Gustove
327	yes	brother in law	9	no	no	no	friend Adolf Klein 24 Str. 257 Newyork
328	yes	self	43	no	no	no	brother Josip Geoky 1878 104 Str Newyork
329	yes	brother	0	no	no	no	
330	yes	self		no	no	no	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
301	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vitinja
302	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Grab
303	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Austria	Grab
304	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Grab
305	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Grab
306	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Jegeztar
307	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Jelsö Elefánt
308	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brownblue		none	Hungary	Tiszafüred
309	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7¼	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Tiszafüred
310	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black		none	Hungary	Tiszafüred
311	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9¾	fair	brown		none		
312	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
313	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
314	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
315	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Klewan
316	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	fair	red	blue	none	Russia	Lipkeran
317	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Radochonce
318	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Rawa-Ruska
319	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	gray	none	Austria	Holi Rawa Ru
320	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Rawa-Ruska
321	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rawa-Ruska
322	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Grujzów
323	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	brown		none	Austria	Grujzów
324	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Austria	Grujzów
325	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Horanica
326	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Tycha
327	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Kabul
328	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Germany	Karlsruhe
329	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kis párad
330	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11¾	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kükovár

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Laz, of the [illegible] from [illegible]TE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as by example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes who are coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under the heading "[illegible]."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in north Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Capitanata, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those of pure Italian race who are natives of Malta should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Port last [illegible]).—The entry in column 10 should show the country from which the immigrant last came to the United States, whether it be the country of birth or a country through which he has passed in coming to the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality. Corporations or places are not to be entered.

Aliens who have previously been in the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country. (See personal memoranda.)

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hibler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

at New York

Examining Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T/S LAURA sailing from TRIESTE 28 JUNI, 1907

	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	M.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Rajdel	Gjorgjevic	28		m	prevaricey		yes	yes	Hungarian	magja	Hungary	Magyargeres	father	Ludwig Clova Magyar Gorez	Ill.	Chicago	271
3	Ezigaj	Jonas	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	slovak	Hungary	Slovia	mother	Grausa Jakot Slovia	Pa.	Dwoyca	273
4	Steinberg	Marcus	21		f	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	german	Austria	Bredau	father	Hans Simon Grunaplatz Bredau	Ill.	Chicago	274
5	Steinberg	Antonia	3		f	s		no	no	Austrian	german	Austria	Bredau	brother		Ill.	Chicago	275
6	Sykosinsk	Hanz	49		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz			Can.	Winnipeg	276
7	Sykosinsk	Maria	42		f	m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz	brotherin law		Can.	Winnipeg	277
8	Sykosinsk	Mikajlo	24		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz	uncle	Michael Typowicz Repuzynetz	Can.	Winnipeg	278
9	Sykosinsk	Dionis	17		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz			Can.	Winnipeg	279
10	Sykosinsk	Ivan	14		m	s		no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz			Can.	Winnipeg	280
11	Sykosinsk	Paraska	3		f	s		no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz			Can.	Winnipeg	281
12	Sykosinsk	Petro	2		m	s		no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz			Can.	Winnipeg	282
13	Sykosinsk	Nazyf	3		m	s		no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz			Can.	Winnipeg	283
14	Berezovski	Nazyf	48		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz	brother		Can.	Winnipeg	284
15	Berezovski	Maria	42		f	m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz	brother in law		Can.	Winnipeg	285
16	Berezovski	Alexander	15		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz	Uncle	Berezovski Joan Repuzynetz	Can.	Winnipeg	286
17	Berezovski	Nazylyna	11		f	s		no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz			Can.	Winnipeg	287
18	Berezovski	Hanz	9		m	s		no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz			Can.	Winnipeg	288
19	Berezovski	Mikajlo	5		m	s		no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz			Can.	Winnipeg	289
20	Berezovski	Jeremo	3		m	s		no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz			Can.	Winnipeg	290
21	Berezovski	Giorgio	8	m	s			no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz			Can.	Winnipeg	291
22	Tkaczuk	Petro	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz	father	Petro Tkaczuk Repuzynetz	Can.	Montreal	292
23	Zukry	Hanz	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz	wife	Hana Zukry Lalecznie	Can.	Montreal	293
24	Nikoriuk	Giorgi	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz	father	Nikoriuk Mikajlo Repuzynetz	Can.	Winnipeg	294
25	Dick	Dmytro	11		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz	brother	Dick Petro Repuzynetz	Can.	Winnipeg	295
26	Barnhajlo	Docia	23		f	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz	father	Bednarnuk Joan Repuzynetz	Can.	Winnipeg	296
27	Lesnovski	Ivan	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Repuzynetz	wife	Veronica Lalecznie	Pa.	New Haven	297
28	Tegar	Matija	24		f	b	prevaricey	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian ruthenian	Austria	Lacarevic	mother	Carla Grab	Ill.	Alsen	298
29	Jivkovic	Ivan	43		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Grab	wife	Zivkovic Anita Grab	Ill.	Alsen	299
30	Kraljevic	Ivan	17		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Grab	father	Ante Kraljevic Grab	Ill.	Alsen	300

ADMITTED
DON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 17, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How many years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	Husband Hajdu Ferencné 91 05 Ellen St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Magyar Gr
2	yes																				
3	yes	brother in law	11	no	no	no	Brother in law Karol Gurzela Dwryca ba Husband Father	Steinberger Judson Palace str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary Moravian	Austria Breslau
4	yes	self	12	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Austria	Repruyne
5	yes	mother		no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black		none	Austria	Repruyne
6	yes	self		no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Repruyne
7	yes	husband		no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown		none	Austria	Repruyne
8	yes	father		no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	brown			
9	yes	father	Hop	no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	yes	father		no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	yes	father		no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	yes	father		no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	yes	father		no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	yes	self		no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Repruyne
15	yes	husband		no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Repruyne
16	yes	father		no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Grab
17	yes	father	Hop	no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes	father		no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	father		no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	yes	father		no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	yes	father		no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Austria	Repruyne
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		blind of his right eye none	Austria	Repruyne
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	brown			Austria	Repruyne
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown				
25	yes	sister	0	no	no	no	Accomp. by Mrs Zgla	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Repruyne
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Friend Franz Zagar 80 Liberty str New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	fair	brown		none	Austria	Ukrynkovic
27	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Husband Blaz Zagar		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kasenovic
28	no	self	10	no	no	no	Aken Ag Relative Mate Petrunic		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	fair	brown		none	Austria	Grab
29	no	self	10	no	no	no	Aken Ag Cousin Ante Belic		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	fair	brown		none	Austria	Grab
30	no	self	10	no	no	no	Aken Ag															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

41

Ettore Zar
master

Sworn before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, lead polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a native and is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of this appearance or indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and in column 12 the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the last country of their permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

Carl Hibler

Sworn before me at New York this 17th day of July 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chaldean.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* TRIESTE *28 JUNI* , 1909

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	[illegible]	28	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Poporié	wife Vuk Stefanica	Mo	St Louis
2	[illegible]	30	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wassylew	Annie Bufi Kwiatkowski	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Schulz	Sta	19	m	s	Tailor	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wassylew	brother Julius Schulz	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Davidson	Drina	17	f	s	Tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Roesti	father Davidson Lewis	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Davidson	Moritz	15	m	s	Tailor	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Roesti	brother Davidson Lewis	Ny	Newyork
6	Kopik	Jan	38	m	m	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rozwarzany	wife Kopik Lekla	Ny	Newyork
7	Suchon	Ve Kolay	30	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	St Lambir	wife Suchon Stasia	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Pamuka	Bork Rivo	21	m	m	Tailor	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Opatów	father Pamuka Nikla	Ont	Toronto
9	Lykurmico	Pawel	40	m	m	Laborer	no	Russian		Russia	Libuchówa	brother Lykurmico Mateusz	Pa	Johnstown
10	Lykurmico	Anna	27	f	m	Private	no	Russian		Russia	Libuchowa	husband Lykurmico	Pa	Johnstown
11	Lykurmico	Kasyl	4	m	s		no	Russian		Russia	Libuchowa	father Lykurmico	Pa	Johnstown
12	Sabotić	Ilia	39	m	m	farm. lab.	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lebin	wife Sabotić Ana	Pa	Middletown
13	Culek	Jakob	30	m	m	laborer	no	hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lebin	wife Culek Mara	Pa	Middletown
14	Sulapaj	Jovan	41	m	m	laborer	yes	hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Lebin	wife Sulapaj Mara	Pa	Middletown
15	Petrović	Rade	48	m	m	laborer	no	hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Orest Brda	wife Petrović Stepanija	Mo	St Louis
16	Pilipović	Vucan	53	m	m	farm. lab.	no	hungarian	servian	Hungary	Oreška Brda	wife Pilipović Draga	Mo	St Louis
17	Arkić	Mihajlo	17	m	s	laborer	yes	hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Srebornina	mother Arkić Lukija	Pa	Uniontown
18	Aidukov	Djoka	30	m	s	laborer	yes	hungarian	servian	Hungary	Piroš	father Aidukov Lucas	Conn	Detroit
19	Stojkov	Livo	41	m	m	laborer	no	hungarian	servian	Hungary	Zentar	wife Stojkov Marina	Mo	St Louis
20	Milovanjevic	Vladimir	29	m	m	laborer	no	hungarian	servian	Hungary	Adaševič	wife Milovanjevic Anica	Ohio	New Philadelphia
21	Topolov	Mihajlo	32	m	m	tailor	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Tombor	father Topolov Lukas	Ny	Newyork
22	Topolov	Eva	28	f	m	private maid	no	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Tombor	mother Topolov Maria	Ny	Newyork
23	Probojević	Viktorija	27	f	s	servant maid	yes	hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Tombor	mother Probojević Katarina	O	Columbus
24	Knezi	Katarina	27	f	s	servant maid	yes	hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Tombor	mother Knezi Katarina	O	Columbus
25	Zorić	Stjepan	46	m	s	laborer	no	hungarian	servian	Hungary	Oreška Brda	brother Zorić Petko	Mo	St Louis
26	Polanzer	Anton	21	m	m		yes	hungarian	german		Mór		Ny	Newyork
27	Komenović	Petar	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Austria	Koztane	father Komenović Stefan Koztane	Ny	Newyork
28	Marghesa		29	f	m	laborer	no	Italian		Italy	Monopoli	friend Giuseppe Maria Bari	Ny	Newyork
29	Jhala		18	m	s	farm lab.	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Nagy Varas	mother Jhala Veronica Greenwaldau	Ny	Newyork
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in S.

Arriving at Port of New York July 17, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No													
2	Yes	Brother	7	No	No	No													
3	Yes	Brother	7	No	No	No													
4	Yes	Sister	2	No	No	No													
5	Yes	Sister	2	No	No	No													
6	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No													
7	Yes	Self	11	No	No	No													
8	Yes	Self	9	No	No	No													
9	Yes	Self		No	No	No													
10	Yes	Husband	14	No	No	No													
11	Yes	Father		No	No	No													
12	Yes	Self	15	No	No	No													
13	Yes	Self	13	No	No	No													
14	Yes	Self	17	No	No	No													
15	Yes	Self	16	No	No	No													
16	Yes	Self	21	No	No	No													
17	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1903	Yes													
18	Yes	Self	9	No	No	No													
19	Yes	Self	11	No	No	No													
20	Yes	Self	7	No	No	No													
21	Yes	Self	108	No	No	No													
22	Yes	Self		No	No	No													
23	Yes	Self	16	No	No	No													
24	Yes	Self	16	No	No	No													
25	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No													
26	Yes	Wife	1	No	No	No													
27	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No													
28	Yes	Self	14	No	No	No													
29	Yes	Brother		No	No	No													
30																			

1						Friend	Nicola Rogic	2738 Franklin ave,	St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 3/4	dark	brown	none	Austria	Popovic
2						Brother	Jakov Klaiman	86 Robert St.	Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	fair	gray brown	none	Russia	Wasilet
3						Brother	Jakov Schapmann	86 Robert St.	Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	red brown	none	Russia	Wasilew
4						Sister	Caroline Saardson	288	go So. 5th Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	fair	brown	none	Rumania	Plocsti
5										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	fair	brown gray	none	Rumania	Plocsti
6						Friend	Sedko Ilikoynow	198 Stanton St.	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 3/4	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Rozwarzany
7						Friend	Hryc Lopuszanko	952 Rain ave.	Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	St Lambor
8						Uncle	Herschko Rosenzweig	44 Center St.	Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	none	~~Hungary~~ Russia	Opatow
9										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	dark	brown gray	none	Russia	Libuchowa
10						Friend	Wasyl Kubkowicz	Johnstown Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 1/2	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Libuchowa
11						Friend																
12						Friend	Valent Kovacek	Middletown Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	dark	brown gray	none	Hungary	Lebin
13						Friend	Jano Kovacek	Middletown Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn gray	none	Hungary	Lebin
14						Friend	Mio Gemendzic	Middletown Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/4	dark	black brown	none	Hungary	Lebin
15						Friend	Mile Petrovic	Borey B. 253	St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/4	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Opeska Broc
16						Friend				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Opeska Broc
17										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 3/4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prebrovnov
18										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 3/4	fair	~~brown~~	none	Hungary	Perio
19						Friend	Petar Samandzia	Johnstown Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Zentz
20						Friend	Djoko Odayjic	932 Detroit	Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	fair	black green	none	Hungary	Adasevice
21						Friend	Ilija Nazga	1415 Salisbury St.	St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lombor
22						Brother	Jelo Milosavljevic	Box	Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/4	fair	brown green	none	Hungary	Lombor
23									nobody	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lombor
24						Friend	Mirosnisko Boldwan	Uptetsel ste. 215	Columbus O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Lombor
25						Friend	Gavrajic Jano	N.Y. East ste.	Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Opeska Bro
26						Friend	Mile Petrovic	253 Borey B.	St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	none		Mor
27						Friend	Anna Mokez	214 E ~~Hester~~ 6th ste.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rozlane
28									nobody	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Monopolz
29						Friend	Ferne	64 Bullery	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown			Stagy Varo
30						Brother	Lulz Ferner	226-230 Lafayette	Ste City													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, gold polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply 'engineer,' 'polisher,' 'molder,' 'turner,' or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one (Column 8) of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, transit, or sojourn).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be accorded on manifests and inbound steamer bills country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 ("Name" and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) and State (nation, if within the limits of States) of country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hebler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carl Hebler

Sworn before me this 17th day of July 1917

New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Polish.
Bohemian.	Portuguese.
Bulgarian.	Roumanian.
Canadian.	Russian.
Canadian-French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Croatian.	Scandinavian.
Cuban.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. I/S LAURA *sailing from* TRIESTE *28 JUNI* , 1907

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jerabizej	31	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	polish	Austria	Lesina	wife Barbara Jerabizej	Illinois	Chicago
2	Pavlo	23	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Austria	Lesina	mother Marianna Pavlo	Illinois	Chicago
3	Kerscisay	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Lehren	Russia	Petrowa	father Solomon Kirschner Petrowa	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Rosenbohm	39	f	m	housew	no	no	Russian	Lehren	Russia	Odessa	father	Ny.	New York
5	Rosenbohm	9	f	s		no	no	Russian	Lehren	Russia	Odessa	Franz Lehmann	Ny.	New York
6	Rosenbohm	6	f	s		no	no	Russian	Lehren	Russia	Odessa	Franz Lehmann	Ny.	New York
7	Rosenbohm	4	f	s		no	no	Russian	Lehren	Russia	Odessa	Franz Lehmann	Ny.	New York
8	Rosenbohm	2	m	s		yes	no	Russian	Lehren	Russia	Odessa	Franz Lehmann	Ny.	New York
9	Waldmann	34	f	m	private	yes	yes	Hungarian	magya	Hungary	Sa Vinca	brother Johann Waldmann	Ohio	Bryer
10	Waldmann	18	f	s	servant maid	yes	yes	Hungarian	magya	Hungary	Sa Vinca	brother Johann Waldmann	Ohio	Bryer
11	Waldmann	16	f	s	servant maid	yes	yes	Hungarian	magya	Hungary	Sa Vinca	brother Johann Waldmann	Ohio	Bryer
12	Waldmann	14	f	s	servant maid	yes	yes	Hungarian	magya	Hungary	Sa Vinca	brother Johann Waldmann	Ohio	Bryer
13	Horak	37	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magya	Hungary	Feer Zeleznik	father-in-law Franz Horak	Ny.	New York
14	Szmann	19	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lehren	Hungary	Feer	father Georg Szmann	Ny.	New York
15	Gross	26	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lehren	Hungary	Feer	father Georg Gross	Ny.	New York
16	Gross	23	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lehren	Hungary	Feer	father Georg Gross	Ny.	New York
17	Sos	19	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	magya	Hungary	Feer	father Georg Sos	Ny.	New York
18	Haza	22	f	m	housew	no	no	Hungarian	romanian	Hungary	Lukarec	husband Johann Haza	Ill.	Chicago
19	Varga	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	romanian	Hungary	Lukarec	wife Anna Varga	O.	Cleveland
20	Hedinger	32	m	m	brickmaker	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Hungary	Feer	wife Anna Hedinger	O.	Cleveland
21	Lingvai	18	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	magya	Hungary	Feer	father Georg Lingvai	Conn.	Hartford
22	Grepo	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Austria	Lukarec	wife Anna Grepo	Ill.	Chicago
23	Dodig	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Austria	Konjic	father Ivan Dodig	Pa.	Allegheny
24	Sekulica	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Knin	wife Anna Sekulica	Pa.	Mongreen
25	Simara	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Seresnic	brother Simara Josip Kerka	Ny.	New York
26	Mrcela	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Kopino	wife Mrcela Jela Kopino	Ill.	Chicago
27	Hrga	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Kopino	wife Hrga Ivana Kopino	Ill.	Chicago
28	Hrga	26	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Kopino	brother Hrga Ivan Kopino	Ill.	Chicago
29	Visic	46	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Kopino	brother Visic Ante Kopino	Ill.	Chicago
30	Mrcela	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Kopino	father Ivo Mrcela Kopino	Ill.	Chicago

11-291809-4/25/40

11-294039-3/20/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 17, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. If Yes, when.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	over gray	none		Austria	Lisaysa
2	Yes	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	none		Austria	Lisaysa
3	Yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none		Russia	Dobrovug
4	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	dark brown	none		Russian	Odessa
5	Yes	brother																	
6	Yes	mother																	
7	Yes	mother																	
8	Yes	mother																	
9	Yes																		
10	Yes	brother	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair		none		Hungary	Jaszkarso
11	Yes	brother	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair		none		Hungary	Jaszkarso
12	Yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair		none		Hungary	Jaszkarso
13	Yes	brother	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair		none		Hungary	Jaszkarso
14	Yes	mother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair		none		Hungary	Upesd
15	Yes	self	33	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair		none		Hungary	Upesd
16	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		none		Hungary	Gyorog
17	Yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark		none		Hungary	Lekarso
18	Yes	husband	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9¾	fair	black hair	none		Hungary	Lekarso
19	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	auburn	gray	none		Hungary	Jores
20	Yes	sister	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	gray	none		Hungary	Beregh
21	Yes	father	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	fair	gray	none		Austria	Radicin
22	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Austria	Unac
23	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Austria	Kuty
24	Yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Austria	Sterlung
25	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	brown	none		Austria	Sterlung
26	Yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	none		Austria	Sterlung
27	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	brown	none		Austria	Sterlung
28	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Austria	Sterlung
29	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	none		Austria	Sterlung
30	Yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	dark	brown	none		Austria	Sterlung

Brother Frederick Hirschfeld 306 Division St Chicago Ill

Friend David Feldman 306 Division St Chicago Ill

His Parents in Russia

Husband

Mendel Cocheisky 22 Pitt St New York

Father

Father

Father

Father

Father

Father

Father

Father

Brother Frederick Hirschfeld 306 Division St Chicago Ill

Sister

Sister

Father

Father

Cousin Edward Cocheisky 22 Pitt St New York

Cousin Edward Cocheisky 22 Pitt St New York

Friend

Brother-in-law

Sister Anna Lovage

Father Hartford Farm

Father Virginia Forest

1812 Mass Chicago Ill

Friend Frank Mirecki

Aunt Mrs Z. Mlynarz

Friend Ludwig Marx

Relative 94 Green Camden N.J.

Friend Marko Kardinovic

587 Hudson St New York

nobody

nobody

nobody

nobody

nobody

nobody

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar master.
Signature of master, commanding officer, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," aliens coming and intending to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, by coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, has the appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Lucania, Calabria, Abruzzi, Le Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of birth) of emigrants, irrespective of nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Flubler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly procar that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Flubler

Sworn before me this 17th day of July 1907

at New York

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hamatchkis).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T/S LAURA sailing from TRIESTE 28 JUNI, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lisicki	Ludwig	27	m	s	shoemaker	no		Russian	russian	Russia	Starzov	wife Lysicka Josepa Starzov	Ny	New York
2	Bertalan	Lujza	24	f	m	[illegible]	yes		Hungarian	german	Hungary	Jurcz	[illegible]	Nj	Passaic
3	Bertalan	Mihály	6	m	s	2-999448-1/30	no		Hungarian	german	Hungary	Jurcz	[illegible]	Nj	Passaic
4	Bertalan	Anda	35	f	m	[illegible]	yes		Hungarian	german	Hungary	Jurcz	[illegible]	Nj	Passaic
5	Bertalan	Lorenz	12	m	s	2-511248	yes	1/27/37	Hungarian	german	Hungary	Jurcz	[illegible]	Nj	Passaic
6	Bertalan	József	11	m	s	2-519269	yes	1/27/37	Hungarian	german	Hungary	Jurcz	[illegible]	Nj	Passaic
7	Bertalan	Sándor	9	m	s	2-519270	yes	1/27/37	Hungarian	german	Hungary	Jurcz	[illegible]	Nj	Passaic
8	Bertalan	Ferencz	3	m	s		no		Hungarian	german	Hungary	Jurcz	[illegible]	Nj	Passaic
9	Krekley	Dominik	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	german	Hungary	Nagy Bikács	father Nagy Peter	Ill	Chicago
10	Krekley	Nikolaus	36	m	m	Winegard gardener	no		Hungarian	german	Hungary	Nagy Bikács	wife Nagy Rozalia	Ill	Chicago
11	Kovacsan	Mata	21	f	m	[illegible]	yes		Hungarian	servian	Hungary	Kécza	brother-in-law Kovacs Peter	O	Cincinnati
12	Schinkar	Magdalena	35	f	m	[illegible]	yes		Hungarian	german	Hungary	Nagy Tarcz	brother Kovacs Peter	Mich	Detroit
13	Schinkar	Franz	14	m	s	8-279385-5/7/43 laborer	yes		Hungarian	german	Hungary	Nagy Tarcz	brother Nagy Janos	Mich	Detroit
14	Colovina	Mile	24	m	m	[illegible]	no		Hungarian	croatian		Byace	brother Vuc Luka	Wa	Charleston
15	Perić	Petar	29	m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Dolcy	wife Vuchuch Maria	Ill	Chicago
16	Kukusić	Marian	27	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Dolac	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
17	Zovicić	Maria	30	f	m	19-45397-5/19/36 [illegible] 12-11-47	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Kovi Fudin	[illegible]	Mo	St Louis
18	Zovicić	Anton	4	m	s	[illegible]	no		Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Kovi Fudin	[illegible]	Mo	St Louis
19	Zovicić	Juan	3	m	s		no		Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Kovi Fudin	[illegible]	Mo	St Louis
20	Jovanan	Miklós	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Hungary	Parac	mother Jovan Vinada	O	Cincinnati
21	Pirokes	Orbász	27	m	m	farm lab.	no		Russian	russian	Russia	Kolki	brother Nagy Peter Tokay	Pa	Phila
22	Sidarnik	Ignati	30	m	m	farm lab.	yes	6-30459	Russian	russian	Russia	Samara	wife Kravnik Vera Kaynar	Pa	Phila
23	Pavlovicz	Nikolai	24	m	m	laborer	no		Russian	russian	Russia	Zelnick	father Pavlovicz Stefanie Zolenko	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED	Müller	Rudolf	24	f	m	farmlabor	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Nagyvárad	brother Peja Sander	Ny	New York
ADMITTED	Müller	Ernö	5	m	s		no		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Nagyvárad	uncle Grossvardein	Ny	New York
ADMITTED	Müller	Dezsö	3	m	s	IN HOSPITAL	no		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Nagyvárad	uncle	Ny	New York
ADMITTED	Müller	Jenö	1	m	s		no		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Nagyvárad	uncle	Ny	New York
	Stern	Sarolta	22	f	s	servant 2-368942	yes	4/1/40	Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Tokay	father Stern Bernad Tokay	Ny	Bklyn
	Grüber	Jankel Leib	18	m	m	glazier	no		Russian	hebrew	Russia	Kovsark	mother Jacob Leib Gruber Kovsark	Ny	Newark
	Rhein	Stanislaw	17	m	m	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	polish	Austria	Swagien	father Shan Jan Lau Gyko	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 17, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Husband Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	1½	fair	brown		none	Russia	Gloyan
2	Husband Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zircz
3	Husband Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	2½	fair	brown	gray	none		
4	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no							none		
5	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no							none		
6	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no							none		
7	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no							none	Hungary	Nagy Bhacs
8	Husband Mendel Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Nagybokar
9	Husband Mendel Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	5¾	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Kecsa
10	Husband Mendel Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	—	fair			none	Hungary	Nagy Tarcsa
11	Husband Mendel Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	2½	fair			none	Hungary	Nagy Tarcsa
12	Husband Mendel Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		4	10½	fair			none	Hungary	Zsyace
13	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	4¾	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Zolay
14	Friend Julia Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	9½	fair	black		none	Austria	Zolac
15	Friend Lukas Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kentmas
16	Husband Max Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	1½	dark	black	gray	none		
17	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no							none	Hungary	Barac
18	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no							none	Russia	Lodki
19	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	5½	fair	brown		none	Russia	Samara
20	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	5½	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Zelunf
21	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	6½	dark	brown		none	Hungary	Sapronas
22	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	7¼	fair	brown		none		
23	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	4¼	fair	brown	gray			
24	Husband Adolf Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no									
25	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no									
26	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no									
27	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no									
28	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no							none	Hungary	Tokay
29	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		4	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kerodok
30	Father Jacob Kaufman 229 Chrystie St. New York	no				no		5	4½	dark	brown		none	Austria	Kisa Gora
		no				no		5	5	fair	brown		none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from [illegible] E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar master
(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

at New York
(Immigration Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be explained in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nursing, mariner, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the native-born Negro of other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Australia. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants in other countries, particularly Switzerland and America, Hungary, and other countries, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants in other countries, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien has had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies give this item correctly. It is not sufficient that the information be limited to country of birth, residence, race, family, or the like.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to them from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (the country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ LAURA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn ~~subscribed~~ before this 17th day of July 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* TRIESTE 28 JUNI , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Baranek BABONIAK	Mária VERONICA	28		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Hungarian slovak	Hungary Szkalitz			mother Baranek Mária	Pa	Curwensville
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	7		f	s	child	no	no	Hungarian slovak	Hungary Szkalitz			Grandmother Baranek Maria	Pa	Curwensville
3	Baranek	Mihály	3		f	s		no	no	Hungarian slovak	Hungary Szkalitz			Grandmother Szkalitz	Pa	Curwensville
4	Baranek	Margit	2		f	s		no	no	Hungarian slovak	Hungary Szkalitz			Grandmother	Pa	Curwensville
5	Hunyadi	István	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian slovak	Hungary Szkalitz			wife Hrabcsak Maria Hanka	O	Cleveland
6	Krivosik	István	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian slovak	Hungary Zamborz			brother Krivosik Amalia	O	Bridgeport
7	Fischmann	Benjamin	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian hebrew	Hungary Berzevicza			wife Fischmann Dora	Pa	Shiba
8	Gora	Vincenty	32		m	m	brickmaker	yes	yes	Russian russian	Russia Kadawr			wife Gora Katyna	Pa	Shiba
9	Barka	Stanislav	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russian russian	Russia Brzozdzica			mother Barka Agata	Pa	Shiba
10	Beliga	Michal	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian polish	Russia Tarnelow			wife Beliga Marianna	Pa	Shiba
11	Szydlowska	Maria	16		f	s	tailor	no	no	Austrian polish	Austria Jackowa			mother Szydlowska Anna	Pa	Shiba
12	Zwolak	Antoni	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian polish	Austria Popczyce			wife Zwolak Zofia	Pa	Shiba
13	Grobelny	Michael	35		m	m	joiner	no	no	Austrian polish	Austria Jackowa			wife Grobelny Rozalia	Pa	Shiba
14	Chmiel	August	36		m	m	tailor	no	no	Austrian polish	Austria Jackowa			brother Chmiel Maria	Pa	Shiba
15	Stefanik	Stanislav	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian polish	Austria Ziarnowa			wife Stefanik Katarzyna	Pa	Shiba
16	Karamus	Feliks	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian polish	Austria Dlugie			mother Karamus Anna	Pa	Shiba
17	Liebel	Josef	22		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungarian german	Hungary Zircz			friend Zirbinger Louis	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Horvath	Gyula	29		m	m	coach man	yes	yes	Hungarian magyar	Hungary Barco			brother Horvath Josef	Wis	Passaic
19	Stiber	Maria	28		f	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian ruthenian	Hungary Kuzor			father Stiber Anna	Wis	Kewaunee
20	Jebron	Luca	20		f	s		no	no	Hungarian ruthenian	Hungary Kuzor			Grandmother Lucz	O	Akron
21	~~Terlikapa~~	~~Milan~~	17		m	s	~~laborer~~	yes	yes	~~Austrian hungarian~~	Austria Lucz			father Terlikapa Ukar	O	Akron
22	Alijanović	Andja	23		f	s	servant maid	no	no	Austrian dalmatian	Austria Smirac			Intended husband Alinovi Katy	Wis	Kewaunee
23	Lakritz	Moses	32		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russian hebrew	Russia Mezritz			wife Lakritz Rosa	Mo	St Louis
24	Graber	Rolf	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian hebrew	Russia Ozerai			mother Graber Lotes	Ny	New York
25	Czerne	Ely Moschl	28		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russian hebrew	Russia Klevan			friend Esterman Czerna	Ny	New York
26	Petruschin	Pawel	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian russian	Russia Michungki			wife Petruschin Maria	Ny	New York
27	Profes	Kasimir	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian hebrew	Russia Lublin			father Profes Leine	Pa	Shiba
28	~~Smolinski~~	~~Boyz~~	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	~~Austrian ruthenian~~	Austria Hamor			sister Polma Limatnick	Pa	Shiba
29	Duda	David	37		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Austrian ruthenian	Austria Kuzor			brother Duda Kasiana	~~Pa~~	~~Lopez~~
30	Vavecki	Károly	23		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Russian russian	Russia Klazor			wife Vavecki Jedwiga	Il	Chicago
															Pa	Chester

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1108-M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 17, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by railroad or steamship company to destination, or of through ticket, or has paid his own passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, or maimed, or blind, or lame, or suffering from any mental defect, or otherwise physically incapacitated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband		no	no	husband Pura Sarauich Curwensville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Szkalit
2	Yes	father	38	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	Yes	father		no	no	no	father													
4	Yes	father		no	no	no														
5	Yes	self	8	no	no	no	cousin Jakob Hungarian Friend 2 Cleveland O. Brother Josef Krawsig 317 Tilbard st Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Bardejow
6	Yes	self	24	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Vladimir
7	Yes	self	8	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Brzozowica
8	Yes	self	23	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Russia	Chmielow
9	Yes	self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Jaslo
10	Yes	self	14	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown		none	Austria	Jaslo
11	Yes	self	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Rzepyce
12	Yes	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Austria	Rzepyce
13	Yes	self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jaslo
14	Yes	self	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Jaslo
15	Yes	self	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Austria	Dlugie
16	Yes	self	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Orlec
17	Yes	self	8	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Barco
18	Yes	brother	4	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Kungor
19	Yes	husband	4	no	no	no	husband Jinai Michaly Father 479 Sobieski st Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	gray			
20	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	Friend Anna Lupenya 1498 Wood st Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zmigrod
22	Yes	self	19	no	no	no	Brother Mikolaj Chmielowski 1498 Wood st Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zmigrod
23	Yes	self	14	no	no	no	Cousin B. Jelaniawa 938 Butler st Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown		none	Russia	Mezrich
24	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	Friend J. Zucker 1726 Overland st Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown		none	Russia	Oserany
25	Yes	self	8	no	no	no	Brother-in-law J. Goldstein 2nd st Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kerany
26	Yes	self	6	no	no	no	Brother Jan Bednarz 416-10th st Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Russia	Skarmacz
27	no	self	5	no	no	no	Stepher B. Grunberg 507 Emmet st Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lublin
28	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brother in-law J. Iwanczyk Box 58 Lopez Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Mamaiu
29	Yes	self	14	no	no	no	Brother Jan Kaliczko 34 Robb st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Stanislau
30	Yes	self	14	no	no	no	Brother-in-law P. Lewandowski 118 Adgate st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Skarzau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Far Ettore, of the [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Far — master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907.

New York

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residency independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entries in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing List of Manifest, Sheets 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons.

Carl Hibler

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Bosnian	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slavak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LAURA" sailing from TRIESTE the 28 JUNI, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	M.		Read	Write			Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lazić	Jovo	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Lasinja	brother Lazić Ivana	Pa Wilkesbarre
2	Lazić	Milena	16	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Lasinja	mother Lazić Ivana	Pa Wilkesbarre
3	Lazić	Aleksandar	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Lasinja	wife Lazić Ivana	Pa Wilkesbarre
4	Vladić	Ivan	23	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Lasinja	brother Vladić Mihael	Ind Indianapolis
5	Ujević	Nikola	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Lasinja	father Ujević Ivan	Ind Indianapolis
6	Ujević	Ivan	17	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Lasinja	father Ujević Nikola	Ind Indianapolis
7	Lendjer	Ivan	18	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Kaposvar	brother Lendjer Andras	Pa Pittsburg
8	Ivan	Anna	19	f	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Lawrence	father Ivan Istvan	Pa Pittsburg
9	Ivan	Janos	26	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Lawrence	brother Ivan Istvan	Pa Pittsburg
10	Knezović	Jovan	44	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Drnovac	wife Knezović Ivana	Pa Donora
11	Rajak	Petar	34	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Drnovac	wife Rajak Ivana	Pa Donora
12	Pierucki	Karol	30	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Glogow	brother Pierucki Hipolit	Ny New York
13	Pierucki	Sofia	29	f	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Glogow	sister Pierucki Leon	Ny New York
14	Pierucki	Maciej	3	m	s	[illegible]	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria Glogow	nephew Pierucki Leon	Ny New York
15	Latza	Malymia	20	m	s	servant	no	Austrian	Ukranian	Austria Berezki	brother Latza Ivan	Pa Erie
16	Jankowski	Jan	47	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria Polcevka	brother Jankowski Franz	Pa Pittsburg
17	Jodlowski	Pawel	44	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Ukranian	Austria Kamenova	brother Jodlowski Ivan	Pa Pittsburg
											6 64 345 606 9/1/1907	
18	Matyjow	Andrej	33	m	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Ukranian	Austria Drzanki	wife Matyjowa Anna	Pa Pittsburg
19	Chmielowski	Kazimierz	33	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Zapadina	brother Chmielowski Jan	Ny New York
20	Reimann	Mikael	26	m	s	mason	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia Kalce	father Reimann Nikolaj	Ont Toronto
21	Marchesi	Francesco	29	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Italian	Italy Cavalese	brother Marchesi Giovanni	Ny New York
22	Nedić	Madjen	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro Zrenjo	mother Nedić Ivana	Il Chicago
23	Nedić	Ludja	21	f	s	laborer	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro Zrenjo	father Nedić Ivan	Il Chicago
24	Tomić	Jovo	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria Zdenica	father Tomić Ivan	Ny Long Island
25	Kremić	Djuro	35	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria Zdenica	brother Kremić Ivan	Il Chicago
26	Jimanich	Antoni	32	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Austria [illegible]	[illegible]	Pa Johnstown
27	Gojov	Petro	14	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria Kozynka	brother Gojov Ivan	Pa Homestead
28	Costica	Isidor	41	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary Fiume	wife Costica Maria	Pa Monessen
29	Cerkavc	Mijo	39	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Kostanica	mother Cerkavc Katarina	Pa Export
30	Bedić	Milka	22	m	m	[illegible]	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary [illegible]		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 17, 1907

No.	No.	Name in full (Family name and given name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously in the United States or not; and whether (and when and where)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
121	1	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	5¼	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Fiume
122	2	[illegible]	12	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Fiume
123	3	[illegible]	11	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	5½	fair	gray	brown	none	Hungary	Fiume
124	4	[illegible]	12	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	10¼	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Fiume
125	5	[illegible]	11	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	6¼	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Fiume
126	6	[illegible]	12	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	4	11¼	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Fiume
127	7	[illegible]	6	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Fiume
128	8	[illegible]	11	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Fiume
129	9	[illegible]	10	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gorz
130	10	[illegible]	—	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	8¼	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gorz
131	11	[illegible]	6	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Gorz
132	12	[illegible]	—	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	8¼	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Gorz
133	13	[illegible]	—	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	4½	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Gorz
134	14	[illegible]	—	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no						none	Austria	Gorz
135	15	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gorz
136	16	[illegible]	5	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Gorz
137	17	[illegible]	—	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	3¼	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Gorz
138	18	[illegible]	2	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	8¼	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Gorz
139	19	[illegible]	8	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	4	11	dark	brown		none	Austria	Gorz
140	20	[illegible]	3	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Gorz
141	21	[illegible]	—	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	1¼	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gorz
142	22	[illegible]	28	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gorz
143	23	[illegible]	—	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	2¾	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gorz
144	24	[illegible]	6	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	6¼	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gorz
145	25	[illegible]	—	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	11	dark	brown		none	Austria	Gorz
146	26	[illegible]	2	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	5¾	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Gorz
147	27	[illegible]	10	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	4	6¼	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Gorz
148	28	[illegible]	10	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	3½	dark		gray	none	Austria	Gorz
149	29	[illegible]	6	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	8¼	dark		brown	none	Austria	Gorz
150	30	[illegible]	—	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Indiana	good	no	5	4¼	fair		brown	none	Austria	Gorz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Ettore Zar, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
master
Office.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS,

[illegible]

The [illegible] are primarily to facilitate the [illegible] in northern Italy, [illegible] partment [illegible] and [illegible] Austria-Hungary, [illegible] Trieste, [illegible] Fiume, [illegible] as Italian [illegible] Most of these people [illegible] Italian language.

The [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, [illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the [illegible] are [illegible]

These [illegible] [illegible] have the [illegible] It is important [illegible] understand [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Huber Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Huber

Sworn before me this 7th day of July 1907

at New York

[illegible] Medical Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Hungarian.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Croatian.	Italian (South).
Cuban.	Japanese.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Norwegian.
Flemish.	Pole.
French.	Portuguese.
German.	Roumanian.
Greek.	Russian.
Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Irish.	Scotch.
Italian (North).	Servian.
Italian (South).	Slovak.
Japanese.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T/S LAURA sailing from TRIESTE 28 JUNI, 1907

1	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
List No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Nationality. Native Tongue. Race or People. Read. Write. Citizen or Subject.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1				Laborer	Hungary	Esztergom	wife Mary Farkas Tokaterebes		
2							Grandmother		
3				3-240444-4-2 43					
4							mother Vicky Franciska		
5							Paulo Verag		
6				2-7/3/32-7/21/36	Red. 4/9/34		wife Jakcic Lujska		
7							Sarlovac Lipiki Rado		
8							wife Roman		
9							father Polovo Mitar		
10							Kraljevo		
11				23-30384			Brana		
12							father Vrsac Bela		
13				8-6893-11.10.31-C			Vrsac		
14							Bolsunovac		
15							mother Ivanka Horvat		
16							Brod Posavski		
17							father Brcic Pavo		
18							Zlaco		
19							father Garcia Luka		
20							Bogan		
21							father Kazatz Kovac		
22							Bogan		
23							mother Antalo Jela		
24							Bogan		
25							wife Unknown Unga		
26							Bogan		
27							father Gavo Natalo		
28				21-20432-2/24/41			Bogan		
29							wife Gerchner Jenka		
							Draga		
							wife Tomka Voco		
							Lovrecevic		
							father Giovanni Bota		
							Borovo		
							wife Kapreve Ivana		
							Zdasevic		
							wife Pagrmi Anica		
							Mitrovica		
							wife Caotic Jovka		
							Belanka		
							wife Antunovic Anka		
							Lazarevic		
							brother Gray Ivan		
							brother in law Jankova		
							Volta Borazzo		
							father Kazimir Stefan		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in ...tes.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 July, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a Polygamist	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
2	yes	father																		
3	yes	father																		
4	yes	father																		
5	yes	father																		
6	yes	father																		
7	yes	self																		
8	yes	self																		
9	yes	self	14	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Bolovanes
10	yes	self																		
11	yes	self	11	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Kisbing
12	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
13	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
14	yes	self	11	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
15	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
16	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
17	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
18	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
19	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
20	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
21	yes	self	6	yes	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
25	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
27	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska
29	yes	self																		
30	yes	father	2	no	no	no	no				good	none	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Tornalocska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1907

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case the person is under 1 year of age.

Column 2. [illegible] sex is to be indicated by [illegible] Male or F[illegible] Female.

Column 3. *Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 4. *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should be the trade or occupation, if any, followed by the person mentioned, as specifically as possible. The designation should indicate not merely the general character of the occupation, but the particular trade, profession, or other employment to which the person has been accustomed, and should not simply be expressed by the terms "laborer," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," or other indefinite designations.

A [illegible] should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] as [illegible] the [illegible] shown.

Column 5. *Whether able to read or not.* [illegible] who can read [illegible] can read [illegible] can read [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karl Hibler, Surgeon of the ... employed by owners thereof, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hibler

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July 1907

at ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Georgian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T/S LA... sailing from TRIESTE Juni 28, 1907

	1	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
ADMITTED											
ADMITTED											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
ADMITTED											
29											
30											

7-197156 -7-3-42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *17 Juli* , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List	Whether able to read or write	Whether a passport or a United States visé was held	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
61	1	ja	nein	ja	Pol Sa	no	no	no	no	gut		5	2½	dark	brown	grau	none	Austria	Przemyśl
62	2	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	4¾	grau	brown	blau	none	Austria	Rzeszów
63	3	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	1½	ja	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	Jaroslau
64	4	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	3¾	grau	grau	blau	none	Austria	Jaroslau
65	5	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	1½	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	Przemysl
66	6	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	1½	dark	brown	grau	none		
67	7	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut							none		
68	8	ja	nein	ja	Joseph [illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut							none		
69	9	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut							none		
70	10	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut							none		
71	11	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut							none	Austria	Przemysl
72	12	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	2	dark	brown	grau	none	Austria	Ropczyce
73	13	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	2	dark	brown	grau	none	Austria	Ropczyce
74	14	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	3	dark	brown	grau	none	Austria	Ropczyce
75	15	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	1½	dark	brown	grau	none		
76	16	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut							none		
77	17																		
78	18	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		4	11	dark	brown	grau	none	Hungary	Zavarnica
79	19	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut							none		
80	20	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	4½	dark	brown	blau	none	Austria	Sczyrnatyn
81	21	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	2	dark	brown	grau	none	Austria	Kamionka
82	22	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	4¾	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	Przemiszlany
83	23	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	4¾	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	Przemiszlany
84	24	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	5½	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	Kamionka
85	25	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	4¾	dark	brown	blau	none	Austria	Rzeszów
86	26	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	4¾	dark	brown	blau	none	Austria	Rzeszów
87	27	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		4	10½	dark	brown	grau	none	Hungary	Zenzenez
88	28	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		4	11¾	dark	brown	blau			
89	29	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	6	dark	brown	blau	none	Hungary	Kamenica
90	30	ja	nein	ja	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	gut		5	6¾	dark	brown	blau	none	Hungary	Arad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, nor a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; nor is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1904

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The number of each in column 1 should be [illegible] months. The latter [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Columns 4 and 5. The [illegible] should be [illegible] sailing. Well-[illegible] are to be [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible] the best possible the occupation [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hübler, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hübler

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin-American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moravian.
Cantabrian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE June 28, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	m	[illegible]			Hungarian	german	Hungary	[illegible]	friend		Passaic
2	[illegible]	Marie	46	f	m	[illegible]			Hungarian	german	Hungary	[illegible]	friend Brüninger		Passaic
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	[illegible]			Hungarian	german	Hungary	[illegible]	friend [illegible]		Passaic
4	Liebel	Anna	10	f	s				Hungarian	german	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passaic
5	Liebel	[illegible]	9	m	s				Hungarian	german	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passaic
6	Liebel	Jeno	2	m	s				Hungarian	german	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passaic
7	Kalkowski	[illegible]	23	m	s	Keeper			Russian	russian	Russia	Radochan	friend Feier Hungarian Beregszasz	Ohio	Milwaukee
8	Prepadal	Ilka	26	m	m	laborer			Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	[illegible]	wife Propadac Ilonka, Vrgelata	Pa	Freeport
9	Lukas	Jozo	23	m	s	laborer			Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	[illegible]	father Lukas Jozo	Ill	Chicago
10	Lukas	Stjepan	23	m	s	laborer			Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
11	Fineday	[illegible]	17	m	s	[illegible]			Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Kapronad	mother Fineday Karolina Grosman dau	Pa	New York
12	Kovács	Dániel	26	m	m	farm. lab.			Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Veronya	brother	Pa	Passaic
13	Kovács	Julianna	36	f	m	[illegible]			Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Veronya	brother-in-law Kovacs Laszlo	Pa	Passaic
14	Kovács	István	10	m	s				Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Veronya	[illegible]	Pa	Passaic
15	Kovács	Dániel	5	m	s				Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Veronya	uncle [illegible]	Pa	Passaic
16	Kovács	Mariska	10	f	s				Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Veronya	[illegible]	Pa	Passaic
17	Krajnyik	Erzsi	28	f	s	tailor			Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Beregszasz	friend Kramar Jacob Beregszasz	Pa	New York
18	Varga	István	24	m	m	[illegible]			Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	[illegible]	Pa	New York
19	Varga	Ilona	20	f	m	[illegible]			Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	[illegible]	Pa	New York
20	Kabók	Pál	23	m	s	farm. lab.			Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Lékaleboa	[illegible]	Pa	New York
21	Corcoma	Francesco	33	m	m	laborer			Italian	north italian	Italy	S. Lorenzo	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
22	Kovács	János	21	m	s	laborer			Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Koromp	brother Kovacs Laszlo	Pa	Passaic
23	Marcovic	Ante	32	m	s	farm. lab.			Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Zirodolic	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
24	Vrpovicz	Jedor	23	m	s	laborer			Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Zatvarnica	mother Kanic Kopovicz Zatvarnica	Pa	Wyoming
25	Kwalczik	Vazil	31	m	m	laborer			Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Zatvarnica	wife Kwalczyk Maria Zatvarnica	Pa	Wyoming
26	Drahan	Makeyn	38	m	m	farm. lab.			Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Zatvarnica	wife Drahan Marica Zatvarnica	Pa	Wyoming
27	Kolcazej	Jan	28	m	s	farm. lab.			Russian	russian	Russia	Kazudza	father Jan Kolcazej Tudenice	Pa	Wyoming
28	Czerny	Mikolaj	34	m	m	laborer			Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Zdaulinca	wife Czerny Tekla Bilgay	Pa	New York
29	Federowicz	Antoni	52	m	m	[illegible]			Austrian	polish	Austria	Jazielnice	wife Federowicz Jana Jazielnica	Pa	Scranton
30	Jastrzebski	Antoni	25	m	s	laborer			Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Zuczarz	mother Jastrzebska Zuczarz	Pa	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nevv-York 17 July 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	daughte	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zivcz
2	ye	daughte		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Zivcz
3	ye	sister		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zivcz
4	ye	sister		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
5	ye	sister		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
6	ye	sister		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
7	ye	selfe	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Varochan
8	ye	selfe	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Trgelo
9	ye	brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vedrenje
10	ye	brother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	green	none	Austria	Vedrenje
11	ye	father	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Jappanau
12	ye	brother in law	68	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Koromp
13	ye	brother in law		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¼	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Koromp
14	ye	uncle		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
15	ye	uncle		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
16	ye	uncle		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
17	ye	cousin	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Borgazso
18	ye	cousin	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Budapest
19	ye	cousin	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Budapest
20	ye	brother	68	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	green	none	Hungary	Fekeyhaza
21	ye	brother in law	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kenyeng
22	ye	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kenyeng
23	ye	brother	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Strmdlec
24	ye	selfe	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Zatvanec
25	ye	selfe	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zatvanec
26	ye	selfe	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Austria	Zatvanec
27	ye	selfe	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kamaty
28	ye	selfe	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Bobdurc
29	ye	selfe	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Zapolnic
30	ye	selfe	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	dark	brown			Austria	Buczac

Daughte
Daughte
Sister
Sister
Sister
Sister

Father Anton Celkowsky
Bro 23 S Milwaukee Wis
Friend Gavric Marko
Box 703 Jerome Ariz Copper

Brother Tadia Tukas
618-12 St Chicago Ill
Father Karl Kiraly
Box 307 Lester Long Island
Brother in Law

Brother in law
Uncle
Uncle
Uncle

Cousin Mario Orazz
17 2 Ave New York
Cousin
Cousin Jerina Cerka
#33-35, 668 Ave York

Brother Lazo I
201 Madison St Chicago
Brother in law Maria Ferić
166 Bayard St New York
Accompanying father &c.

Brother Tadija Marcesović
239 Fenwick Ave Chicago Ill
Brother Imro Popovics
Barber by
Brother Jaka Kovacsy
Box 85 Roberts dale Pa
Relative Jurko Michuta
Box 85 Roberts dale Pa
Brother Wojciech Holodnicy
958 Edward St Pittsburg
nobody

Friend Anton Fabyanek
9 Knickerbocker Montreal Can
nobody

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; in part, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hibler, Surgeon of the U.S.A. employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have held 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hibler

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1907

at New York

Form, Medical Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LIVIA" sailing from Trieste, June 28, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hegedusics	Mihaly				laborer			Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Sepsi	wife Katarina Hegedusics Kato	Pa	Glenville
2	Zakrzewski	Karol	24	m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Sucz	Farmland	Pa	Glenville
3	Porać	Jakob	19	m	s		no		Austrian	dalmatian	Austria	Porbly	mother Korsenczak Marg	Pa	Glenville
4	Korzeniczak	Mikolaj	25	m	s	farm lab.	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Bereko	Bereko	Pa	Pittsburg
5															
6	Kuzma	Ilko	19	m	s		no		Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Zezy		Pa	Pittsburg
7	Szewczy	Teodor	18	m	s		yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Zezawy		Pa	Pittsburg
8	Banczak	Lenka	19	m	s		no		Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Zavadka	father Kaczmarek Lukas	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Kaczmarek	Michal	18	m	s	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Kamieny	Kamieny	Pa	Siegfried
10	Kovstel	Constantin	34	m	m	shoemaker	no		Austrian	roumanian	Roumania	Lucazeste	wife Korotyi Leontina Lucazesti	Pa	Monessen
11	Parker	Dominka	40	f	m	prevatay	no		Austrian	roumanian	Roumania	Lucazeste	father Bea Vasily Kamenza	Pa	Monessen
12	Bondar	Vasile	35	m	m	bricklayer	no		Austrian	roumanian	Roumania	Lucazeste	wife Bondar Maria Lucazesti	Pa	Monessen
13	Crestov	Gavriel	40	m	s	farm lab.	no		Austrian	roumanian	Roumania	Walczaka	wife Crestov Maria Walczaka	Pa	Monessen
14	Bazyk	Fyenko	45	m	m	tailor	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Rudecka	wife Bazyk Maria Rudecka	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Babyj	Ivan	28	m	m	farm lab.	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Kopczyne	wife Catarina Babyj Kopczynce	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Klisinski	Franciszek	25	m	s	shomid	yes		Austrian	polish	Austria	Pla[illegible]	mother Klasior Veronika Varna	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Frankel	Ester	18	f	s	tailor	yes		Austrian	hebrew	Austria	Zielona	mother Frankel Bert	By	Buffalo
18	Zucker	Schulem	31	m	m	tailor	yes		Russian	hebrew	Russia	Pacanow	wife Zucker Ester Pacanow	By	Stapleton
19	Goldstein	Simcke	39	m	m	keeper	no		Russian	hebrew	Russia	Pacanow	wife Goldstein Hana Pacanow	By	New York
20	Pekarz	Jan	22	m	s	farm lab.	yes		Austrian	polish	Austria	Bobrava	father Pekarz Michal Bobrava	Pa	Verandah
21	Magid	Hersch	38	m	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	hebrew	Austria	Brody	wife Magid Freide Brody	By	New York
22	Grzybek	Antonina	32	f	m		yes		Austrian	polish	Austria	Harklova	brother Jan Jenzcek Harklova	Pa	Port Griffith
23	Grzybek	Clara	7	f	s		no		Austrian	polish	Austria	Harklova	sister	Pa	Port Griffith
24	Grzybek	Anna	5	f	s		no		Austrian	polish	Austria	Harklova	sister	Pa	Port Griffith
25	Slavick	Julianna	23	f	m		yes		Hungarian	slovak	Hungary	Piropoki	mother Klasek Terezia Prikopcek	Pa	Rankin
26	Gondy	Lorencz	50	m	m	farm lab.	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Mohács	wife Hans Mari Mohács	Ally	Monessen
27	Schmidt	Franz	22	m	s	blacksmith	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Runkice	father Franz Schmidt Runkice	Pa	Uniontown
28	Rutka	Barbara	16	f	s	sister	yes		Austrian	german	Austria	Kien	mother Johanna Rutka Hien Post Nightelgasse 53	Ohio	Passaic
29	Rasko	Gyikovics	30	f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Kis Gyigany	sister Moritz Terenczne Kis Gyigan	Pa	Freistonville
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New- York *July 17* 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION [illegible] APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes / No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in this country. (See also next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in this country. (See also next column.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no	no	no	friend David Havey 1 Ave [illegible] New York	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Bjaszczyn
2	no	self	$40	no	no	no	friend Ivan Jacymowski Box 78 Glenville Ky	no	no	no no good	no	5	9¼	fair	fair	blue	none		Podwilk
3	no	self	$40	no	no	no	friend Mate Jurac [illegible] Brattey Metohorzgmczak Brantburg Pa	no	no	no no good	no	5	7½	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Bereko
4	no	self	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no no good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none		
5	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Bailey in law Agnes Lodyga 15 Kirkland ave Yonkers Nas	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray	none		Zgierniy
6	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none		Zgierniy
7	no	self	$40	no	no	no	Brother Ivan Banczyk [illegible] Pa	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none		Zavadka
8	no	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Nikolay Vaskanin Siegfried Pa	no	no	no no good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kamenny
9	no	self	$47	no	no	no		no	no	no no good	no	5	5¼	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Lucagesk
10	no	self	$6	no	no	no		no	no	no no good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Lucagesk
11	no	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Vasilio Popnick 2282 St Lawrence ave Montreal Can	no	no	no no good	no	5	3/4	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Lucagesk
12	no	self	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no no good	no	5	11½	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Halcsak
13	no	self	$8	no	no	no		no	no	no no good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Balucha
14	no	self	$0	no	no	no	Brother Krynko Dragan 250 Bartlett ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no no good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kopczyn
15	no	self	$5	no	no	no	Brother Baby Klak Glass Alexandrina Ind.	no	no	no no good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Planow
16	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Jan Lyszkowicz Lenox ave New York	no	no	no no good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zielona
17	no	self	$42	no	no	no	Pietro H. Locke 298 Valentine ave Buffalo Ny	no	no	no no good	no	4	11	fair	black			Austria	Pacanow
18	no	self	$12	no	no	no	Cousin K. Liedmann 234 Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no no good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Austria	Pacanow
19	no	self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin G. Tenner 59 Willet ave Jersey City	no	no	no no good	no	4	11½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Babrowa
20	no	brother in law	$3	no	no	no	Brother in Law Leslaw Rzepiak 105 Nangel ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no no good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Brody
21	no	brother in law	$4	no	no	no	Brother in Law Morris Kobe 70-72 Elridge ave New York	no	no	no no good	no	5	2¾	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Starklan
22	no	husband	$28	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no no good	no	5	2¾	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Wrzkow
23	no	father		no	no	no	father — Jan Grzybek Box 2 Grafton Pa	no	no	no no good	no						none	Austria	Wrzkow
24	no	father		no	no	no	father	no	no	no no good	no						none	Hungary	Purske
25	no	husband	$7	no	no	no	Husband Josef Zaplinski I ave 335 Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no no good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Mokrá
26	no	self	$28	yes 1903	no	Hegbery Pa	Brother in law James Mohun 289 Spruce ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no no good	no	5	5½	dark	brown		none	Hungary	Runeke
27	no	wife	$20	no	no	no	Friend Josef Kolb 607 Main ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no no good	no	5	2½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kiew
28	no	wife	$10	no	no	no	Stanislaw Kapelanie Rutka 92 Hampton ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no no good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kis Lyga
29	no	husband	$5	no	no	no	Husband Rasko Gabo Kreidenville Pa	no	no	no no good	no	5	2½	fair	red	gray			
30	no																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zoir, of the [illegible] from TRIESTE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zoir
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1907

New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write); or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Laura arrived July 18, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	V. 1418	4	9		1	Mallory Line	Destination	Gm	7/20	9	2	1	2
											2	1	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] May 17, 1907 M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANNER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Over 1 year old / Under 1 year	Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
113	[illegible]	D.S.	1	[illegible]	Destination	Gunn	7/18	9	1	—	1
114	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	2
115	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
116	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
117	[illegible]	"	1	[illegible]	"	"	7/10	"	3	3	3
118	[illegible]	"	1	[illegible]	Destination	Gunn	7/18	9	1	—	1
119	[illegible]	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1

10

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, _____ M. from _____

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
							Destination	Grim	7/18	9	1	1	1
								"	"	"	1	1	1
								"	"	"	1	1	1
								"	"	"

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN

S.S. Lucania arrived July 17 1907 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
57	✓ 3 4 4			1	L. (x Con)	Destination	Gross	7/18	9	1	1	1
58	✓ 3 4 6			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
59	✓ 3 4 5			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
60	✓ 3 4 x			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
61	✓ 3 4 4			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
62	✓ 2 5 3 c			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
63	✓ 4 5 3			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
64	✓ 4 9 1			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
65	✓ 4 9 c			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
66	✓ 4 9 3			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
67	✓ 4 9 1			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
68	✓ 4 9 2			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
69	✓ 4 9 3			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
70	4 9 5			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
71	✓ 4 1 4			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
72	✓ 18 21			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
73	✓ 19 43			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
74	✓ 19 8 8			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
75	✓ 19 2 1			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
76	✓ 19 4 6			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
77	✓ 13 3 5			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
78	✓ 13 9 0			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
79	✓ 19 2 5			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
80	✓ 12 3 2			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
81	✓ 19 2 5			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
82	✓ 19 31			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
83	✓ 19 3 2			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
84	1 2 7			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Celtic arrived Sept 17 1907 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Sheet	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1		3			1	Exam.	Destination	Gmn	9/18	9	1	1	1
2					1	"					1	1	1
3					1	"					1	1	1
4					1	"					1	1	1
5					1	"					1	1	1
6					1	"					1	1	1
7					1	"					1	1	1
8					1	"					1	1	1
9					1	"					1	1	1
10					1	"					1	1	1
11					1	"					1	1	1
12					1	"					1	1	1
13					1	"					1	1	1
14					1	"					1	1	1
15					1	"					1	1	1
16					1	"					1	1	1
17					1	"					1	1	1
18					1	"					1	1	1
19					1	"					1	1	1
20					1	"					1	1	1
21					1	"					1	1	1
22					1	"					1	1	1
23					1	"					1	1	1
24					1	"					1	1	1
25					1	"					1	1	1
26					1	"					1	1	1
27					1	"					1	1	1
28					1	"					1	1	1
29					1	"					1	1	1
30					1	"					1	1	1
31					1	"					1	1	1
32					1	"					1	1	1
33					1	"					1	1	1
34					1	"					1	1	1
35					1	"					1	1	1
36					1	"					1	1	1
37					1	"					1	1	1
38					1	"					1	1	1
39					1	"					1	1	1
40					1	"					1	1	1
41					1	"					1	1	1
42					1	"					1	1	1
43					1	"					1	1	1
44					1	"					1	1	1
45					1	"					1	1	1
46					1	"					1	1	1
47					1	"					1	1	1
48					1	"					1	1	1
49					1	"					1	1	1
50					1	"					1	1	1
51					1	"					1	1	1
52					1	"					1	1	1
53					1	"					1	1	1
54					1	"					1	1	1
55					1	"					1	1	1
56					1	"					1	1	1

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Laura arrived July 17, 1907 M., from

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	1972	2			1	Manifest Line	Destination	Gmm	7/20	9	3	3	3
2	1972	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	3
3	16511	3			1	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	3
4	127	"			1	Cert & Dom.	"	Gmm	7/18	9	1	1	1
5	2112	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
6	1211	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
7	250	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
8	654	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
9	702	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
10	256	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
11	1262	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
12	1217	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
13													
14	1311	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
15	11444	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
16	1144	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
17	1149	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
18	1161	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
19	102	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
20	466	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
21	1176	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
22	1144	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
23	101	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
24	24358	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
25	1259	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
26	95252	"		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	3
27	1215	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
28	1236	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
29	1234	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
30													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Laura** arrived 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MALES		NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
57	Fenizza	Rosa	16	14		1	To friend							
58	Piquanti	Raphael	43	38		1	" tel $							
59	Spazzafumo	[illegible] & 4 ch	19	41		4	" tel $							
60	Marachmio	[illegible] & 4 ch	31	43		5	" husband							
61	Kersanoc	Carmina	19	25		1	" tel $							
62	Rafael	Gino	26	5		1	" husband							
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAURA arrived ,19 M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Stunyadi	Istvan	6	5		1	To tel $							
30	Gruber	Jankel	7	29		1	" uncle							
31	Segoscia	Sivo	19	6		1	" tel $							
32	Alessich	Giov'e	20	12		1	" ind. add.							
33	Magid	Hersch	1	21		1	" b-i-l							
34	Hornacsek	Maria & ch	15	11/2		2	" husband							
35	Ginkanovic	Milo & brother	16	23/4		2	" tel $							
36	Bonefacio	Jete	17	21		1	" husband							
37	Gyarumathy	Simon	14	16		1	" tel $							
38	Rasko	Erzebet	1	29		1	"n husband							
39	Mogor	Josef	17	1		1	" tel $							
40	Stefano	Jan	19	4		1	" tel $							
41	Stipanovic	Jara	19	3		1	" tel $							
42	Borata	Stana	18	17		1	" husband							
43	Uborka	Jerom	14	17		1	" father							
44	Kovacs	Lajosne & 5 ch	11	9/14		6	" husband							
45	Baranyac	Anna	15	15		1	" tel $							
46	Gera	Andrasne & ch	15	13.4	1	1	" tel $							
47	Deichmeister	Josefina	12	2		1	" cousin							
48	Schinkar	Mag'a &son	7	12/3		2	" tel $							
49	Kasic	Mare & 3 ch	22	14/7		4	" husband							
50	Gross	Katarina & ,sis & cou												
51	Neuman	Rosa	8	14/6		3	" uncle							
52	Vranesic	Jalka & Cab.	1	23		1	" brother							
53	Danner	Reinay " "	1	12		1	" int. hus							
Skworcyuski		Blozzi	3	2		1	" tel $							
55	Chelkowski	Telesfer	2	7		1	" tel $							
56	Kropper	Edela & 2 ch	15	21/3		3	" husband							
57														

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAURA (AUS. AM. LINE) arrived JULY 17, 1907, 19.., M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Josza	Gabor & wife	11	29/30	2		To brother							
2	Coyanowics	Soka	21	2		1	" ind. add.							
3	Baskovic	Marino	21	17		1	" ind. add.							
4	Brindis	Karl	21	18		1	" ind. add.							
5	Epstein	Manel	23	12		1	" b-i-l							
6	Rosenthal	Schliome	23	25		1	" tel $							
7	Furedy	Ferenez	2	11		1	" father							
8	Tesco	Antal	18	27		1	" tel $							
9	Tumarkin	Jankel	14	29		1	" tel $							
10	Human	Justyn	14	6		1	" ind. add.							
11	Striber	Maria & ch	6	19/20		2	" tel $							
12	Kiszczak	Jerka	11	21		1	" b-i-l							
13	Prikovic	Maria	19	28		1	"m sister							
14	Darovic	Maria	22	4		1	" brother							
15	Kiszczak	Kata.	11	18		1	" brother							
16	Krettler	Hochelan	7	10		1	" tel $							
17	Kirschner	Leiser	8	3		1	" tel $							
18	Zala	Lajos	9	29		1	" brother							
19	Hochelsohn	Mindel	8	4/8		5	" husband							
20	Krajnyk	Erasi	8	17		1	" cousin							
21	Schitz	Ita	9	3		1	" tel $							
22	Varga	Maria & ch	14	22/3	1	1	husband							
23	Sydlovska	Maria	6	11		1	" ind,add,							
24	Stepelman	Jakol	9/	2			" tel $							
25	Zatvarnicki	Wasyl	1	2		1	" friend							
26	Lukasz	Jan	1	20		1	" tel $							
		Berl				1	" tel $							
		[illegible] & ch	14	7/8		2	" tel $							

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LAVIA (AUST. AMER. LINE) SHEET 2 arrived July 17, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

ARR.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEAT. Officer.	Remarks.	Dined.	Supped.
24m	31	[illegible], Martin & wf & ch	21	5	I. i. C. r. Cert.	Fitz.																		2	2
m	32	Mavaleri, Georgios	45	17	1	" Dr. Cert.	Newburn																		
27m	33	Lagos, John	71	24	1	" f. in hosp.	Lecher d																		
21m	34	[illegible]mic, Pete	11	74	1	" r. Cert.	Fetburn																		
6m	35	Caluinic, Tozo	12	2	1	" r. Cert.	"																		
21m	36	[illegible]pur, Tozo	24	6	1	" Dr. Cert.	Fitz.																		
40m	37	Vakl manos, Achilles	68	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	"																		
21m	38	Illac, John	71	70	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar																		
19m	39	Samaras, Apostolis	69	28		" from hosp.																			
16m	40	Calisk[illegible]	4	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Trachsel																		
20m	41	[illegible]				"																			
3m	42	[illegible] Degos				"																			

Brand
Brand

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

(9-10)

S. S. LETA (RED. STAR LINE) arrived July 17, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

ASP	INSP. NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP	MANIFEST NO.	MANIFEST NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Spec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Spec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Spec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
8m	1	✓ Bacicek, Johan & 2 ch		19	10/1	2	I. P. C.																			2
18f	2	✓ Stow, Chas		7	8	1	"																			1 2 1
8f	3	✓ Muller, Paulina & 3 ch		7	9/1	4	" Ch in Hosp.	Mann																		3 3 3
14m	4	✓ Shoor, Petro		8	17	1	"	Mann																		4 6 4
9m	5	✓ Slowsky, Louis &		7	2	1	"	Benkhart																		5 6 5
19f	6	✓ Pruszynska, Anna & bro		7	18/9	2	"	"																		—
9m	7	✓ Kurzanis, Andreas		47	19	1	"	English																		11 11 11
23m	8	✓ Scheinbaum, Chaim		8	19	1	"	Mann																		1 21
35m	9	✓ Sal, Antoni		7	1	1	"	Benkhart																		1 1 1
25m	10	✓ Krostran, Stefan		23	1	1	I. P. C.	Alex.																		5-65
27m	11	✓ Kovacevic, Marko		23	8	1	"	"																		5 6 5
26m	12	✓ Bogic, Stojan			8	1	"	"																		5-65
31m	13	✓ Klick, Jure		6	6	1	"	"																		5-65
17m	14	✓ Lukic, Ivo		8	7	1	"	"																		5-65
31m	15	✓ Grulic, Mile		2	1	1	"	"																		5-65
24m	16	✓ Prolic, Vrlato		2	19	1	"	"																		5-65
2m	17	✓ Paljak, Kristo		11	4	1	"	"																		1 1 1
1m	18	✓ Novesecvi, Giorgio		19	17	1	I. P. C.	Benkhart																		2 2 2
1f	19	✓ Davidson, Anna & bro.		9	4/1	2	"	J.D.M.																		18 20 18
19f	20	✓ Puvici, Liza & ch.		15	9/10	2	"	Benkhart																		—
17m	21	✓ Buck, Dimytro		10	2	1	"	Leonard																		✓
41m	22	✓ Puzalski, Jan		2	16	1	"	[illegible]																		3 3 3
1m	23	✓ Parisa, Debek		14	2	1	"	Snider																		2 3 2
30m	24	✓ Mervis, Dioulial		402	2	1	"	Fitz.																		2 3 2
6f	25	✓ Picinick, Antonia		1	II Cabin 8	1	"	Fiblin																		1 1 1
47m	26	✓ Kate, Josef		4 1xm	1	1	Sect. 11	Guard of [illegible]	Jones																	3 3 3
10f	27	✓ Kondas, Maria & 2 bro	✓	4	2/4	3	I. P. C.	"																		9 9 9
34f	28	✓ Theofilaktov, Elena & Mothe	✓	1	14/5	2		Leonard																		2 4 2
14f	29	✓ Dybieo, Maria	✓	21	12	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Alex.																	—
18m	30	✓ Panagiclis, Giannaracos	✓	42	10	1	"	Dr. Cort.	Lager																	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2117

July 17-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of 194

.....

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... Robert Keller .....

Date Camera Operator

VOLUME 2118

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

JULY 18, 1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	NO. SHEETS
July 18th	Konigin Luise	Naples	44
	Freq. der Grosse	Bremen	58

2118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the [illegible] at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume [illegible] for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2118

July 15-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with [illegible] received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision [illegible] and compared with the original documents, the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... 1943.

.....
[illegible] Immigration Records
New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

1943

Date

Robert Keller

Camera Operator

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE. sailing from Gibraltar, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	California	Fresno	Mr. de Homes Box 4 046 Fresno Cal	Cal	Fresno
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	"	Professor	"	"	American	"	N.S.	Rochester		N.S.	Rochester
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	"	W	—	"	"	do.	Spain	Madrid			—	Newyork
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	Indian	Hindoo	do	do		—	do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	"	"	[illegible]			American						Pennsylvania
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	"	"	[illegible]			do.						New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	"	"	[illegible]			do.						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	"	"	[illegible]			do.						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 1/2 6 1/2 0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

1 Yes my friend 7 years Fresno Cal — Luis Friend Sr de Herrera 2nd St. Fresno Cal — No no no no Good no 5 6 Fair Black — Portugal Madeira

(B)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190-

at [illegible]

Leo Schenck

Immigration Officer.

11–115

2118

211c

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] LOUISE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspectors.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Slavic).	Kroatian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

List of Passengers taken on S. S. Königin Luise, sailing from Naples, July 5th, 1907

	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	7 Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
						real estate			American					N. Y.	Brooklyn New York City
4															
5		Teresa	28	M.			yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sabina	Cadula	brother Michele Cadula	Conn. New York	
6									American						
7															
8															
9															
10		Emma													
11		D.	43												
dead 12		Clara	48												
13		Mary	18												
14		Hartmann	28												
15		Bianca	30	F.											
16		Vincent	46												
17		Georges	5												
18		Gertrude	23												
19		Marian	37												
20		Jacques	25												
21		Rose	19												
22		E. K.	21												
23		Bertha	23												
24		Helen	22												
25		Lemon													
26															
27															
28			39												
29			20												
30			5												
							yes	yes	English	South English	London		Toronto Canada		
									American						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 4

No.	13 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	14 Whether having a ticket through to destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yrs or mos since last arrival	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of less than $30	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4		has int to rem	no				Self Frank Rank Newark N J 4 Vanderbeek st							5	3	dark	black dark			Italy	Calicco Parish
5		self	40	no										5	6	dark	black brown mid	bright eye		Italia	Salerno Parish
6							none														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14															5	1	dark	brown			Canada Bologna
15		self	yes	no																	
16							going home to Montreal								5	0	dark	dark			Canada Montreal
17		Self	no																		
18																					
19															5	1	fair	brown	blue		
20		Self	yes	in transit			going home								5	4	dark	grey			Canada Montreal
21		"	"	"			to Montreal														
22																					
23																					
24																					
25															5						
26																					
27															6	4	fair	light grey			
28	no	Self	yes	1904	Newyork		Going home to Montreal								6	4½	dark	dark			
29	"	—	—												—	—	—	—			
30	"	—	—																		

2118-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to only those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write). or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the Provinces and districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, as supported by the essential purpose that steamship companies and officials should consider country of last permanent residence independent of countries to which passengers may subsequently proceed.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination) within the United States country of, outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having been to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (race).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

500
...merce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kronprinz Cecilie sailing from Venice July 4th, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ticket №															
1238	Gronau	Fredk		m		author			U.S. Citizen		New York	Ny		New York	
1239	Crouch	Mrs C.	41	f		—			French	French	Algiers	Africa			
"	do	Miss Jessie	8	"		—			"	"	"	"			
1240	Clark	Gaylord L.C		m		professor			U.S. Citizen		Syracuse			New York	
"	do	Mrs A.	42	f		—			"		"			"	
1241	Clark	Miss Florence	20	"		—			"		Englewood	N.J.		Ny	Englewood
"	Bruce	" Angela F	8	"		—			"		"	"		"	"
1242	Porter	" C.H.		"		—			"		Ny	New York		Ny	New York
1243	Thompson	Mrs H.	38	"		—			"		Monaco	Monte Carlo		Ny	New York
1244	Beck	Mr George	33	m		Tourist			"		Usa	Cincinati	father Mr Leopold Weingartner	Oh	Cincinati
1245	Weingartner	Rob. H.	25	"		Engineer			Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	alice street	Ny	York
1246	Chase	Rev A.H.	48	m		clergyman			U.S. Citizen		New York	Ny		New York	
"	do	Miss Alice	46	f		—			"		"	"		"	
1247	Longstreet	Miss F.B.	60	"		—			"		"	"		"	
"	do	Miss C.B.	62	"		—			"		"	"		"	
"	Clausen	" Ellen	4	"		—			"		"	"		"	
1248	Olsen	" Emil	5	m		Engineer			Danmark	Danish	Danmark	Copenhagen	father F.C. Olsen Frederiksberggade Kristad	Copenhagen	
1249	Kockock	" W.F.H.	33	"		banker			U.S. Citizen		Ny	New York			
"	do	Mrs do	28	f		—			"		"	"			
1250	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	m		in transit			englishmen		France	[illegible]		[illegible]	
1251	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6

No.	Name in full (Family name and given name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Country)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether having been promised employment or assisted to come by any person or corporation	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	England London
3											New York													France Paris
4																								
5																								
6																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11	Yes self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friends Walter Novak 16 Williamth. c... New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Galicia Troppau
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17	Yes self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friends F. L. Schmidt 16 Cortland Street New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany [illegible]
18																								
19																								
20	Canada																							
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2118-3

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said to be therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN-MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to babes under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widow, or widower, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the boss who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such distinction, upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "In transit." Those arriving and intending to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through, "in transit" should be reported as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Ability to read).—Column 7 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (can't read). Not "can read a little" or "can read but poorly."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Negroes born in Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Negroes born in Central or South America, or other parts of the world, except those whose appearance indicates an admixture of white blood should be classified under the heading

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, Romagna, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, and Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, no matter in what country born, except those born in countries contiguous to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries of which they are subjects, as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of [illegible], Naples, Benevento, Caserta, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Salerno, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, and Porto Maurizio, Cagliari, Sassari, and Nuoro, and their descendants, no matter in what country born, except those born in countries contiguous to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries of which they are subjects, as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian [illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, as for instance, Italy, Austria, Germany, Russia, Ireland, England, Scotland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Asia, Africa, Australia, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Central America, South America, West Indies, Hawaii, Philippines, Porto Rico, Sandwich Islands, Samoa, Guam, Tutuila, Tonga, Society Islands, Fiji Islands, New Zealand, Australia, Tasmania, Africa, Asia, Europe, Arctic regions, Atlantic Ocean, Pacific Ocean, Indian Ocean, Mediterranean Sea, Baltic Sea, North Sea, Black Sea, Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico, Behring Sea, Behring Straits, Hudson Bay, Davis Straits, Baffin Bay, Greenland, Iceland, Spitzbergen, Nova Zembla, Sea of Okhotsk, Kamchatka, Japan Sea, Yellow Sea, China Sea, Java Sea, Sea of Celebes, Arafura Sea, Timor Sea, Gulf of Carpentaria, Coral Sea, Tasman Sea, Great Australian Bight, Southern Ocean, Strait of Magellan, Cape Horn, Weddell Sea, Graham Land, Palmer Land, Ross Sea, Victoria Land, Admiralty Islands, Solomon Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Philippine Islands, Formosa, Liu Kiu Islands, Kurile Islands, Aleutian Islands, Alaska, Yukon Territory, Mackenzie River District, Dominion of Canada, Labrador, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Keewatin, Assiniboia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Athabasca, Franklin, Ungava, British Columbia, Yukon, Mackenzie, Prince Patrick Island, Banks Land, Victoria Land, Parry Archipelago, Grinnell Land, Ellesmere Land, Grant Land, Heiberg Land, Nansen Land, Peary Land, Greenland, Iceland, Jan Mayen Island, Spitzbergen, Nova Zembla, Franz Josef Land, Siberia, Russia, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Lapland, Denmark, Iceland, Faroe Islands, Shetland Islands, Orkney Islands, Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Holland, Belgium, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Gibraltar, Andorra, Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Liechtenstein, Monaco, Greece, Crete, Ionian Islands, Albania, Montenegro, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Turkey, Asia Minor, Armenia, Persia, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia, Somaliland, Soudan, Tripoli, Tunis, Algeria, Morocco, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Azores, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Senegal, Portuguese Guinea, Sahara, Timbuctoo, Niger Territory, Nigeria, Lagos, Dahomey, Togoland, Ashantee, Gold Coast, Kong Mountains, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Cape Palmas

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country hence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	240	no	Fremd Regold Nazareno 704 Elizabeth st							5	3	dark	brown			Caserta
2	"	"	60	"	uncle Francesco Delisio Brooklyn							5	8	"	grey sky	scar at neck		Palermo
3	no	self	~~no~~	no	daughter Adelina Chiarese 325 E. State st							5	3	fair	dark brown			Nicosia
4	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	brown			"
5	~~no~~	"	~~no~~	"	~~Clara Jr. Fratamico~~ Nunziata [illegible]							5	2	"	"			"
6	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Filippo Migliori~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Lipari~~
7	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Angelo Micheli~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Bellaria~~
8	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	dark	black	[illegible]		Nicosia
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2118-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Volga Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1907.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in for. in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

2118-5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], of [illegible], (Strike out words not applicable, adding thereto "or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—H15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—H15

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin 7th list 5/17/07 S. S. Kaiser [illegible] sailing from Naples, July 5 to , 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Saurelings	Michele	26	M.	M.		gloves mak.	yes		Italian	South	Naples		father Ernesto	New York	
wife 2	"	Adele	21	F.	"		none	no		"	"	"		32 Via Stanislao Cpasciano	"	
daugh 3	"	Vincenza	2	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		Naples	"	
" 4	"	Addolorata	8	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		"	"	
P-7/63860 - 3/19/37																
5		Giuseppe														
P-7/63861 3/19/37																
wife 6		Antonia														
7	Guarado	Calogera														
8	Ferrazzo	Franco														
9	Giallombardo	Giovanni														
wife 10		Regina														
11	Lotto	Vincenzo														
wife 12	"	Benedetta														
13	Picone	Giuseppe	33	M.	M.		porter	yes		Italian	South	Naples		wife Giovanna Buongiorno	Col. Avenue	
14	Buongiorno	Angela	21	F.	S.		none	yes		"	"	"		father Salina	Buongiorno	
15		Rosa	18	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		" Salina	"	
16	Matteo	Cesare	32	M.	M.		painter	"		"	"	Roma		cousin Matteo Salina	New York	
17	Sottile	Tommaso														
18	Amato	Pietro														
son 19		Luigi														
20	Sciotti	Giov. Battista														
21																
wife 22																
23	Capra		33	M.	M.		carpenter			Italian	South	Avellino	Andretta	brother	New Elizabeth	
wife 24	"		35	F.	"		none			"	"	"	"	Michelangelo Andretta	"	
daugh 25			8	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 26			6	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 27			5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Re		50	M.	M.		none	no		"	"	Aquila	Roccaro	sister	New York	
29			65	"	"		Farmer	"		"	"	Avellino	Pietradefusi	Maria Carmenga Pietradefusi	" Hoboken	
30	Giuseppe		24	"	S.		none	"		"	"	"	Montecalvo	cousin Raffaele Giardola Montecalvo	" West Hoboken	

Denied 7/18/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

10 List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a similar institution, or insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	"	self	40	no	bro. Gaetano 130 E. 26th st. N. York							5 11	dark brown	grey	scar at neck	Naples
"	"	"	"	"	"							5 3	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"											
"	"	"	"	"	"											
"	self	60	yes	90 1906	N. Y.	father	Giuseppe	19 Monroe St.				5 3	dark	brown		Palermo	Cefalu
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
yes	self	30	yes	90 1906	St. Louis	bro.	Giovanni	908 E. 6th st	St. Louis Mo.			5 6	fair	blond	sky	scar at forehead	Palermo	Cinisi
"	"	60	"	90 1906	N. Y.	bro.	Rosario					5 7	"	brown			Messina	Scalgez
10 "	"	"	—					311 E. 107th st	N. Y.			5 3	"	"			"	"
11 "	"	60	yes	1906	N. Y.	brother-in-law	Luigi	Sparacio				5 3	dark	black	sky			Terrasini
12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5 2	"	brown	"	scar at forehead	"	S. Fratello
13 yes	"	60	yes	90 1906	Boston	uncle	Salvatore	Russo				5 4	dark	black	brown		"	Bellara
14 "	"	10	"					1733 Larimer st.				5 7	"	"	brown		"	"
15 "	"	"	"						Denver Col.			5 1	"	black	male at	chin	"	"
16 "	"	yes 60	no				Giuseppe	4420 Park Ave.	N. Y.			5 3	"	"	brown			Thesina
17 no	self	14	yes	90 1906	Steubenville	bro.	Giuseppe	Steubenville Ohio				5 3	dark	brown			Cosenza	Rogliano
18 "	"	40	no			bro.	Filippo					5 4	"	gray	brown		"	Carpanzano
19 "	"	"	"					215 Sullivan st.	N. Y.			5 5	—				"	"
20 "	"	50	"					Frenno Gennaro 390 Broome st.	Cefalu			5 2	dark	brown	sky	freck	mole	brow
21 "	"	60	yes	90 1906	Cincinnati			Home 707 Central Ave				5 7	"	black	brown			Cosenza Tessilano
22 "	"	"	"									5 6	"	brown				
23 "	"	100	yes	90 1906	Elizabeth		family					5 9	"	"			Avellino	Chiusano
24 "	"	100						561 - 4th ave.				5 2						
25 "	"	"						Elizabeth N. J.										
26 "	"	"						"										
27 "	"	"						"										
28 "	"	60	no				daught.	Maria				4 11	dark	gray			Agrida	Cefalu
29 no	"	25	"				Gaetano	32 E. 4th st.				5 4	"	gray	sky		Avellino	Pratola Peligna
30 yes	"	60	yes	90 1906			father	Vincenzo	West Hoboken			5 4	"	brown			"	Monteforte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edgar Slater, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from 12/21/21, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edgar Slater
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1905,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

at [illegible]

11—1115

1/6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hans Leber, Surgeon of the ..... of Bremen, do
(State whether Surgeon on "sailing thereunto" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bern, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

11

2118-6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14			58												
15	Morghini	Gaudenzia	F	31	M	none				Roma	Foligno	sister	Matilde Foligno (Roma)	Brooklyn	
daughter	Gaudenzi	Valeria		6											
son	17	Guido		5											
18	Solari	Giuseppe	33		M	carpenter	yes					mother	Teresa Bonaventura Foligno (Roma)		
19	Del Monaco	Francesco	38		M	merchant	no			Bavaria	Germania	wife	Benedetta Bentola Germania	cor.	Brooklyn
20	Ward	H. D.	25		M	architect	yes		American						
21	Melo	Rosa													
son	22	Gentile	Antonio												
	23	Russo	Francesco											N.Y.	Coney Island
	24	Sciaky	Salomon J.												
	25	Frate	Matilde												
son	26	"	"												
"	27	"	"												
daug.	28	"	"												
	29	Lutz	Mario	20		M	student	yes		Turkish					
	30	Elias	Nebler												

Received 7/1907 G Allen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ... ...ited States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 7/18 ..., 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20 yes	yes	906	Allegheny	Uncle Ippolito Bove 120 Allegheny	No	No	ok	good	5	4	dark	brown	sacred forehead	Cosenza	Belleo
2	"	"	20 no				wife Edmunda " 16 " Allegheny "	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue brown		"	"
3	"	"	100 yes				Rosario Vito 8 James st	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		Paris	
4	"	"	no									4	6				"	
5	"	"					New York	"	"	"	"						"	
6	"	"						"	"	"	"						"	
7	"	"					father Vito 8 James st New York	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown		"	
8	"	"	50 yes				Rosario Vito 8 James st New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray brown		Salerno	Spirito Santo
9	no	"	20 ~~yes~~ [illegible]				Mariello Raffaele	"	"	"	"						"	
10																		
11	no	self	20 no				uncle Stefano Mazza 104 Mackaganse Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black brown		Rome	Chiaja
12	yes	"	40 "				cousin Saverio Stefano Box 220 Bella Vist	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	scar at nose	Cosenza	Grimaldi
13	"	husband	100 yes	906	908		husband Angelo De Pasquale 62 Morris Ave	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		Cascetta	Esperia
14	"	self	100 no				husband Vito Luigi 240 Elizabeth ave	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray brown	scar left cheek	"	Atrisano
15	"	"	12 yes	02	04		husband Giandomenico Mazzeo	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	Rome	Religieo
16	"	"	"				385 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"						"	"
17	"	"	"				Ferdinand same	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown		"	"
18	"	"	20 "				Ferdinand Raffaele Giordano 413 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	scar at chin	Cosenza	Marsicovetere
19	"	"	20 "															
20																		
21	no	husband	10 yes				husband Giuseppe Gentile Hudson Hill 306 Franklin st Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown grey		Cosenza	Aiello
22	"	"	"				nephew cousin Giuseppe 116 Navy st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	scar at forehead	"	Belpasano
23	"	self	10 "				Leon Cohen 1040 Cortland st Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond		"	Salvingue
24	"	"	120 "				husband Orlando Jorate 5 Hayes st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		Rome	Perugia
25	no	husband	12 "															
26	"	"	"															
27	"	"	"															
28	"	"	"															
29	"	self	160 "				Leon Cohen 1040 Cortland st Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blond grey		Cortale	Cosenza
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac Cooper, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isaac Cooper
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1F day of July, 1900.

Leo Schmuck
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

L. 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Fisher, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Fisher

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2118-7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6			14										mother		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16													wife		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22			37												
23			82												
24			30												
25			8												
26			7												
27			17												
28			28												
29															
30			28												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 18, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													5	6	dark grey	brown				Naples Vico Equen
2													5	5	"	"				
3																				
4																				
5													5	4	dark grey	brown				Raviscanina
6													5	10	"	brown grey				
7													5	3	dark blond	sky				
8													5	9	"	brown				
9													5	1	"	"				
10													5	2	"	"				
11													5	1	"	"				
12													5	4	"	grey brown				
13													5	11	"	brown				
14													5	5	"	"				
15													5	4	"	"				
16													5	4	"	brown				
17													5	4	"	dark blue grey				
18													5	5	"	brown				
19													5	5	"	"				
20													5	5	"	"				
21													5	4	"	dark brown				
22													5	6	"	blond sky				S. Pietro al Tanagro
23																				
24																				
25																				
26													5	11	"	dark brown				
27													5	9	"	"				
28																				
29																				
30													5	11	"	dark brown				

2118-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Gage, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], of [illegible], do
(state whether "Surgeon" acting therewith "or" employed by, or neither thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

8
1/16
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koln [illegible] sailing from Naples July , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	Bro		3yrs			Student	yes		Italian	Latin	Italian		Father + mother James Nunnary Smyrna Turkey		
6	"		5			"	yes		Do	"	Do		"	"	
7													Mother Carmine [illegible] Smyrna		
8	Brother														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21			36			Farmer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italian		Father	Boundbrook	N.J.
22														Celina Maria	Newark
23														Father and mother	Conn. Hartford
24														Corso Italia	
25														Campagna	
26														"	
27														"	
28														"	
29														"	
30														"	

U.S. Citizen
Do
Do
Do
Do
Do
Do
Italian Count

9 am Pearsall

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port ... United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	no	father			Aunt Luigia Sandford 1050 - 12th Ave S.E. Minneapolis Minn											
6	no	"														
7	"	self	no	yes 1893	dale Mitchell 2213 (42d Ave) Lake Mitchell							5	2	dark black	grey rear at forehead	Rocca Superiore Latti, Avellino
8	"	"	no		"							4	9	"	brown	" " "
9	"	"	yes		guerrelli francesco							5	9	4	"	Cerreto Caserta
10	"	"	"		441 - 16th st 97 Warren St.							5	4	"	—	" " "
11	"	"	"		N. York											
12																
13																
14	"	self	10	no	sister Angela Lodigiani 325 E. 42 St							4	10	fair brown	grey	Rocca Superiore
15	"	"	"	"	husband Camillo Cerasoli							5	2	"	brown hazel	handle Caserta Roccaroca
16	"	"	"	"	325 E. 42nd St											
17	"	"	"	"	N. York											
18																
19	"	"	10	no	bro. in law Raffaele Chiavarate 543 Elliott St							5	3	dark brown	grey nose at mouth	Cerreto Caserta
20	no	"	30	yes	cousin Guiseppe Chiaverini 195 " "							5	5	"	grey brown	S. Giorgio Cremano Napoli
21	"	"	15	yes 1901	husband Raffaele Gaetano Hartford Conn. Bank P. Andrade							5	5	4	blended grey	Aquila Napoli
22	no	self	50	yes 1906	Stockholm							5	3	fair brown	grey at forehead	Salerno Campagna
23	"	"			214 316 E. Elizabeth St							5		dark	nose at base	Guarea Caserta
24	"	"			Meriden Conn.											Cerreto Caserta
25	"	"			"											" "
26	"	"			"											" "
27	"	"			"											" "
28	"	"			"											Salerno Campagna
29	"	"	20	no	nephew Guglielmo Zampetti 152 - 20th St Brooklyn							5	4	dark grey brown	—	Cassetta Caserta
30	"	"	15	my 1894	son in law Ignazio Cinelli 111 Chittenden Ave							5	3	"	" "	scar under the chin " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Sarfet, of the Kron Prinz, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Sarfet
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190 5

Leon A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from the 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Names	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country hence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1					✓				U.S. Citizen						
2					✓				Do						
3					✓				Do						
4					✓				Do						
5					✓				Do						
6					✓				Do						
7					✓				Ceylon	East Indian	on				
8					✓				Do	Do	Do				
9					✓				Do	Do	Do				
10					✓				Do	Do	Do				
11					✓				Do	Do	Do				
12					✓				Do	Do	Do				
13					✓				Do	Do	Do				
14					✓				Do	Do	Do				
15					✓				Do	Do	Do				
16					✓				U.S. Citizen						
17					✓				Do						
18					✓				Do						
19															
20															
21					✓				U.S. Citizen						
22					34 ✓				Do						
23					16 ✓				Do						
24					12 ✓				Do						
25					10 ✓				Do						
26					✓				Do						
27					✓				Do						
28					✓	Student	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Smyrna	Turkey	Father Mother Smyrna Turkey		
29					✓				U.S. Citizen						
30					✓				Do						

Pearsall

...of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...termined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *190* 18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	✓	self	30	no	Syracuse	Brother-in-law		Friend	Syracuse			5	3	dark	Black	brown	scar left cheek	Batavia, Genesee
8				no					Clark above,	Syracuse		5	7			brown		"
9	yes	self	yes	yes 25	97				The Chautauquan Herald Bible House			5	4			dark brown		Bay City Canada Belgium
10				no														
11				no														
12				no														
13				no														
14				no														
15				no														
16																		
17																		
18																		
19		self	yes	yes				friend	N.Y. York									Japan Tokio
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	no Father - Ty 1897				Cousin Mrs Sandford 1050 - 13th Ave S E Minneapolis Minn						to Mrs H.S. Park to be sent to Hunt in Minneapolis 445 Broome St N.Y.C.								
29																		
30																		

2118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Case, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 190

Thos A. Sherrard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit" (those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation).

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and, if possible, town* of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of the steamship companies accurately show (without last permanent residence independent of the inquiry of temporary sojourn or not) many of the

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country, last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state plainly and fill address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Haenel

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

3118-P

19

MITTEILUNG.

Am Bord

des Dampfers ..

Lahn den 22 VI 1900

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

In verschiedenen alten Leuten Kopfschmerzen, Schwindelanfälle, Ohrensausen, Herzklopfen, Atemnot, Appetitlosigkeit, Verstopfung, Hämorrhoiden, Blutandrang nach dem Kopfe, Gicht, Rheumatismus, Nervenschmerzen, Nervenschwäche, Schlaflosigkeit, Hypochondrie, Melancholie, Hysterie, Epilepsie, Veitstanz, Lähmungen, Ischias, Lendenweh, Nierenleiden, Blasenleiden, Harnbeschwerden, Bettnässen, Frauenleiden, Hautausschläge, Flechten, Ekzem, Krätze, Geschwüre, Wunden, Verletzungen, Verbrennungen, Erfrierungen, Hühneraugen, Warzen, Frostbeulen, Schwielen, Schwerhörigkeit, Ohrenleiden, Augenleiden, Augenentzündung, Augenschwäche, Kurzsichtigkeit, Weitsichtigkeit, Grauer Star, Schwarzer Star, Trübe Augen, Tränende Augen, Rote Augen, Entzündete Augen, Geschwollene Augen, Blutunterlaufene Augen, Verletzte Augen, Verbrannte Augen, Erfrorene Augen, Hühneraugen, Warzen, Frostbeulen, Schwielen, Schwerhörigkeit, Ohrenleiden, Augenleiden, Augenentzündung, Augenschwäche, Kurzsichtigkeit, Weitsichtigkeit, Grauer Star, Schwarzer Star, Trübe Augen, Tränende Augen, Rote Augen, Entzündete Augen, Geschwollene Augen, Blutunterlaufene Augen, Verletzte Augen, Verbrannte Augen, Erfrorene Augen

C. Fabian.

Hofmann

LIST OF RACES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Coastwise Ports

S. S. Kenai Line sailing from , 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in country hence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1					✓										
2					✓										
ADMITTED 3				9	✓										
4					✓										
ADMITTED 5					✓										
6					✓										
7					✓										
8					✓										
9					✓										
10					✓										
11					✓										
12					✓										
13					✓										
14															
15					✓										
16					✓										
17					✓										
18					✓										
19					✓										
20					✓										
21					✓										
22					✓										
23					✓										
24					✓										
25					✓										
26					✓										
27					✓										
28					✓										
29					✓										
30					✓										

3-234428-505- 9/16/42

11-211948- 2/10/39 Canada

2-103-113- 7/10/43 U.S.A.

U.S. Entregados
Italy to Italian

9 am
Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

D. 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	yes	98	Atlantic	Brother Natale	No	No	No	No			5	3	dark	brown			Calabria	Sora
2	"	"	no				Bro to Natale Boccia Atlantic Ave							5	5	"	black	sky		"	"
3	"	"	20 no				brother in law Girolamo Fusaro Chicago 1112 St Cincinnati Ohio uncle Nicolantonio Garofalo 316½ E. Washington st Indianapolis Ind							5	1	"	brown			Abruzzo	Fontecchio
4	yes	self	20 no				uncle Angelantonio Pitts 213 Liberty st Pittsburg Pa							5	—	fair	brown			Campobasso	Jonadico
5	"	"	"				brother Alessandro 114 Cincinnati Ohio							5	1	dark	brown	near at left cheek		Campobasso	Jonadico
6	yes	self	20 no				cousin Pasquale Pasquale 191 Austin ave Chicago							5	3	"	brown	sky		Aquila	Cagnano
7	"	"	25				Gabriele Gabriele 38.40 Throop st Brooklyn							5	4	"	"	grey		Caserta	Castel Morrone
8	"	"	15 no				cousin Lawyer Guerriero Borgovico 116 Liberty st Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	"	sky		Potenza	Lauria
9	yes	"	0 yes	90/904	Pittsburg									5	4	"	brown	near left cheek		Salerno	Sessano
10	"	"	300 no	902/906	Brooklyn		brother Vito 52 Garfield Place Brooklyn														
11	"	"	"				Montemarano 707 " " Syracuse N.Y.							5	2	fair	brown	grey	near at forehead	Potenza	Montemarano
12	no	yes	150 no	99.906	Syracuse																
13	"	"																			
14							husband Colabucci Domenico N 109 Pine st Pittsburgh							5	6	dark	brown		mole at right jaw	Aquila	Scoppito
15	no	self	10 no				husband Pasquale Carozza 4 Ave														
16														5	3	dark	brown		scars		
17	no	self	20 no																		
18																					
19	no	self	20 no				uncle Carlo Rubino 135 Ewing st Chicago cousin Geremia Gentile 3 1st floor rear West Pittsburg Pa							5	2	dark	brown			Calangro	Sanfilese
20	"	"	15 no											6	9	"	"			Napoli	"
21	"	"	15 no											5	4	"	grey	sky		"	"
22	"	"	20 no	90/95	Pittsburg		brother Carlo Nicola 1 Fairfield ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	brown			Caserta	V. Fabrizio
23	"	self	20 no				Fermani							5	9	dark	brown	grey		Salerno	Roccapiemonte
24	"	"	20 no				Fermani							5	2	"	black	sky	near at nose	"	"
25	"	"	20 no				father Giovanni Abruzzese 214 Sullivan ave N.Y.							5	3	"	brown	grey		Benevento	Pontelandolfo
26																					
27	"	self	more yes	1907	N.Y.		friend Michele Grazale 153 W 26th st N.Y.							5	4	dark	brown			Villapiana	
28	no	"	200 no	92/95	Allegheny		friend Antonio Gerlach 20 13 Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	black	brown	near right eye	Cosenza	Rende
29	"	"	40 no				father Luigi Colavolpe Monongahela Pa							5	3	"	brown			"	"
30	"	"	400 no				daughter Maria Colavolpe 173 Sullivan ave N.Y.							4	11	"	black	brown	wart at nose	"	"

2118-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]; from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1900

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not always mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that immigrants coming to the United States clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who go to Canada upon a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therefor" or "sailing thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Harris Allen

21

2118-11

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...MPLETELY MANIFESTED.

...R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE...

...required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 190...

S. S. Konig Luise sailing from ...Palermo... July ... 5th

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or ... in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1														
2									U.S. Citizen					
3									do					
4									U.S. Citizen					
5														
6														
7									American					
8														
9														
10									Canada French					
11									Canadian					
12									U.S. Citizen					
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
ADMITTED														
ADMITTED														
21														
22														
23														
24														
ADMITTED														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 2/14 1907 22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid himself, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
no	self	20	no	married Riccardo Marmorek 96 California Av.	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	dark brown		Italy	Spalato
no	self	10	no	uncle Ricardo Michele 535 Observer st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dark black brown		Salerno	Salsa Cava
	self	200	no	friend Pasquale Ricca 96 Express ave. Plainfield												
no	"	20	yes 1902	Plainfield 14 years in	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dark black brown		Campobasso	Portella
"	"	25	my 1903	Home Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	" brown		Caserta	Casapulla
no		20	yes 1906	uncle Pasquale Ricca 159 Taylor st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	pale brown		Aquila	Scurcola
Yes	"	10	yes 1905	Chicago 48 West st	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark "			
no	self	60	yes 1906	L Pasquale 21 Prince st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark brown	mark on the right	Aquila	Ofena
		20														
"	"	20	no	uncle Felice Guerino 19 Division st Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"			
no	"	100	yes 1905	Chicago Samuele Angelo 390 S. Clark st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	" brown		Lucoreto	Pago Veiano
yes	"	20	no 1903	bro Michelangelo 178 Huron Ave. New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark gray brown	left wrist at place	Salerno	Petrosa
"	"	30	no 1905	bro Francesco 159 W. Taylor st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark brown		Campobasso	Roccapo
															Aquila	Scurcola
no	self	10	no	bro in law Gabriele Ferrida Fairmont W. Va	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	dark black		Cerasuolo	
no	self	40	yes 1902	Gd Jos Santo Santelli 64 Baxter st N.Y. Gd	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark brown		Cerasuolo	Casoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies account to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (state whether employed by the Company or by them with 2 or more assistants employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool July 8 [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 24

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a public institution, or was supported by charity within the year next preceding arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, made previous to importation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1					Father Pol Ochoa Jenon 52 Years							5	fair	black	black		Cuba	Habana
2												5					Spain	Algeciras
3																		
4																		
5												5					Spain	Tarifa
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2118-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the R[illegible] LUISE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or unlily promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl, coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1901.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can) read and write. *No*—No (can) neither read nor write. or Yes. No (can) read but not write.).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column but one of the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded or manifested as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, leave entry. Give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Virginia Line, of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write "Surgeon" or "Acting Assistant Surgeon" and "employed by" or "detailed by" as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

3/18/13

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 190...

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a | d States.

Arriving at Port of ..... July 18th ....., 1907. 26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes											5	6½					Italy	Italy
2												5	4						Montalto
3			$30									4	4						Pisa
4			50	1913															Nocera
5												5							
6	Yes		50	1893	1817 West 25th St							5	7					Italy	Bari
7																			
8																			
9	Yes		$60									5	10½					Italy	Sabbagno
10	Yes		50									5	5					Mexico	City Mexico
11	Yes	Father	$30									5	5					Italy	Lampeno
12	Yes		30									5	4						Limbercalo
13					156 Mulberry St														
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	Yes		$50									5	2	dark	dark	dark		Italy	Turin
18	husband											5	4	fair		gray			Corte Pie
19																			
20																			
21	Yes		40									5	7					Italy	Catan
22			40									5	2	dark	black				Palermo
23			50									5	1						Cosenza
24			$40									5	7	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Russia
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Inspector in Charge.

U. S. Immigration Service.

2118-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Further Master, First or Second Officer), of the Venizia and, from China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

218-14

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KONIGIN LUISE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this 2 day of July 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vienna sailing from Genoa Dec 4th, 190-

No.	2 Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Casazza	Stefano	28		m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Sout	Genova	Cicagna	bus father Mario Casazza Cicagna Genova	ny	N y
2	Casazza	Enrico	23		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro father Casazza Giuseppe Cicagna Genova	N y	N y
3	Dondero	Paolo	30		m		farmer							[illegible]	ny	N y
4	Wife	Matilde	22		f		[illegible] Woman							[illegible]	ny	N y
5	Ambrosini	Ida	2	6	f							Massa	Carrara	her mother Antonia Pellicino Massa Carrara	New Yorker	
6	daughter	Ines	2	6	f									do do do		
7	"	Livia	11		f									do do do		
8																
9	Cacciatori	Lydia	4		f	s	house woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Massa	Carrara	bus father Andria Cacciatori Via Cairoli Carrara	New Yorker	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F B Inspector

T. A. M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 18th*, 190[illegible]

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. If so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	himself	$5	no	his brother Luigi Casazza 100 Thompson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Mass	Boston
2	yes	"	$20	never	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown		"	Carrara
3	yes	"	$4	no	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown		"	"
5	yes	her husband			his husband Ambrosino Damonte Proctor Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	gray		Massa	Carrara
6	"	her father	2	yes 1903	Proctor Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue		Vermont	Proctor
7	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue		Massa	Carrara
8																			
9	yes	his husband			his husband Raffaele Angelo 1905 125 Proctor Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Massa	Carrara
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2168

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 1905.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KONIGIN LUISE, [illegible] [Strike out the words "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Chas A Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9/18-15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz ~~Mai~~ sailing from Genoa, ~~Italy~~ U.S.A., 190~

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		HH	[illegible]	yes		housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Barga	bro father Antonio Rigoli Barga Lucca	Ky	Granville
2	[illegible]		26		yes		housewoman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro in law Flavia Batastini Barga Lucca	VA	Richmond
3	[illegible]		21		no		housewoman	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Barga	bro in law Altomira Lucchini Barga Lucca	Ohio	Columbus
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	0									Lucca	Barga	do do do		
5	[illegible]	Corsina	2m				laborer						Careglia	bro father Lucchesi Pasqualino Coreglia Lucca	Ky	Ky
6	[illegible]	Lorenzo	10		yes		bricklayer							bro father Spano Giovanni Barzaglie Sassari		
7	[illegible]	Clara	21		no		farmer					Sassari	Alghero	bro father Lorenzo Bacci		
8	[illegible]	Corsina	18		no		housewoman					Lucca	Lucca	Concordia Lucca		
9	Cattanco	Giovanni	30		yes		farmer				Italian North	Alessandria	Bassignano	bro brother Cattanco Pietro Bassignana Alessandria	Can	explains
10	Cattanco Cattanco	Giovannino	21		no		housewoman	no	no					bro brother in law Cattanco Pietro Bossignana Alessandria		
11	Cattanco	Quarello Jean	9		no		student	"	"					bro uncle Cattanco Pietro Bassignana Alessandria		
12	Schiavoni Jr	Domeni	32		no		laborer	yes	yes			Genova	Genova	[illegible] Genova	Ky	Ky
13	Bertolini	Arturo	30		yes		farmer	yes	yes			Lucca	Barga	Citizen of United States of America		
14	Bonaiuti	Antonio	50		no		mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	Genova	Zarate	bro wife Baraioli Ida Zarate Genova	Ky	N. Y.
15	Corsolino	Giuseppe	42		no		tradesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro wife Corsolino Zarate Genova	"	"
16	Marco	Domenico	34									Barcaglio				
17	Dolfino	Angelo	20		no		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Lucca	bro mother Caterina Dolfino San Gaetano Lucca	Ill	Chicago
18	Stefanini	Attilio	32		no		carpenter					Lucca	Lucca	bro wife Angelina Stefanini Lambaro Lucca		
19	Cognetti	Luigi	40		no									bro wife Viola Cognetti S. Casciano Vico Lucca		
20	Berti	Rangeria					11-11966 7/7/30							bro father Berti Damiano S. Gennaro Lucca		
21	Giuliani	Angiolo	45		no		farmer							bro son Giuseppe Giuliani S. Gennaro Lucca		
22	Bartoli	Giuseppe												bro father Bartoli Raffaele Guamano Lucca		
23	Betti	Pietro	31		no		tradesman							Left Dec 23rd 1903 Back to Italy Certificate cancelled		
24	wife	Maria	27		no		housewoman									
25	son	Berto	4		no									American		
26	daughter	Rosa	4		no									"		
27	Bergamo	Emilio	32		yes		housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Treviso	Sieve	bro father Antonio Bergamo Sieve Belluno	Ky	Ky
28	Lunati	Giovanni	10		no		laborer	yes	yes			Torino	Torino	bro father Lunati Giovanni Salvatore Street 14 Torino	Ky	Ky
29	Schiavoni	Giuseppina	30		no		housewoman	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Genova	Genova	wife uncle Castiglioli M Oregina Street	Ky	Ky
30	Jannini	Rosa	32		no		housewoman	no	no		Italian South	Massa	Ferrara	bro in law Sabatino Janni Carrara - Massa	Vermont	Rutland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9-31186 - 7-21-41

F B Imig

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *July 18* , 190[illegible]

30

JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZ[illegible] 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identificatio[illegible]	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes himself	$[illegible] over			no brother Alberto Rigoli 9 anno de via Jay City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	dark	dark		Lucca	Barga
2	no herself	$60 never			her husband Antonio Giannini 210 South Second St Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	dark	dark		Lucca	Barga
3	yes herself	30 yes good position at			her husband Cardosi Enrico 519 Park Street Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	brown	brown		Lucca	Barga
4	" hermother	$30			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blond	brown		"	"
5	" herself	$10 never			her uncle A Gianni 1211 Sullivan St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						Carghà
6	" himself	$600 never 105			his daughter Gesmina Gianni 305 East 86th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		brown	brown		Lucca	Barga
7	" "	$ over			his brother in law Giovanni 245 Thompson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	brown		Lucca	Lucca
8	" "	$60			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair				Lucca	Lucca
9	" "	$100			his son Cesare 2 Pearl Street Corinth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair				Alexandria	Alexandria
10	" "	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair				"	"
11	" "	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair				"	"
12	" "	$50 never			his friend Garbarino Antonio 105 Stiade 2100 Jane N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					Genoa	Genoa
13																		
14	" himself	$100 over	1000 dal Credito C		his friend Cerighino Giovanni Mulberry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	dark	brown		Genoa	Favale
15	" "	$50 over	283		his cousin Cerighino Giovanni Mulberry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	brown		"	"
16	" "	$30	Sept 1906 C F C		his sons Dentro e Clotilde Marzo 1901 3rd Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair				"	Carrobbio
17	yes	$12 never			his friend Guidi Enrico 8th Ottavo Lucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	brown	brown		Lucca	Lucca
18	yes	$15 over			his friend Romani Antonio 40 Hampton Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	fair	gray	brown		"	"
19	yes	$35 over			his friend Bertini Pietro 65 Franklin Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
20	yes	$20			his friend Bertini Pietro 65 Franklin Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair					Carrara
21	yes	$20 over			his friend Bartoli Arturo 254 Varick Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
22	yes	20 over				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair					Viareggio
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	" "	$ over			his cugin Cagliarini Lucia n° 13 Mercer St. Room N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	dark	dark		Bellosa	Trone
28	" "	$ over			his friend Carido 141 Sullivan Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	Brn	Brn		Genoa	Genoa
29	" herhusband 20 yes 1897				her friend Barbarino Antonio 115 Stiade 2100 3 Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					Genoa	Genoa
30	yes herself $50 over				his brother James Achilla 393 West 4th. Rutland Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	gray	gray		Spezia	Carrara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Felger Capt., of the KÖNIGIN LUISE., from Genoa ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1904,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Geo Celer, Surgeon of the U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE, of Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out "either Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Geo. Celer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1907

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

July 1907

31

2158-16

INDEX.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—nm

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from Naples July 5th* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

537

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July 18th, 1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13 Whether Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials	14	15 Whether able to read or write	16 Whether a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is coming for the purpose of joining a relative or friend, or having a friend or relative paying his passage, and how much he has with him	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1							Brother Joseph 14 U.S. 4th Lt. Bethlehem Pa													
2							Brother Teodosio Box 36 U.S. 4th Hospital Fort Hamilton													
3							Summit Lago Roncallo 115 East 109 St N.Y.													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2118-16

I, [illegible] master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. **An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people **(not Negroes)**.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba **(not Negroes)**.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

D 83

2118-17

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Hamburg, May 5th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14									Aquila	Salvadoreña			Father Antonio Salvadoreña		
15															
16										Italia					New York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

515/536

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	14 Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes: How long?	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	60	no			husband Vicola Bressa 116 Ewing st Chicago Ills.							5	1	dark brown	sky	scar at face	Bari	
2	"	"	"	"															"	
3	"	"	"	"															"	
4	"	cousin	15	"			cousin Pasquale Bergamasco 135 Pilkside "							5	6	dark brown	grey	scar right eye brow	Bari	Palazzo
5	no	self	40	yes	2y	906	husband Camille Lafayette 1436 Falls ave Beaver Falls Pa							5	2	"	hazel		Agnella	Bergamasco
6	"	"	"	"										5	6				"	"
7	"	"	"	"															"	"
8																			"	"
9	yes	bro. in law	10	no			bro. in law Carlo Lasondo ~~Filomena~~ Pasquella							5	6	"	dark grey	scar at face	Bari	Rurigadi
10	no	self	10	"			uncle Michele Pasquella 110 Hamilton ave New Haven							5	3	"	brown		Castel	Viagola
11	"	"	12	"			~~bro. in law~~ Antonio Pasquella 89 Pelletreau " Bedford Park							5	4	"	"	scar at wrist	Castella	Cerreto
12	yes	brother	12	yes	2	3	Ranchi Bari uncle Pasquale Stella 101 Cayuga " Rochester N.Y.													
13	no	self	10	no			uncle Giuseppe Pane Box 82 Cortony Pa												Agnolo	Sulmona
14	"	"	12	"			uncle Francesco Gentile 41 York							5	3	black	brown		Cosenza	Tarsogna
15	no	"	10	"			consin Gandarmelo Giuseppe Box 82 Canastota N.Y.							5	5	"	"		Nicolino	Chiodetta
16	"	"	10	"			uncle Salvatore Gentile 2389 Webster ave N.Y.							5	2	"	"			
17	"	"	10	"			uncle Chiaco Angelo 5 61 forth ave Elizabeth N.J.							5	1	"	"			
18	"	"	10				husband Achille Bertolotto ~~Box 82 Canastota N.Y.~~													
19	"	"	12	"			uncle Pasquale Michele 93 ~~W~~ 4th st Bayonne							5	4	dark	brown			
20	no	"	10	"			bro. in law Michelangelo 82 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	3	"	"	moles left cheek		
21	"	"	10	"			cousin Giuseppe Pedisco 646 Park st Newark							5	1	"	brown	black		
22	"	"	10	"			uncle Pasquale Buono 32 Gleenwood ave Montclair							5	1	"	brown	scar at right cheek		
23	"	"	10	"			cousin Angelo Barbiano 61 forth st Belleville							5	2	"	"		Salerno	Ottina
24	"	"	12	"			bro. in law Michele 47 Shakespeare st							5	3	"	brown	grey hair at shins		
25	"	"	30	"			~~Box 82~~ Canastota N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"		
26	"	"	10	"			uncle Dino Gentile 23 Ottawa st Springfield							5	1	"	"	"		
27	"	"	10	"			cousin Carlo Pasquale 10 51 Flushing ave N.Y.							5	8	"	brown	scar at forehead	Cosenza	
28	"	"	12	"			family 262 Elizabeth st							5	6	"	black	brown		Maida
29	"	"	12	"			bro. in law Agostino Giovanni Box 143 New Orleans La							5	3	"	brown	freckles	marked	Giuseppe Abbate
30	yes	bro. in law	20	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

218-17

I, [illegible] Master, of the Königin Luise from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country. If outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], by [illegible], do
(state whether "Surgeon residing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officers.

11-116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22nd List
S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 5th , 1908

1	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-183798 SOS 3/22/40

1-316063—11

2-627982 5/26/39

11-340430 SOS 8-7-4-

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *May 5, 1907*

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes: how long.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deported at any time.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30	yes 6 Months	Cousin Francesco Chiazzo Alex C. Gonzolez Co San Antonio Monjeni							5	4		dark	brown		Catanzaro Province Calabria	
2	"	"	20	no —	1220 E. 14th St. New York							5	4		gray			"	
3	"	"	20	" —	Uncle Biagio Tocci 1212 Dickinson St. Philadelphia							5	4		brown			"	
4	"	Brother	2	" —	Brother Bello Antonio 292 N. Delphine St. Brooklyn							5	1		blond	brown		"	
5	"	Self	10	yes 10 "	Lou Caserio Museo N.Y. No 73 Chalmers St. N.Y.							5	5		gray		—	Cerralleto Province	
6	"	"	2	no —	Brother Cordello Pasquino No 611 Paterson Ave West Farms							5	5		brown		—	"	Tauroa
7	yes	"	2	" —	Uncle Biagio Tuscano No 165 Morgan St. Paterson N.J.							5	—		"	hazel	hazel	—	Province Calabria
8	no	"	2	" —	Brother Carmelo Raffael Caldeo Brother 292 N.Y.							5	4		"			—	Taurio
9	yes	Husband	10	" —	Husband Angelo Chiaviello 24 Driggs St. Newark N.J.							5	5	4	"	dark	light eye	—	Tauza
10	no	Self	10	— —	Brother Carmine Vincenzo Abbenante 86 N. State St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	1		"			—	
11	"	"	0	— —	Brother Vincenzo							5	3		brown	gray		—	Benevento Province Airola
12	"	"	0	— —								5	6		"			—	" —
13	"	"	10	— —	Brother Carmine Fabrizio Atlantic Ave 222 Brooklyn							5	7		black		scar at nose	—	" —
14	"	"	"	— —	Brother Raffaele Central Ave No 2392 Brooklyn							5	4		brown			—	Bartolomeo Province
15	"	"	0	— —	Brother Vito 334 North St. Boston Mass.							5	3		brown			—	San Fratain
16	"	"	50		Brother Antonio 600 Bailey Ave Providence R.I.							5	4		black	brown	scar at forehead	Caserta Province	
17	"	"	10		Brother Vincenzo Felice 3610 Bryan St. Dallas Tex.							5	6		brown	gray		Benevento Province	
18	"	"	10		Uncle Francesco Palange [illegible]							5	6		black	brown	mole at cheek	Avellino	
19	"	"	"		Brother Raphael Felice 30 Center St. [illegible]							5	2		brown			Campobasso Province	
20	"	Self	"	10 "	[illegible] 332 334 16th St.							5	1		"		scar at forehead	Bari Province	
21	yes	Brother	"	20 "	Uncle Biagio Tocci Box 62 E. 42nd Kensington													Caserta Province	
22	"	Self	"	10 "	[illegible] 16 Cales St. Brooklyn							5	3		black			Naples Province	
23	no	"	"	10 yes 10 " Wilmington	[illegible] 16 Cales St. Brooklyn								4		black	brown	hook	marked Abruzzi	Teramo
24	"	"	"	20 "	Father Felice Box 235 Keyser W. Va.							5			"			Abruzzi Province	Bari
25	"	"	"	10 "	Father Vincenzo 221 Spring St. Yonkers Brother Francesco							5	5		brown			Bari Province	Canosa
26	yes	Brother	15	"	116 Ewing St. Chicago Ills.							5	7						Modugno
27	"	God Father	50	"	God Father Manzulo Benjamin 116 Ewing St. Chicago Ills.							5	9						Palo del Colle
28	no	Self	10	"	Uncle Giuseppe Pagnotta [illegible]							5	1		dark	brown	scar at left cheek	Bari	Sannicandro
29	yes	Mother	40	"	Uncle Biagio Tocci							5	3		"	gray		Bari	
30	"	"	"	"	116 Ewing St. Chicago Ills.							5	1					"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (title of Master, Etc.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kaiserin Luise, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

87

118-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. , sailing from Naples, July 5th, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to -		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-821503-1-10-41

DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 List No.	14 Number on List	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
						[illegible]							5	5	dark	brown				Naples
						cousin Richwood Salvatore 325 E. 12th st. N.Y.							5	5	"	brown	grey	mole right cheek	Italy	Salerno Campagna
						brother Giuseppe 324 E. 12th st.							5	4	"	blond	sky		"	"
						uncle Forio Giuseppe 314 E. 12th st.							5	6	"	red	grey		"	"
						" Forio Carmine Sheridan Conn.							5	8	"	brown	sky		Caltanisetta	Piazza
						Josephine 118 School st.							5	3	"	brown			Catanzaro	Pagaudea
						husband Forio Antonio " Kimball also,														
						bro. in law Domenico Caviglione 1st house Clark,							5	5	dark	brown				Sheffano
						bro. " Detroit office,							5	3	"	brown	grey		Cosenza	Campana
						bro. Forreto 531 Russell st.							5	5	"	brown	at fore head		"	"
						uncle Giuseppe Quartieri Age 15 Walton, Ont.							5	2	"	"	dead	at 8 yrs.	Catanzaro	Belcastro
						bro. in law Antonio Parise 2 w & 6 Torrey Park Youngstown,							5	8	"	brown	sky		Aquila	Paola
						bro. Aquila 2362 Pacific st. Brooklyn							5	8	"	brown	black		Avellino	Pietrastor
						bro. Lauria "							5	4	"	"	grey	gray wash hair	Salerno	Eboli
						Penn. Coal Co.														
						friend Anastasio Vincenzo 329 E. 12th st.							5	6	dark	brown			Cosenza	Scigliano
						friend Anastasio Vincenzo							5	7	"	black	brown	hair at 8 yrs old	Catanzaro	Motta Sa
						cousin Francesco Galiazzo Rose 451 Johnsonburg Pa.							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
						bro. Pietro 67 Park st. N. York							5	9	"	brown	dead	at 8 years	"	"
						none							5	"	"	"	"	at 12 months	Cosenza	Scigliano
						cousin Angelo Agnelo 327 E. 12th st. Phila. Pa.							5	6	"	"			"	"
						husband Francesco Spagnuolo 115 E. 60th st. N.Y.							4	8	"	"			Avellino	Sant'Angelo
						Brooklyn							4	11	"	blond	sky		"	Serino
						cousin Paolo Giuseppe 909 E. 7th st. Phila. Pa.														
						none							5	1	dark	brown			"	Scalfino
													5	6	"	"			Avellino	Rivolo
													5	7	"	"			"	"
						cousin Galiazzo Francesco Johnsonburg Pa.							5	3	"	black			Catanzaro	Motta Sa

2118-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Butler, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ochs, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Brewer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Commonwealth of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Ochs, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1901, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

39

2118-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from [illegible] July 5th 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Portugal				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5															
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

240 pas—

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1907*

40

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 From (Name of country)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person previously deported and, if so, when and under what circumstances.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no		140, in law Federico Antonio 11 Hooker ave Rochester N.Y.							5	4	dark	brown			Catania Volgarano
2	"	"	"	"		339 North St Rochester N.Y.													"
3	"	"	12	"		brot Giovanni 9 Albany ave N. York							5	4	dark	brown			" Acireale
4	"	"	12	"		bros Giovanni & Rosario 1 New York							5	2	"	"			" S. Giovanni Lupino
5	no	"	14	"		bro in law Vittorio Longa 410 Myrtle ave Rochester							5	4	"	"			" Riposto
6	yes	"	12	"		bros Antonino & Angelo 938 Fremont St Boston Mass.							5	1	"	"	scar	at forehead	" Messina " Mandanici
7	no	"	12	"		friend Vincenzo Sola Phila. Pa							5	2	"	"			" Scalea
8	yes	bro in law	10	"		bro in law Vincenzo Sola 1							5	3	"	"			Cosenza Marcianise
9	no	self	10	yes 903	05 Waterbury	bros Luigi 250 Bank St Waterbury							5	5	"	black brown			Catanzaro Saracena
10	"	"	12	no		husband Guiseppe Arangio							5	1	"	brown			Benevento Pontelandolfo
11	"	"	"	"		1711 - 6th St							5	4					Catanzaro Sambiase
12	"	"	"	"		Minneapolis Minn.													" "
13	"	"	"	"		"													" "
14	yes	son	10	yes 900	906 New Britain	bro Guiseppe 467 Beaver St New Britain							5	4	dark	grey brown			Catanzaro Sambiase
15	"	self	12	no		cousin Giuseppe Perugini Phila. Pa.							5	11	"	brown			Stilo Mammiano
16	"	"	20	"		friend Stefano Pezzirani							5	1	"	"	scar	at left eye	brown Roma
17	"	"	"	"		17 & 19 Hancock St							5	3					" "
18	"	"	"	"		" New York													" "
19	yes	husband	10	"		husband Giov Battista 1 Brooklyn							5	1	dark	black			Lecce Castellaneta
20	"	"	10	"		husband Giuseppe Saccenza							4	4	"	brown			" "
21	no	self	20	"		cousin Giovanni Costantino 115 3rd St Allentown Pa.							5	3	"	brown	sky		Teramo Sant Omero
22	"	"	12	"		bros Pellegrino 25 Harrison St Cleveland							5	5	"	"	grey		" Bellante
23	yes	son	40	"		San Pellegrino							5	3	"	gray			" "
24	"	"	"	"		25 Harrison St							4	11					" "
25	"	"	"	"		Cleveland							4	4					" "
26	"	"	"	"									4	9					" "
27	"	self	12	"		bro in law Vincenzo Liguori Brooklyn							5	2	dark	brown	scar	at forehead	" Naples
28	"	"	10	"		bros Giovanni 187 Hooker St N.Y.							5	5	"	black brown			Castanitta Abbadessa
29	no	"	20	yes 906	06	cousin Giuseppe Pugliese Mechanicsville							5	4	"	brown			Cascia Rocchetta e Croce
30	"	"	12	no		uncle Nicola Box 1050							4	11	"	"			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Volger Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the , from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Volger Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1905.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41 ©

2178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], of Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hamm Lillie,

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

41—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19th List
S. S.

sailing from Napoli 21 July , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of Manifest List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-231458 5-7-4

2-967988(505)4-13-42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 18, 1907

42

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? (Yes / No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height (Feet, Inches)	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	28 City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no	Sam Salvatore 14 Union st					5 6	dark	grey	brown			Messina
2	"	"	"	"	uncle Ballato Giovanni 20 Jefferson st					4 10	"	brown	dark	left eye	"	Patti
3	"	"	16	"	Hoboken N.J. husband Carlo Tomasello					5 5	"	"			"	Barcellona Pozzo di Gotto
4	"	"	12	"	Hammonton N.J.											
5	"	"	"	"	cousin Francesco De Luca					5 5	dark	brown	dark	scar at forehead	"	Gioiosa
6	yes	"	12	"	Boston Mass.					5 4	"	"		scar left eye	"	"
7	"	"	12	"	cousin — same					5 3	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	12	"	cousin De Luca Francesco					5 5	"	"			"	Castroreale
9	no	"	12	"	husband Pepito Salvatore 119 Madison ave. cor. Albany N.Y.										"	"
10	"	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe La Sala					5 2	dark	brown			"	"
11	"	"	12	"	cousin Gaetano Giunta 149 Christian st Phila Pa					5 3	"	"		scar at forehead	"	Oliveri
12	"	"	16	"	uncle Giuseppe 113 Roosevelt st N.Y.					6 3	"	"			Reggio	Calabria
13	"	"	20 yes	1901 Aug N.Y.	uncle Antonio					5	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	12	no	uncle Giuseppe					5 6	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	12	yes 1902 Apr N.Y.						5 4	"	"		scar at left hand	Esclamia	Francavilla
16	"	"	20	no	cousin Luigi Costa 11 Broadway N.Y.					6 4	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	"	"											"	"
18	"	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe 533 E 13th st					5 6	dark	brown	dark	scar at mouth	"	Reggio
19	"	"	12	"	cousin Agostino Francesco					5 2	"	"			"	Regalbuto
20	"	"	12	"	sister Giovanna & Angela 938 Fayette st Phila					4 10	"	"			Messina	Gioiosa
21	yes	"	12	"	cousin Francesco De Luca					5 4	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
22	5	"	12	yes 1903 Feb Italy	Boston Mass. brother in law same					6 2	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	16	no	uncle Francesco Cipolla 32 Maryland Rosedale					5	"	"			"	Tusa
24	"	"	16	"	uncle Giuseppe Harewood Wash					5 4	"	"		scar at mouth	"	Gioiosa
25	no	"	12	"	uncle Benedetto 106 Harrison Place Brooklyn					5	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	12	"	uncle Benedetto 106 Harrison Place Brooklyn					5 2	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
27	"	"	12	"											"	"
28	"	"	"	"											"	"
29	"	"	"	"	cousin Concettina Gargano 66 Oliver st N.Y.					4 11	dark	brown			"	"
30	"	"	12	"												

2118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edgar Lafler, of the [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edgar Lafler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July 1905

NEW YORK

Lew Schmitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2118-22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Ans Ellis, Surgeon of the ____, of Geneva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

F. Ans Ellis

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190

at NEW YORK

Lew Ahmuth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18th list

S. S. K ... sailing from Naples July 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3										Calabria					
4										Italian					
5															
6															
7															
8															
9										Italian					
10															
11	~~Calandra~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~			~~Laborer~~									
12	~~Lo Bianco~~	~~Antonio~~	~~19~~			~~Laborer~~									
13															
14										Italian					
15															
16															
17															
18	~~Scalia~~	~~Antonio~~	~~19~~			~~Laborer~~									
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

393/414

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or any other criminal practice, prostitution, or other immoral habits.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT: 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no	husband Cardinale Antonio 129 Rue Fr. elen White Plains N.Y.					No	No	5	3	dark brown		Catanzaro Calabria Italy
2	"	"	"	"	brother Cardinale Antonio 125 Rue Fr. elen Ottawa Can.					"	"	5	4	dark dark sky		Potenza Basilicata
3	yes	brother	10	no	cousin Buonaiuto Giuseppe 25 Rue Fr. elen Ottawa Can.					"	"	5	4	" brown "		Sinopoli Reggio Calabria
4	"	self	12	"	husband Jenni Gaetano 10 Benton ave. Buffalo N.Y.					"	"	5	1	" brown		" Bruzzano
5	no	"	12	"						"	"					" "
6	"	"	"	"						"	"					" "
7	"	"	"	"						"	"					" "
8	"	"	"	"	husband Mike Sebastiano 36 State st. Buffalo N.Y.					"	"	4	11	dark black brown	pock-marked	" "
9	"	"	12	"	husband Cefalli Salvatore 95 State st.					"	"	4	11	" brown sky		" "
10	"	"	12	"	husband Bordonaro Antonio 55 State st. Buffalo N.Y.					"	"	5	1	" brown		" Palermo
11	"	"	12	"						"	"					" "
12	"	"	"	"	bro. Pasquale 526 Washington st. Johnstown					"	"	5	2	dark brown sky		" Florida
13	"	"	12	"	cousin Schiano Gaetano Box 82 Clearfield Pa.					"	"	5	3	" brown		Messina Sicily
14	yes	"	10	"	bro. Nicolo Box 185 Clearfield Pa.					"	"	4	9	" "	scar at nose	" "
15	"	"	12	"	bro. Gaetano Box 222 Clearfield Pa.					"	"	5	1	" brown sky	scar under left eye	" "
16	"	"	40	"	cousin Salvatore Bisignano Box 82 Clearfield Pa.					"	"	5	3	" brown		" "
17	"	"	25	yes 923 926 Clearfield	bro. Giuseppe Box 222 Clearfield Pa.					"	"	4	10	" "		" "
18	"	"	16	no	bro. Giovanni Box 274 Clearfield Pa.					"	"	5	"	"	scar at forehead	" "
19	"	"	12	"	bro. Giovanni Box 82 Clearfield Pa.					"	"	5	4	"	mole at face	" "
20	"	"	12	"	bro. Giuseppe Box 274 Clearfield Pa.					"	"	4	11	"		" "
21	"	"	12	"	cousin Accordino Filippo Box 82 Clearfield Pa.					"	"	4	10	"		" "
22	"	"	12	"	cousin gerlazzo Tundaro					"	"	5	3	" brown sky	pock-marked	" "
23	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Costantino 129 Dupont st. Elizabeth N.J.					"	"	5	4	" brown		" "
24	"	"	12	"	bro. Stefano 6 Bedford st. Utica N.Y.					"	"	5	1	" "		Catania Sicily
25	"	"	12	"	husband Pietro Sparlia 317-319 N. Franklin st. Syracuse N.Y.					"	"	4	11	" "	mark at face	Messina Sicily
26	"	"	16	"												" "
27	"	"	"	"												" "
28	"	"	"	"												" "
29	"	"	"	"												" "
30	"	"	12	yes 1806 Brooklyn	bro. Giuseppe 153-20th st. Brooklyn					"	"	5	2	dark brown		" Bisignano

2118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger Laiser, of the ..... , from Kapfel ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1F day of July, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Lew Schmidt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2/8-23.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (Strike out "Surgeon" or "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17th list
5/7/1907 S. S.

sailing from Naples, July 5th, 1907

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16		Caracciolo													
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-42465-1-5/17/43-407 nr c/a
1-377083-505-8/12/41
1-334135-9/9/41
1-401883 505 5-7-42

370/342

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist ... on back of this sheet.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they ...

957 P

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *7/18*, 1907 46

No on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	10	no		husband Donato Grimaldi 8 Union ave Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown			Salerno	Bonciglia
2	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	"			nephew Aniello Stellato 8 Union ave Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown	grey			"	"
5	no	self	10	no		brother Luigi 34 Shelbey ave N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray brown			Caserta	Pontelandolfo
6	yes	brother	12	yes	905	906 Atlanta brother Pietro Buonfonio 111 - 2nd st Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	"
7	"	"	14	no		cousin Saverio Del Vecchio 236 Ft. 5 to st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	at left eye		"	Pontelandolfo
8	"	self	10	"		brother Angelo 33 Highland st Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky		"	Cusano
9	yes	brother	20	yes	903	906 New Castle							5	3	"	"	"	not fast	Naples	Poggiomarino
10	no	self	14	no		bro in law Alfonso Perretta 61 Park ave Woodhaven L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	"
11	"	"	"			cousin Domenico Medical Coll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	grey	sky	at forehead	Campobasso	Pontelandolfo
12	yes	cousin	10	"		friend Gennaro Stigliano 792 Newark ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Benevento	Ospedaletto
13	"	friend	10	"		friend Domenico Salvo 54 Hill st New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		Roma	Zagarolo
14	no	self	20	"		bro in law Carracino Nicola 207 Belmont ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Salerno	Pollica
15	yes	bro in law	76			relative Rocco Bello 130 Pittsburg st Geneva Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	"	"	"	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			Campobasso	Pontelandolfo
17	no	self	24	yes	905	905 Geneva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray brown	hair	at mouth	Caserta	Capua
18	"	"	20	no		husband Biago Antonio 450 S. 9th st Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	hair	at left eye	Campobasso	Montefalcone
19	"	"	20	"															"	"
20	"	"	"	"															"	"
21	"	"	"	"															"	"
22	yes	son	36	yes	1888	N. Y. son Francesco Canastota N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown			Ischia	Castiglione
23	"	sons	72	"	90	907 Phila. Pa. sons Francesco 11-18 S. 10th st Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey	sky		Salerno	Stella Cilento
24	"	"	"	"		cousin Corapi Giuseppe 627 Catherine st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	"
25	no	self	12	no		cousin Dama "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	hair	light complexion	Catanzaro	
26	"	"	12	"		cousin Fratto Domenico 14-5th st West Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	sky	near at right cheek	"	
27	"	"	10	"		bro in law Vitalano Gregorio Carbondale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown			Catanzaro	Taverna
28	"	"	20	yes	905	906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		"	Paola
29	"	"	12	no		cousin Alzari Emanuele 199 Sandt st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Catanzaro	
30	"	"	10	"									5	3	"	brown	grey		"	

21F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Master
Immigrating Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

M—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

M—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2118.24

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hans Leber, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Luise, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, July 5th, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cappadoro	Giuseppe	20		S	Farmer			Italian	South Italian	Santa Maria	Avellino	Pat Carlo		
2	Lupo	Pasquale	15		S	"			"	"	"	"	Mat Angelina		
3	Lau	Luigi	35		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria		
4	Longo	Felice	11												
5	Lau	Emanuele	7												
6	Lo Scalzo	Vincenzo	16		S	Mechanic			"	"	"	"	Mat Francesca		
7	Gorgiolo	Michele	17		S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Mat Maddalena		
8	Capasso	Nicolangelo	18		S	"			"	"	"	"	Fat Luigi		
9	Fabrizio	Vincenzo	25		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa		
10	Barcello	Antonio	22		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria		
11	Migliorato	Attilio	23		M	"			"	"	"	"	Mat Francesca		
12	Anastasi	Raffaele	26		M	Tailor			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria		
13	De Gregorio	Leonardo	18		S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Mat Pasquina		
14	De Luca	Ludovico	20		S	Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	Mat Pasquina		
15	Di Martino	Angelo	23		M	Mason			"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa		
16	Di Biase	Domenico	37		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria		
17	Jacovitti	Pasquale	17		S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Mat Angelina		
18	Jacovone	Gaetano	53		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria		
19	Bernardi	Domenico	35		M	Mason			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria		
20	Del Duca	Luigi	25		S	"			"	"	"	"	Mat Maria		
21	De Vivo	Luigi	28		Married	"			"	Calabrian	Cellamare	"	Wife Maria		
22	Cignarelli	Nicola	19		S	"			"	"	"	"	Fat Felice		
23	Gala	Pietro	21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Mat Concetta		
24	Gala	Giuseppe	18		S	"			"	"	"	"	Mat Concetta		
25	Passaggio	Pasquale	30		M	"			"	Neapolitan	"	"	Wife Maria		
26	Lecce	Nicola	50		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa		
27	Leguria	Isidoro	34		M	"			"	"	Celico	"	Wife Teresa		
28	Tommaso	Gennaro	21		S	"			"	Bergamo	"	"	Wife Maria		
29	Maccarato	Salvatore	17		S	"			"	Neapolitan	"	"	Mat Lupia		
30	Mandato	Domenico	22		M	"			"	Bergamo	"	"	Wife Maria		

344/364

*Instead of showing "Laborer," "Servant," "Gentleman," etc., as heretofore, specify the occupation of each person. If a child, state whether child of parents. If a wife, state whether wife of husband. If the occupation is that of a servant, state whether domestic or personal. If a laborer, specify whether agricultural laborer, common laborer, or other laborer. If a gentleman, specify whether with or without means. If a merchant, specify whether wholesale or retail. If a manufacturer, specify what product. If a professional person, specify whether artist, lawyer, physician, scientist, teacher, etc. If a skilled worker, specify what trade. If a person of no occupation, state whether scholar, housekeeper, or at home. If a minor, specify whether scholar or at home. If under 16 years of age, and not accompanied by parent, state whether going to join parents, and if so, what parents, and their name and complete address. In case of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" should be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 18, 1907

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$30	no	husband Costantino Fiumara Wyoming Pa							5	7	dark	brown		Abruzzi	Acquaviva de Frento
2	"	"	"	"	"							5	1				"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"							4	8				"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"							4	5				"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
6	"	father	14	no	father Francesco 108 Mulberry st N.Y.							4	5	dark	brown		Rome	
7	yes	uncle	12	"	uncle Giovanni Maria & Rosetta Pa							5	3	"	blue	sky	Teramo	Colonnella
8	"	cousin	16	"	cousin Crupes Pasquale 401 403 Jersey st Jersey City Passport							5	2	"	brown		"	Nereto
9	no	self	12	"	bro Abramo & Pontzeal Caye							5	3	"	black	brown	Campobasso	Colonnella
10	"	"	14	"	bro in law Pasquale Sacchino							5	3	"	brown		Teramo	Castiglione
11	"	"	12	"	cousin Giovanni Di Pietro							5	5	"	black	brown	"	Carrapelle
12	yes	bro in law	30	"	brothlaw Francesco Bizzarro Box 498 Bowers Pa							5	3	"	brown		"	S Egidio
13	"	brother	12	"	bro Quirino Schuylkill Pa.							5	3	"	"		"	Nereto
14	"	God father	40	"	God fath Filippo Filigno Box 192 Magnolia Pa							5	"	"	mark at temple		Poggia Rosato	Rapino
15	no	self	10	"	cousin Gerardo Francesco Greensburg Pa							5	1	"	brown		Vicoli	Villa S Maria
16	yes	cousin	10	"	cousin Rosa Francesca & Nicola 44-46-48 Hill st New Haven							5	3	"	brown	black	Castiglione	S Nicola dell'Alto
17	no	self	10	"	friend Nicola Colangelo 229 Elizabeth st N.Y.							5	3	"	brown		Campobasso	S Giuliano
18	"	"	20	yes	90.00 Pa Youngstown cousin Michelangelo Crupista 178 Union ave, New Rochelle							5	6	"	"		"	Roccaro
19	"	"	12	"	900.00 Jersey uncle Ernesto Carosella 11 Walls stover Jersey City							5	3	"	black	scar at chin	"	Barbarano
20	"	"	10	no	bro Disperino Michelangelo Telephone 1796							5	3	"	black	brown	Chieti	"
21	"	"	20	"	uncle Giovanni Boffa 1141 Ogden stover N.Y. bro Pietro							5	5	"	"	" at chin	"	Collalto Sabino
22	"	"	20	"	80 Mulberry st bro Gualtiero							5	3	"	brown		"	"
23	"	"	10	"	937 N 7th st bro in law Giovanni Sciammarella							5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	Casoria	Napoli
24	yes	bro in law	40	"	bro Ludovico 920 Clay st Sharpsburg Pa.							5	3	"	"		"	"
25	no	self	14	"	friend Ignazio Luigi Box 7 Cogo Avenue West bro in law Domenico Giuseppe							5	4	"	"		Catanzaro	S Severina
26	"	"	20	"	God fath Roper Pietro 120 Evergreen st Elizabeth N.J. bro Dante							5	6	"	black	sky scar at neck	Casoria	Pozzano Gragnano
27	"	"	10	"								5	4	"	brown		"	Celico
28	"	"	20	"								5	4	"	"		"	Pozzano
29	"	"	20	"	bro Vittorio 201 Webster ave, Pittsburg Pa. cousin Belardo Pietro 330 Palisade ave, Jersey City							5	5	"	"	scar at forehead	"	Pizzoferrato
30	"	"	10	"								5	6	"	"	scar left cheek	Catanzaro	Tiriolo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], of [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-334661

151

2-674724 6/17/40

1-219037 - 11/9/37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Genoa, 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							cousin Tota Giuseppe 00 Oliver st Brooklyn							5 4	fair	brown		scar at forehead	Campotasso Campobasso
2							brother-in-law Pasquale Petrella 5516½ Hersey st Oakland							5 5		dark brown			" Tufara
3							God father Michele Tartaglia Brooklyn							5 4		dark brown			" Felci
4							father Giovanni Del Valle 58 Jones st							5 5		brown			Potenza Ripacandida
5														5 5					" "
6							cousin Francesco 295 Union st							5 6		dark brown		book marked	Selvino Sassano
7														5 6					" "
8							cousin Angelo Conte 15 15 Chapel st							6 3					" "
9														5 5		brown	grey		" "
10							brother Giovanni 33 Bentley st							5 4					" "
11							bro-in-law Antonio Vaccaro 102 Frost st							5 6		brown		scar at forehead	" "
12							bro-in-law Spitzello Giovanni Clarksburg W. Va							5 3				dark eyebrows	Cosenza S. Giovanni in Fiore
13							cousin Francesco Cavilli 220 Webster ave							4 10		brown	grey		Campotasso Campobasso
14	yes	cousin	10				brother Pasquale Pittsburg Pa							5 8		black		under weight, black hair	Cosenza Cosenza
15	no	self	10				uncle Pasquale 145 Spring pl							5 6		brown		marks at face	" "
16	"	"	10	"			brother Vincenzo 480 W. 37 st							5 3		brown	grey		Rano Potenza
17	"	"	10	"			cousin Turbo Francesco 170 Elizabeth st							5 4		brown			" "
18	"	"	10	"			brother Pasquale Tarantango Rose pt Tasmania							5 4		black	grey	scar at chin	" Barbattaro
19	"	"	10	"			brother Giovanni 1015 15 st Astoria							5 6		brown	grey		" "
20	"	"	10	"			cousin Francesco 631 Myrtle ave							5 4		black	brown		" "
21	"	"	12	"			bro-in-law Polizzo Stefano 1809 92 Tasmania							5 5		brown		scar left jaw	" "
22	"	"	10	"			wife Maria Mangella 592 W. 41 st							5 6			grey		" Fasitto
23	"	"	80	yes	99	907	Brooklyn brother Francesco 4 Jones st							5		brown	grey		" "
24	"	"	12	no			brother-in-law Pietro Sturzo 280 W. 115 st							5 3					" "
25	"	"	12	yes	99	906	Brooklyn brother Francesco 183 E. 101 st							4 4					" "
26	"	"	12	no			uncle Vincenzo Tolo 344 E. 76 st							5 3		black			" "
27	"	"	12	"			brother Giuseppe 214 E. 96 st							5 2		grey			" "
28	"	"	12	yes	901	906	Brooklyn father Alessandro 100 President st							5 4		brown		mole on R face	Cosenza Cleto
29	"	"	12	no			cousin Angelo Perrone							5 4				forked handle	" "
30	"	cousin	10	yes	902	907	Brooklyn												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 F day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51 0-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

287/316

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	no	yes	Brooklyn 6 yrs	cousin Francesco Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown			Reggio Cal	Giojosa
2		yes	"	no		brother-in-law Edmund Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown sky scar at forehead			"	Gallico
3		"	"	no		cousin Barnaba Arcuri 76 Baxter st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black brown			"	Bellano
4		"	"	10		uncle Giuseppe Palazzo 168 Elizabeth st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	mole at chin		"	Lenamazzo
5		"	"	no		cousin Pasquale Barge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown sky			"	Bellamare
6		"	"	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	gray		"	"
7		"	"	12		[illegible] 345 Boulevard Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	" "	"		"	"
8		"	"	18		nephew Guiseppe Balmeggia 158 Elizabeth st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black sky			"	"
9		"	"	10		cousin Guiseppe Principale 34 Sharpe [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown			"	Rocca
10		no	"	no		[illegible] Carmelo Pittsburgh 305 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "			"	Saganada
11		yes	"	no		[illegible] Salvatore Pelio 420 S. Clark st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" "			"	Gerace
12		"	"	15		[illegible] Pietro Jenna Bronxville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown gray			"	S. Roberto
13		"	"	14		daughter Concetta [illegible] 508 Locust st Harleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" gray brown			"	"
14		"	"	12		uncle Stefano Sparatello 158 Clay st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	brown	scar at right cheek		"	"
15		"	"	no		[illegible] Giuseppe Costa 44 Seybert st Harleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" "	mark at face		"	Bellamare
16		"	"	14		cousin Salvatore Jenna 44 Seybert st Harleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	" "			"	"
17		"	"	20		brother Giuseppe [illegible] 112 Elizabeth st Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	black brown	scar at head		"	"
18		"	"	14		cousin Salvatore Jenna 44 Seybert st Harleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown			"	"
19		"	"	20		brother Pasquale [illegible] 112 Elizabeth st Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20		"	"	15		cousin Salvatore Jenna 44 Seybert st Harleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "			"	"
21		"	"	16		brother Domenico [illegible] 106 Bayard st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	black sky			Reggio Calabria	
22		"	"	15	yes by self	cousin Ippolito Settimio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	scar at right hip		"	"
23		no	"	10	no	cousin Luigi Nunziato Mariano 501 James st Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	scar on cheek		"	Roccella Jonica
24		"	"	10	"	cousin Nunziato Luigi Mariano 501 St James St Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"			"	Condofuri Superiore
25		yes	brother-in-law	8	yes	106 Bayard st [illegible] 318 Naples Italy [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	dark gray sky	scar at mouth	Complexion	Calabria	
26		no	brother	10	no	brother Francesco [illegible] 1976 Clay field Place Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	scar at chin		"	"
27		self		10	"	brother Nicola [illegible] 218 1st floor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	gray blue		"	"
28		no	"	10	"	uncle Giovanni Jannazzo Box 615 Tallassee Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	scar at mouth		"	"
29		"	"	10	"	uncle Francesco Margiotta [illegible] Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" "	gray blue		"	"
30		"	"	10	yes 4 yrs 6	Albany [illegible] Jerome [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black		Campotenese	

211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Körösin Luise, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1F day of July, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Steamer, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

53 0

2118 27

11—1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1176

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *190.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
ADMITTED 7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
ADMITTED 13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
ADMITTED 25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

993127 8/2/3[illegible]

8-221252- 6/10/1[illegible]

8-[illegible] 1/[illegible]/41

none

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

7-203767 2/3/43 mw c/a

5-39286

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be fou[illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51 D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Jan* , 190 3.10 P.M. & 3.45 P.M.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	Rocco Agostino 231 Columbus ave	Brooklyn				good		5 6	dark brown	dear at nose	Palermo	Cerami
2	"	"	40	"	husband Vito Pietro 231 Main ave							4 11	"	"	scar under right eye	"	"
3	"	"				Rochester N.Y.										"	"
4	"	"														"	"
5	"	"														"	"
6	"	"	12	"	uncle Pietro Alfano 128 Main st							5 5	fair	brown	scar at forehead	"	"
7	no	"	22	"	bro in law Salogero Lo Cicero 120 Erie st	Buffalo						5 "	dark	gray	"	Sciacca	Campobello
8	"	"	12	"	uncle Giuseppe Palmisano 84 Mulberry st							5 3	"	brown	"	"	Raffadale
9	yes	"	12	"	uncle Salvatore Scibetta 913 Chamberlain st							5 3	"	black brown	"	"	Aragona
10	"	husband	12	"	husband Pasquale Vizzo 207 Bingham st	Allegheny Pa.						5 3	"	brown	pock marked	"	Palermo
11	"	father	20	"	uncle Salvatore Di Chicago 45 Fulton st	Ill.						5 4	"	"		Palermo	Altavilla
12	no	self	12	"	Vitale Ignazio 66 Allen st	Tampa Fla.						5 4	"	brown	sky	Sciacca	S. Biagio
13	"	"	30	"	husband Genaro Guiseppe 938 Potter st	Allegheny Pa.						5 3	"	"	"	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
14	"	"														"	"
15	yes	"	20	"	cousin Fabiano Giovanni 415 E. 11th st							5 3	dark	brown		Palermo	Piana dei Greci
16	yes	"	20	"	bro in law Borgia Patrick 47 44 East 51st st	Long Island						5 6	"	"		"	"
17	no	"	60	"	bro in law Alessia Rocco 532 Canal st	Easton Pa.						5 4	"	gray	sky	"	"
18	"	"	12	"	cousin D. Giorgio Santo 38 Mulberry st	N.Y.						5 6	"	brown	scar right cheek	"	Petralia Sopr
19																	
20	"	self	40	yes 906	bros Francesco 453-13th st	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown	scar at forehead	Palermo	Cefalu
21	"	"	40	no	husband Russo Giovanni		"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	brown	grey	Puglisi	Gallico
22	"	"			106 E. Lawrell st		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
23	"	"				Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
24	no	"	10	"	cousin Andrea Giuliano 106 E. Lawrell st		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	brown		"	"
25	"	"	50	"	bro in law Domenico Spadaccino	Allentown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	brown	"	Casalvieri
26	"	"	30	yes 905-906	bro in law Pasquale Sciabola	Freeport L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	brown	scar right cheek	"	"
27	"	"	20	no	friend Mario Alapolitano		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	sky scar at eye brow	"	"
28	"	"	30	yes 904	bro Mario 906 bro in law Francesco	Spadaccino Nino	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	scar left eye brow	"	"
29	"	"	30	" 901-902	bro in law Pasquale Mario 106 Lawrell st	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	grey	"	"
30	"	"	10	" 904-05	bro Ferdinando Brooklyn 61 " st	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown		"	Giuliana Sicily

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

216

I, Peter Sutor, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from Vasfet , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1907.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1146

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1146

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1910, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-23/24 [illegible] 5-7-4

235 [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from w[illegible] [illegible] languages they speak. List of races [illegible] back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION L... JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

3118

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 6 and 7 are to be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) in column 6 means that the person can read, and Yes (Y) in column 7 means that he can write. No (N) in either column means the reverse.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to (that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Luise, [illegible] Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon entering therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

57 2118-29

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	VL 382/408													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	Dezzo													
21	Dezzo VL 382/408													
22	Dezzo													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Superseded. Central Office
Circular letter of 4/23/25, No. 53875/710.

3-206950 1-16-41 (505)

209/334

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and months. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												5	6	dark	brown			Aquila
2												5	11	fair	"		scar left cheek	Campobasso
3												5						
4												5	4	dark	brown			Catanzaro
5												5	4	"	"			Roma
6												5	10	"	"			"
7												6	4	"	"			"
8												5	5	"	"			"
9												5	4	"	"			Bonza
10												5	4	"	"	fair	mustache	Campobasso
11												5	2	"	brown sky			"
12												5	4	"	black brown			Avella
13												5	5	"	brown sky		scar right cheek	"
14												5	4	"	brown			Bonnanaro
15												5	4	"	"			"
16												5	6	"	"		mole right cheek	"
17												5	5	"	black sky			Chieti
18												5	2	"	brown gray			"
19												5	6	"	"			"
20												5	6	"	brown			"
21																		
22																		
23												5	8	dark	black brown			"
24												5	4	"	"	gray		"
25												5	9	"	brown	"	scar at forehead	"
26												4	1	"	"	"		Rocca
27												5	4	"	black			Avellino
28												5	5	"	brown			Campagna
29												5	5	"	"			Roma
30												5	3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2118-29

I, [illegible] Master of the Kaiserin Luise, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Juli, 190[illegible].

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made when necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under instructions appertaining to "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), according as the alien can or can not read or write, or Yes (Y) or No (N) as to ability to read only.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list under which alien is classified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should clearly exhibit, and be verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" applying to nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in the six columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59 2118-20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Brussels, (Strike out whether "serving" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Heinrich Leiser

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *190*

No.	1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— White.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1										Free Engineer						
2										ON PIER						
3										ON PIER						
4										ON PIER						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 60

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previous.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I 118-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Folger, Master, of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Examining Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec., 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur, Surgeon of the Königin Luise of Bremen, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Hamilton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

61

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL	Age			*Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
		Y.	M.	Sex. Male. Female.		Read. Write.			Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
List	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and over	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	no	yes	Uncle	Luigi Colombaroli				Good			5	4	dark	black	grey	near at wrist	Italy	Pistoia
2	"					Pian di Sco							5	2						
3	"					Lucca Italy							5							
4	"																			
5	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Luigi Colombaroli~~				~~Good~~			~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~			~~Italy~~	~~Pistoia~~
6	"	Brother	yes	no	yes	Bro Giuseppe Baldacci Box				Good			5	6	"	black	"	near at eye	Italy	"
7	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bro Antonio Baldacci Box~~				~~Good~~			~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~at forehead~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bocca~~
8	"	self	yes	no	yes	Bro Pasquale Baldacci Box				Good			5	3	"	brown	grey	near at left cheek	Italy	Lucca
9	"	"	yes	no	yes	Bro in law Champion 46 Wilkerson Buffalo				Good			4	11	"	brown			Italy	Lucca
10	"	"	yes	no	yes	Cousin Guiseppe Russo 295 Niagara St Toronto Can				Good			5	5	"				Italy	Lucca
11	yes	cousin	yes	no	yes	Cousin Giuseppe Giannecchini 1256 Carroll St Brooklyn				Good			5	10	"	brown	sky		Italy	Pistoia
12	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	no	self	yes	no	yes	Cousin Pasquale Lucchesi 1256 Carroll St Brooklyn				Good			5	4	"	brown	sky		"	"
14	"	Brother	no	"	"	Bros Valentino & Raffaele Lucchesi 282 Columbia St Brooklyn				Good			5	1	"	brown	grey	marked	Foggia	Lucca
15	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	yes	Brother	no	"	"	Bro Gregorio Lucchesi 1256 Carroll St Brooklyn				Good			5	4	dark	black	dark	right cheek	Italy	Lucca
17	"	self	yes	no	yes	Bro Antonio Lucchesi 1256 Carroll St Brooklyn				Good			5	5	"	brown			Italy	Lucca
18	no	Friend	no	no	yes	Bro in law Antonio Giorgi 609 Hudson St Binghamton				Good			5	6	"	"	dark	near at forehead	Italy	Lucca
19	"	Husband	no	"	"	Husband Emilio Antonio Giorgi 609 Hudson St Binghamton				Good			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Brother	no	yes	yes	Bro Luigi Antonio Giorgi 609 Hudson St Binghamton				Good			5	6	"	"	dark		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	no	self	yes	no	yes	Cousin Domenico Bellandi 324 Everett St Pittsburg Pa				Good			5	1	"	brown	grey		Italy	Pistoia
23	"	"	yes	no	yes	Cousin Adriano Domenici Cousin Giuseppe Pellizzano				Good			5	11	"	black	sky	near under right cheek	"	"
24	"	"	yes	no	yes	" "				"			5	"	"	brown	dark	near at left cheek	"	"
25	"	"	yes	no	yes	Cousin Antonio Giuseppe Pellizzano 236 Olympia St Pittsburg				Good			5	1	"	dark	grey		"	"
26	"	"	yes	no	yes	Bro in law Gucci Gregorio 295 Webster Ave				Good			5	5	"	brown			"	"
27	"	"	yes	no	yes	Uncle Antonio Bertolacci Box 220 Scottdale Pa				Good			5	11	"	brown	grey	near at forehead	"	"
28	"	"	yes	yes	yes	Daughter Francesca De Santo 220 Elizabeth St Pittsburg				Good			5	9	"	grey	brown		Carrara	Migliano
29	"	"	yes	no	yes	Cousin Guiseppe Di Loreto 34 Old Chester St Rochester				Good			5	5	"	brown			Spezia	Sarzana
30	"	"	yes	yes	yes	Cousin Antonio Bertolacci Box 220 Scottdale Pa				Good			5	6	"	"			"	"

2118-31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Master Pilot or Commanding Officer) of the Königin Luise, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kaiserin Luise, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wessel Leer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

3-539133 3/11 ap (50)

3-218617-1/541

154 | 12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												5	2	dark	black			Castagneto Po.
2												5	3	"	brown	grey			Cannetto
3												5	1	"	black	brown			
4												5	9	"	brown				Chivasso Caprauna
5												5	6	"	black	brown			Borgo Lanzo
6												5	5	"	brown	sky			Rivoli Alberobello
7												5	5	"	"	grey			
8												5	10	"	"	sky			Locorotondo
9												5	8	"	grey	"			Alberobello
10												5	3	"	brown	"			
11												5	4	"	black	grey			
12												5	8	"	brown	sky			
13												5	4	"	"	grey			
14												5	5	"	dark	brown	grey		
15												5	5	"	"	"	sky		
16												5	5	"	"	"	"		
17												5	3	"	"	"	"		
18												5	2	fair	"	"	"		
19												5	6	dark	"	grey		small scar on nose	
20												5	4	"	brown				Trapani Giuliana
21												5		"	"		dark	dimple	Catania Acireale
22												5	9	"	"				
23												5	3	"	"				
24												5	1	"	"				Trapani Alcamo
25												5		4	gray	brown			Alcamo
26												5	5	"	brown	fair		small scar on chin	
27												5		"	black	brown			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2118-32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kaiser Luise, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190-.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do
(Name of Master Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Hans Tolen

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

2118-33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Mariani	Ubaldo	43	M.	M.	farmer	yes		"	(Roma) Manziano	wife	Assunta Abate			
17	Pistola	Elisabetta	39	F.	"	"	"		"	Castel del Giudice	"	Manziano	Ulrico Evaletta		
18	De Carlo	Gioietta	14	"	S.	"	"		"	"	Italy	Roma Fontana Salsa	Pio Colombo		
19	"	Angelina	12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Via Chiesa	Padre		
20	Fabrizio	Pietro	46	M.	M.	farmer	yes		"	Castelvecchio	"	Castel del Giudice	Father		
21												Manziano		Castelvecchio	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-831900-4-1041

1-23705
2-27-19

134/176

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or similar institution, or public charge (to be answered by "Yes" or "No")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country. (To be answered by "Yes" or "No")	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	100	no	husband Gonsalo Stefano					good		5	8	dark brown				Foggia	Faeto
2	"	"			" Lepa ele							4	6					"	"
3	"	"			6 Newark N.J.							5	11					"	"
4	"	"																"	"
5	no	"	40	yes 1903 Clinton	father Rocco							5	4	fair	head grey		near forehead	"	Castelluccio Inferiore
6	"	"		—	13 Franklin st Clinton Mass.							4	11					"	"
7	yes	brother	15	no	Uncle Pasquale Chila Ba							5	1	dark	brown grey			"	"
8	no	self	65	"	uncle Luca Graziano 93 Main st Worcester Mass							5	3	"	brown			Lecce	Grimaldi
9	"	"	10	"	brother Remigio 586 to 37 th st Brooklyn							5	2	"	black	sky		Avellino	Monteforte
10	yes	brother	20	yes 96 Feb Newark	Brother Raffaele							5	4	"	grey	brown	hair at nape	"	"
11	"	"			53 Clinton st							5	1					"	"
12	"	"			Newark N.J.							5	5					"	"
13	no	self	10	no	Brother Pasquale Cosenza 1 Steyer Bertazzi Cosenza							5	5	dark	brown grey	moles at	face	"	"
14	"	"	14	yes 93 Feb Newark	uncle Stefano Pergenio 35 Clinton st Newark							5	"	"	brown			"	"
15	no	"	10	no	brother Giuseppe 53 Clinton st							5	2	"	1	"	moles at face	"	"
16	yes	cousin	15	"	nephew Angelo Tommaso Box 1183 Violetta Mine							5	6	"	"			Murcia	Cartagena
17	"	husband	40	"	husband D'Alba Domenico							5	2	"	"		mole at chin	Alpisso	Castel di Giudice
18	"	"			108 Fleetwood Ave													"	"
19	"	"			Columbus Ohio													"	"
20	no	self	60	yes 84 Feb Brooklyn	nephew Michele Martino Box 19 uncle Carlenga Nicolamaria Pueblo Col.							5	6	dark	brown grey	scar	under left hand	S. Basso	Castelluccio
21	"	"	60	no	uncle Salvatino Orlando Pueblo Col.							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	20	"	1010 Elder st Pittsburg							5	9	"	brown			"	Avigliano
23	"	"	60	"	friend Michele Valli Box 94							5	5	"	"			"	Castelluccio
24	"	"	12	"	friend Antonio Giuffi							5	6	"	black grey	hair	hands	Cassata	Rocca d'Aspide
25	"	"			251 4th st													"	"
26	"	"			Troy N.Y.													"	"
27	"	"	12	"	Sister Carlo 251 4th st uncle Gennaro Passanante							5	1	dark	brown grey	hair	hands	Castelluccio	Sanseverino
28	"	"	12	"	332 Wayne st Jersey City							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	12	"	brother Antonio 141 Lenze st Allegheny Pa.							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	12	"	nephew Antonio Pagnotta 141 Pine st							5	6	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or [illegible] Officer.), of the Kaiser Luise, from Tahiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1890,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

	1	4	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
				Able to			Last Permanent Residence			Final Destination.	
					Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
ADMITTED 26											
ADMITTED 27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "RAce or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 7, 1907*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20–21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Whether (yes or no) belonging to the United States? If yes, when and where? If not, whether (yes or no) ever before in the United States? If yes, when and where? If not, whether having a ticket through to place of destination?	Whether (yes or no) in possession of $50 in money? If less than $50, how much?	Whether (yes or no) going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I 118 - 34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the arrivers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a prostitute, or a professional, contract or assisted, laborer, or is otherwise ineligible to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Königin Luise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
No. on List	Name in full. Given and Surname.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Nationality. Country to which Alien belongs.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

88/111

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 70

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No.					Whether joining relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend; and the name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Calogero Montemurro 73 Sullivan Street N. Y.							5 9	dark	brown	dark at forehead		Palermo	Montemurro
2	"	"	24	"	Brother Piero D'Agostino 183 East Third Street St. Paul Minn.							5 1	"	"	"		Catanzaro	Maronea
3	yes	Husband	0	—	— Husband Tobeza Giuseppe 208 South Cherry St. Canton Ohio							5 11	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Brother	0	yes	30 Brother Stanzyo 10 Strength St. N.Y.							5 8	"	"	"	dark mustache	Cosenza	Altavilla
5	"	Self	16	yes	30 Brother Antonio Passaic N.J.							5 1	"	"	"	dark at forehead	"	"
6	"	"	0	yes	25 Friend Manzo Pellegrino 30 Franck Martin Rochelle							5 6	"	gray	sky	mustache left cheek	Salerno	Stio
7	yes	Brother	30	no	— — Brother Giuseppe 211 John St. Wilson Hill N.Y.							5 7	"	brown			Cosenza	Spezzano Piccolo
8	"	Self	18	—	— — Brother Antonio							5 5	"	brown	black	mole under left eye	"	"
9	yes	"	20	—	— — Son Giuseppe Pittsburg							5 6	"	gray	brown		"	"
10	"	Self	19	no	— — Brother Salvatore 2 Brother Saverio Edson [illegible]							5 4	"	brown			"	"
11	"	"	22	"	— — Brother Rocco Antonio Canada Quebec							5 3	"	"	dark at edge		Cosenza	Dormini
12	"	"	16	yes	30 Uncle Cozzo Giovanni 6 W. 60 Street 2nd ave 59th St.							5 2	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	26	yes	106 Brother Pan Pasquale 229 Friend Greene Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4	"	"	"		"	"
14	—	—	—	—	— — —							— —	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	—	—	—	—	— — —							— —	—	—	—	—	"	"
16	"	Self	30	yes	03 Uncle Giovanni Di Lando 1333 Myrtle av Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4	"	dark	brown		"	"
17	"	"	16	yes	30 Cousin Ozzio Michele 180 Malbon St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6	"	"	"	dark mark at chin	Cosenza	Acquaformosa
18	"	"	0	yes	98 Uncle Giovanni Vaccaro 98 Gold Street Yonkers N.Y.							5 6	"	dark	gray		"	"
19	"	"	"	yes	96 Husband Ester Francesco Milton Gustavo Lots 4 436 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 "	"	dark	black	dark mark at chin	"	"
20	—	—	—	—	— — —							5 6	"	"	"		"	"
21	—	—	—	—	— — —							— —	—	—	—	—	"	"
22	—	—	—	—	— — —							— —	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	—	—	—	—	— — —							— —	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	"	Self	22	no	— — Friend Cargo Salvatore 1881 [illegible] Philadelphia							5 5	"	dark	brown		Macedonia	Kilkis
25	—	—	—	—	— — —							5 5	"	"	"		"	"
26	—	—	17	—	— — —							5 5	"	"	"		"	"
27	no	"	16	no	— — Zaffiro Mayo Mascato 102 Cousin Domenico Menichese 1 Brother [illegible]							5 6	"	black	brown		"	Orsara
28	no	Father	18	—	— — 1288 Bartholdi St. Portland Brother Demetrio [illegible]							5 8	"	gray	"		Bisignano	"
29	—	Brother	0	—	— — 18 Cornelia Shelt N.Y. Brother Bell Lenzo							5 1½	"	brown			"	Castroreale
30	"	Self	30	—	— — 35 S. Fulton St. Syracuse							5 6	"	black	brown		Cosenza	Torchiara

3118-35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a woman who is coming to this country, or has been within one year, for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes; and that coming to, or residing in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes; and that each and all of said aliens is comprehended by the exceptions to the head tax; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE.

[illegible] the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, African (black), Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, German, Finnish, Spanish, Italian, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, or other designation.

NATIONALITY.

[illegible] the country of which each alien is a subject or citizen. [illegible] the name of people or nationality, as Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Silesian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chaldean, Persian, Afghan, Hindoo, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian, Austrian, Hungarian, Belgian, Dutch, Swiss, French, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Indian, or other designation. Aliens born in Great Britain or Ireland should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, and not under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which such people may be governed. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

AFRO-CUBAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRO-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] Negroes coming from Cuba or other [illegible] should be classified under the [illegible]

[illegible] Negroes, Arabs, Moors, Berbers, Barbary Coast Moors, Egyptians, whether [illegible] should be classified under the [illegible] Turkish subjects (not Jews) should be classed [illegible] Turkish subjects (not Jews) should be classed as Turks, and Greek subjects (not Jews) as Greeks, [illegible] Greek should be classed as Hellenic.

[illegible] Jews, whether [illegible] should be classed as Hebrew.

[illegible] Gypsies, whether [illegible] should be classed as Gypsy.

[illegible] Basques, whether [illegible] should be classed as Basque.

[illegible] Lapps, whether [illegible] should be classed as Lapp.

[illegible] Finns, whether [illegible] should be classed as Finnish.

[illegible] Celts, whether [illegible] should be classed as Celtic.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the River Po [illegible] should be classed as Italian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Rhone and the Garonne [illegible] should be classed as French.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Danube [illegible] should be classed as Hungarian, Austrian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Turkish, according to the country to which they belong.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Vistula [illegible] should be classed as Polish.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Dnieper [illegible] should be classed as Russian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Dniester [illegible] should be classed as Russian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Don [illegible] should be classed as Russian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Volga [illegible] should be classed as Russian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Ural [illegible] should be classed as Russian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Obi [illegible] should be classed as Russian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Lena [illegible] should be classed as Russian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Amoor [illegible] should be classed as Russian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Hoang-Ho [illegible] should be classed as Chinese.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Yang-tse-Kiang [illegible] should be classed as Chinese.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Mekong [illegible] should be classed as Siamese.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Irrawaddy [illegible] should be classed as Burmese.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Ganges [illegible] should be classed as Hindoo.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Indus [illegible] should be classed as Hindoo.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Euphrates [illegible] should be classed as Arabian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Tigris [illegible] should be classed as Arabian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Nile [illegible] should be classed as Egyptian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Niger [illegible] should be classed as Negro.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Congo [illegible] should be classed as Negro.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Zambesi [illegible] should be classed as Negro.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Orange [illegible] should be classed as Negro.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Murray [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Darling [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Murrumbidgee [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Lachlan [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Swan River [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Yarra Yarra [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Brisbane [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Fitzroy [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Burdekin [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Mitchell [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Flinders [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Gilbert [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Leichhardt [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Albert [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Roper [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Victoria [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Ord [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Fortescue [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Gascoyne [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Murchison [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Swan River [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Blackwood [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Glenelg [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Hutt [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Derwent [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Huon [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Gordon [illegible] should be classed as Australian.

[illegible] Natives of the basin of the Franklin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *190*

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation*	Nationality	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25	ADMITTED											
26	ADMITTED											
27												
28												
29												
30												

9-23857 3-7-10

11-22810 11-10-39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein named is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1900

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age.)—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed by number, and the number of full years only will be considered as age.

Column 2. (Sex.)—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Can read or cannot read.)—The entry in column 4 should show whether the person named can or cannot read the English language or some other language, including Hebrew or Arabic. (Yes or No.)

Column 5. (Can write or cannot write.)—The entry in column 5 should show whether the person named can or cannot write a letter, using either English or some other language, including Hebrew or Arabic. (Yes or No.)

Column 6. (Height.)—The entry in column 6 should show the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 7. (Complexion.)—The entry in column 7 should show whether the complexion is light or dark.

Column 8. (Color of hair.)—The entry in column 8 should show the color of hair of each person, whether bald, black, brown, auburn, gray, light, red, sandy, white, or other specified color.

Column 9. (Color of eyes.)—The entry in column 9 should show the color of eyes of each person, whether black, blue, brown, gray, green, hazel, or other specified color.

Column 10. (Nationality.)—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. (Race or people.)—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each person named belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between nationality (country) and race or people, as specified in columns 10 and 11. Thus, a person may be a citizen of England, but of Irish, Welsh, Scotch, English, Negro, or other race. Again, a person may be a citizen of the United States, but of German, French, Irish, Scotch, Negro, or other race. For instance, Prince [illegible], a native of Germany, is a German by nationality, but a Hebrew by race or people. Again, a native of Russia, but of Polish birth, may be a Russian by nationality, but a Pole by race or people. Persons born in Ireland may be Irish by race, but English by nationality. A native of Wales may be a Welshman by race, but a British subject by nationality. A native of Canada may be a Canadian by nationality, but a Frenchman, German, or Hebrew by race or people. Persons born in the British Colonies may be English by race, but Hindoo, Chinese, Negro, or other by race or people, but British by nationality. Persons born in the United States may be Negroes by race, but are Americans by nationality. In no case will the words "American" or "United States" be accepted as the correct answer to this question. The object of the question is to ascertain the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject, and the race or people to which he belongs. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as specified under the various classifications.

Special attention is directed to the following instructions, which have been issued for the guidance of Immigrant Inspectors and Registry Clerks in the performance of their duties, and corrections should be made accordingly by inspectors and registry clerks at the time the personal examination of aliens is had:

All persons coming through Canada from any country other than Canada should be carefully examined by the inspector at the Canadian border, and if found to be within the excluded classes, should be refused admission to the United States, and compelled to return to the country whence they came. Any person coming through Canada who is found to be within the excluded classes, and who is permitted to enter the United States, should be returned to the country from which he came, if found within three years after entry.

All persons coming through Canada who are not in possession of sufficient money to support them until employment can be secured should be refused admission to the United States, and compelled to return to the country whence they came.

All persons coming through Canada who are not in possession of through tickets to their destination in the United States should be refused admission to the United States, and compelled to return to the country whence they came.

All persons coming through Canada who are not in possession of the amount of money required by the head tax should be refused admission to the United States, and compelled to return to the country whence they came.

All persons coming through Canada who are not clean, healthy, and free from contagious diseases should be refused admission to the United States, and compelled to return to the country whence they came.

All persons coming through Canada who are not able to read the English language or some other language should be refused admission to the United States, and compelled to return to the country whence they came.

All persons coming through Canada who are not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay their railroad fare to their destination in the United States should be refused admission to the United States, and compelled to return to the country whence they came.

All persons coming through Canada who are not in possession of a certificate of examination by the United States Immigrant Inspector at the place of embarkation

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

73

2 118 37

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											(illegible)				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

his father

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 18, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Write surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Also relation, if any, to person named in preceding column, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States, and when and where.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

3118-37

I, [illegible] C[illegible], of the [illegible] Line, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one not possessing a health, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] coming to the United States [illegible] and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I 118-38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Otto Lehr, Surgeon of the K[illegible] Line, at Bremen, (Make either "Surgeon" or "acting surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Otto Lehr

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190

at NEW YORK

Lew A. Hunt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190__

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

640/970

~~4-739-505~~ 2-974776-505-9/11/42

2-847987-4-18-44

4M-13437-12-15-43

ADMITTED

2-674761 12/27/39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURA. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2118
3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1904.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—It is necessary in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, laborer, stockraiser, engineer, locomotive engineer, manufacturing engineer, brass polisher, boot polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in pocket, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8, (Nation and race).—Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries should be as follows: "Yes" or "No" in each column. No abbreviations, such as Am., Eng., Ger., or Yes., should be used.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance is owed.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and implies "French" only when it is understood does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality, as, for example, a Swede, Dane, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising part of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independently of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 15 (Who shown was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] C.S., Surgeon of the [illegible], at Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereWITH" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

No.	1 Name in full	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1-125838

20-49381-11/23/42

20-49445-12-17-42

20-44064-505-no4a 5/15/41

K-6817 12/16/57

ADMITTED

...stead of showing occupation of t... and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in...
...Race or People" is to be determined. ...stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *3 Jan* , 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether the passenger has $50 and is not less than	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: how often / when	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY I JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kronprinz Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907.

[illegible]
Emigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. "Can read and write" or "Can neither read nor write" are not Yes or No to express the sense.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entries in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 36.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500-21
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_. Arriving at Port of _____, 190_.

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
NAME IN FULL	Name of person who is entitled to admission and whose ticket or passage is paid for by the person named in column 1.	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period. If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2118-40

I, _____ of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing _____ list, manifest, or manifests, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens as aforesaid, no alien person or persons are likely to become a public charge, and no alien person has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and no alien person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and no contract, express or implied, or understanding, made or entered into, or agreement, or understanding to the United States, and no solicitation, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief of the undersigned, each of said aliens named therein is _____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

_____

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2118-40

I, _____, Surgeon of the KONIGIN LUISE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190

	1 Name in full	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence			11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	12 Final Destination	
			Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write		Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]			bro mother Maria Bocci Firenze Victoria Via Fiorentina	Ca	Monongahela
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	Victoria		bro father Vitaliano Lotti Castel di Lama Ascoli Pic	Penn	New Kensington
3													bro father Giovanni Bergamo Viale Bellino	Mich	Detroit
4													Maria Bertolini		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												Ill	Kewanee
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian South	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9															
10															
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian South	[illegible]			bro wife Maddalena Bruno Corrado Amoro.		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian South	[illegible]	Corrado		bro wife assunta Bruno Corrado Amoro		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian South	[illegible]	Castia		nephew Stefano Maria Zerbini Casa Santino Genova		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian South	[illegible]	Ceriolo		bro father Carlatteri Antonio Recobbido Varia		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian South	[illegible]	Varale		bro father Antonio Giordano Varale - Genova		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian South	Cosenza	S Costantino		bro wife Teresa Bruno S Costantino Cosenza		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	Cosenza	Cosenza		bro father Salvatore Bruno Cosenza S. Pietro Bellino		
18	Lagomarsino	Antonio	Antonio						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		bro father Lagomarsino Luigi Genova Cogne di Aosta		
19	wife	Angela	Angela						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		bro father in law Lagomarsino Genova Cogne di Aosta		
20	Granitino	Giobatta	Giobatta						Italian South	Genova	Recroso		bro father Granitino Gio Batta Genova Cogne di Recroso		
21	Guanciazzo	Emanuele	Emanuele						Italian South	Genova	Cicagna		bro father Guanciazzo Agostino Genova Cicagna		
22	Casazza	Elena	Elena						Italian South	Genova	Cicagna		bro father Giovanni Casazza Cicagna Genova		
23	Casazza	Maria	Maria						Italian South	Genova	Cicagna		bro father Domenico Bizzotto Rosa Vicenza		
24	Bizzotto	Giovanni	Giovanni						Italian South	Vicenza	Rosa		bro wife Teresa Bruno Corrado Amoro		
25	Bruno	Nicola	Nicola						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		bro father Lorenzo Zerbara Lucca		
26	Casciarelli	Ernesto							Italian South	Lucca	Serravezza		bro father Francesco Lucca Serravezza		
27	wife	Zelia							Italian South	Lucca	Serravezza				
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 81 17 , 190 3 f Pm.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | | |

I 118-41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] as to the port of which each of said aliens is a citizen or subject is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1890.

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Line — The number of each line in column 1 should be expressed in figures or numbers, the first line being numbered "1," the second "2," and so on.

Column 2, Name in full — The name of each alien must be entered in full, the surname or family name being written first, then the Christian name or given name, and the middle name, if he has one. Initials will not be sufficient. The names of the husband, wife, and children should be entered in the order here indicated.

Column 3, Whether married or single — The entry in column 3 should be either "married" or "single," as the case may be, and should be indicated by the figure "1" for married and "2" for single.

Column 4, Calling or occupation — The entry in column 4 should state the calling or occupation, if any, of each alien, as far as practicable, at the time of his coming to the United States. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "engineer," "miner," "painter," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "peddler," "no occupation," "none," and the like, are not sufficient. Persons having no occupation should be so stated.

Column 5, Can read — The entry in column 5 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, as to whether the alien can or can not read.

Column 6, Can write — The entry in column 6 should be either "yes" or "no," as to whether the alien can or can not write.

Column 7, Can both read and write — The entry in column 7 should be "yes" or "no," as to whether the alien can or can not both read and write.

Column 8, Age — The age of each alien must be stated. Where the alien is under one year of age, the entry should be expressed in months, thus, "6 months," "10 months," etc.

Column 9, Sex — The entry in column 9 should be "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 10, Married or single — The entry in column 10 should be either "M" for married or "S" for single.

Column 11, Height — The entry in column 11 should be the height of each alien, as far as practicable, in feet and inches, thus, "5 feet 6 inches," "6 feet," "5 feet 4 inches," etc.

Column 12, Complexion — The entry in column 12 should be "light," "medium," or "dark," as the case may be.

Column 13, Color of hair and eyes — The entry in column 13 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, thus, "light hair, blue eyes," "dark hair, black eyes," "bald, gray eyes," "red hair, hazel eyes," etc.

Column 14, Native country — The entry in column 14 should show the country of which each alien is a native, thus, "Germany," "Ireland," "France," "Italy," "Russia," "Poland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Scotland," "England," "Wales," "Turkey in Europe," "Turkey in Asia," "Greece," "Austria-Hungary," "Spain," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Canada," "New Brunswick," "Nova Scotia," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Africa," or other country.

Column 15, Native language or people — The entry in column 15 should show the language or people of each alien, thus, "German," "Irish," "French," "Italian," "Russian," "Polish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Gaelic," "Welsh," "Turkish," "Greek," "Bohemian," "Hungarian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Flemish," "Dutch," "Swiss," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindoo," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Polynesian," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "African (black)," or other language or people.

Column 16, Last residence — The entry in column 16 should show the last place of permanent residence of each alien, whether in a city, town, village, or district, and the name of the country in which such place is situated, thus, "Hamburg, Germany," "Dublin, Ireland," "Paris, France," "Rome, Italy," "Moscow, Russia," "Warsaw, Poland," "Stockholm, Sweden," "Christiania, Norway," "Glasgow, Scotland," "London, England," "Cardiff, Wales," "Constantinople, Turkey in Europe," "Smyrna, Turkey in Asia," "Athens, Greece," "Vienna, Austria-Hungary," "Madrid, Spain," "Lisbon, Portugal," "Brussels, Belgium," "Amsterdam, Holland," "Berne, Switzerland," "Canton, China," "Yokohama, Japan," "Bombay, India," "City of Mexico, Mexico," "Montreal, Canada," "St. John, New Brunswick," "Halifax, Nova Scotia," "Havana, Cuba," "Kingston, Jamaica," "Belize, Central America," "Rio Janeiro, South America," "Melbourne, Australia," "Auckland, New Zealand," "Cape Town, Africa," or other place of last permanent residence.

Column 17, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address — The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 18, Ultimate destination — The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19, Whether having a ticket to such final destination — The entry in column 19 should be either "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 20, Who paid for passage — The entry in column 20 should show whether each alien was paid for by himself, by other person, as the case may be, and if by other person, whether by father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much — The entry in column 21 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where — The entries in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 23, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend — The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24, 25, 26 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is of appearance so clearly an unmistakable Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether natives of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Roma, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 27, Last permanent residence in Europe — The entries in column 27 should show the country in Europe in which each alien had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the emigration from each country be kept separate, and that only those persons who have their permanent residence in such country be credited to it, whether they are natives or not.

Any alien who has resided in Europe before coming to the United States and who, coming from a country in which he had not his last permanent residence, has resided for a year or more in such country abroad, should be recorded on such list as a native of the country in which he had his last permanent residence.

Column 28, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came — The entry in column 28 should show the name and address of such relative. If such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 29, Final destination — The entry in column 29 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 30, Whether having ticket to such final destination — The entry in column 30 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 31, Who paid for passage — The entry in column 31 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 32, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much — The entry in column 32 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 33, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where — The entries in column 33 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 34, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend — The entry in column 34 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 35, 36, 37 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2118-42

82

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-6115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-6115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1											bro Wif Filomena Gabrielli S Costanzo - Pesaro		
2											bro Wif Assunta Pascucci S Costanzo Pesaro		
3											bro mother Assunta Pascucci S Costanzo Pesaro		
4													
5											bro mother Domenica Chiverto Rocca canavese - Torino	Alam	Pittsburgh
6											bro mother Molinari Maria Rocca canavese Torino	ala	Pittsburgh
7													
8											do do do		
9											bro father Dante Para Bartolomeo Rocca canavese - Torino		
10											bro mother Spinacci Maria Mondavio Pesaro		
11													
12											bro wif Filomena Grazzini Pesaro Orciano	Wis	Colorado
13													
14													
15											bro mother Boggiatto Domenico Mezzenile Torino		
16													
17													
18											do do do		
19											bro brother Luciano Pescara Bisticci Firenze		
20													
21											bro father Lorenzo Barbi Terra Firenze		
22											do do		
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

10-11615
11-24-39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
List No.	Whether Male or Female	Age	Married or Single	Whether able to read or write	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	yes	himself	$ 30	never								5	7	fair	brown	blue			
6	yes	herself	$	never															
7	yes	himself	$ 60	never								5	6	fair	dark	brown			
8																			
9												5	8½						
10																			
11																			
12	yes	himself	$ 20	never															
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2118-42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Colonia.—Aged. The number of age in completed years is to be expressed in words in this column, the latter word [illegible]

Colonia. [illegible]

Colonia. [illegible]

Colonia. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, [illegible], do
(state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Berlagin Luca sailing from Genoa & Naples, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 Manzoni	Egisto														
2 Chiesa	Giuseppe												his mother Chiesa Carolo. Barga Lucca	Ohio	Massillon
3 Giovanetti	Pietro												his sisters Adelgisa Giovanetti Lucca Coreglia		New York
4 Quinn	David												his mother Rosa Cole Bellucci Rosa Coreglia - Lucca		New York
5 Lucchesi	Erasmo												his mother Enrichetta Lucchesi Coreglia Lucca		
6 Nobili	Pellegrino												his father Pellegrino Nobili Coreglia Lucca		New York
7 Costantini	Luigi												his father Nazzareno Costantini Ascoli - S Benedetto Tronto		Chicago
8 Crescenzi	Girolamo												his mother Filomena Crescenzi S Benedetto Tronto Ascoli		Chicago
9 Camilli	Silvio												his father Giuseppe Camilli Acquaviva Ascoli		Chicago
10 Crescenzi	Ferdinando												friend Gompiano Giosuè Ascoli Acquaviva		Chicago
11 Spina	Angelo												his father Nicola Spina Acquaviva Ascoli Co.		Chicago
12 Giuliani	Francesco												his father Eugenio Giuliani Acquaviva Ascoli Piceno		New York
13 Giacchino	Gaetano												his father Giovanni Marignano		Hartford
14 Lombardi	Giuseppe												his father Francesco Lombardo Faenza Forlì		Hartford
15 Leri	Maria Luisa												his wife Pierfilomena Cattolica Forlì		Hartford
16 Romeri	Rosa												her father Edoardo Romeri Monterolondo Roma		Hartford
17 Daughter Nobili	Virginia												her uncle Edoardo Romeri Monterolondo Roma		Hartford
18	Emilia												do do		Hartford
19	Laura												do do		Hartford
20 Son	Luigi												do do		Hartford
21 Daughter	Carolina												do do		Hartford
22 Adami	Ulisse												his father in law Guglielmi Marliana Pistoja		
23 Battaglini	Vincenzo												Lucca		
24 " "	Virginia												do do do		
25 Nobili	Pietro														
26 Manzoni	Angelo												his father Benedetto Antonio Lucca		
27 Bandoni	Camillo														Minneapolis
28 Manni	Silvio														
29 Cesari	Pietro												her mother Agnese Cesari Aquacanina Maiorata		Hartford
30 Marcelli	Rosa												her mother Anna Marelli Carrara Maiorata		Hartford

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KÖNIGIN LUISE., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming, or has come, or agreed with, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

3118-4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Whether married or single). The entries in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Wr (widower).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entries in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] for example, Coal miner, not miner; [illegible] not laborer; [illegible] not seamstress; [illegible] not servant; [illegible] not boy; [illegible] not girl.

Wife, boy, girl should be entered as *Home duties*, and *Farm laborer* regardless of the supposed [illegible].

[illegible] a responsible farm employee [illegible] others.

Farmer [illegible] who works [illegible] the one who operates it.

Steps to be taken [illegible] should [illegible] the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] by the inspector and person, if any, [illegible] during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens [illegible] in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads [illegible] in transit, those coming [illegible] temporarily sojourn in the United States, but [illegible] in transit, should be recorded as [illegible] such [illegible].

[illegible] should be [illegible] the address therein [illegible] other).

[illegible] the United States [illegible] the United States.

Column 5 (Nationality). Columbia should be instructed to enter the country of which [illegible].

Column 6 (Race or people). The entry in column 6 should show the race or people [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests [illegible] inspectors [illegible]. Note in this regard. For instance, Hungarian hyphenated, [illegible] is not necessarily meant "French" by race or people, and [illegible]. French, although [illegible] do not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An Arabian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought to [illegible] and the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, shall be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3—117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] LUISE, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konigin Louise sailing from Gibraltar on the 8th July, 1907.

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Navarro	Diego	28		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Almeria	Purgena	his wife Elisa Navarro, in Purgena Almeria	N.Y.	New York
2	Vega	Agustin	34		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	his wife Francisca Egea Cabrera Purgena, Almeria	do	do
3	Campin	Alejandro	24		m	s	Chemist	yes	yes	do	do	Spain	Cadiz	his brother Jose Campin Para Alfonso 81 Sanlucar Cadiz	do	do
4	Cabrera	Salvador	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Almeria	Purgena	his father Jose Cabrera Purgena Almeria	do	do
5	Baldaquino	Ernesto	36		m	m	Stoker	no	no	British	do	Spain	Gibraltar	his father Joseph Baldaquino Linea Spain	do	do
6	Baldaquino	Miguel	21		m	m	Cooker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his father Joseph Baldaquino Linea Spain	do	do
7	Ortiz	Jose Lopez	40		m	m	Trader	yes	yes	Spanish	do	Almeria	Tijola	his brother Felix Lopez Calle arenal Aguilar Purgena	Cuba	Cardenas
8	Lopez	Francisco	45		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	Africa	Ceuta	his wife Dolores Tocon Plaza de Abastos 12 Ceuta	do	St. Antonio de los Baños
9	Vega	Pedro	36		m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	Spain	Linea	his mother Catalina Dominguez Arebuchá Algeciras	N.Y.	New York
10	Ferrid	Francisca	30		m	m	Mason	no	no	do	do	Spain	Linea	his wife Antonia Aguilar Herrera Calle Santa Ana Linea	N.Y.	do
11	Yanchi	Lorenzo	34		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Maltese	Maltese		Gibraltar	his father Jose Yanchi Vacanta Alta	N.Y.	do
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	13 Name in full	14 Age	15 Sex	16 Married or single	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$42	no	—	—	his friend Gaetano de Luca 75 & 77 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	green	—	Almeria	Turgena
2	yes	do	$50	no			his friend Gaetano de Luca 75 & 77 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	gre	—	do	do
3	yes	do	$50	no			his friend Jules Lop - Rodriguez P.S.A. Queens No 11, 15th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	green	—	Leaden	San Lucar
4	yes	do	$50	no			his friend Gaetano de Luca 75 & 77 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	grey	—	Almeria	Turgena
5	yes	do	$25	no			Alfredo de Sacramento, 122 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	—	Espain	Gibraltar
6	yes	do	$	no			his friend Alfredo Sacramento 122 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	—	do	do
7	yes	do	$15	no			his cousin Luis Lopez 69 Calle de Lealtad Havanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	—	Almeria	Huelva de Obi
8	yes	do	$200	no			his friend Jose Lewis, Col. de Infantry 76 St Antonio de los Banos	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	black	—	Espain	Algeceras
9	yes	do	$22	no			his friend van Navarro 76 A. Males Fulton St N 116 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	—	Spain	Algeceras
10	yes	do	$15	no			his friend van Navarro 76 A Males Fulton St N 116 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	blue	—	Spain	Estepona
11	yes	do	$25					no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	black	—	Spain	Nachar
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2118-04

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] LOUIS, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of appearing indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are only coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89 D. 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years and months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2118-45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the time of his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through from starting point to destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S S Kaiser

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

(1)

I, ... Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3/15-06

Aug. 22/1907

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

Odd

Aug 18/07

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_____

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Deaf, Dumb, Blind, or Crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3118-46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, printer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which owned and is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, [illegible] have other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. Departure for temporary purposes, transhipment, expectation to return, and entry for last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, intention, or fact.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, or acquaintance, so state.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

92

2118-47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1							✓								
2							✓								
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Tow
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

218-47

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that as to each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190* _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for those who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens including (1) pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 13 (Nationality).—Column 13 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people).—The entry in column 14 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, being coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (viz., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and those who, being natives of Italy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (south) of the basin of the River Po (viz., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those who, being residents of any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 15 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 15 should show the *country, and city or town* in which the alien has his permanent residence. It is not to be construed to mean for the purposes that a mere temporary sojourn in a country, for business or pleasure, shall show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth or citizenship.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States will not be permitted, upon a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests of vessels sailing for ports of this continent residence.

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 16 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of alien within the United States country, outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Genoa, July 4, 1907

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Werner	Leo Joseph	2	10	m s	Elec. Engineer	y	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jalta	No Relatives
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-6

10

11

had to pay

file 8/20772
Inspected at Ellis Island NY
June 27 – 1907 11.30 am
William Smith

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34–213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., July 18 ....., 1907

11—2d	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City of Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of visit. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My Nyle			Deserter			25	after arrival work at various occupations and completed his studies as Electric Engineer; is now employed by the Spletdorf Electrical Co 98 Warren St Newark N J has been with them 3 years. Not contracted a prior arrival. Resides 89 Court St Newark N J					W no no no	Good	none	5	2	Lt	Brn	Blu	None	Russia	Jaeta
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language (or if unable to read, any) (state)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	
English Russian Polish French German Italian	Yes	2 yrs.	Yes	No	No	1
						2
						3
						4
						5
						6
						7
						8
						9
						10
						11
						12
						13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29
						30

I, _____ (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14–216

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

11–5

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived July 6, 19, M., from [illegible] 96

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
							Destination	Gmn	7/20	9	2	2	2
							"	"	"	"	2	2	2
							Destination	Gmn	7/19	9	2	—	2
							"			"	1	—	1
							"			"	1	—	1
							"			"	1	—	1
							"			"	1	—	1
							"			"	1	—	1
							"			"	1	—	1
						Hard.	"						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

97

S. S. Konigin Louise arrived , 19 , M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	Sex	NUMBER OF ALIENS one year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Blasi Rosa [illegible]on		F	19/23	5	F husb.	Under Instruc						
30	Santangelo Maria		F	7		" tel $							
31													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Konigin Louise (N. G. L.*) arrived July 18th, 1907. 19 M. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Bello Sebastiano	22	4		To meet brother							
2	Schiavo Francesca and h	Imb	2	17/18	2	To husb						
3	Farilla Ermia	33	14	1	T brother							
4	Casazza Ma Elena and s/s	3	32/3	2	" cousin							
5	Agostini Angelo	5	5	1	Telg or $							
6	Gemari Rosa	2	29	1	To husb							
7	Gemari Filomena and ch	2	17/ 81	2	" "							
8	Calava Guisseppa	19	0	1	T cousin							
9	Baberio Teresa	6	31	1	To cousin							
10	Napolitano Vittorino	1	17	1	To uncle							
11	Lanzillotta Ma Raela	5	7	1	To brother							
12	Margiotta Ma Guiseppa	3	28	1	To sister							
13	Ippolito Vincenza	12	10	1	To aunt							
14	Dolci Assunta	2	22	1	To sister							
15	Santora Annunziata	2		1	To husb							
16	Medaglia Anastasia and son	2	39/40	2	To husb							
17	Piscarello Asunta	7	13	1	To bdd.							
18	Prizzolesso Maria	2	21	1	To int. husb.							
19	Martino Filomena	8	4	1	To brother							
0	Esposito Carmela and 2 ch		21	24/6	2 To husb							
1	Louiso Rosa	15	27	1	To husb							
22	Mele Benede la	15	24	1	To brother							
23	Sarra Guisseppe	17	1	1	Telgor $							
24	Longo Camillo	7	22	1	Telg for $							
25	Variante Guisseppe	14	11	1	To telg for $							
6	De Roberti Laura Santa	20	20	1	T husb							
27	Gallo Antonietta ad 5 ch	2	/15	5	" "							
28	Loggiarella Anna Ma	20	19	1	To husb							

Romagnano

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 961

S. S. KOENIGIN LUISE (N.G.L. LINE). SHEET 2 arrived July 18, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	31	✓ Custino, Lorenzo	2	26	1	L. P. C.	Newburn	7/19	12	Inv.			7/23	14	K	3 00								5	5
			II cabin																						
26m	32	✓ Corte, Luigi	5	23	1	" Dr. Cert.	Smith						7/19	2	A	44								1	1
		(Callo (w. & 2 ch.))	9	1/4																					
26m	33	✓ Cimmino, Antonio & wf. & son &dgh	4			" Dr. Cert.	Elliott	7/19	34	Inv.														100	100
26m	34	✓ Lepre Alfred				" Dr. Cert.																			
26m	35	✓ Lepre Nicola				"																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AEP S. S. KONIGIN LUISE (N.G.L. LINE). arrived July 18, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1		Cirullo, Fortunato	II Cabin 2 3	1	L. P. C.	Pearsall																	1	
7m	2		De Vito, Diego	II Cabin 1 20	1	"	"																	1	
66m			Colombo, Nicola	II Cabin 1 19	1	"	"																	1	1
55m	4		Campardi, Antonio	II Cabin 4 29	1	"	"																	1	1
47m	5		Cirullo, Pietro	II Cabin 4 20	1	"	"																	1	1
50f	6		Sisani, Rosa	II Cabin 1 25	1	"	steerage. with Ch. in																	1	1
15f	7		Colandolo, Maria (Scozzelli)	II Cabin 2 5	1	"	"																	1	
25f	8		Buscaro, Francesco & CH.	21 15/6	2	"	Mann																	1	
20f	9		Depote, Angela & bro	20 6/7	2	"	Snider																	1	
70f	10		D'Elia, Carolina	9	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Elliott																1	2
27f	11		Amorillo, Caterina & 2 sis	1 21/7	3	"	Ch. of #6	"																	
20f	12		Basso, Giovanna & sis (Carmelina)	2 Ch 19	4	"	Mann																	1	1
14f	13		Leone, Filomena & Bro.	4 25/6	2	"	J.I.M.																		
13m	14		Castimatro, Francesco	5 1	1	"	Tuttle																		
66f	15		Lena, Olimpia & dgr	II Cabin 8 3/4	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Smith																	
70f	16		Setaro, Calogomina	2 2	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Murphy																1	1
21m	17		Carillo, Vitom & wf (Fariello)	2 21/7	2	"	Guard of #18	Denkhart																	
10m	18		Fariello, Vincenzo & bro & sis	3 21/3	3	"	"	"																1	1
51m	19		Cangiarello, Luigi & dgh	19 1/2	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Mann																1	1
43m	20		Lagonise, Antonio	12 27	1	"		Lager																1	1
41f	21		Cecchio, Elizabetta & son (Basso)	6 26/7	2	"		Murphy																1	1
9m	22		Minaffo, Vito	15 17	1	"		Elliott																1	1
60m	23		Angello, Carlo	20 14	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Jones																1	1
30m	24		Turco, Giovanni (Carmelina)	13 7	1	"		Reynolds																2	2
44m	25		Cammarota, Nicolo & f	17 15/6	2	"		Mann																1	2
57f	26		Garofalo, Carmela	22 5	1	"		Murphy																1	1
59m	27		Cimino, Vincenzo	13 25	1	"		Reynolds																	
49f	28		Moccera, Concetta	17 15	1	"	Dr. Memo. also. Maria in Hosp. Dgh. (Giraci,	"																1	1
6?f	29		Juzucchi, Anna	08 9	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Schlaer																1	1
57m	30		Dell'Orco, Francesco	8 2	1	"		"																	

Totals

2118-55

4

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin ... sailing from Southampton 4th July 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
* 1	Wyckoff	Marion	67			teacher			United States Citizen	Japan	Tokio			New York	New York
* 2	Wyckoff	Anna C	7						"						
3	[illegible]	[illegible] Allen	33			surgeon			"		Atlanta Ga				
4	[illegible]								"						
* 5	Rhoades	E							"						
+ 6	Clarence	Martin				merchant			"		New York			New York	
+ 7	— " —	Zaida				"			"		"			"	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		Province Ontario			[illegible]	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Norfolk, July, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. in List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Whether able to read or write some language	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1						25 East 22nd St, Norfolk											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5						53 Y 16 4 in A.J.	}	Transferred from 2nd cabin									
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2118-55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country or last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket by such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. V. Grant, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing, therewith ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the answer by Lines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. V. Grant.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

9-18-56

103

0

11-114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Southampton, 4th July, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foley	Edward Timothy	20	3			Undergraduate			United States Citizen	England				Illinois	
2	Robin	Lucy													Illinois	
3	Cowan	William K	28				Merchant								Chicago	
4	Cowan	Carrie	28													
5																
6	Scott	Sue Budd	27													
7	Scott	Susan Mitchell	27													
8	Scott	Margaret Skillman	3												New York	
9	Barbour	Henry M.	57													
10	Barbour	Harriet	57												Louisville Ky	
11	Steel	Edith Chatfield														
12	Steele	Elmira Hall													Mt Princeton	
13	Keese	Carlene Steven														
14	Greenawalt	Cecha Catalina													New York	
15	Wollenweber	Francis H	24		M	S	none					New York				
16	Creech	Hugh	xxx									Ill	Chicago			
17	Clerough	Gertrude										Kansas				
18	Mayer	Charles	50		M	S	Real Estate					Chevy Chase				
19	Mayer	Emma														
20	Schaberg	Ida E	30									New York				
21	Winchester	Myra H	xxx							England	English	Colorado	Mexico	Father Joseph D Hale	Colorado	
22	Hale	Hester	27											Marblton Colo		
23	Gergi	Rudolf	28		M	S	Publisher			Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Father Otto Gergi	Germany	
24	Wallis	Bertram	33		M	M	Artist	✓	Yes	England	English	England	London			
25	Peck	William Erickson	49								London				Ind	
26	Ball	Spencer T	50				Real Estate			United States Citizen		Ind	Gary			
27	Ball	Susan B	47													
28	Houston	Charlotte A														
29	Brunsmaid	Mary K														
30	Hawley	Estelle Marie	23		F	S	None		Yes	Canada	English	England	London		New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a Ticket to Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or idiotic, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect the ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Mrs Emma A. Lee 5 Vanderbilt Ave Boston											
2																
3					1230 Elm St Chicago											
4																
5																
6					Lexington Ken											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15					1423 Jackson boulevard, Chicago											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	No	Self	No	No	5 Years last Years	Merchant Builder	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10¾	fair	fair	blue	Red		Quebec	St Catherine
22	"	"	"	"	Canada California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	No	"	"	No	Hotel Manhattan & Marshall Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"		"	England
24	"	"	"	No	the Imperial New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2¼	fair	fair	blue	Red		"	England
25					12 East 38 St New York											
26																
27																
28					69 Waverly Av Newark											
29																
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907	New York	Mrs Charles Stovel 2410 Seventh Ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown	None	Canada	Toronto

I 18-56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~herein~~ ~~items~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

(Immigration Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from BREMEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifests [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] to labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

3116-57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Arnold, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Negro.

[illegible] Mulatto.

[illegible] Mongolian.

[illegible] Malay.

[illegible] Hindu.

[illegible] Semitic.

[illegible] Aryan.

[illegible] Ethnic.

[illegible] Hamitic.

[illegible] Indian.

[illegible] Polynesian.

[illegible] Ainu.

[illegible] Basque.

[illegible] Gypsy.

[illegible] Celtic.

[illegible] Teutonic.

[illegible] Slavonic.

[illegible] Finnic.

[illegible] Lithuanian.

[illegible] Iberian.

[illegible] Italic.

[illegible] Hellenic.

[illegible] Albanian.

[illegible] Armenian.

[illegible] Semitic.

[illegible] Hamitic.

[illegible] Georgian.

[illegible] Basque.

[illegible] Pelasgian.

[illegible] Illyrian.

[illegible] Dravidian.

[illegible] Kolarian.

[illegible] Ugro-Finnic.

[illegible] Mongolian.

[illegible] Tungusian.

[illegible] Turkish.

[illegible] Samoyedic.

[illegible] Chinese.

[illegible] Japanese.

[illegible] Malay.

[illegible] Papuan.

[illegible] Australian.

[illegible] Negrito.

[illegible] Polynesian.

[illegible] Indian.

[illegible] Eskimo.

[illegible] Aleut.

[illegible] Korean.

[illegible] Tibeto-Chinese.

[illegible] Siamese-Chinese.

[illegible] Malay.

[illegible] Indo-Chinese.

[illegible] Indian.

[illegible] Dravidian.

[illegible] Kolarian.

[illegible] Papuan.

[illegible] Negrito.

[illegible] Australian

Form 500B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon 105 arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 6 Juli, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 190

	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country to which subject or citizen)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Buell	Robert A	32	M	S		W S C																			
2	Schmidt	Mary	40	F	S		W S C																			
3	do	Henry	16	M	M		W S C																			
4	Endenburg	Helen	37	F	S		W S C																			
5	Fuchs	Paul (Richard)	37	M	M	Artist	yes	yes	German	England	Bradford	St Louis	no	self	yes	yes 1906 NY	Orpheum Circuit	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Potsdam
6	"	Elsasa	28	F	M	Artiste											do						5	5	pale	"	"	Berlin
7	"	Andon																										
8	Hessler	Samuel	29	M	M		W S C																			
9	Wiemann	Louis	42	M			W S C																			
10	Kellredge	Annie	60	F			W S C																			
11	Davidson	Gustave		M			W S C																			
12	Uden	John H	26	M	M		W S C																			
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

218-58

I, _____ of the _____ from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon _____ to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own _____ and belief, no insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public _____ person who has been convicted of a _____ or an anarchist, or under promise or _____ or who is polygamist, or who believes in or _____ United States or its institutions, and that also, according to the best _____ or Manifest Sheets, each of said aliens named therein is _____

_____ Commanding Officer.

_____ 190_

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. Strauch, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Strauch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No 58 to 67

Sworn to before me this 18 day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

names

Form. 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1905

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" sailing from Cherbourg 6th July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
	Name in full (Family name)	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or town	Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (money)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kleinman	George W	29	S		W.S.C.																						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes yes Waffeln	Cherman	Germany	Gutersloh	New Jersey	no	friend	yes	no		To friend Rev. R Eulers 155 Ward Street, Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	none	Gutersloh
3	Lueben	Johanna	21	F	S	W.S.C.																						
4	Goldstein	Lewis	25	M	M	W.S.C.																						
5	"	Ida	21	F	W	W.S.C.																						
6	Michaels	Leo H	47	M		W.S.C.																						
7	Hall	Selda	22	F	S	yes yes	Sweden	W S A	New York	New York	yes	Mr Henry Lindert	yes	yes	yes	Mr Henry Lindert 48 East 57 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	four	blond	blue	none	Helsingborg
8	Wietzel	Jerome	16	F	M	W.S.C.																						
9	"	Mrs Rosa H	41	F	W	W.S.C.																						
10	Koppenberg	Heinrich	31	M	M	Chemist	yes yes	Bremen	Germany	Germany	Bremen	St Louis	no	self	yes	yes Wife St Louis		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Bremen
11	Wimbusch	Ludwig	54	M	M	W.S.C.																						
12	Hirschfeld	Hermann	58	M	S	yes yes	Germany	Germany	Nuremberg	Chicago	no	self	yes	no		Mr Phillips Uncle Samuel Street #611 Chicago	Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	grey blue	Has a cut on right hand; scarcely perceptible	Nurnberg
13	Boecker	Fred	45	M		W.S.C.																						
14	Augener	Otto Ernst	35	M	M	Transit merchant	yes yes	Germany	Germany	Bremen	Guatemala	no	self	yes	yes 1907	Transit passenger to Guatemala		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Bremen
15	Thiele	Mary W	28	F	S	W.S.C.																						
16	Jehlinger	Chas	41	M		W.S.C.																						
17	Wulf	Edmundo	44	M	M	Transit merchant	yes yes		Germany	Havana	Havana	no	self	yes	yes 8 times Havana	Transit passenger to Havana		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Bremen
18	de Jonge	Edward	25	M	S	merchant	" "		do	Prescott Arig	Prescott	no	"	"	5 yrs New York & Prescott	Dr R J Roper Prescott Arig		no	no	no	no			5	11	"	"	"		Wien
19	Schaffer	Ernst	22	M	S	do	" "	Sachsen	German	Germany	Leipzig	New York	yes	"	no	Schumacher Bros Merchants 82-84 New York		no	no	no	no			5	9	"	"	"		Leipzig
20	Seymour	Richard	32	M	S			English		Austria	Wien	New York	"	"															
21	Luftglasser	Marc	22	M	S	merchant	yes yes		German	Germany	Sonneberg	do	"	"		Diplomat C.H. Mayer Co. 111-117 East Houston Street, New York								5	7½	fair	blond	grey	"	Sonneberg
22	Kaw	Edward	41	M	S				do	"	Marburg	do	"	"	no	Pastor J Ricyl 8 Stock Street, New York								6	1	"	"	blue	"	Frankfurt a/M
23	Kalk	Henry	47	M		Professor																						
24	Schulemann	Friedrich	62	M		W.S.C.																						
25	Pfeffer	Henry	50	M	M	W.S.C.																						
26	"	Anna	47	F	M	W.S.C.																						
27	Spencer	James H	60	M		W.S.C.																						
28	Stocker	Albert	44	M		W.S.C.																						
29	Bunker	Minnie	37	F	S	W.S.C.																						
30	Hertenstein	Marie	18	F	S	W.S.C.																						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] from [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therei
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
[illegible] or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has
[illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist,
[illegible] moral, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also,
[illegible] knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien
are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Special Inquiry Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible]
[illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Write after each name the letter M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Designate by S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should describe as accu[rately] as possible the occupation of each alien arrived, as for example [illegible] laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, [illegible] merchant, peddler, [illegible] without occupation, etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "peddler," "dressmaker," "milliner," "tailoress," "without occupation," etc., unless absolutely correct, as they do not indicate the occupation with sufficient definiteness. Avoid the use of the word "laborer" regardless of the occupation.

[illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village in which the person last resided before coming to the United States. Do not write "England," "Scotland," "Russia," "Austria," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Turkey in Asia," "China," "Japan," or "India" unless the person has resided in one of these countries as a whole. Do not write "London," "Liverpool," "Glasgow," "Belfast," "Dublin," "Cork," "Limerick," "Galway," "Londonderry," "Sligo," "Waterford," "Dundalk," "Wexford," "Drogheda," "Tralee

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], July 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1907

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Foltz, Hans	33		M	M	merchant seaman	Yes	Yes	American	German	Germany	Barmen	New York	—	Himself	$18	no			Friend A Hartmann 5 W 125th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
2													Nearest relative in Germany Frau Clara Foltz 2 Adelterstr St Barmen											
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*Instead of showing occupation of women and aliens under 16 years, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Franck, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing, therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Franck

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

E. H. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

13

108

218-60

12—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Southampton, 7th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Towse	Alfred Stanley	27		M S	Bricklayer	Yes		England	English	England	London	Parent 13 Augusta Rd Lewisham London	New York	New York
2	Offerman	Anna B	30		F M	nurse			U.S. Citizen					Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Offerman	Mollie	3	4	F S				U.S. Citizen						
4	Marcuse	Marcus			M S	Waiter									Portland
5	Marcuse	Paula			F S										
6	Bennett	Ethel			F S										
7	Kirkpatrick	Harlow	27		M S	Civil Engineer			U.S. Citizen			Manila		Ill	Anna
8	Hagenbeck	[illegible]							U.S. Citizen						
9	Peters	Otto	40		M M	Minister	Yes		German	German	England	London	Dr. Peters Minister Warnow a/d Rh. Bismarck Anlagen father in law		York
10	Peters	Helene			F M										
11	Jones	Hyde Howard	26		M S	Civil Service			U.S. Citizen					Ohio	
12	Sander	Rose	28		F S	Maid	Yes		German		New York		Mother lives at Peterzell Baden		New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9/5
F

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1907

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read? (Whether alien can read some language or dialect.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1		Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wells Hotel Bleecker St New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	Grey	Mole on neck
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9		Yes	self	Yes		Mrs Belle Lewis Penn	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.		Germany	Horns
10			Husband			— " —							5	6	fair	blk	blk		—	Stuttgart
11																		
12		Yes	self	Yes	14 Kensington Sister 101 Cast 88th		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	medium	brown	grey	none	Germany	Petersell
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
29																		
30																		

transferred to 1st cabin

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BREMEN

I, Ed Ahlborn (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Ahlborn
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2118-61

I, Wilhelm Carl of the Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an Idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with [illegible], or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, expressed or implied, to enter into the United States, as a laborer, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the declaration to said Lists or Manifests contained, as to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2118-61

I, Dr. Krauch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the sovereign of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Krauch.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CLASS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races, whether from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia, but not including the races native to Africa, Egypt, Cape Colony, etc., classified under the heading "Hebrew."

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] are to be classified as [illegible] Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Cuban, or African (black), according to the country of last permanent residence.

Color or race distinctions. The purpose of this column is to show the [illegible] or lineage of [illegible] within their own country, or to which they belong, as [illegible] Hebrew, Negro, Magyar, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moor, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 7. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should govern this entry, but if [illegible] in the United States before, state if on the occasion previous [illegible].

Column 8. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 16 should govern this entry, but if [illegible] a relative or friend, state if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9 to 42. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

H-103

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, May [illegible], 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Alien	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence			Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if going to the United States; country, if going elsewhere.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
								Country.	City or Town.						Yes.	If Yes. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]																										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that [illegible] are not idiots, nor insane persons, nor paupers, nor likely to become paupers, nor likely to become a public charge, nor persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor polygamists, nor anarchists, nor under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifest Sheets in regard to each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] and true in all particulars.

[illegible] Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2118-62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Otis Trauck, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Otis Trauck

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2118-62

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" is for the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Grand of Air Grand sailing from Fiume July 6th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
	Name in full (Family name and given names)	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination (City, State, if to remain in the United States; country, if only in transit through the United States)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
															Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Kapitz Tetera	Austria	Chicago			$100		Brother Chicago					good		5	4	fair	grey brown		Austria
2	Joseph Tetera	Austria	Chicago			$100		Brother Chicago					good		5	6	fair	black brown		Austria
3	Stefan Tetera	Austria	Chicago			$100		Brother Chicago					good		5	4	fair	black brown		Austria
4	Tetera	Austria	Chicago			$100		Brother Chicago					good		5	4	fair	black brown		Austria
5																				
6	Vitez Orsolya	Austria	Chicago			$100		Husband Chicago					good		5	7	fair	brown grey		Austria
7	Dezsi	Austria	Chicago			$100		Husband Chicago					good		5	7	fair	brown brown		Austria
8	Vitez Ferenc	Austria	Chicago			$100		Husband Chicago					good		5	7	fair	black brown		Austria
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2118-63

I, [illegible] Sutton, [illegible] of the Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I have no reason to believe, and do not believe, any person therein named is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, and that according to the best information and belief I have, each and every one of said aliens named therein is not otherwise excluded by law from admission into the United States.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2118-63

I, Dr Branch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Branch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the "Cuban people" not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people (not West Indian Negroes) of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Manifests should not be divided among several [illegible]

The [illegible] Census of the United States [illegible] Porto Rico [illegible]

[illegible] Columbia [illegible] Census Office [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible]

[illegible] Census Office [illegible] Census Office [illegible]

[illegible] Census Office [illegible] Census Office [illegible]

[illegible] Census Office [illegible] Census Office

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 6th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Galveston, June 14, 1907.

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
	City or Town	Final Destination. State, city or town. Note.—If within the U. S. final destination, if outside the U. S. country.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward, or less than $50.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1																			1
2																			2
3																			3
4																			4
5																			5
6																			6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

"Intransit" showing acquisition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lottenkamm, of the **Friedrich der Grosse** from Bremen, an adjoining country to which I have entered the port of New York, sailing therewith, or the successor to me in charge thereof during the voyage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the inspection of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now delivered by me to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York, and that no alien has been concealed from such inspection to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, full, and correct, and contain the answers to all questions asked of each and every alien named therein, so far as the same have been answered; that I have caused the said answers to be truly recorded in the said Lists or Manifests at the time of inspection; that no alien has been allowed to land from my vessel at any port or place in the United States prior to the inspection of such alien by the proper officer of immigration, except as follows, to wit: [illegible] that no alien has been or will be landed from my vessel at any port or place in the United States, or at any other port or place, under promise or agreement that he may subsequently pass the inspection required by law; that I have not, directly or indirectly, collected or received, nor do I expect to receive, any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any alien named in the said Lists or Manifests, or in connection with the inspection of the vessel, except my wages as master [illegible] and that I will not demand or accept any fee, reward, or compensation for any service rendered in connection with the inspection of the aliens named therein, except such as may be allowed by law.

A. Lottenkamm
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907
at New York
Commissioner of Immigration.

2152-64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907
at New York
Commissioner of Immigration.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

64

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Americans. The term "Americans" includes Mexicans. After entering fully the name of the country to which each alien belongs, write "Mexico" or "America," as the case may be. Persons born in Porto Rico should be described as natives of Porto Rico.

[illegible]

The people of the Republic of Haiti, on the Island of Hayti, or Hispaniola, in the West Indies, are known as Haytians. Persons born in Haiti should be described as natives of Haiti.

[illegible]

The people of the Republic of Liberia, on the West Coast of Africa, are known as Liberians. Persons born in Liberia should be described as natives of Liberia.

[illegible]

The people of the Republic of Mexico are known as Mexicans. Persons born in Mexico should be described as natives of Mexico.

[illegible]

The people of the Republic of the Orange River Free State, in South Africa, are known as Orangemen. Persons born in the Orange River Free State should be described as natives of the Orange River Free State.

[illegible]

The people of the Republic of Panama, on the Isthmus of Panama, are known as Panamanians. Persons born in Panama should be described as natives of Panama.

[illegible]

The people of the Republic of Paraguay, in South America, are known as Paraguayans. Persons born in Paraguay should be described as natives of Paraguay.

[illegible]

The people of the Republic of Peru, in South America, are known as Peruvians. Persons born in Peru should be described as natives of Peru.

[illegible]

The people of the Republic of Salvador, in Central America, are known as Salvadorans. Persons born in Salvador should be described as natives of Salvador.

[illegible]

The people of the Republic of San Marino, in Europe, are known as Sammarinese. Persons born in San Marino should be described as natives of San Marino.

[illegible]

The people of the Republic of Santo Domingo, in the West Indies, are known as Dominicans. Persons born in Santo Domingo should be described as natives of Santo Domingo.

[illegible]

The people of the Republic of Uruguay, in South America, are known as Uruguayans. Persons born in Uruguay should be described as natives of Uruguay.

[illegible]

The people of the Republic of Venezuela, in South America, are known as Venezuelans. Persons born in Venezuela should be described as natives of Venezuela.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kerasinese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] sailing fr[illegible] Liverpool, July 6 1907, Arriving at Port of New York July 18, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
Number on list	Name in full of every alien. Give surname first, then given names in full.	Age. Give last birthday.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality. Race.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City.	Final Destination. State, city, or town. Give full address if to be sent to the United States; consignee, if to be sent outside the United States.	Whether ticket is prepaid by himself or others.	By whom was passage paid? Whether himself, relative, friend, or other person (state which).	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

234-8637-1/1/03

*Instead of showing occupation of Tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2-18-65

I, A. Sullivan, Jr. of the Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have entered the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] and that I have not found the name of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge of said aliens, as an expert, or person not a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or in accordance with the terms of any offer or promise of assistance to come to the United States, and that, according to the best information and belief of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, each of said aliens named therein is not [illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2-18-65

I, Dr Stauch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stauch

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-09

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Means brought by the head of a family [illegible] and [illegible] among the several members of the family.

[illegible]

Citizens.—To [illegible] the question [illegible] are subject to [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-09

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Manifest 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Jamaica July 6th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1907.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Name in full of every alien.	Whether a Cabin or Second-Cabin Passenger.	Sex.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether ticketed through to destination.	By whose means paid passage.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]																										

* Instead of showing "temporarily tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn, Com. of the **Friedrich der Grosse** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have no means other than from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation of knowing whether any of said aliens are idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or are afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are polygamists, or anarchists, or persons believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or are members of any association or society teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or are members of any association or society teaching the unlawful destruction of property; and that also, according to the best information and belief of me, the said Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer of said vessel, each of said aliens named herein is not a member of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

2118-66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Krauske, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Krauske.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Emigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

66

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3.—The names and number should be expressed in full, surname first, then the Christian name or names, and the latter abbreviations will not be allowed.

Columns 4 to 7.—These columns should be filled in with the utmost care, as the Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer of the vessel, and the Surgeon, will be severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each and every alien who may be landed in the United States, or who may die before reaching a port of the United States, if any information required by these columns is omitted from the manifest, or is incorrectly stated.

Age.—Write the age in years, and if under one year, state the number of months.

Sex.—Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Married or Single.—Write "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Columns 8 to 10.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 11.—Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12.—Write the last residence of each alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, the city, town, or village should be stated, and if in a foreign country, the name of the province, state, or district should be given.

Columns 13 to 15.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Columns 16 to 18.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any alien who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates or belongs to any association or society teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of any association or society teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, is not admissible into the United States.

Columns 19 to 21.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 22 to 24.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 25 to 27.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 28 to 30.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 31 to 33.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 34 to 36.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 37 to 39.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 40 to 42.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 43 to 45.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 46 to 48.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 49 to 51.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 52 to 54.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 55 to 57.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 58 to 60.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 61 to 63.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 64 to 66.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 67 to 69.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 70 to 72.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 73 to 75.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 76 to 78.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 79 to 81.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 82 to 84.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 85 to 87.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 88 to 90.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 91 to 93.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 94 to 96.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 97 to 99.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 100 to 102.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 103 to 105.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 106 to 108.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 109 to 111.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 112 to 114.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 115 to 117.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 118 to 120.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 121 to 123.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 124 to 126.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 127 to 129.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 130 to 132.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 133 to 135.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 136 to 138.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 139 to 141.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 142 to 144.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 145 to 147.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 148 to 150.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 151 to 153.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 154 to 156.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 157 to 159.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 160 to 162.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 163 to 165.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 166 to 168.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 169 to 171.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 172 to 174.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 175 to 177.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 178 to 180.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 181 to 183.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 184 to 186.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 187 to 189.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 190 to 192.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 193 to 195.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 196 to 198.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 199 to 201.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 202 to 204.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 205 to 207.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 208 to 210.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 211 to 213.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 214 to 216.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 217 to 219.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 220 to 222.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 223 to 225.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 226 to 228.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 229 to 231.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 232 to 234.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 235 to 237.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 238 to 240.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 241 to 243.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 244 to 246.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 247 to 249.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 250 to 252.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 253 to 255.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 256 to 258.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 259 to 261.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 262 to 264.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 265 to 267.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 268 to 270.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 271 to 273.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 274 to 276.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 277 to 279.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 280 to 282.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 283 to 285.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 286 to 288.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 289 to 291.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 292 to 294.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 295 to 297.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 298 to 300.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 301 to 303.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 304 to 306.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 307 to 309.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 310 to 312.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 313 to 315.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 316 to 318.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 319 to 321.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 322 to 324.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 325 to 327.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 328 to 330.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 331 to 333.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 334 to 336.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 337 to 339.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 340 to 342.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 343 to 345.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 346 to 348.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 349 to 351.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 352 to 354.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 355 to 357.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 358 to 360.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 361 to 363.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 364 to 366.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 367 to 369.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 370 to 372.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 373 to 375.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the immigrant inspector may intelligently perform his duty under the law.

Columns 376 to 378.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is not admissible into the United States. Any alien who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is otherwise physically defective, should have the fact stated in this column, and whether the defect is apparent or not.

Columns 379 to 381.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is not admissible into the United States, but this provision does not apply to persons convicted of political offenses, nor to persons unless the crime was committed within five years next before the application for admission to the United States.

Columns 382 to 384.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person likely to become a public charge is not admissible into the United States. Explain fully under this head the condition of each alien who is deaf and dumb, blind, cr

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin d. Grosse sailing from Bremen July 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907. 415

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Number of Manifest	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1																									1
2																									2
3																									3
4																									4
5																									5
6																									6
7																									7
8																									8
9																									9
10																									10
11																									11
12																									12
13																									13
14																									14
15																									15
16																									16
17																									17
18																									18
19																									19
20																									20
21																									21
22																									22
23																									23
24																									24
25																									25
26																									26
27																									27
28																									28
29																									29
30																									30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2118-67

I, A. Wilkens, Master of the **Friedrich der Grosse** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists, previously to the sailing of said vessel from the last port at which she touched in Europe or Asia, or in Africa, or in Great Britain or Ireland, or in the islands of the Mediterranean Sea, or in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no person who has been convicted of or is addicted to the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a person who has been connected with the making or publishing of such unlawful declaration, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, previously to the importation or migration of such alien, except as provided for by law, or who has come in consequence of solicitation, and that all the statements in the said lists or manifests are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a personal examination of each of the said aliens, and that I have delivered to him a true copy of the said lists or manifests.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The names of each and every person [illegible] should be entered, the letter standing at the head of each column. The surname should be written first, followed by the Christian name or initials, and then the middle name or initials, if any. [illegible] should be given in full, as far as known, and also the name of the State or Territory of the United States to which they are going, or, if they are going to Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands, the name of the province or island.

Columns 3 and 4.—Any person whose age is unknown should be rated as of the age which he appears to be. [illegible] the number of males and the number of females in each family.

Columns 5 and 6.—Write "married" or "single," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Columns 7 and 8.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Columns 9 and 10.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Columns 11 and 12.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Columns

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... Feb 6th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
Given and Surname in full	Whether in the United States or to what other country	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State, city, or town, if going to the United States; if not, country.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

318-68

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I was master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest [illegible] to-day, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] no alien, in the process of a passage, or is likely to become a public charge, [illegible] no person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, and that no person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] and that I have personally examined [illegible] and find also, according to the best of my judgment and belief, that the [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] and that I have personally examined [illegible] and find also, according to the best of my judgment and belief, that the [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] nationality. In the case of [illegible] I have personally examined [illegible] and find also, according to the best of my judgment and belief, that the [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] nationality.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Lapo sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

Immigration Officer's Number	1 Name in Full	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation*	6 Able to Read or Not	7 Nationality (Country to which allegiance is now claimed)	8 Race or People†	9 Last Permanent Residence: Country	9 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	10 Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	11 Whether Ticket is Prepaid by Himself or Herself or by Other Person or Corporation	12 By whom was Passage Paid	13 Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards; if Less, How Much	14 Whether Ever Before in the United States, and if So, When and Where?	15 Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if so, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	20 Height: Feet	20 Height: Inches	21 Color of Complexion	22 Color of Hair	23 Color of Eyes	24 Marks of Identification	25 Place of Birth
		Y. M.													Yes. No.	Yes. No. Where?											
	[illegible]	22													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2118 – 69

I, [illegible] Tellsen [illegible] Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me [illegible] to make a personal medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that I have received from the said surgeon and from my own [illegible] and aliens [illegible] are likely to become a public [illegible] and aliens [illegible] have been convicted of a [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] or under promise or [illegible] according to the best

[illegible] 1900

Master or Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "United States" as used in the following instructions means the United States, its territories, and the District of Columbia.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

The [illegible] Race [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other people [illegible] Nationality [illegible] Citizen of the United States should be specially described.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2118 – 69

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by me" as the case may be.

11-418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro (Black).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-418

Form 3883.A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

list 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Pope sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
European Series.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether Ticket Is Through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Country. City or Town.																		
																												1
																												2
																												3
																												4
																												5
																												6
																												7
																												8
																												9
																												10
																												11
																												12
																												13
																												14
																												15
																												16
																												17
																												18
																												19
																												20
																												21
																												22
																												23
																												24
																												25
																												26
																												27
																												28
																												29
																												30

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest [illegible] and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] in number, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is under promise or agreement [illegible] and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in the manifest concerning each and all of said aliens, including the facts stated in relation to the last permanent residence and the intended destination of each of said aliens named therein is true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

I 18-70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Graves, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Mark in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Graves

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

I 18-70

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners for the voyage," as the case may be. Name.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban race (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 2500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

S.S. Kaiserin Cecilie sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No.	Foreign Address	NAME IN FULL	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation*	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
													U. S. C.																				
1		Berger																															
2		Anna																															
3		Elizabeth																															
4		Gertrude																															
5		Helen																															
6		Hilda																															
7		Jacob																															
8		Katharina																															
9		Leonard																															
10		Conrad																															
11		Christian																															
12		Ella																															
13		Rose																															
14		Johann																															
15		Alexander																															
16		Christian																															
17		Peter																															
18		Margarethe																															
19		Ida																															
20		[illegible]																															
21	~~[illegible]~~	Gottlieb																															
22		Anna																															
23		Margarethe																															
24		Else																															
25		Otto																															
26		Anna																															
27		Walter																															
28		Margarethe																															
29		Johann																															
30		Carl																															

Bell

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Com[illegible] of the Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly swear that I have caused the several entries therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to be made personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe no [illegible] person or convict, or is likely to become a public [illegible] that no [illegible] has been committed of a [illegible] and that, according to the best [illegible] information and belief, each and all [illegible] are entitled [illegible] under promise or [illegible] and that [illegible] according to the best [illegible] and belief, are not [illegible] as stated. Except as [illegible]

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

2-19-71

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen 6th July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 18, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Last and Full Name of Each Person.	Name of Person who is Going to Join Him.	Relationship.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Personal Description.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether Ticket Is Prepaid by Person in U.S.	By whom was Passage Paid?	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.											Feet.	Inches.						
1																																1
2																																2
3																																3
4																																4
5																																5
6																																6
7																																7
8																																8
9																																9
10																																10
11																																11
12																																12
13																																13
14																																14
15																																15
16																																16
17																																17
18																																18
19																																19
20																																20
21																																21
22																																22
23																																23
24																																24
25																																25
26																																26
27																																27
28																																28
29																																29
30																																30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Miller, Master of the Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of such aliens is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, imbecility, or epilepsy, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have personally examined and know the contents of the said Lists or Manifests, and that the statements in the same are true, and that the aforesaid aliens named therein are the persons mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests, and that the information required by said Lists or Manifests, as to each of said aliens, has been correctly set down and truly answered to as far as the same has been obtained, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and separate examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of such aliens is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, imbecility, or epilepsy, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said aliens do not belong to the anarchistic or other proscribed class of aliens excluded by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States, except as follows: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

A. Miller
Master [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

218-72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brauch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

218-72

*Insert "whose Surgeon," sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Passengers examined by the Medical Officer of the Port.

[illegible]

Passengers not examined by the Medical Officer of the Port.

[illegible]

Passengers not to be landed.

[illegible]

Aliens in transit through the United States.

[illegible]

Aliens entering the United States.

[illegible]

Aliens departing from the United States.

[illegible]

Aliens who have resided in the United States.

[illegible]

Aliens who intend to become citizens of the United States.

[illegible]

Aliens who intend to return to their homes.

[illegible]

Aliens who intend to go to adjacent foreign countries.

[illegible]

Aliens who intend to go to the United States.

[illegible]

Aliens who intend to go to any place in the United States.

[illegible]

Aliens who intend to go to join relatives or friends.

[illegible]

Aliens who have been in the United States before.

[illegible]

Aliens who have been in prison or almshouses or institutions or hospitals.

[illegible]

Aliens who have been deported.

[illegible]

Aliens who have been refused admission to the United States

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 18, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Given and Surname	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town if Known. If to join Relatives, state name, and relationship, if any, and address	Whether having already been in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Race or People	Nationality. Country to which subject
	Eberson Adolphus																										
1	Jokucsek	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Brother Mr. Frank Klein 1142 East 11th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary Nagyvar	Hungary					Hungarian	Hungary
2	Leibgeberger	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		No	No	Good	No	5	7½		Light			Germany Lorraine	Germany					German	Germany
3	Regec	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	friend M. Neuwirth 109 East 17th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brown	Brown		Hungary Csecse	Hungary					Hungarian	Hungary
4	Lehmann							friend Brigade Gen. Lyttleton Building 2 to 22 E. Broadway City					5	9		Med. Blue			Germany	Germany					German	Germany
5	Hellmann	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	friend Frederick Hanley 310 West 20 St. N. Y. City New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Germany Hannover	Germany	Berlin	Yes	160		German	Germany
6	Hasche	18	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	brother Henry Krause 103 E. Washington Butte, Montana	No	No	Good	No	4	11		Grey			Germany Gusterberg	Germany	Butte, Montana	No	160		German	Germany
7	Lang	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	uncle A. A. Frank Florence	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Blue			Germany Pfalz-Edigheim	Germany	Los Angeles, Cal.	No	75		German	Germany
8	Lenhard	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	friend Harry Schnell Rush & Grand Terrace	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brown	Grey	None	Germany Ingolstadt	Germany	Los Angeles, Cal.	No	100	yes 1907 Sept.	German	Germany
9	Weigel	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	friend Mrs. P. Hoboken, N. J.	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brown			Germany Mauer b. Heidelberg	Germany	Hoboken, N. J.	No	1200		German	Germany
10	Ella	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Mr. Ernst Weigel 536 Hudson Street New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	0		Med. grey			Germany Mauer b. Heidelberg	Germany					German	Germany
11	Berg	15	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		No	No	Good	No				Med.			Germany	Germany					German	Germany
12	Irma	7	F	S																							
13	Berta	5	F	S																							
14	Bleckmann	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	friend Henry Bleckmann 1101 East 81st St. N. Y. City New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7					Germany Gusterberg	Germany	Butte, Montana	No	50		German	Germany
15	Katz	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	brother L. Katz 26 West 114 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5½		Dark Brown	Brown		Germany Gusterberg	Germany	Butte, Montana	No	15		German	Germany
16	Lauer	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	friend Mr. E. Berger 258 E. 85th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Brown	Brown		Germany Gusterberg	Germany	Butte, Montana	No	500		German	Germany
17	Fischer	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	friend Mr. Michael 536 E. 80 St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Blue	Blue		Germany Gusterberg	Germany	Butte, Montana	No	60		German	Germany
18	Neubert	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	friend Otto Schreiner Santa Clara, Calif. Ward R. #16	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Dark Red			Germany Gusterberg	Germany	Butte, Montana	No	150	yes	German	Germany
19	Reibel	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	brother c/o Mutz Herzel Buffalo, N. Y. 1044 Fillmore St.	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Blue	Grey		Germany Gusterberg	Germany	Butte, Montana	No	50		German	Germany
20	Baum	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	uncle Mr. Louis Schuermann 249 E. 84th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		Dark	Blue		Germany Gusterberg	Germany	Butte, Montana	No	50		German	Germany
21	Seiberger	35	M	M	Farmer	No	No	wife Mrs. Hungary Hebrew Hungary	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Dark	Dark		Hungary Kaschau	Hungary	New York	No	50	1897 May 1st New York	Hebrew	Hungary
22	Weigel	33	M	M	Farmer	No	No	mother-in-law Mrs. Fanchette 112 Avenue St. Louisville Ky.	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Brown	Brown		Germany Gusterberg	Germany	Butte, Montana	No	80		German	Germany
23	Ebert	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	friend Gustav Weigel 1 Wright Saloon Santa Clara County, California	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Blue	Blue		Germany Gusterberg	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	No	4		German	Germany
24	Homann	19	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	friend Mrs. Hermann 1044 Fillmore St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	4½		Dark	Grey		Germany Gusterberg	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	No	4		German	Germany
25	Schlossberger	17	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	brother Mr. Louis Schlossberger 1044 Fillmore St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	2½		Blue	Grey		Germany Gusterberg	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	No	4		Hebrew	Germany
26	Zeal	16	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	uncle Mr. Louis Schlossberger 1044 Fillmore St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Blue			Germany Gusterberg	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	No	4		Hebrew	Germany
27	Thorenson	15	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		No	No	Good	No	5	11					Germany Gusterberg	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	No	4		Hebrew	Germany
28	Tomaszewski	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	friend Mr. Frank Klein 1142 East 11th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Brown	Brown		Poland Russia	America	New York	No	28	1906 Nov. New York	Polish	Poland
29	Voss	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	brother Emanuel Voss 623 Hooper St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Grey	Grey		Germany Gusterberg	Germany	Brooklyn	No	100	1907 Jan. Brooklyn	Hebrew	Germany
30	Kirschheimer	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	friend Mr. Louis Seligsberger 1549 1st Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Med.	Grey		Germany Gusterberg	Germany	New York	No	50		Hebrew	Germany

2-377729-3-15-35

Book

In case of alien tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Column for "race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding [illegible] or Numbered Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

122

218 73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friedrich der Gr. sailing from Honolulu Feb 6th, 1907.

1	Sage	Osias	42	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkish	Salonichi	Constantinople	mother					
2	"	Gita	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother					
3	"	Fanna	3	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Paulina	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	David	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Nisin	Moisie	21	"	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkish	Salonichi	Constantinople	mother					
7	"	Chaie	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Wiewiorski	Michal	46	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Polish	Suwalki	Suwalki	wife	Hanna	Olanna	Friz	Globe	
9	Babinska	Josie	6	"	S	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Podgorica	Podgorica	mother	Vida	Montenegro			
10	Zagida	Franie	7	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkish	Uskub	Uskub	father	Mosis	Gal	Sa	Chicago	
11	Gimia	Jonas	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Hanna	Gal			
12	Bucha	Mikola	39	"	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Polish	Tarnow	Tarnow	wife	Hanna	Gal			
13	Orlich	Jacob	32	"	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Jacob	Gal	Mass	Ware	
14	Szczygiel	Katarzyna	24	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	Wiktorya	Gal	Pa	Scranton	
15	Gibb	Pablo	16	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	Adam	Salamon	Pa	Paterson	
16	Salamon	Szymon	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Stanislaw	Gal			
17	Gilligan	Jedrzej	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kalisz	Kalisz	wife	Hanna	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
18	Kostyszyn	Szymon	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Tarnowska	Tarnowska	mother	Barbara	Gal	Pa	Pittston	
19	Wolnik	Wakzyn	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Hanna	Gal			
20	Simon	Agnieszka	20	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	Kaskowka	Kaskowka	father	Michal	Gal	Mass	Ware	
21	Zuk	Aleksander	31	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Tarnow	Tarnow	wife	Anna	Gal	Pa	Bridgeport	
22	Wojciak	Jan	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Ostrowica	Ostrowica	father	Wojciech	Gal	Mich	Detroit	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 .

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																					Place of Birth.
																				Marks of Identification.	
																			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from BREMEN

2 118 73

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

2 18 74

do

years' experience as a Physician

since [illegible] I have had [illegible] personal examination of

[illegible] a number are, according

to my [illegible] and [illegible] correct to the mental and physical

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	K[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	M[illegible]
[illegible]	M[illegible]
[illegible]	M[illegible]
[illegible]	M[illegible]
[illegible]	P[illegible]
[illegible]	P[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	R[illegible]
[illegible]	Ru[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavic.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

List No.		Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Can read	Can write	Name and residence of relative or friend	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible] laborer	yes	yes Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Batkonya	woman Hajdu Rosalia Batkonya Ozanad Hung mother Tigacz Anna Kenyi	Ill.	Granite City
2	[illegible]	Szabina	55			none	no	no	Slovak		Jezemye	Peteri Zobyan Hung grandm		Chicago
3		Emil	11	M	S									
4	[illegible]	Johann	16			farm laborer		Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Wolcza	father Faul nicultura Wolcza gorna Turka Galicy	Pa	Berwick
5	[illegible]	Jan	37	M			yes	yes			Wyeyn	woman Franziska Czak Wyeyn Dunajow Galicy	N. J.	Brooklyn
6	[illegible]	Michal	23				no	no	Ruthenian		Florynka	father Ludwej Ol. Florynka Galicy		Glover
7	Wojcik	Wasyl	43	M							Borszczewa	woman Maria Pyzola Borsz reva Grytwo Galicy	Pa	Scranton
8	[illegible]	Simon	45				yes	yes			Wolcza	woman Berka Georg Wolcza gorna Turka Galicy		
9	[illegible]	Luc	33				no	no				woman Maria Plak Wolcza gorna Turka Galicy		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	38				yes	yes				woman Anna Baran Wolcza gorna Turka Galicy		Berwick
11	[illegible]	Nikolaj	38									woman Kasia Smugz Wolcza gorna Turka Galicy		Scranton
12	[illegible]	Johan	17		S							mother Polaka Ghreng Wola gorna Turka Gal.		
13	Salzmann	Jacob	27	M		sailor			Hebrew		Horzenka	uncle Eli Neubel 9 Kalikzyki Galicy	N. J.	New York City
14		Elsie Jane	24	S		none								
15	[illegible]	Anna	20					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ilgyed	father Rozo Istvan Jerbina Razinia Sapos Hungary gebuit.	Pa.	Shickshinny
16		Josef	41	M	S		no	no						
17	Szymanska	Franz	34	M		teacher	yes	yes			Reszno	woman Gyiserana Maria Reszno Szymczaykoly Szczesen Kung		
18	Kocay	Jan	33						Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	brother Maria Kocay Wieja Zamajon Galicy.	N. J.	Brooklyn
19	[illegible]	Alexius	23	S		farm laborer			Ruthenian		Krolova	mother Wzyne Ekanose Krolova Stanzkowa Gal.	Pa	Landsford
20	Lechowicz	Johan	17						Polish		Zabara	mother Maria Lechowicz Zabara Zakuo Galicy	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kawczuk	Stefan	33	M			no	no	Ruthenian		Teodozya	woman Teodozya Kawczuk Tvanivka Tchernowitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Wrobacz	Petro	17	S			yes	yes			Floryuka	father Hryc Wrobacz Floryuka Galicy	N. J.	Glover
23														

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.			Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2168-74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from BREMEN do solemnly swear, and [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon Employed [illegible] the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list of Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] I do verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] and that none has been afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that none has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that none is coming for any immoral purpose; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful inspection of the steerage accommodations of said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien will be landed from said vessel in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel any alien at any port other than a port designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, except in case of [illegible] or other unavoidable cause, and that I will report the facts to the Commissioner of Immigration at such port.

[illegible]

Master or Commanding Officer.

[illegible]

First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not of Spanish descent).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing Facts or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* July 6th, 1907

List																
10																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

DISCHARGED

3 1387 79 7/14/37

II 304690-4-21-41-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Last Residence	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2111 - 25

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from BRE...N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the passenger Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is a person believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is a person coming to the United States in pursuance of, or assisted to perform labor in the United States or Territories, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I will not knowingly carry to the United States any person for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens are correct and true in every particular.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] of [illegible] 1904.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANAMA-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

No. in List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal action, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure or attempt the landing in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I am not aware of the fact of my knowledge (or belief) that any of said aliens are otherwise subject to exclusion under the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, except as follows, to wit: [illegible]; and I further solemnly and truly swear that the statements in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets signed and verified by me are true to the best of my knowledge (or belief), and that I have caused the same to be posted as required by law; and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible], Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of the alien on the list.

Column 2. Write the name of the alien in full, giving the surname and the given name or initial.

Column 3. Write the age of the alien, giving the number of years last birthday.

Column 4. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 5. Write the married or single condition of the alien, as the case may be.

Column 6. Write the occupation of the alien, if any, and if none, so state.

Column 7. Write the name and complete address of the person who paid the alien's passage, or who otherwise provided the means of coming.

Column 8. Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Write the name of the country in which the alien has last resided.

Column 10. Write the name of the place of which the alien is last a resident before coming to the United States.

Column 11. Write the name of the place in the United States where the alien intends to reside.

Column 12. If going to join a relative, write the name of such relative; if to friends, write the name of such friends, and the state.

Column 13. Write the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 14. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, or has sufficient money to pay his way to such place.

Column 15. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when.

Column 16. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.

Column 17. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 18. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 19. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 20. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is under sentence of death for felony or other crime involving moral turpitude.

Column 21. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 22. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 23. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a prostitute or has been a prostitute within one year previous to the date of application for admission, or is coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 24. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, prepaid certificate, or promise of employment in any form whatsoever.

Column 25. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person likely to become a public charge.

Column 26. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has a contagious disease.

Column 27. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been deported at any time previously.

Column 28. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in jail or prison.

Column 29. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is under 16 or over 60 years of age, and whether unaccompanied or not.

Column 30. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is married or single, and if married, is accompanied by wife, or if single, is accompanied by father or mother.

Column 31. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been refused admission to the United States within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 32. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 33. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 34. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 35. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 36. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 37. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 38. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 39. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 40. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 41. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 42. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 43. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 44. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 45. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 46. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 47. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 48. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 49. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 50. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 51. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 52. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 53. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 54. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 55. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 56. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 57. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 58. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 59. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 60. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 61. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 62. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 63. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 64. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 65. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 66. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 67. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 68. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 69. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 70. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 71. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 72. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 73. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 74. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 75. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 76. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 77. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 78. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 79. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 80. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 81. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 82. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 83. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 84. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 85. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 86. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 87. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 88. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 89. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 90. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 91. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 92. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 93. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 94. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 95. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 96. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 97. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 98. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 99. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 100. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 101. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 102. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 103. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 104. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 105. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 106. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 107. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 108. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 109. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 110. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 111. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 112. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 113. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 114. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 115. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 116. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 117. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 118. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 119. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 120. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 121. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 122. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 123. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 124. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 125. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 126. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 127. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 128. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 129. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 130. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 131. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 132. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 133. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 134. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 135. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 136. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 137. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 138. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 139. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 140. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 141. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 142. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 143. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 144. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 145. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 146. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 147. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 148. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 149. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 150. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 151. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 152. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 153. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 154. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 155. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 156. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 157. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 158. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 159. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 160. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 161. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 162. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 163. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 164. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 165. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 166. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 167. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 168. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 169. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 170. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 171. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 172. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 173. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 174. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 175. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 176. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 177. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 178. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 179. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 180. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 181. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 182. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 183. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 184. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 185. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 186. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 187. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 188. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 189. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 190. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 191. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 192. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 193. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 194. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 195. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 196. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 197. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 198. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 199. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 200. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 201. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 202. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 203. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 204. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 205. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 206. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 207. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 208. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 209. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 210. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 211. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 212. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 213. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 214. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 215. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 216. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 217. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 218. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 219. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 220. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 221. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 222. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 223. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 224. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 225. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 226. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 227. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 228. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 229. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 230. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 231. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 232. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 233. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 234. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 235. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 236. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 237. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 238. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 239. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 240. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 241. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 242. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 243. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 244. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 245. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 246. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 247. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 248. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 249. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 250. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 251. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 252. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 253. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 254. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 255. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 256. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 257. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 258. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 259. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 260. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 261. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 262. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 263. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 264. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 265. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 266. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 267. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 268. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 269. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 270. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 271. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 272. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 273. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 274. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 275. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 276. Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported within the preceding year, and whether the case is pending.

Column 277.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Strauch, Surgeon of the Friedrich [illegible], sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow and declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible]

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen Sept 6th 1907

List No.	1 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
37															
1	Cvitnik	Ivan	26	M	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cvitoman	mother: Zuzanna Farnik Krajanovic x Sacka, Galicia father: Josef Radena	N.Y.	New York
2	Cvitanova	Gregor	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cvitoman x Sacka father: Franz Radena	"	"
3	"	Stefan	18	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lowaselycia	father: Ivan Butelak Lowaselycia x Kozuro Galicia wife: Katarzyna Paranczyor	N.J.	Jermboil
4	Cvitnik	Pavlo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Jurniako Rypkin Ukrania Rock Russia ; Ludmila Wasylkowska	"	"
5	Jurniako	Andrej	45	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rexa Dolob	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	Jurniako	Marya	23	F	"	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rypkin			
7	Kwiecinez	"	21	"	servant	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Skole	Skole Galicia wife: Rexa Dolob		
8	Dolob	Alois	35	M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Crnuce	Crnuce #67 Lestovec Carniola mother: Maria Kovace Fako #11 Slovenia Carniola	Mont	Helena
9	Kovac	Maria	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10		Valeria	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11		Franc	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12		Marija	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13		Mihale	6	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
14		Rosa	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15		Martin	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16		Frančiška	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 18 1907, 190

No.	11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1					brother: Stefan Farmila Piermont N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No					
2					cousin:		"	"	"	"	"					
3					cousin: Jakob Farmerga Hamtramck N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"					
4				1900 New Jersey	brother:		"	"	"	"	"					
5				1906 N.Y.	husband: Tomasz Leniewski		"	"	"	"	"					
6					Schenectady N.Y. Lansing Mich.		"	"	"	"	"					
7					cousin: Michael Herein		"	"	"	"	"					
8					Hazleton Mass. Born 98		"	"	"	"	"					
9				1899 Imperial Pa	husband:		"	"	"	"	"					
10					father:		"	"	"	"	"					
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ahlborn master, of the SS. Friedrich d. Gr. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if over one year, but if under one year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as specifically as possible. Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, not engineer; horse polisher, not polisher; iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, so that those of the former class who own farms may be distinguished from those working farms for others. The following classification should be used:

A farmer (owns or hires and operates a farm, either for himself or others).

A farm laborer (one who works on a farm for wages or salary).

Steamship companies should furnish the information called for by this column, and the correctness should be verified, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry at the ports of departure. The particular description of labor required, as above, is important in connection with the question of the ability of aliens to find employment after their admission.

Aliens coming to pass through the United States in transit to foreign countries should be described under the appropriate head as "in transit" (thus: "merchant in transit," "laborer in transit," etc.). Aliens coming to the United States but not intending to remain should be described as "visitor," "tourist," "under contract," "under labor contract," or other appropriate description.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Persons who can read and write a language should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read but not write, or who can read or write but not both, should be returned as able to read, but not able to write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Citizens of countries which are entitled to vote by reason of which right each is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the declaration of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" apparently does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instruction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the Native Black Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, Central America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. No native of any of these countries should be returned as a Negro, but each should be described under his proper race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising all of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and the cities of Milan, Turin, Genoa, Venice, Verona, Florence, and many other cities), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the parts of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising all of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Provinces of Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien last became a resident before coming to the United States. It is not sufficient for the purposes of the immigration law to show merely the place from which the alien sailed, if he had resided in another country before coming to the port of departure.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. It need not be a relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to be "home," actual destination, if within the United States, contrary, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether ticket is prepaid by alien himself or others.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (prepaid) or No (not paid).

Column 14, If not, whether passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever in prison, etc., and if so, where and why.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1893-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, make oath and say that I have solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hungarian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzessin der Grafe sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Race or People	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Dzierzynski	Antoni	27	M	S	farm laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plebanowke	brother Jedrzej Dzierzynski Plebanowke Ly Rozanne Gub Lublin Russia	Pa	Oil City
2	Wisniewski	Tekla	26		S	miller	yes				Blue Pereska	Chrzanow Gub Plock Russia	N. J.	Newark
3	Pawlowski	Josef	20	M	S	farm laborer	no				Rabor	father Jan Nowakowski Rabor P. Klava Gub Plock Russia		La Brooklyn
4	Pawlak	Wladyslaw	19									father Wojciech Pawlak Rabor P. Klava Gub Plock Russia		Jersey City
5	Pawlak	Moritz	17	M	S	11-29-1888 8/20/36			Hebrew		Wroclawek	mother Tekla Zwiazek Wroclawek Gub Grodno Russia		New York
6		Franca	24	F	S	none	yes					n. i. f.		
7	[illegible]	Janos	36	M		clerk		Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	roman Anna Tkatz Temesvar Jozefgyorgyfalva 2. Janos Hung father Wojciech Kolodziej		
8	Kolodziej	Ludwig	26		S	farm laborer		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Czerzyca Lyrice	Czerzyca Gmina Rzeszow Gal. father Jakob Bladzinska		Elizabeth Port
9	Bladzinski	Ludwik	16								Lyrice	Lyrice pl. Rzeszowska Gal. father Josef Chmielowski	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Mierzkowski	Alexander	21			locksmith		Russia		Russia	Chlica Chlodna	Chlica Chlodna Gub Mosheu Russ father Franz Precinser Rzeszow Galicy		Pittsburg
11	[illegible]	Jan	1			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	mother Marya Rzeca Zarembi Kolbuszewa Galicy		New Bedford
12	Rzasa	Jan	23			DISCHARGED					Zarembki	mother Zofia Fadak Zarembki T. Kolbuszewa Galicy	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Fadak	Jan	19									father Jakub Gudis Skargorod		
14	Gudis	Itzig Zaine	25	M		tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skargorod	Gub Radolsk Russia	Mass	Boston
15		Rise	25	F		none						n. i. f.		
16	Schiffmann	Gergel	15	S		dress maker	yes no		Hebrew		Lachowiczy	male Wolf Mikowicz Lachowiczy Gub. Christ Russia	N. J.	New York
17	Kahn	Meier	55	M	M	tailor					Kleski	roman Rocina Rabin Kleski Gub. Minsk Russia		
18		Taube	11	F	S							sister n. i. f.		
19	Gzinski	Moritz	40	M	M						Lokoby	roman Schippe Czyzewska Lokoby P. Lap. Lomza Russia		
20	Sokolowski	Menachan	17		S	farm laborer	yes yes	10/19/43			Motol	father Abram P. Motol Kobrin Gub Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	Liboschewski	Pawel	35	M		butcher	no no					roman Pal Liboschewski Motol G. Jozef Gub Grodno Russia	Conn	Hartford
22	Jasinowska	Eva	21	F	S	maid servant	yes yes		Lithuanian		Berkoza	Berkoza G. Olkenik Wilna Russ father Ignac Kawieckis	Mass	Boston
23	Kuzajcze	Julian	24	M	M	farm laborer	no no				Kuzajcze	Kuzajcze P. Plungis Gof. Kowno Russ mother Rebekka Borowczyna		Stoughton
24	Borys	Antonina	7	F	S	maid servant					Luzkowa	Gp. Olkienski Gub Wilno Russ father Bordomey Walenciski	Nebr.	South Omaha
25	Walenciski	Agata	22								Lekecze	Lekecze Gp. Wilbiel Prov. Lubelki Russ father Marko Markor Sloboszke	Mass	Turner Falls
26	Markor	Nikolay	18	M	S	farm laborer			Russian		Slobodka	Smolowicze Minsk Russia	R. I.	Brooklyn
27	Dzienska	Jan	18			2-2-5823-5-5	yes yes		Polish		Przylule	father Piotr Dziaba Przylule P. Krasnopole G. Lomza Russ		
28	Rosenwicz	Ludwig	30	M			no no		Russian		Zapole	roman Chaja Rondenicz Zapole P. Mosty Grodno Russ	Mass	Marborg
29	Belanowza	Stefania	5	F	S	maid servant			Polish		Chelmowa	father Franciszek Belanowza Chelmowa Gp. Gdz. Grodno	R. I.	Central Falls
30	Burak	Dominik	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes yes				Jurazyl	father Fed Burak Jurazyl Gp. Lidra Gub Grodno Russ	W. Va.	Thomas

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in t... 8.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 190

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes, how long?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 00		brother Macey Bednorz R.R. St. 405 Oil City Pa.		No	No	No	No	good	No						Austria	Pleschen
2	"	"	2		brother Vincent Snyder 169 Telfft Str. Newark N.J.														
3	"	"	8		sister Zofia Novakowska 127 21st St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
4	yes	"	10		brother in law Josef Zolkowski 29 Allyn Ave. Forest City Pa.														
5	"	"	25		uncle Aron Kinder 1126 Robert St. New York.														
6	"	husb.	—																
7	"	self	8		uncle Leonhardt Brückler 69 West 91 St. New York.														
8	No	"	20		br. in l. Jan Bulava 12 Pine St. Elizabeth Port N.J.														
9	yes	"	10		cousin Blazej Chrzanowski 82 Green St. Jersey City Philadelphia														
10	"	"	35		uncle Ludwig Jan 935 Jane Wingate St. North Pittsburg														
11	yes	"	12		cousin Wasyl Wasylyszyn 64 St. 4 St. West Bedford Mass.														
12	"	"	10		uncle Jan Bejor Plymouth Pa.														
13	No	"	8		brother Michael Godziuk 57 Salem Str. Boston Mass														
14	"	"	10		brother														
15	"	husb.	—		father Christian Marschke 15 Eldridge St. New York.														
16	"	self	3		cousin Johann Strauss 229 Monroe St. New York.														
17	"	"	15		brother														
18	"	"	10		br. in l. S. Kaczorowicz 11 Rutgers St. New York.														
19	"	"	12		brother Karol Sokolowsky 325 Hackwell St. Chicago Ill.														
20	"	"	10		brother Jurgis Lidokowski Hartford Conn.														
21	"	"	50 yes	to Hartford Conn	cousin Wikturyn Baltrukiz 6 Pelham St. S. Boston Mass.														
22	—	"	5 yes		cousin Antoni Kakadie Br. Houghton Penn.														
23	No	"	15		brother Josef Borys 91 G. St. South Omaha Neb.														
24	No	"	7		uncle Antoni Pakuracki 3 St. Turner Falls. Mass.														
25	"	"	12		cousin Juda Zarotanty 213 Hankellen St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
26	"	"	10		uncle Jan Borz 44 213 Troyman Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.														
27	"	"	5		cousin Michael Klazlewicz 107 Hope St. North Adams Mass.														
28	yes	"	2		grandfather Ignacy Kobyzowicz Br 6 Central Falls R.I.														
29	—	"	5		cousin Piotr Zieginla Br 206 Thomas St. Pa.														
30	yes	"	13																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FRIE[illegible]SSE, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman procured or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2118

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this 15 day of Feb 1907

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The ages of aged in column 4 should be expressed in years or months. The letter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for hire, or who operates it.

Steamboat, express, and railroad employees, clerks, etc., should be described as such, and not as laborers. Particular attention to the correctness and completeness of this column is necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, to leave should be classed as above and under head of occupation.

Column 8. Can read or cannot read.—Column 8 should contain the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons can read and write. Not Known, another word not written, or Yes (Not a special line and write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Republics, or Africa. Negroes whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the name of the country, and not simply of the province, be stated. Thus, the name of a province in Austria-Hungary, Germany, or Russia, for example, is not sufficient.

Aliens who have previously been in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to their United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. It should not be simply "father," "brother," or "friend."

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (or its equivalent).

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year, and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. If coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] PRINCESS, sailing this present [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	[illegible]
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL	Given Name	Age	Yrs. M.	Married or Single	*Calling Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cobelj	Ivan	28	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Gerovica	wife Tereza Cobelj Gerovica	Ga	Shelton
2	Sipanovich	Jozef	30		S			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Gerovica	father Jan Sipanovich	Ga	Cleveland
3												grandfather " "		
4	Vidmarovich	Josaffa	21		S			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Gerovica	mother Jana Vidmarovich	Mass	Webster
5	Sez	Franc	21		S			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Gerovica	brother Valentin Sez	Oh	Cleveland
6	Jurkovic	Filipp	21		S			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Gerovica	brother Julyan Jurkovic	Wis	Schuyler
7	Cziana	Shrynko	30		M	laborer		Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Jakabek	wife Juliana Cziana	Ill	Chicago
8	Todorov	Milan	24		S	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Blizan	father Todorov Giorgia		
9	Cizmic	Blasko	24		M	"		Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Croslanes	brother Jakob Cizmic		
10	"	Ivan	22		M	"		Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Croslanes	father Stefan Cizmic		
11	Cvitkovic	Koloman	22		S	"		Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Croslanes	230 Cizmic		
12	Bajor	Stefan	24		S	"	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	wife Ethel Zuckermandel		
13	Stragija	Stanislaw	19		S	"		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gizdrance	father Jakob Bajor Roumania		
14	Filipiak	Jan	18		S	"	1-336445-11/20/41-505	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Horczyna	brother Michael Filipiak	Ga	Augusta
15	Gierada	Jozef	17		S	"		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Horczyna	father Michael Filipiak	Ga	Augusta
16	Jacina	Jan	17		S	"	1-336095-11/6/41 (505)	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Horczyna	father Michael Filipiak	Ga	Augusta
17	Jarosh	Piotr	17		S	"	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Horczyna	father Michael Filipiak	Ga	Augusta
18														
19	Kordinchak	Stanko	37	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaworka	wife Antonina Kordinchak	Ga	Scranton
20	Gecton	Stanislaw	18		S	"	6-9,7 122-505-4-24-40	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaworka	father Walenty Kordinchak	Ga	Scranton
21	Gyaz	Wojciech	18		S	"		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaworka	father Teofil Gecton	Ga	Johnstown
22	Wizger	Jan	17		S	clerk		Austria	Russia	Russia	Jaworka	Homer Wizger	pay	Amsterdam
23	Cvitanin	Jozef	31		M	laborer		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vedrid	wife Roza Cvitanin	Ga	Carbon
24	Loffinger	Gertrud	28		M	wife		Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Hayton, Bezony Austria Stefan Johann Loffinger Tomesstamora	Ill	Issaquena
X 25	Jan	Stanislaw	45		M	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Banak	wife Maria Jan Banakhegy	Ga	Bethlehem
26	Kakacs	Jozsef	25		S	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Banak	Gyor Kakacs Banakhegy		Berwick
27	Wiszorek	Kazimierz	20		S	"		To To	Russia	Russia	Wiszkow	Gyor Kakacs Banakhegy Wiszkow Lublin Russia		Butler
28	Koia	Wargama	17		S	maid	yes yes				Gelnia	father Franciszek Kopa Gelnia Zaleszow Lublin Russia		
29	Kowalski	Franz	20		M	farm laborer	yes yes				Debszczyzna	father Jozef Kowalski Debszczyzna Valeanitz Hetmanice Lublin Russia	Pa	Dubois
30	Segelke	Minna	22		S		yes yes		Hebrew		Irsine	father Wagner Segelke Irsine Tarnow Siedlec, Russia	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. of List.	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				friend Otto Trinko 171 3rd St Steelton Pa	No	No	No	good	No							
2		father		wife Georgiana Hawkins 1638 Ivanhoe Rd Cleveland O												
3				mother												
4				Hugo Mathias Hermannstadt												
5				Franz Ernst Melster Bar												
6				friend Fr Fischermacher 6 Hayes st Cleveland O												
7				friend Paul Zauch												
8				Schweiger Febr												
9				acgn Josef Sinczyszyn												
10				725 Jersey st Hoboken N J												
11				friend Anna Hamburgis												
12				10750 Torneatoe Chicago												
13				cousin Sanda Kapinis												
14				10750 Lorenze st Chicago Ill												
15				cousin Nicola Kapis												
16				10750 Lorenze st Chicago												
17				brother Steve Kapinis												
18				10750 Lorenze st Chicago Ill												
19				brother Nicola Kapis												
20				10750 Lorenze st Chicago Ill												
21				brother Steve Kapinis												
22				10750 Lorenze st Chicago Ill												
23				brother Nicola Kapis												
24				10750 Lorenze st Chicago Ill												
25				brother Steve Kapinis												
26				10750 Lorenze st Chicago Ill												
27				brother Nicola Kapis												
28				10750 Lorenze st Chicago Ill												
29				brother Steve Kapinis												
30				10750 Lorenze st Chicago Ill												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BREMEN

2118 - 79

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from BREMEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or that I have procured his or their entry or importation, contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, by any law now in force, from entering the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or means of knowledge required to be set forth in said Lists or Manifests concerning all such aliens, which is not herein fully set forth or correctly stated; and that each and every statement in said Lists or Manifests subscribed by me is true and correct in every respect.

[illegible] to said Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, Dr Otto Branch, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

2 1/2 - 80

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finn.
Arab.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bulgarian.	Manx.
Burmese.	Maori.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Negro.
Corsican.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from , 190

List No.	1 Name in full	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Can read	7 Can write	8 Nationality. Country to which they belong	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	12 Final Destination. City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

9

137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 18 , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20		brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2						
2	"	husb			cousin							5	11						
3	"	father																	
4																			
5																			
6					brother [illegible]														
7																			
8					uncle														
9					brother														
10					sister														
11																			
12																			
13					brother														
14					brother														
15																			
16					brother														
17																			
18																			
19					brother														
20					brother														
21					brother														
22					cousin														
23					sister														
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	mother				brother														
28	self	$21	yes		[illegible]														
29	"				brother														
30	"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Friedrich d. Gr.

2178-80

I, A Hilborn, master, of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an Anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full and correct in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1901

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of the entry in column 1 should be carried out in regular order, the latter [illegible] number to agree with the total number of aliens named in the manifest.

Column 2. The name of each alien should be entered in full, the surname, or family name, first, followed by the Christian name or names.

Column 3. Where each alien is going. The entry in column 3 should be the name of the city or town, and State, if possible, of the permanent residence of each alien, as far as known to the master. Where the immediate destination is not known, the general destination should be given. Aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries should be so described, and not simply as "in transit."

Column 4. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 4 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 5. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and if not, how much is lacking. The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 6. Whether in possession of money and if less than $30, how much. The entry in column 6 should give in each case the amount of money (whether individual or family) the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 7 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 8. Whether going to join relatives in Ireland, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 9 to 44. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 45. The entry in column 45 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 46. The entry in column 46 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows: English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, Italian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slovak, Croatian (Slavonian), Dalmatian (Bosnian), Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Hebrew, Negro, Indian (American), Chinese, Japanese, Other East Indian, Other African, Other Australian, Other European, Other Asiatic, Other American, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Scandinavian.

The people who are natives of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the islands of the Pacific, or of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, or Newfoundland, should be described as natives of the country in which they were born, whether they are subjects of the government of that country or not. Thus, natives of Ireland, whether they are subjects of the British government or not, should be described as Irish; natives of Germany, whether they are subjects of the German government or not, should be described as Germans; natives of Bohemia, whether they are subjects of the Austrian government or not, should be described as Bohemians; natives of Cuba, whether they are subjects of the Spanish government or not, should be described as Cubans; natives of Mexico, whether they are subjects of the Mexican government or not, should be described as Mexicans; natives of Scotland, whether they are subjects of the British government or not, should be described as Scotch; natives of Wales, whether they are subjects of the British government or not, should be described as Welsh; natives of Norway, whether they are subjects of the Norwegian government or not, should be described as Norwegians; natives of Denmark, whether they are subjects of the Danish government or not, should be described as Danes; natives of Holland, whether they are subjects of the Dutch government or not, should be described as Dutch; natives of Canada, whether they are subjects of the British government or not, should be described as Canadians; natives of Switzerland, whether they are subjects of the Swiss government or not, should be described as Swiss; natives of Belgium, whether they are subjects of the Belgian government or not, should be described as Belgians; natives of Turkey, whether they are subjects of the Turkish government or not, should be described as Turks; natives of Greece, whether they are subjects of the Greek government or not, should be described as Greeks; natives of Portugal, whether they are subjects of the Portuguese government or not, should be described as Portuguese; natives of France, whether they are subjects of the French government or not, should be described as French; natives of Roumania, whether they are subjects of the Roumanian government or not, should be described as Roumanians; natives of Russia, whether they are subjects of the Russian government or not, should be described as Russians; natives of Finland, whether they are subjects of the Russian government or not, should be described as Finns; natives of Poland, whether they are subjects of the Russian, German, or Austrian government or not, should be described as Poles; natives of Hungary, whether they are subjects of the Hungarian government or not, should be described as Hungarians; natives of Bohemia, whether they are subjects of the Austrian government or not, should be described as Bohemians; natives of Austria, whether they are subjects of the Austrian government or not, should be described as Austrians; natives of Slavonia, whether they are subjects of the Austrian government or not, should be described as Slavonians; natives of Dalmatia, whether they are subjects of the Austrian government or not, should be described as Dalmatians; natives of Bosnia, whether they are subjects of the Austrian government or not, should be described as Bosnians; natives of Servia, whether they are subjects of the Servian government or not, should be described as Servians; natives of Bulgaria, whether they are subjects of the Bulgarian government or not, should be described as Bulgarians; natives of Roumania, whether they are subjects of the Roumanian government or not, should be described as Roumanians; natives of Asia, whether they are subjects of the Turkish government or not, should be described as Turks; natives of Africa, whether they are subjects of the Turkish government or not, should be described as Turks; natives of Australia, whether they are subjects of the British government or not, should be described as Australians; natives of the islands of the Pacific, whether they are subjects of the British government or not, should be described as Pacific Islanders; natives of the West Indies, whether they are subjects of the British government or not, should be described as West Indians; natives of Mexico, whether they are subjects of the Mexican government or not, should be described as Mexicans; natives of Central America, whether they are subjects of the Mexican government or not, should be described as Mexicans; natives of South America, whether they are subjects of the Spanish government or not, should be described as Spanish-Americans; natives of Newfoundland, whether they are subjects of the British government or not, should be described as Newfoundlanders.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names as should be easily verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

138

I, Dr Otto Franzke, Surgeon of the Friedrich [illegible] Str sailing therewith, do solemnly swear and say: That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified to practice as such, by and under the authority of the University of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each and every alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33. S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last Residence	Country of Birth	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State. City or Town)
33												
1	Abramowitz	Abraham	55	M	M	none	no	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Kaboda brother	Sidney Buckeye Kovno G. Kovno Rus.
2	"	Berras	9	M	S						Kaboda uncle	Pullman
3	"	Josef	8									
4	Bienias	Kamila	34	F		farm laborer						
5	Boskowska	Alexander	35			servant						
6	Chmossa	Josef	26	M		farm laborer	yes	yes				
7	Cwiatka	Bronislawa	24	F		servant						
8	Kasakowska	Cesylia	18		S		no	no				
9	Cyminczyk	Alexander	24	M		farm laborer	yes	yes				
10	Dobrowicz	Stanislaw	4		M		no	no				
11	Dziakis	Jerzy	32									
12	Dzagada	Martin	31		S		yes	yes		Lithuanian		
13	Dzubilauski	Vincent	19									
14	Fajecchowski	Vincenti	31			farm laborer						
15	Gentrem	Kazmir	20	M								
16	Gimantas	Jonas	35									
17	Gridickas	Vincas	30	M								
18	Hanz Zaizis	Konstantin	43				no	no				
19	Jonas	Jurgis	20				yes	yes				
20	Kaz	Emilia	30	F	S	tailor				German		
21	Kogen	Samuel	25	M	S	farm laborer				Hebrew		
22	Kuziak	Jeko	40	M			no	no		Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy
23	Lyzpol	Michal	40									
24	Marasym	Stefan	16		S		yes	yes				
25	Mieniszczak	Marko	17				7-11-97	- 3/14/34				
26	~~Lyvendner~~	~~Tobias~~	~~20~~		S				~~Bukowina~~	~~Polish Austria~~		
27	Mijkowicz	Danko	19				7-18	21	7 - 8/2/41	Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy
28	Nasik	Piotr	19							Polish		
29	Nenchrenicc	Grzegorz	28									
30	Obajtek	Ludwik	29		M	saddler						

	11	12
	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State. City or Town)
1	brother Sidney Buckeye Kovno G. Kovno Rus.	Pullman
2	Kaboda uncle	
3	cousin Jan Kuba Zemegysko	N. J. Silver Lake
4	father Stanislaw Frankowska	Conn. New Britain
5	Mazurek cousin Ludwig Rus.	
6	brother Stanislaw Rozkowa Rus.	Pa. Pittsburgh
7	cousin Gut. Lenga Russ.	
8	sister Josef Wojtka cousin	Mass. Boston
9	brother Gut. Lenga Russia	
10	sister Michal Kosakowski	Del. Wilmington
11	sister cousin G. Lenga Russia	
12	father Michal Cyminczyk Rus.	
13	cousin G. Lenga Russia	
14	wife Franciszka Kobrzeniecz	Mass. Boston
15	Dabrystok Antonia Kowska Grodno Russ.	
16	cousin Alexandra Kobalus	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Dobrzyna Bopty G. Kowno Russ.	
18	brother Josef Wagezela cousin	Ill. Chicago
19	sister Wreskowood Kowno	
20	father Wincas Kubelauskis Wil.	
21	cousin P. Lithuania G. Kovno Russ.	
22	cousin Fedorija Wojciechowski	
23	Dzeane Kielczinsk G. Kowno Russ.	
24	cousin Lithuania G. Kowno Russ. cousin Agnesek	
25	brother Ignatz Ignaweis Russ.	
26	sister Gut Suwalki Russia	N. J. Brooklyn
27	father Vincas Mateo Kas Zaldeg.	Pa. Pittsburg
28	sister Lenkiewicz G. Suwalki Russ	
29	husband Benjamin Wenzkanka	N. J. Brooklyn
30	Zenny Szalin Gut Suwalki	
31	brother Pious Balcius Kowno	Ill. Chicago
32	cousin Nowgorod G. Suwalki Russia	
33	brother Julia Georg Neukof	Minn. Duluth
34	Gut. Warszawa Russ.	
35	father Pinzas Kogen Augustow	N. J. New York
36	Gut. Suwalki Russ.	
37	cousin Teresa Kuziak Lubnyk	Pa. Pittsburg
38	Zeszelow Galicy	
39	cousin Stanek Szupul Suszyce	
40	brother Ekzow Galicy	Ohio Cleveland
41	father Wasyl Karabyon	
42	Swalnik Wolanick Galicy	N. J. Syracuse
43	father Michaylo Kalustejan	
44	Swolnik Wolanick Galicy	
45	brother Jan Zwardon Wilna	Pa. Blairsville
46	~~Bukowina~~	
47	father Fedor Kozykowicz	Butler
48	Swolnik Wolanick Galicy	
49	father Jan Kraso Austria	Ill. Chicago
50	Pomerk Galicy	
51	uncle Antom Lydok	Mich. Detroit
52	Cebula Kadara Galicy	
53	woman Obajtek Salomea	N. J. Newark
54	Mysleniec Mysleniec Galicy	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
												Place of Birth:	
						Deformed or Crippled.							
						Health.							
						Mental.							
						Physical.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Friedrich d G

I, A Ahlborn, master, of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon to make a like examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] that no one of said aliens has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have caused the surgeon to make a like examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is a person who has been [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have caused the surgeon to make a like examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is a contract laborer, as defined by the laws of the United States; and that I have caused the surgeon to make a like examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is a person likely to become unable to support himself or herself at the time of his or her application for admission to

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that the statements [illegible] are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Declared before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Friedrich d. Gr. Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* *June 6th* 190*6*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation*	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People†	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
												State. Other Town.
1	Kaczorowski	Ursula	19	F	single	maid servant			Austrian	Polish	father Jurko Kaczorowski Tyrawa Wal	Pa Allentown
2	Pierzynski	Teodor	19	M	"	farm laborer			"	"	brother Ignacy Pierzynski Tyrawa Wal	" "
3	Bryniarski	Michal	19	"	"	" "			"	"	Zubrzyk mother Anna Bryniarski Zubrzyk Zegiestow Gal	Pa Plymouth
4	Kharczyk	Stefan	17	"	"	" "			"	"	father Wilhelm Kharczyk Wierchomla Wielka Wierchomla Gurowska Gal	" Ogden
5	Szwed	Michal	20	M	"	" "			"	"	Lysowska Wojnarska Lomna Gal wife Stanisia Szwed	" Sharon
6	Maciok	Andrzej	26	"	"	" "			"	"	Lysowska Wojnarska Lomna Gal wife Hanna Maciok	" "
7	Bryniarski	Wasyl	25	"	"	" "			"	"	Wichnowice Wichnowice Tarnowska Gal	" "
8	Chrastiak	Michal	18	"	"	" "			"	"	Orlicki uncle Iwan Czerwa Orlicki Komarnica Gal wife Elena Fedosza	" Siegfried
9	Panek	Fedor	32	M	"	" "			"	"	Orlicki Komarnica Gal wife Katarzyna Wolska	" Glen Carbon
10	Wolka	Iwan	22	"	"	" "			"	"	Orlicki Komarnica Gal father Fedor Panek	" Scranton
11	Staruszak	Katarzyna	20	F	single	maid servant			"	"	Oszkowa Tyrawa Gal father Piotr Staruszak	" Ft. Wayne
12	Marusiak	Jerzy	21	M	"	farm laborer	6-5574	11/1	"	"	Kamiona Kamiona Tyrawa Gal father Michal Marusiak	" Kenosha
13	Lenz	Alex	21	"	"	" "			"	"	Zubrzyk Zubrzyk Zegiestow Gal father Jozef Maciejowski	" Berlin
14	Maciejowska	Maria	18	F	"	maid servant			Polish	"	Zacko Zacko Gal wife Rozalia Kossakowska	" "
15	Kossakowski	Klemens	28	M	M.	waiter			Austrian	"	Zacko Gal wife Barbara Wrobel	" "
16	Wrobel	Sebastian	33	"	"	farm laborer			Polish	"	Zyglobien Grzyniarki Zyglobien Gal wife Wiktoria Gzog	" Lowell
17	Tyrpa	Alexander	32	"	"	" "			"	"	Tyrnik Wolnica Zacko Tyrnik Nowa Wies	Nashua
18	Schelmowski	Vincenty	19	"	S	" "	Russia		Russian	"	Bilki father Jan Szymotolski Wiewiez Hirsk Russia wife Barbara Kozminski	Pa Butler
19	Kozminski	Franz	29	M	M	" "	"		"	"	Zrombkin Zrombkin Block Russia wife Polonia Olszewski	Chicago
20	Olszewski	Teofil	26	"	"	" "	"		"	"	Wolka Wolka Zrombkin Block Russia father Josef Korzenska	"
21	Korzenska	Helena	22	F	S.	maid servant	To	To	"	"	Zielona Zielona Zrombkin Block Russia wife Anna Andrzejchenski	"
22	Andrzejchenski	Josef	45	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lomza Sokolka Strawno Lomza Russia wife Nadzia Falkowski	Pa Butler
23	Falkowski	Piotr	30	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Zglicezyn Zglicezyn Brensk Block Russia father Josef Zmuslowska	Pa Dickson
24	Zmyslowska	Zofia	18	F	S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Garbiewo Garbiewo Klonsk Mlawchan Russia father Wladislaw Storzynski	Pa Rockdale
25	Storzynski	Stefan	23	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Dogusza Dogusza Strzegocin Lomza Russia father Karl Sulogowski	Patchogue
26	Sulogowski	Julian	20	"	"	" "	6-45909 51956	"	"	"	Slawaki Kornycze Krasnosk Block Russia father Josef Kwiecinski	Ft. Jervis
27	Kwiecinska	Mariana	19	F	"	maid servant	To	To	"	"	Kimnos Kimnos Knozyn Lomza Russia mother Paulina Pawlowska	Ft Scott
28	Pawlowski	Piotr	26	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Tyrpeze Tyrpeza Strzyzyno Lomza Russia father Adolf Pawlowski	Rastorka Minn
29	Pawlowski	Josef	25	"	S	" "	"	"	"	"	Lojewo Lojewo Strzyzyno Lomza Russia father Michel Zeldowicz	Ft Scott Kans
30	Matanis	Anton	19	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Kossowo Lomza Tereszki Nowe Russia	Pa Wayne

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 32

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
						Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						cousin Maryja Nalaz 632 Frent st Allenton Pa	No	No	No	good	No									
2						acgn Stefan Bujnarski														
3						5476 Main str Pittsburgh Pa														
4						acgn Basil Dlugosz														
5						nephew Michael Nolan 1822 Box St Sharon Pa														
6						acgn														
7						cousin Victor Ahnastin														
8						Samuel Siegfried Pa														
9						brother Jurah Fedora														
10						Allen Carbon Pa Bethlehem														
11						acgn Wojciech Stacho														
12						brother Michal Lazynski														
13						674 State str South Sharon Pa														
14						brother Stefan Warzeski Clementon Pa														
15						uncle Josef Stuzaz Jermyn Pa														
16						cousin Frankczyk Tomas Wyoth 1435 Meriden Conn														
17						acgn														
18						brother Josef Tallga														
19						583 Market str Newark N J														
20						brother Josef Virsi														
21						Michalus Wasik Pa Zobnik Wa														
22						acgn Mordyelew Buchi														
23						Brother Pa Pinsora Pa														
24						brother Josef Gonzalski														
25						739 St Louis str Chicago Ill														
26						Pa brother Frank Matthewski														
27						Monaymuk Chimney 1445 Chicago Ill														
28						brother Jan Dabrikowski														
29						1022 Richmond st Chicago Ill														
30						acgn Kazimierz Piskorski														
31						Falls Catholic Station Buffalo N Y														
32						cousin Jan Skarzynski														
33						2124 Jane str Pittsburg Pa														
34						brother Antoni Skapski														
35						Pulaska st 39 Rochester N Y														
36						uncle Jan Piotrowski														
37						183 Pine str Catskegue N Y														
38						cousin Jan Zelinkiewski														
39						457 Henderson st Jersey City N J														
40						brother Stanislaw Pawlowski														
41						307 Box St Thomas Pa														
42						brother Josef Galtowski														
43						151 Olean str Northampton Pa														
44						brother Antoni Lukaszewicz														
45						228 Elm str South Bend Ind														
46						uncle Peter Wlodarczyk														
47						239 Box Walpole Mass														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

215-42

I, C. Kelborn, master, of the ... from Bremen, do
... and truly swear that I have perused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
... to the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
... Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
... examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or
... person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
... contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an
... anarchist, or one not believing in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any
... organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a prostitute, or a
... person coming to the United States for the purpose, ... or for any other immoral purpose, and that
... each and every one of the said aliens is in possession of the amount required by law, to wit, fifty dollars, and that
... the said list or manifest contains a correct statement of the money with which each alien is provided, and the
... manner in which it is carried, and that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct.

Sworn and subscribed before me this ... day of ... 1907.

... Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

... The names of ... United States ... should be inscribed ...
... Columns ... Not necessary. Column ... should be continued to mean the country ... which immigrant ... person or subject.

Column ... Race or people. The entry in column ... should show the race or people ... as entered in ... manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. ... For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by ... nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ... descent.

... The purpose ... Basin of the Rio ... Mexico, Panama, the Canal Zone, Haiti, Santo Domingo, and ... Republics of Central and South America, and ... Islands of the West Indies, except Cuba, Porto Rico, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, and the Bahamas.

Column ... Color. The entry in column ... should be white, black, or mulatto.

Column ... Nationality. The entry in column ... should be the country to which the alien ... owes allegiance. For example, a Russian subject, whether Jew or Gentile, should be entered as Russia. A Scotch subject should be entered as United Kingdom. A citizen of the City of Cracow should be entered as Austria. A native of Iceland should be entered as Denmark. A native of Canada should be entered as Canada (not the United States).

Column ... Whether a citizen of the United States. The entry in this column should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column ... Race or people. The entry in column ... should show whether going to join husband, father, mother, brother, sister, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column ... Final destination. The entry in column ... should show the ultimate destination of the alien, as far as known, irrespective of the place to which he is ticketed. If destined to some place in the United States, the name of the State should be given; if destined to some place in a foreign country, the name of the country should be given. Care should be taken to distinguish between Russia in Europe and Russia in Asia, and between Austria and Hungary.

Column ... Whether going to join husband, father, mother, brother, sister, relative or friend. The entry in column ... should show whether going to join husband, father, mother, brother, sister, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column ... Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column ... should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of prior visit and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column ... Whether ever in prison, etc., and what crime, etc. The entry in column ... should show whether the person has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what crime, etc.

Column ... Whether a polygamist. The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

242

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Friedrich d. Gr.

I, Dr Otto Schwab, Surgeon of the sailing Hermuth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 18 day of July 1907

M. Ellis
Examining Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. Kaiserin der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

	1 NAME IN FULL	2 Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex M	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation*	7 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People†	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town
1	Horvath	Jon	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ko-Szarvas	wife Maria Tacarescu Ko-vroy Hungary Szabadszallas	Ill.	Chicago
2	— Victor	Son	18		S								father Stefan Vadu Ko-vroy Hungary Szabadszallas		
3	Dolog	Anna	23	F	S	maid servant						Borgos	sister Dolog Fekeon Borgos Borgomenon Nasszalla Hungary	Oh.	Canton
4	Berta	Anna	45	F	M	wife				Ruthenian		Felsovereckie	brother-in-l. Balasa Andras Felso-Ator Saros-m Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
5		Julianna	11		S								wife		
6	Klotz	Janos	41	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Klotz Anna F Ator Saros-m Hungary		
7	Lukacz	Michal	42										Lukacz Maria Felso Orlya Saros-m Hungary		
8	Miskei	Janos	29										Miskei Anna Felso Oblya Saros-m Hungary		
9	Hlig	Anna	16	F	S	maid servant							wife Hlig Mihaly Dunkovolya Dunkovolya Felsovolya Saros Hungary		
10	Babiak	Elena	19										father Babiak Janos Dunkovolya Felsovolya Saros-m Hungary		
11	Blanar	Marya	18										father Blanar Mango Dunkovolya Felsovolya Saros-m Hungary		Yonkers
12	Poli	Peter	30	M	M	farm laborer						Okolicsno	wife Poli Maria Okolicsno Nagy Szeben Hungary	Pa	Ironman
13	Pawlik	Andras	29										Pawlik Karolina Fekeresteny Fekeresteny Planiny Saros-m Hungary	Conn	Birdgeport
14	Szanyuc	Anna	20	F		wife						Felsovolcka	mother Rudi Anna Felsovolcka Felsovolcka Saros-m Hungary	Pa	Plainfield
15	Gyula	Janos	45	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Gyula Julia Fekeresteny Fekeresteny Planiny Saros-m Hungary	Pa	Dunbar
16	Kindzak	Julia	19	F	S	maid servant							mother Kindzak Maria Tirava Tirava Szepsen-m Hungary		Scranton
17	Kudelka	Josef	18	M	S	farm laborer				Slovak			father Kudelka Janos Ko-Kerva Kisbanya Gomorgya Szepsen Hungary		No. Kingsw
18	Feher	Istvan	36	M						German			brother L Feher Karolina Nagy Lucsa Szeredi Gomorgya Szepsen Hungary	Pa	Chicago
19		Borbala	42	F		wife							father Sera Janos		
20	Sera	Istvan	19	M	S	farm laborer				Magyar		Tarnogalgocza	Tarnogalgocza Kistarkeller-m Hungary mother Sera Maria	Oh.	Cleveland
21	Varga	Gyorgy	22										Tarnogalgocza Kistarkeller-m Hungary woman Balogh Anna		
22	Balogh	Jozsef	48	M									Tarnogalgocza Kistarkeller-m Hungary guardian Toth Gyorgy		
23	Konya	Ferencz	19	M	S		yes	yes					Tarnogalgocza Kistarkeller-m Hungary father Szabo Janos		Allentown
24	Szabo	Jozsef	18										Tarnogalgocza Kistarkeller-m Hungary woman Vegh Zsuzsanna		
25	Vegh	Andras	23	M								Szikszalva	Szikszalva Kistarkeller-m Hungary woman Simon Anna		
26	Simon	Gyorgy	39									Karanglak	Karanglak Kisgalgocza Hungary father Toth Jozsef		
27	Toth	Rachel	25	F	S	maid servant						Tarnogalgocza	Tarnogalgocza Kistarkeller-m Hungary stepmother Vegh Mihaly		
28	Szabo	Andras	18	M	S	farm laborer							T. Galgocza Kistarkeller-m Hungary father Balog Istvan Janos		
29	Balogh	Imre	19										T. Galgocza Kistarkeller-m Hungary father Gyorgy Tarnogalgocza	Oh	Canton
30	Tarnogalgocza	Johann	21						Austrian Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stefkova	Anna Bikovina	Pa	Beaverville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a ... the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1 1907, 190 July 18th

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12		cousin Nikolaus Krogstad Rosemount Park 2030 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	M	Br		Germany	Kirchhain
2	"	"	14		brother George Trinker Rosemont Park 220 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	18		cousin Jean Peter Kirsten Farm Cambridge Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Parkau
4	no	"	18		Rosa Nicolay State Rt. 8. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	M	Gr		"	Lissa Posen
5	"	mother	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	self	10		aegn. Marianna Andras Augen Str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Pelsö
7	"	"	10		aegn Gilla Georg State Str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	10		brother Nikolaus Kraft 29 Augen Str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	7		uncle Balgatt Johann 54. 1 Str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	fair	M	Gr		"	Nemesgyörgy
10	"	"	8		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	8		brother-in-l. Beaman Hanna 48 Washington Str. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	10	yes 1904/1906 Sonora R	brother Pali Mihaly Ironmann R	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Nemesgyörgy
13	yes	"	8	no	brother Pavlicko Stefan 185 Hasslem Str. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Tarcsikut
14	"	"	8	"	husband Hungarian Baptist 1945 Ellsler Str. Philadelphia R	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Tarcsikut
15	yes	"	8	yes 1899/1903 Peking R	brother-in-l. Lang Georg Dunkirk R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	Tarcsikut
16	"	"	8	no	aegn. Pirkl Johann 990 Kinney Str. Syracuse R	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	M	Br		"	Farkasd
17	"	"	11	"	aegn. Takacsovics Antonia 117. Sender Str. bei Kleinpeck R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Kisvarsand
18	"	"	40	"	son Heinrich Johann 130 Weber Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Orosvarkony
19	"	husband	—		aegn. Szabo Janos 1628. Seward Str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Pinkafeld
20	"	self	6		aegn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	6		aegn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	10		aegn. Tanga Istvan 714 Broadway Str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	6		brother-in-l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	4		father-in-l. Ida Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	8	yes 1900/1902 Cleveland O	521 Liberty Str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Nemesgyörgy
26	"	"	8	no	aegn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	8	"	aegn. Crona Janos 502 Broadway Str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Csákánydoroszló
28	S	"	9	"	aegn Hirtl Andras 502 Broadway Str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"		"	Csákánydoroszló
29	"	"	6	"	brother Kreger Nikolaus Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Csákánydoroszló
30	"	"	5	"	brother-in-l. Nikolaus Steinbach Box 557 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Csákánydoroszló

U.S. IMMIGRANT STATION, 1907.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ahlborn master, of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of) Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, FRIEDRI[illegible]OE., [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Surgeon of the that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fuerst d Bismarck sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

No. in List	Name in full		Age	Sex	Occupation*	Married or Single	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Sarnek		38	M	labourer	M	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volabourca	wife Saloma Sarnik Tyluscin Galicia	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Koch		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Koch do	Ill.	Chicago
3	Oporek		30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wiktorya Oporek do		Manitowoc
4	Jay		27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marianne do		
5	Wojcik		42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Wojcik do	N.Y.	
6			27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7		Stanislaw									brother Jan Sabat Wola varsavska	Ill	Chicago
8													
9		Julia	25								mother Valent. Galinska	Pa	Katrana
10		Kazimyr	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11													
12			19	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Bolodwy	mother Karya Sapiernik Bolowa Plemo Galicia		
13	Schulz	Maria	33	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Florynka	mother Karta Swabec Florynka Galicien	Pa	Erie
14		Cecilia	10	"						Lubelowka	father Jacob Kieler Lubelowka Russia	N.Y.	
15		Agata	8	"									
16	Bloch	Rudolf	26	M.	farm labourer						father Cyprin Bloch Cyprin Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Martin	10	"	none								
18		Maria	8	F.									
19	Kordylewski	Franz Xaver	31	M.	Farmer	Ja	Germany			Posen	father Konst. Kordylewski 16 Fischeren Posen Germany		Newyork
20	Serkowski	Josef	18	"	farm labourer	do	do	Russia	Russia	Cyprski	father Kasimir Cieszkowski Cyprski P. Grajewo Russia	Pa	Freeland
21	Kalinowski	Antoni	18	"	"	Ja	Ja			Rumianki	father Jan Kalinowski Rumianki P. Ciechanow Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Szwaikes	Franciszka	19	"	"	do	do		Lithuanian	Pogurcei	father Kasimir Szwaikes Pogurcei P. Kalwarya Kowno Russia		Chicago
23	Sondek	Jedrzej	17	"	"	Ja	Ja	Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Adam Sondek Domal gorna Galicia	Pa	Galicja
24	Grzywacz	Tomasz	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Grzywacz do		
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes	17	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes					br i l Wojciech Wojcie 45 Union St Fall River Mass														
2	"					br Vlad Kemel [illegible]														
3	"					cousin Wojciech Tapar 238 Van Buren														
4	"					br i l Jan Grzywacz 1st Water St Warr, Mas														
5	"					"														
6	"					br Josef Kalabuszewski [illegible] Chicago														
7	"		100																	
8	"	husband																		
9	"					P. 185 [illegible]														
10	"					sister Katarzyna Tarda 2626 Trypan [illegible]														
11	"					br i l Andrzy Klisz [illegible]														
12	"	br i l	10			sister Johanna Groshang 5 Kingston Pl Atlantic City N J														
13	"					[illegible]														
14	"	mother																		
15	"					cousine Sofia Kwiatkowska 271 2nd St Brooklyn N Y														
16	"	cousine	12																	
17	"																			
18	"					br i l J Christiansen 1400 Lincoln Terrace Ky														
19	"	self	10			uncle Jacob Terkowski P. 387 Freeland Pa														
20	"	mother	4			br Frank Kalinowski 145-9th Terrace Cle Ky														
21	"	br	4			cousin Kazimierz Pietrzak 917-31st St Chicago Ill														
22	"	cousin	10			br Michal Spidek [illegible]														
23	"	self	14																	
24	"	"	14																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2118-E

FOR PRIVATE USE.

I, , of the , from BREMEN , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1-7, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Strauch, Surgeon of the Ulrich d. Gt. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Austria-Hungary; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 18 day of July 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Warren

Surgeon.

2118 - 85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Western Australian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6th 1907

1	2	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
29														
1	Pagano	Amelia		16		F	S	none	No No	Austria Galicia	Polish Ruthenian	Galicia Borkowice	mother Regina Organiszyn Borkowice	Pa Pittsburg
2	Pereza	Anna		16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Pereza Borkowice	Pa Clifton Heights
3	Voraes	Karyl		14		M	S	farmlab	Yes Yes	Hungary Austria	Hungary	Virava	friend Karlovics Virava	Pa W Berwick
4	Dalock	Tacyanna		49		F	M	none	No No	Galicia	Galicia	Rungarne	husb Zemplen Klenya	Pa Carbondale
5		Justyna		19		"	S						do Oletna Lerofin	
6		Frena		10		"	"						Florynka Galicia	
7	Zelinska	Antonina		30		F	M	none	No No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Franciszek Czorne Kowalyk	Conn New Haven
8		Janina		6		F	S						grandfather Piedlodz Russia	
9		Jozef		2		M	S							
10	Kwgowska	Augusta		17		F	S	none	Yes No		German	Mazyslawow	father Fryderyk Rogowo	Wy Buffalo
11	Wenglaw	Antonia		18		"	"		No No		Polish	Wutka	Magdalenowo Russia	Conn Waterbury
12	Boraczek	Stanislaw		18		M	S	farmlab	No No		Polish	Lopaczyzk	father Jozef Wenglaw Wutka Russia	Wis Harvest
13	Kakala	Marya		30		F	M	none	No No			Poddabie	Lopaczyzk Russia	Wy New Zealand
14	Cyazak	Michal		23		M	S	farmlab	Yes Yes	Austria Galicia		Galicia	mother Valenty Kakala Poddabie Galicia	Wis Eau Claire
15	Faran	Maryanna		16		F	S	none				Krolewska	Rogowa Krolewska Galicia	Wis Webster
16												Warszawa	friend Cyazak Warszawa Russia	
17	Friedmann	Josel H		36		M	M	saddler	23x-29	5/13/30 #500	Russia	Libau		Wy Newyork
18	Friedmann	Jenne		36		F	"	none				Bergen		
19		Jolde		11		"	"					Berchym		
20		Jane		9		"	"							
21		Rivke		7		"	"		No No					
22		Linkes		4		M	"							
23		Kalmann		11		"	"							
24	Sdinskko	Aron		18		"	S	tailor				Wilna	father Isaak Schiechlo Swirabna nr 10, Wilna Wilna Russia	Wy Newyork
25	Wierzbowski	Zygmund		20		"	"	farmlab	Yes Yes		Polish	Jroby	father Wincenty Wierzbowski Jroby Augustowo Gub Suwalki Russia	Wis Superior
26	Wikerka	Florentina		16		F	S	none				Lipno	father Franciszek Watecka Lipno pol. Klenska Gub Kalisz Russia	Wy Hornell Falls
27	Meyer	Carl		57		M	M	farmer		Ulefla Germany	German	Germany Hellerten	brot Conrad Segner Hellerten Hannover Germany	Pa Wagner
28	Borowski	Josef		30		M	M	farmlab				Posen	father Martin Barwiak Wilkowitz br. Posen Germany	Mich Saranac
29	Elbrecht	August		32		M	M		No No	Russia	German	Russia Poludniken	father Carl Elbrecht Pobutenken Oberlandwirth Russia	Wis Sheboygan
30	Juracsek	Michal		21		M	M		Yes Yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Trencsen Kutas	mother Juracsek Veronika Trencsen Kutas b. Klimek Trencsen Hung.	Ill Chicago

UL 336/468

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 1907 190

No. on List	13 Whether has or has not a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURAL. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	JUNE 29, 1906. 29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	14 Nov			Latta Jan Organizator 2909 Mulberry City address Re. sister Anna Kegel Kent Hill, Clifton Heights Pa. uncle Tovacs Mihaly 1226, 3 Ave, W. Homestead Pa. husbd Lukasz Dalak Cambridale, Pa father	No	No	No	good	No		5	3	fair	dk			Austria Cabkarc
2	"	"	10																	
3	"	uncle	9																	
4	"	husbd	20																	
5	"	father																		
6	"					husbd Wincenty Zielinski Dempelewnr Pa U.S. in Haven Conn															
7	"	husbd	2																	
8	"	father				father														
9	"																			
10	"	brother	10			Go Michall Gagowski Ex Pa 22 Buffalo Ny. Go Wojciech Wenglewicz PF & PL N 99 Waterbury Conn															
11	"	brother	1																	
12	"	uncle	7			uncle Stanislaw Strugala Silver St 23 2 Bridgeport Conn														
13	"	sister	12			sister Kabala Katarzyna Pine Island Ny. Gyazet														
14	"	brother	10			bro Kazimierz Gyazet R. 9 St Bayas City Kan.														
15	"	brothers		1899	Duquesne	bro Jan Barach Pearl St 3 Webster Mass														
16	"	self	1 yr	1907	Pa	home														
17	"	father	100 No			bro Ricaragua Bros 130 Attorney St, Bergen bro. l														
18	"	broth.																		
19	"	uncle				uncle														
20	"																			
21	"																			
22	"																			
23	"					uncle Leo Sachs 1237 2 Ave Newyork															
24	"	self	2			bro Josef Wiekiewicz 142 West 9 St Junior														
25	"	brother	4			bro Jozef St Louis Mo														
26	"	"	1	1904	Wagner	Wilson St Conn Junction														
27	"	self	20 Yr.	1907	Pa.	Go Jan Andreas														
28	"	"	10 Nov			bro Roland Wegmann 28 N 6 St Sheboygan Wi														
29	"	brother	6 No			Conn Pearl St														
30	"	brother	10			172 West 2 St Selma Tenn														

7118-8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Bonn, master, of the ..... from Brenner ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Bonn Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907.

Ellis Harris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as carpenter, cotton spinner, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No. can neither read nor write, or Yes—No. can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to them from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States (or country) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Staudt, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dresden; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 18 day of July 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Examining Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age			*Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	hat maker	Yes Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zamlok	wife, Dykon Klima, Zamlok 372 Austria	Mich. Detroit
2	[illegible]	Franz	38		" M	miner	" "	"	"	"	"	wife, Theresa Franz, Zamlok 8 Austria	" "
3	[illegible]	Jan	27		" S	cook	" "	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Wydace	wife, Hermann Zilia, Austria	S.D. Washington
4	[illegible]	Lesnor	32		" M	gardener	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kladeo	Bratislava, Kalocsa, Hungary	N.J. Trenton
5	[illegible]	Schmit	28		" M	2-154808 Harness maker	Yes No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Father, Austria	N.J.
6	"	Sara	20		F S	2-891195 none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Sami	34		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kralin	Father, Kralin Hungary	Ill Keeport
8	[illegible]	Jeanje	17		F S	"	" "	"	Croatian	"	Karlova	Father, Karlova Hungary	" Klinton
9	[illegible]	Katya	26		M M	11-84310 Farm laborer	Yes Yes	Hungary Croatia	"	Croatia	Zagreb	mother, Lukerya Jerzyo, Slavonia	Ill Chicago
10	"	Terezya	22		F S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kapsamor	Svetolik	32		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes No	Hungary	"	Hungary	Jet	mother, Bezakerok, Hungary	Mich. Detroit
12	[illegible]	Ivo	45		" M	Miner	Yes Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Grajevac	wife, Jana Kenjeka, Austria	Pa Spora
13	[illegible]	Peter	36		" S	Tailor	" "	"	"	"	Kutina	Father, Kosamburk Jaya, Kutina 102 Kalpa	Wis Rosling
14	[illegible]	Kato	32		" M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife, Kara Lozaric, Jyzne	Pa Chesten
15	[illegible]	Josip	23		" S	"	" "	"	"	"	Jyzne	Father, Ludek Martin, Jyzne	" "
16	[illegible]	Simeon	28		" S	"	" "	"	"	"	Kukovica	Father, Karlogic Lovr, Kukovica	" "
17	[illegible]	Jovan	28		" M	"	" "	Hungary	"	Hungary	Karlova	Father, Karlova 65, Hungary	Ohio Ironton
18	[illegible]	Mika	32		" M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, Karlova 62, Hungary	" "
19	[illegible]	Teodosar	25		" S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, Karlova 336, Hungary	" Cleveland
20	"	Milan I	27		" S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife, Lukinka Milunic, Karlova 211, Hungary	" "
21	"	Milenj	18		" S	"	" "	"	Servian	"	"	mother, Goluin Mika, Kaplovak 837, Turnska, Hungary	" "
22	[illegible]	Jovica	18		" S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, Lupulor Milan, Karlova, Lr. m. Hungary	" "
23	[illegible]	Marko	27		" M	"	" "	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jergic	mother, Haca Jelic, Jergic	Ohio Cleveland
24	[illegible]	Mirko	36		" M	"	" "	"	"	"	Jet.	Gregurevac Eva, Grajevac 38, Gregurevac Barot.	Pa Keyenkam
25	[illegible]	Nikola	28		" M	11-193647 Miner	10-21-38 Yes Yes	"	"	"	Jergic	mother, Lunjakovic Haca, Jergic	" "
26	Radosavljevic	Jakova	46		" M	"	" "	"	"	"	Petrovci	Gregurevac 332, Kampa, Petrovci	Ohio Cleveland
27	[illegible]	Zivojin	31		" M	"	Yes Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Karlova	wife, Lukinka Jerin, Karlova 139, Lr. m. Hungary	Pa Connemaugh
28	[illegible]	Ossa	45		" M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife, Katerina Lukic, Karlova 65, Lr. m. Hungary	" "
29	Karamski	Lazo	31		" M	"	" "	"	"	"	Malovac	wife, Lukinka Jesko, Malovac 76, Lr. m. Hungary	Mich. Detroit
30	[illegible]	Adam	23		" S	"	" "	"	Rumanian	"	Karlova	Father, Nagyrev Ursk, Karlova 62, Lr. m. Hungary	Ill Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *1901*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUR[illegible] ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes		self	$18		[illegible] Hotel, Liberty St. William St. 213, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No									
2	"		"	$22	Yes 1900 Chicago	Brother in law, Nicolay Fabian 902, 5th St. N. Philadelphia Pa															
3	"		"	$15		Brother in law, Nicolai Fabian Haydock 1st. Trenton N.J.																
4	Yes		"	$15		Father, Heiki Fabian in law, 138 Jersey str. Pat.														
5	Yes		"	$11																
6	"		"	$7		Father, Brother in law, Ignatz Paul														
7	"		"	$7	Yes 26 Newport	222. N. Reesport, Pa. Japonia, Nikolai Franko 3.5.5. 37. Engelville Pa														
8	"		"	$20		Father, Leo Fabian in law, Julianna, Hegyesi														
9	"		"	$20																
10	"		"	$12		Cousin, Thomas Fabian Fabian 1135, Detroit Mich														
11	"		"	$12		Uncle, Gaborie Fabian 3, 238, Bergen, Pa														
12	"		"	$11		Brother in law, Paulo Fabian 67 St. 119, Wheeling, W.Va														
13	"		"	$10		Friend, Karoly Fabian Carpenter 42, Hartford Conn														
14	"		"	$8		Friend, Namelie Fabian Welch 714, Allentown Pa														
15	"		"	$15																
16	"		"	$18		Friend, Louis Fabian Central Cuffstown Pa, 3 Monument														
17	"		"	$9½		Friend, Fabian Fabian Baker Central Cuffstown Pa, Monument														
18	"		"	$11		Uncle, Paul Fabian														
19	"		"	$11		Schmidt Str. Grenzgasten, Austria														
20	"		"	$19		Uncle,														
21	"		"	$11		Father,														
22	"		"	$10		Friend, Louis Fabian														
23	"		"	$12		Fabrikant Pace 3.98 Lafayette Ind.														
24	"		"	$8		Father, Erkenac Fabian Box 663, Hagerstown, Md														
25	"		"	$12		Friend, Fabian Fabian Emporia 682, Kans Fabian														
26	"		"	$8	Yes 1900 Cleveland	Friend, Goran Kiss Goran Kiss 2132, Cleveland O.														
27	"		"	$10		Friend, Father Fabian Central Fabian 1101, Cincinnati O.														
28	"		"	$11		Friend, Ludic Jozo Central St. 1101, Cincinnati O.														
29	"		"	$8		Friend Ludic Fabian Fayette 436, Detroit Mich														
30	"		"	$8		Father, Sadovy Fabian Commercial Hall 2130, Chicago Ill.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ahlborn master, of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2 1/2 - 56

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, or dependency, or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies intimately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Friedrich d. Gr.

150

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Thurcroft, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Secretary [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of them.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F. S.S. Kaiser der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1908

	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Sokola	Spiros	12	F	S	maid servant	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey		mother Katarzyna Jackola		
2	Jemierzak	Józef	19	M		farm laborer							Brock Bierzga Gub Plock Russia	N.J.	Jehnerotzka
3	Kaczorska	Marianna	18	F		maid servant	yes	yes					brother Julia Kaczmarek		
4	Wenzkowski	Franz	33	M	M	farm laborer							Mervorro Bierzga Gub Plock Russia		
5	Wysocki	Leon	25										father Antoni Klonowska		
6	Fidrichowitz	Josef	20		S								Litozyn Bierzga Gub Plock Russia		
7	Lewandowski	Kasimir	22			smith farm							brother Anna Wenzkowski		
8	Borkowski	Alexander	33		M	laborer							Litozyn Bierzga Gub Plock Russia		
9	Nowakowska	Czeslawa	17	F	S	maid servant							wroman Fozefa Wysocka		
10	Walenta	Felix	32	M	M	farmer							Glinka Glinka P. Strzegowa G. Plock Russia	Conn	New Haven
11	Chmielewski	Józef	2		S	none farm laborer	no	no					father Adam Fidrichowitz		
12	Karpinski	Wladislaw	12				yes	yes					Przeradz P. Raczyny G. Plock Russia	Ill.	South Chicago
13	Kaczmarek	Wladyslaw	18										brother Stanislaw Laborowska		
14	Michalska	Telagia	30	F	M	none farm laborer							Sierock P. Rawicz G. Mroczka Russia	N.J.	New York
15	Zielinski	Józef	25	M			yes	yes					wroman Florentyna Borkowska		
16		Marianna	24	F		none farm laborer							Borkowo P. Przemet G. Plock Russia	Penn.	Pittsburg
17	Lewkowski	Albin	22	M	S								father Jan Nowakowska		
18	Kaczmarek	Aleksander	19				no	no					Lisiewo P. Sklawa G. Plock Russia	N.J.	South Brooklyn
19	Rogozinski	Wawrzyniec	29		M		yes	yes					wroman Rozalia Walenta		
20	Borkowski	Alexander	17		S		no	no					Kopczyno Gub Lowalko Russia		Brooklyn
21	Schischek	Jan	26		M								father Bronislaw Chmielewski		
22	Walenziak	Stanislaw	20		S								Przeradz P. Raczyny G. Plock Russia	Penn.	Beaver Falls
23	Kuzyk	Stefan	25						Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia		Mroczka P. Rawicz G. Mroczka Russia	Conn.	Waterbury
24	Lewkowicz	Zofia	23	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes					father Wojciech Karpinski		
25	Chmiela	Ewa	20				no	no					Lozova P. Kaselak G. Mroczka Russia		
26	Sokanczyk	Jan	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					wroman Florentyna Borkowska		
27	Wachala	Stefan	25			shoemaker			Russia		Poland		Kolodyeze Kolodyeze Radawa Galicy		
28	Schwantner	Józef	19			farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bukas	father Wojciech Kolodyeje		
29	Theiss	Paul	34		M								Jastrzabie Jastrzabie Lubrzyca Gal.		New Haven
30	Opiralski	Andryas	35		Look maker				Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Silesia	Zarubek	father Wojciech Wachala		
													Malzyce P. Zawicz G. Mroczka Russia	Mass.	Chicopee
													wife Wojciech Lagos Lyszczyca	N.J.	Yonkers
													Szepen Hungary		
													Szepen Thomas Viktoria Bukas		
													Brezsebanya Zelgyom Hung		
													wroman Kopriwek Anna		
													423 Zarubek P. Pol Ostrova Austr	S. Mich	Detroit

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. ‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
					Can read	Can write			Color of	Marks of identification	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1					No	No	No	good			Austria
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8	no										
9	yes										
10											
11											
12											
13	yes										
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20	no										
21	yes										
22	no										
23	yes										
24											
25											
26											
27											
28	no										
29											
30	yes										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albrecht, master of the Friedrich d. Gr. from Bremen do solemnly swear and make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the surgeon examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute or a person who has been coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that no one of said aliens is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or to perform any labor or service whatever for any person after his arrival in the United States, except as allowed by law; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the manifests concerning each of said aliens is true, and that the said manifests contain the whole number of aliens taken on board this vessel at the port of Bremen.

A. Albrecht
Commanding Officer

Sworn before me this 16 day of April 1887

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration.

2.16-87

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Strauch, Surgeon of the Friedrich d. Gr. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (2) 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cornish.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				Age		*Calling or occupation.		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
				Yrs.	M.							
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMPORTED

HOSPITAL CHARGED

3-201429-000-41

DISCHARGED

2-8676[illegible]-41-5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a por[illegible] d States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, or by other persons or corporations or governments.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If yes, Yes / No. Years previously.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No							
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ahlborn master, of the Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or an admitting believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the terms, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors stationed at the docks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupation as "in transit." If such aliens only have a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as read and written. Yes (Y) or No (N) only should be used, not written or Yes (Y) or No (N) can read but not write (Y).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens who appear to the examining surgeon as belonging to the Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) ticket or No (N) ticket.

Column 14 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Strauch, Surgeon of the Friedrich d. Gr., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
(German).	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen July 6 t, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.		Ages Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25															
1	Terk	Conrad	57		M	dealer in birds	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld		My	York
2	Braunstein	Louis	58		M										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[redacted] 155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190 [redacted]

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. in Line	Whether having a ticket directly through to destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	self	5 Yes	No	relation New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
2				5 Yes									5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Friedrich d. Gr.

I, A Albers master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I 118-89

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of 1890

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of nationality, race, or people.

Aliens who are returning to the United States after visiting relatives or friends or who are going abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Strauch, Surgeon of the Friedrich d. Gr., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

21B-90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manager	Weigko	29		M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Hungary	Gaad	father-in-law Georg Hazer, Ellas Tinec Comb. Hung	Wis.	Beloit
2		Erschet	24		F		none									
3	Hammermiller	Martin	46		M		saddler			R. I. of C.		J. J. Johnstown	N. S. Catezien		Pa	Johnstown
4	Schonbauer	Elgas	2		F		none			Austria		Kahren	Kralberg	made Ludwig Schönbauer Kralberg, Kaslen		
5		Johann	4		"		"									
6		Anton	23		"		farmlaborer	Yes	Yes					father		
7	Wessig	Engelbert	27		M		butcher					Johmen	Kemerovitz	wife Maria Wessig 15 Haines dort Ga Fr. Bohemia		Waterbio
8	Zaworaz	Tekla	18		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rostoka	parents Anton Batus	W	Ve Kinley
9	Kobak	Magdalena	36		M		laborer	no	no				Ochotnica	zak Rostoka Galicia brother-in-law Bartlomiej Bay ka, Ochotnica Aust	Pa	Scranton
10		Jacob	18		M	S		Yes	Yes					cousin		
11	Jarret	Jan	27		M									wife Caroline Bucsak	W	Trenton
12	Rocamm	Stefan	17		M	S		no	no			Cymanowa	Besko	Galicia parents Stefan Boca	W	Pelenot
13	Florek	Feder	27		M							Jadwig	Sanok	Galicia nun Fredny Galicia parents Fedor Florek	Pa	Allentown
14	Pfala	Macek	24		M	S								Fredny Galicia father Macek Potaka	W	Fayette
15	Kowalczyk	Szymon	25		M					Hungary		Hungary	Lasow	Fredny Galicia parents Stepnek Kowalc	Pa	Potts Co.
16	Kinda	Michal	35		M									wife Jurembina Hungary wife Anna Kinda		Pennsa
17	Kaszaneoak	"	30		M									Jurembina Hungary wife Ulika Kaszanc.		Harjunction
18	Wisnoski	Miklosz	23		M	S		yes	yes					child Jurembina Hungary parents Martka Wisoobaka	"	Uspenwall
19	Marek	Wasko	31		M			no	no					Jurembina Hungary wife Tekla Marcko		Cementon
20	Pancik	Mikolaj	30		M	S		yes	yes					Jurembina Hungary friend " " "		Jermyn
21	Zeluta	Teresa	16		F		maid							mother Maria Pars.		Harjunction
22	Wojcyk	Katarina	16		F		~~servant~~ farmer							sister Jurembina Hy mother Oksana Hy sister Jurembina Hungary	Wy	Wy
23	Jakobcak	Dominik	26		M		laborer							parents Wasyl Jacubcak Jurembina Hungary	Pa	Harjunction
24	Kania	Juran	17		M	S		no	no					mother Maria Kabin Jurembina Hungary	Wy	Wy
25	Rubacha	Leiser	36		M	M	smith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Pinsk	Pinsk	wife Clara Rubacha Pinsk Gut Pinsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	Klymann	Heinrich	17		M	S	student					Warshau	Pezlang	father Heber Klymann 19 m 20 Warshau	Wy	Newyork
27	Grunwald	Josef d.	16		M	S	painter					Dubno	Wolotschaja	mother Sara Grunwald Wolotschaja St. Petersburg Russia	Wy	Brooklyn
28	Sudmann	Saul	19		M	M	clerk							father Hirz Sudmann Dubno Gut Volin Russia		
29		Herke	18		F		none							father il.		
30																

7-40005-505-1/31/38
7-97494-505-9/16/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of York , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$14	No	—	sister in law Maria Hazzler 368 Monroe Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5	3					Hungary	Gaad
2	"	Husband	—	—	—														
3	No	Self	$50	U.S. Citizen		15 Caked Ice Johns town Pa													
4	"	Kenneth miller	—	No	—	~~friend Louise Hammelmiller~~ 15 Caked Ice, Johnstown, Pa													
5	"		—	"	—														
6	"	Self	$10	"	—	— friend Valus Kaez Box 23 Mineral Pt. Pa						5	3						
7	Yes	"	$10	"	—	— brother in law Kaska Gber Mc. Kinley Pa						5	5					Austria	Tiniera
8	no	self	$14	no		Lustandl Jan Cobak						5						Tiniera	Cvetkovic
9	yes	"	$14			Emman near Portage Pa						5							Cvetkovic
10	"					father " " "						5							
11	"		$10			uncle Mary Siemisc 146 Jefferson st Johnstown Pa						5							Yugoslavia
12	no		$14			brother Jan Procanin Telerost Pa						5	3						Gradac
13	yes		$14	yes	1901 16 Pittsburgh Pa	sister Krynka Tchorak Allenton Pa						5							
14	no		$17	no		brother Stef Kocak 107 N Fayette Pa						5							
15	"		$12	"		brother Stan Kowalczyk, ~~Bador Komenowo~~ Cambria Co						5	3					Austria	Krentau
16	yes		$12	"		friend Greyorz Janos 2nd Star Junction Pa						5							
17	"		$14	"		brother Joh Rascanesak Uspinwall Pa Box 129						5	6						
18	"		$14	"		brother Stef Kutnik Connellsville Pa						5							
19	"		$17	"		brother in law Marko Kucik, Jermyn Pa						5	11						
20	"		$12	"		brother Georg Janoschik Star Junction Pa Box 102						5							
21	"		$12	"		aunt Martha Krisowsky 5 Washington st. NY						4							
22	"		$16	"		aunt Kristina Drapshack 28 Washington st. NY						4							
23	"		$16	"		brother Junko Jakubcak Star Junction Pa						5							
24	"		$12	"		friend Mihal Drapshak 95 Washington st. NY						5							
25	"	self	$10	"		cousin Th Kolpmann Maxwell Pa Chicago Ill						5	3					Russia	Lwow
26	"		10			~~cousin Peter Stanisz~~ 224 Lisk ave, Newyork						4							Poland
27	"	self	15			friend A. Dom and 18 Bergen st Brooklyn NY						5	11						Poland
28	"	"	20			friend "						5	6						
29																			
30																			

2168-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ahlborn master, of the Friedrich d Gr, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Last one excepted in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Friedrich d. Gr.

I, Dr Otto Strauch, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hérzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 6th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List. 23	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fuchs	Hirsch	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria Galicya	Hebrew	Austria Galicya	Bolechow	father Markus Fuchs Bolechow Galicya	N.Y.	Newyork
SOATED 2	Kranenfeld	Bernart	24		M	Locksmith			Austria Bukowina		Austria Bukowina	Radautz	father Jeibisch Kranenfeld Gerechtgasse, Radautz, Austria		Elizabethport
3	Merzer	Sorka	16		S	none			Austria Galicya		Austria Galicya	Jastrzabka	father Moses Merzer Jastrzabka Rarun, Galicya		Newyork
4	Percowitz	Aron	25		M	tailor			Russia		Russia	Radam	mother Beile Percowitz Gen. Radam, Russia		
5		Lea	19		S	none									
6	Finelnitzer	Anna	32		M	tailor					Bukowina	Pelkawa	wife Rene Finelnitzer Pelkawa G. Pelkawa, Russia		
ADMITTED SX 7	Scheifer	Chane	38		F	none					Austria Galicya	Stzylna	brother Abler Hazigoteles Stzylna G. Peltawa Russia		
ADMITTED SX 8		Fradel	6		F										
9	Kruczewski	Josel	26		M	Clerk	2-7-12 yes	yes					father Herzch Kruczewski Relina G. Pelkawa Russia		
10	"	Basia	22		F	none	2-7-12 (507)	yes							
11	"	Moritche	9		M			no							
12	Einhorn	Mojsche	36		M	factory laborer	yes 1-32499	yes 10/31/40			Austria Galicya	Lubar	wife Chawe Einhorn Zbaraz G. Wolin Russia	Mass	Boston
13	Nowakowa	Sure	24	6	F	none							father Seidel Förderzeck Lubar G. Wolin		
14	"	Chajim	4	6	M	S		no							
15	"	Abe	3	6	"	"		"							
16	"	Ruchel	2	6	F	"		"							
ADMITTED SX 17	Kan	Chane	27		F		yes	yes					father Schaje Kan Sydul Row, P. Shepetowka, G. Wolin		
18	Polanski	Mendel	19		M	Tailoring						Lubar	father Josze Polanski Lubar G. Wolin Russia		
19	Weiner	Salaman	24		"	Clerk						Kozyrcke	father Schmul Kaner Slawa Rick, P. Kozyrcke, G. Wolin	Ny	Newyork
ADMITTED SX 20	Klotz	Chaje	29		F	[illegible]						Trestiecrka	bro-in-l. Nechemje Stern Berestiecrka G. Wolhyn	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED SX 21		Taube	7		F		3-155042-3/8/39- F505								
ADMITTED SX 22		Chane	4		"		3-155590	no no 509 9/9/39	- 10.24.40						
ADMITTED SX 23		Ider	3		"										
SX ADMITTED 24	Schwartzman	Henie	24		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria		Austria Galicya	Odessa Kherson	father: Schaje Perlow Miesjadiotka 17, Odessa Sohn: Jos. Albert, Hamburg	Ny	Newyork
ADMITTED SX 25	Albert	Mendel	40		M	Tailor			Galicya				father: Simche Perlow Pr. Cholerowo, Galicya		
ADMITTED SX 26		Freida	40		F	none									
27	Kwojf	Lea	18		M							Lemberg	father: Simche Klotz Goluchowska 7, Lemberg		
28	"	Josef	11		M										
29	"	Henryk	10		"										
30	"	Rose	8		F										

= 254

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23
159

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin: Sam. Gottesman 60 & 101 Str. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue		Russia Radzimin
2	no	"	20	"	—	—	Cousin: Louis Rosenthal 225 Bond Str. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray		Austria Lusnyad
3	yes	"	10	"	—	—	Br. in L. R. Korn 77 Division Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	dk.		Russia Zelecz
4	"	"	25	"	—	—	Br. in L. M. Steinberg 2036 Bath Beach, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk.	dk.		" Radoma
5	"	"	15	"	—	—	Br. in L. My Dingotia 205-7 & 118 Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	gray		" Zelecz
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	Daughter: Mr. F. Kain 158 Siegel Str. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
7	"	"	10	"	—	—													
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br. in L. M. A. Kohen 209 Siegel Str. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	dk.		" Russia
9	"	"	25	"	—	—													
10	"	"	"	"	—	—													Cuba
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend: Harry Schapiro 26 Lowell Str. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	dk.		
12	"	"	10	Yes 1903	Boston Mass	—	Husband: A. Aussmann 65 Becca Gubbin Jr Brighton Str. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		
13	"	"	7	00	—	—													
14	"	"	"	"	—	—													
15	"	"	"	"	—	—													Turkey
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle: Harry Schapiro 26 Lowell Str. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk.	dk.		Russia
17	"	"	none		—	—	Cousin: D. Grossman 172 Division Str. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	dk.		Austria
18	"	"	20		—	—	Cousin: Jos Roth 709 Co Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	dk.		Hungary
19	"	"	15		—	—	Brother: Mr. Friedman 151 Division Str. Elizabeth Port	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	dk.		Russia
20	"	"	none		—	—													
21	"	"	"		—	—													
22	"	"	"		—	—													Russia
23	"	"	"		—	—	Husband: H. Silvergasser c/o J. Carman 65 Johnson Str. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	dk.		Austria Lemberg
24	"	"	"		—	—	Brother: N. Albert 234 Hanson Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	dk.		Galicia
25	"	"	22	00	—	—													
26	"	"	"		—	—	Husband: Wm. Kurtz c/o F. Peary Bros. 760 Gray NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	dk.		Canada
27	"	"	none		—	—													
28	"	"	"		—	—													
29	"	"	"		—	—													
30	"	"	"		—	—													

2118-91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Albers master, of the Friedrich d. Gr., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, Dr Otto Strauch, Surgeon of the Friedrich d Gr sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear, That I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1			18		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
2			26		M			No	No							
3			29		M			Yes	Yes							
4			52		F	Wd	nurse				Hebrew					
5			24				maid servant									
6			16				2-714517-3/21/40-505									
7			6		M		2-714518-3/21/40									
8			11		F		none									
9			25				maid servant									
10			23		M		laborer									
11 COMMITTED			50		M	M	Clerk									
12 ADMITTED			20				none									
13			24		M	S	laborer									
14			17		F		child									
15			25		M											
16			2		M			No	No							
17			17				farmer	Yes	Yes							
18			18				farmer laborer	No	No							
19			24				tailor									
20			37		M		laborer									
21			28				shoemaker	No	No							
22			21				farmer laborer									
23			22				shoemaker									
24			38		F		none									
25			20			S	tailor									
26			27		M		shoemaker	No	No							
27			47		M	M	wheelwright									
28			28				none									
29			18				2-556561-505-3/2/40									
30			21		M	S	tailor	No	No							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Years previously.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						brother Wincenty Zacepal 237 River St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11					Russia Poland
2						cousin Hugo Jurgis 45 Mulberry St Naugatuck Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
3			30			father Taylor Stanislaw 47 Br Nashville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Russia
4						cousin Simon Lebowitz 5 E. Ward St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					Russia
5		mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Russia
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
8						cousin B. Melnick 352 21 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
9		self	40			brother Usher Garf & Katrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
10			40			231 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
11			100			cousin Israel Levin 1338 Bainbridge Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Russia
12		uncle	—			uncle S. Garzon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
13		self	40			709 South St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
14			40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
15			15			aunt Rosa Sosa 142 Broadway Bolton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Russia
16		mother	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
17		self	40			br. in l. Samuel Cassen 142 Broadway Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
18			2			sister Rose Ebert 922 Penn St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
19			20			br. in l. L Kapaport 14 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
20			50			brother Harry Zepin 63 Beaver St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
21			25			br. in l. Barney Kantzen 15 Bogart St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Russia
22			17			cousin J Blaustein 76 Rutgers St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
23			7			br. in l. L Salan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
24			30			New York cousin Israel Hershaper 133 W 44 St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
25		mother	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Russia
26		self	25			cousin A. J. Friedmann 129 Pitt Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Russia
27			700			uncle Reuben Landsman 37 Canton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					Russia
28			10			uncle Adolf Schick 362 Knickerbocker St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11					Russia
29			10				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11					Russia
30			5			cousin Hirschel Kotlin 44 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Albers master, of the (State whether Master, Officer, etc.) Friedrich d. Gr. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 1907

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Strauch Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Examining Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararat).	Kroatian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Friedrich d. Große sailing from Bremen May 6, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gens	Conrad	29	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Prussia	Polish	Russia	Lowicki	Gens, Wife, Gypsy father	Penna	Pa.
2	"	Dominika	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Wladislawa	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Stanislawa	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sobolewski	Piotr	24	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sopielowska Sopielowska Lowicz Russia		Bayonne N.J.
6	Gurowicz	Josef	33	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrew Gurowicz		
7	Skarabinda	Kasimir	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kargod Selma Russia		
8	Elba	Anton	34	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wojciech Wojciech Skalz Russia		Great Britain
9	Wachowska	Anna		F	S				Prussia				Father Josef Skarabinda		
10	Kabuzka	Veronika	20	F	"	servant	yes	yes	"				Elba Anton Elba		
11	Orlosz	Kazimir	18	M	"	laborer	"	"	"				Falecka Falecka Lowicz Russia		Scranton Pa.
12	Sobanski	Kazimir	18	M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"				Wachowska Wachowska Lowicz Russia		
13	Kiesz	Stella	19	F	Married	servant	yes	yes	"				Father Wincenty Kabuzka		
14	Sosnowska	Adam	27	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"				Orlosz Orlosz Lowicz Russia		Ireland
15	Sakrzys	Rosa	40	F	Married	No	No	"	"				Father Kazimir Sobanski		
16	Kurzis	Pawel	30	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"				Sobanska Sobanska Lowicz Russia		Boston Mass.
17	Baranowska	Anna	19	F	Married	servant	No	No	"				Father Kazimir Kiesz		
18	Fiirki	Franz	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"				Sosnowska Sosnowska Lowicz Russia		Chicago Ill.
19	Schlesendorf	Jons	32	M	M	"	No	No	"				Father Jozef Sakrzys		
20	Garaszuke	Anna	19	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Prussia				Kurzis Kurzis Lowicz Russia		Pa.
21	Bartusiewicz	Franz	18	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"				Father Pawel Kurzis		
22	Welkow	Georgis	33	M	M	"	No	No	"				Baranowska Baranowska Lowicz Russia		Collinsville Ill.
23	Teroschek	Anton	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"				Wife Anna Welkow		
	Tawitzki	Agneska	18	F	Married	servant	"	"	"				Warneken Warneken Lowicz Russia		
	Bendzius	Kleofas	22	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"				Father Peter Terroschek		
	Gabent	Josef											Skurnicy Skurnicy Lowicz Russia		Bokenyak
													Father Wojciech Tawitzki		
													Jankowski Jankowski Lowicz Russia		Waterbury
													Father Josaps Bendzius		
													Jazdzinski Jazdzinski Lowicz Russia		
													Brother Maria Gabent		
													Wroblewski Szymborski Lowicz Russia		
													Brother Antonas Tamaszauske		
													Kaczka Kaczka Lowicz Russia		Ill. Chicago
													Step Father Ignacz Welo		
													Adamski Adamski Lowicz Russia		
													Father Damaszeus Sipukenicz		
													Barkowski Skarpol Lowicz Russia		Pittston Pa.
													Father Antonias Skonopka		
													Tawitzki Wojciech Lowicz Russia		Bethlehem

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket through final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yrs. prev. visit	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height, Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100	yes	16	Y. of Brother	[illegible] Bronislaw	Y. of	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]				[illegible]
2	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"												
3	"	father	"	"	"	uncle	"	"												
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	Yes	self	$20	"	"	"	"	"												
6	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"												
7	Yes	"	"	10	"	"	"	"												
8	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"												
9	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"												
10	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"												
11	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"												
12	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"												
13	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"												
14	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"												
15	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"												
16	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"												
17	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"												
18	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"												
19	Yes	"	"	20	"	"	"	"												
20	Yes	"	"	15	"	"	"	"												
21	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"												
22	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"												
23	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"												
24	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"												
25	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"												
26	Yes	"	"	15	"	"	"	"												
27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"												
28	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"												
29	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"												
30	Yes	"	"	15	"	"	"	"												

agen Jan Sulbienski
21-2 Yds. Bayonne City
brother Stanislaw Smorodzia
21-2 Yds. Bayonne City
sister Joana Karabynski
183 Bergenie st. Jersey City
brother in Julian Wroblewski
28 Jefferson st. Scherenville
brother in Jan Warmuzinski
69 Chestnut st. Wilkesbarre Pa
brother Kazimierz Gritsky
78 Washington av. Orelland Pa
brother Michael Kaczaniak
2206 Clinton St. Lorain Ohio
cousin Stanislawa Slawinska
c/o Rev. P. Jandel Lorain
brother Kazimir Jaroszewski
129 W. 20th st. Chicago Ill
brother Alexander Cichon
917 W. 21st st. Chicago Ills
agen Kazimir Kaczorowski
Boston Hugo 21 Box Athol Mass
father Chas. Czarnowski
209 N. 4th St. Boston Mass
uncle Frank Zapolin
330 Broadway St. Boston Mass
uncle Peter Brzezinski
78 Hagan st. Nayark N.J.
sister Marya Jarzynska
3263 Lafayette st. Philadelphia Pa
cousin Peter Jelonis
461 Pike Woodlynville Ills
cousin Adam Scherenitis
761 Box Collinsville Ills
uncle Mark Adamek
303 Nolan st. Brooklyn
agen John Wisniewski
c/o N. Forbes st. Waterbury
brother in J. Pinkiewicz
285 Bank St. Waterbury Conn
brother in Leon Gandziak
3rd Morgan st. 32nd st. Chicago Ills
brother
cousin Mike Kasper
313 Fremont st. Wilkesbarre Pa
brother in Martin Anderik
104 Race st. Kolyoke Mass

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2118

I, A. Thilborn master, of the Friedrich d. Gr. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of the officer)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July 1901

(Official character)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The returns of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe each alien as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each, also as to skilled or unskilled labor. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *aliens* having *no occupation*, regardless of the age, and the latter should be returned as follows:

Persons having no occupation, including children, write "None."

Aliens laborers (common laborers), write the word "Laborer."

Steamship companies should be advised of the instructions on the manifests, and corrections would be made only at ports, by inspectors and boarding officers, during the personal examination of the aliens on arrival.

Aliens not going to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Occupation" as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "Tourist" under head of "Occupation."

Column 5 (Can read or cannot read). The word "read" includes the ordinary degree of education implied by the ability to read. The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (read) or No (cannot read). Yes and No only need be written.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance is claimed.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and name as should be carefully revised by inspectors and racial traits in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last previous residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city* (town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that exact designations, as definitely as known, of last permanent residence (independent of casualty of temporary residence) be given.

Aliens who are coming to rejoin relatives in the United States, or have returned after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether coming to join relative and what relationship). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1164

2/18/94

I, Dr Otto Strauch, Surgeon of the [illegible]hd. Gr. sailing thereunto, do solemnly declare, and swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the immigration [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. "Moltke" sailing from Bremen July 6 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Kogiel	Anna	29	F	single	servant	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Rabiczany	mother Agnes Kogiel Rabiczany Galicy	Mass	Lowell
2	Cierny	[illegible]	37	M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiremnitz	wife Cierny Kiremnitz Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Kaviaccris	Samuel	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife Kaviaccris Kalwarya Russia	Penn	Uppr
4	Zboralska	Barbara	26	F	single	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pisa	mother Zuza Zdralyny Austria		
5	Guja	Mihaly	25	M	"	miner	"	"	Hungary Austria Galicy	Magyar	Hungary	Topay	father Guja Abrahamy Hungary mother Zuzanna Tajdak Galicy	Pa	Utica
6	Lichtarska	Gisela	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	Polish	Galicy	Krakau	mother Anna Lichtarska Galicy	New Jersey	
7	Bac	Leokadia	16	"	"	Spinner	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Przygiza Russia	Pa	Brooklyn
8	Liebermann	Marian	18	M	"	student	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	father Liebermann Russia	Penn	Hartford
9	Liebner	Pauline	20	F	"	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	father Liebner Posen Germany	Conn	New London
10	Wirth	Israel	25	M	"	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Lissa	father Wirth Lissa		Ogdn
11	Hettler	Leopold	23	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Posen	father Hettler Posen		
12	"	Rosa	42	F	Widow	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Schaefer	Johann	21	M	single	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Schaefer Posen Germany	Pa	Brooklyn
14	Kwiatowski	Antoni	43	"	married	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wiwazewice	father Kwiatowski Wiwazewice Russia	Conn	Suffield
15	Milewski	Ludwig	21	"	single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kadzewo	mother Milewska Kadzewo Posen	Penn	Allegheny
16	Brzezinski	Felix	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Alexander Brzezinski Breslau	Conn	Waterbury
17	Klepatzki	Stanislaw	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Swiniowice	father Klepatzki Swiniowice Posen	Pa	Steelton
18	Kidura	Franz	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lobkow	father Kidura Lobkow Austria	Pa	Buffalo
19	Jerkiewicz	Zygmunt	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzewo	father Jerkiewicz Zakrzewo Posen	Pa	Springfield
20	Zawadzkowski	Stanislaus	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lissa	father Zawadzkowski Lissa Posen	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Markowska	Dominika	60	F	Wid.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czarnybrod	father Markowski Czarnybrod Russia	Pa	Ashley
22	Kaczor	Apolonia	30	"	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	Widawiec	father Kaczor Widawiec Russia	Penn	Wilkesbarre
23		Anna	6	"	single										
24		Jonas	3	M	"										
25	Rzikowski	Witold	18	"	"	Gentleman	yes	yes				Rawaczewice	father Rzikowski Rawaczewice Russia	Pa	Passaic
26	Kingbat	Jan	26	"	"	tailor	"	"				Olita	2-5 20541-11/27/38-505	Pa	Easton
27	Goiteiecki	Constanty	19	"	"	Gentleman	"	"					father Goiteiecki Olita Russia		
28	Kulwis	Stanislawa	17	F	single	none	"	"				Olita	mother Kulwis Olita Russia	Conn	New Britain
29	Zinkiewski	Jan	28	M	married	Gentleman	no	no				Olita	father Zinkiewski Olita Russia	Penn	Shenandoah
30	Szczelski	Antoni	23	"	single	"	yes	yes				Olita	father Szczelski Olita Russia	Pa	Shenandoah City

ADMITTED
S.
ADMITTED
S.
ADMITTED
S.

2-5 20541-11/27/38-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION RE 25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	* Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
				10 Yrs						Feet. Inches.						
1	Yes	self	$5.00		brother Chas Nicholas Fremont O. 19 Forest Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk		Austria	Austria
2	"	"	10		aunt Julia Zarbova 1904 Liverpool depot							5	3	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	10	1907 York	Cousin Jos Zarbova Forsberg, Oh.							5		"	"		"	"
4	"	"	20		uncle Judge Zarbova 516 10th St. Utica							5		"	"		"	"
5	"	"	8		aunt Julia Zarbova Liverpool depot							5		"	"		"	"
6	"	"	12		friend Frank Nowak Utica, Oh.							5		"	"		"	"
7	"	"	12		Tillsdale R.R. uncle Judge Zalamea							5		"	"		"	"
8	"	"	40		Jackson St. Augusta Ga							5		"	"		"	"
9	"	"	40	1904	cousin Emanuel Zarbola Tillsdale R.R. Zarbola, Oh.							5		"	"		"	"
10	"	"	10		brother Joseph Nowak							5		"	"		"	"
11	"	"	10		cousin Jacob Nowak 1315 2nd St. Detroit							5		"	"		"	"
12	"	"	10		Young Oscar Walker							5		"	"		"	"
13	20	"	10		Cephalonia St. 521 Yorkville, Oh.							5		"	"		"	"
14	30	"	40		brother Alexander Jaworowski 521 St. Suffield, Conn							5		"	"		"	"
15	20	"	50		cousin Frederick Bordeaux 1315 Penn St. Chicago, Ills							5		"	"		"	"
16	30	"	30		Little Jovanski Antonio 521 Grand St. Hoboken, Penn							5		"	"		"	"
17	"	"	10		aunt Josephine Kwiatkowski Spring St.							5		"	"		"	"
18	"	"	15		Friend Stefan Radzikowski Catherine St. 521 Suffield, Oh.							5		"	"		"	"
19	20	"	10		friend Bernard Krzyski Dudley St. Quincy City, Oh.							5		"	"		"	"
20	"	"	10		cousin Leopold Kaminski Delaware St. Poughkeepsie, Oh.							5		"	"		"	"
21	30	"	10		uncle Ludwig Aleksowski friend Georg Zaplocz 918 Superior St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5		"	"		"	"
22	20	"	10		Keller							5		"	"		"	"
23	"	unskilled	"															
24	"	"	"		uncle Gedwik Zarenski Snells St. 52 Perrysville, Oh.							5		"	"		"	"
25	"	self	50		cousin Kasper Kwiecinski 61 Elmore St. 521 Jersey Lenox, Oh.							5		"	"		"	"
26	"	"	10		uncle Nikla Zarbovia 10 Palmyra St. 521 Warren Glasgow, Oh.							5		"	"		"	"
27	"	"	15		uncle Tomasky Zarzynski 521 2nd St. Cincinnati, Ohio							5		"	"		"	"
28	30	"	30		Little Jennie Zimnicki Gedroit, Mich							5		"	"		"	"
29	20	"	25		cousin Jos Jaworowski 521 Ave Jaworowsky, Oh.							5		"	"		"	"
30	"	"	25															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ahlborn master, of the [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, as to each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter employed only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Such examples as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "salesman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "stockholder," "capitalist," "stockbroker," "banker," "speculator," "promoter," "contractor," "engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "consulting engineer," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer," "chemist," "metallurgist," "draftsman," "accountant," "architect," "surveyor," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "professor," "teacher," "lecturer," "clergyman," "author," "musician," "artist (painter, sculptor, etc., specifying)," "actor," "actress," "editor," "journalist," "reporter," "photographer," "interpreter," "farmer," "agriculturist," "stockraiser," "shepherd," "miller," "baker," "blacksmith," "machinist," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "toolmaker," "millwright," "moldmaker," "patternmaker," "engraver," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "shipwright," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "tinsmith," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "tinner," "coppersmith," "sheetmetal worker," "wheelwright," "boilermaker," "rigger," "sailmaker," "painter (ship)," "pilot," "engineer (ship)," "fireman," "deckhand," "stevedore," "longshoreman," "cooper," "tailor," "tailoress," "furrier," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "operative," "weaver," "dyer," "finisher," "textile worker," "hatter," "upholsterer," "shoemaker

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Otto Stenvick Surgeon of the Friedrich d Gr sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and that I have made a personal Examination of each of the above named persons and that the particulars [illegible] Manifest Sheet No. 1 to 6 inclusive, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of 190[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Hebrew
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Norwegian
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch (Flemish)	Portuguese
English	Roman
Finnish	Russian
French	Ruthenian (Russniak)
German	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Greek	Scotch
Hebrew	Servian
Irish	Slavonian
Italian	Slovak
Japanese	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich d. Große sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Name in full	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation*	Race or People†	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
									Country	City or Town		State / City or Town
1	Yacek	Friedrich	20	M	S	Laborer	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bialystock	Brother Ferdinand Yacek	
2	"	Amalie	17	F	single						Bialystock Ferdinand Yacek	
3	Wasa	Louise	30	"	"						Brother Michelan Yacek	Pa Pittsburg
4	"	Ludwig	40	M	Married	Laborer					Neffe Yacek Yacek Bialystock Russia	
5	"	Karoline	30	F	single						Cousin Yacek Yacek Bialystock Russia	
6	"	Louise	9	"	"						Cousin	
7	"	Anna	8	"	"							
8	"	Alide	2	"	"							
9	"	Leokadia	10	"	"							
10	Gyorgyan	Wasyl	27	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Slovenlyget Horesti mother Anna Gyorgyan Anna Tiverton
11	Bilocz	Michal	24	"	S	"	yes	yes				Slovenlyget Hartmanz Hung father Michael Bilocz
12	Petrinka	Wasyl	24	"	"	"	yes	yes				Slovenlyget Hartmanz Hung father Simon Petrinka
13	"	Andras	18	"	"	"	yes	yes				Slovenlyget Hartmanz Hung wife Maria Petrinka
14	"	Michael	36	M	M							Slovenlyget Hartmanz Hung wife Marie Petrinka
15	"	Nikolas	26	"	S							Slovenlyget Hartmanz Hung mother Anna Bojszak
16	Bojszak	Michal	43	"	"							Slovenlyget Hartmanz Hung mother Maria Bujnowski
17	Bujnowski	Iwan	16	"	S		yes	yes	Slova		Liverpool a Liv Bartja Szyes Hung	Brooklyn
18	Horica	Peter	30	M	M				Ruthenian		Fias wife Maria Horica Fias Giral Laros Hung	
19	Halin	Janos	27	"	S						Louna brother Gyorgy Halen Louna Louna Ste Zemplen Hung	
20	Tanyho	"	24	"	M						Valthoz brother Janos Tanyho Valthoz Valyhoz Hartmuth Laros Hung	Pa Streator
21	Herberth	Johan	11	"	S		yes	yes	Austria Slavonian	Austria Germany	Austria Austria	Pa Shelton
22	"	Stefan	31	M	M						father Johann Herberth wife Barbara Herberth Schlezingac Pf Slavonia	
23	Filosz	Franz	8	"	S				Austria Galicia	Polish Galician	Lyzakow father Jan Filoszeski Lyzakow Cracquin Gal	Penn Middletown
24	Filuszewski	Jendrzej	18	"	"						Jasowa Cagowa Wojciecha Gal father Michal Duval	Mass Adams
25	Kopec	Marjanna	28	F	M	servis	yes	yes			Krakau Sophia Wyslowia Gal father Jacob Stachurski	Ills Chicago
26	Czora	Jan	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sedlecik Sedlecik Gal sister-in-law Josef Galuda	
27	Siroo	Stanislaw	19	"	"	"					Kamien Kamienka Gal mother Simon Jendruk	Mass Chicopee
28	Szendzuk	Jozef	1911	"	"	DISCHARGED					Sodlesie Sedlesie Gal father Wawrzyn Pawlowski	Holyoke
29	Pawlowski	Franciszek	22	M	Bakes			Russia		Russia	Warschau Czenstochau Gal wife Barbara Pawlowski	Pa Philad
30	"	Tarasia	19	F	none							Russia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether able to read or not	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	yes	$100						5						
2	"	"	30						5						
3	"	"	50	brother					5						
4	"	"	over						5						
5	"	"	father	uncle											
6															
7															
8															
9	"	"	$16												
10	"	"	9												
11	"	"	9												
12	"	"	16												
13	"	"	8												
14	"	"	9												
15	"	"	9												
16	"	"	12												
17	"	"	12 yes	1904 Braddock Pa											
18	"	"	10 to												
19	"	"	12												
20	"	"	12												
21	"	"	15 yes	1905 Steelton Pa											
22	"	"	10 to												
23	"	"	15												
24	"	"	10												
25	"	"	12												
26	"	"	4												
27	"	"	5												
28															
29	"	"	18												
30	"	over													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nilson, master, of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... is an Officer.

sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

211-95

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column One.—The number of each alien's name in regular sequence, beginning with "1" for the first name on each sheet.

Column Two.—The name in full of each alien, including Christian and surname.

Column Three.—The entry in column three should be either Married or Single.

Column Four.—The entry in column four should be the occupation of each alien, if any, such as Laborer, Servant, Farmer, Merchant, Tailor, Engineer, Clerk, Shoemaker, Carpenter, Blacksmith, Locomotive engineer, Cabinetmaker, Weaver, Housekeeper, Painter, Barber, Mason, Baker, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Butcher, Miner, Machinist, Seamstress, Milliner, Dressmaker, Stenographer, Typewriter, Bookkeeper, Teacher, Musician, Lawyer, Physician, Trained nurse, Actor, Actress, Author, Editor, Reporter, Clergyman, Professor, Student, Boy, Girl, Gentleman, Lady, Farmer, Stockman, Herder, Cowboy, Fisherman, Sailor, Soldier, Hostler, Groom, Coachman, Footman, Waiter, Cook, Housework, Laundress, Dressmaker, Milliner, Hairdresser, Manicure, Chiropodist, Masseur, Midwife, Trapper, Guide, Hunter, Lumberman, Engineer, Conductor, Fireman, Brakeman, Motorman, Switchman, Foreman, Inspector, Mail carrier, Expressman, Porter, Helper, Watchman, Keeper, Packer, Shipper, Driver, Chauffeur, Teamster, Longshoreman, Stevedore, Peddler, Huckster, Higgler, Agent, Collector, Clerk, Salesman, Merchant, Manufacturer, Banker, Steward, Housekeeper, Janitor, Janitress, Valet, Lackey, Footman, Maid, Nurse, Governess, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicure, Chiropodist, Masseur, Midwife, Undertaker, Embalmer, Restaurant keeper, Saloonkeeper, Liveryman, Gardener, Florist, Nurseryman, Landscape gardener, Tailor, Tailoress, Upholsterer, Decorator, Painter, Paperhanger, Glazier, Tinsmith, Roofer, Plumber, Gasfitter, Steamfitter, Sheet metal worker, Blacksmith, Machinist, Millwright, Moulder, Wheelwright, Mechanic, Artificer, Jeweler, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Cutler, Gunsmith, Locksmith, Hatter, Furrier, Tanner, Currier, Leather worker, Shoemaker, Harnessmaker, Saddler, Horse trainer, Stable keeper, Rancher, Driller, Digger, Well driller, Well digger, Painter, Grainer, Varnisher, Polisher, Decorator, Upholsterer, Furniture dealer, Weaver, Dyer, Textile worker, Fuller, Knitter, Sewer, Tailor, Tailoress, Milliner, Dressmaker, Seamstress, Laundry worker, Factory worker, Miller, Oiler, Refiner, Painter, Carpenter, Joiner, Turner, Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Tile layer, Paver, Cement worker, Engraver, Lithographer, Photographer, Electrician, Glassworker, Lapidary, Stonecutter, Stonemason, Quarryman, Well driller, Well digger, Miner, Driller, Sheaman, Fireman, Deckhand, Pilot, Engineer, Boatman, Fisherman, Oysterman, Waterman, Lumberman, Raftsman, Cooper, Shipwright, Ship carpenter, Caulker, Rigger, Painter, Upholsterer, Decorator, Engraver, Etcher, Lithographer, Photographer, Electrician, Glassworker, Optician, Optical worker, Scientific instrument maker, Mathematical instrument maker, Watchmaker, Engineer, Surveyor, Aeronaut, Aviator, Aeronautical engineer, Aeronautical mechanic, Agriculturist, Farmer, Stockman, Herder, Cowboy, Dairyman, Poultryman, Gardener, Florist, Nurseryman, Vinedresser, Horticulturist, Forester, Lumberman, Turpentine farmer, Miller, Grain cleaner, Planter, Sugar planter, Sugar refiner, Packer, Canner, Butcher, Meat cutter, Provisioner, Baker, Confectioner, Brewer, Maltster, Vintner, Distiller, Rectifier, Wood worker, Carver, Basket maker, Cane worker, Rope maker, Net maker, Weaver, Potter, Glassworker, Optician, Optical worker, Scientific instrument maker, Mathematical instrument maker, Watchmaker, Jeweler, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Metal worker, Worker in precious stones, Cutler, Gunsmith, Blacksmith, Locksmith, Toolmaker, Implement maker, Hardware manufacturer, Cutler, Saddler, Harnessmaker, Horse trainer, Horse deal

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Ch. Stenck ... Friedrich d. Gr. ... sailing between ... do
... Navy ... Service as a Physician
... 11 ... 1865

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

If ... S. ... sailing from ... 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Final Destination
										Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State / City or Town
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

3-15148(505) 11/21/38 CIA

VISCHANSKI

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Ellern master of the SS from Bremen do

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

3-225624-12/9/41

3-194280 5-14-40 509

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	14	18	19	20	21	22	24	24	25	26	27	28	29
													Place of Birth.
												Marks of Identification.	
				Whether in Possession of $50 and Ticket to Final Destination.	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and if so, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Deformities, and Whether Crippled or Otherwise Handicapped.	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and Nature of Deformity.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1								No No No	good	No			
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

218-97

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from Bremen do
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Plate [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.*

I, Dr Otis Stanley, Surgeon of the Cardiff d. Gr. , sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 18 day of July 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg Dec 6th, 196

No. on list.	1 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex: M. or F.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	7 Able to: Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	12 Final Destination: City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of shewing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6, 1907 2 20 pm

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No		good	No							
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Allborn master, of the Friedrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

M. E. Hazen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. — The entries in columns 1, 2, and 3 should be expressed in years or months, the letter ... [illegible] ... year of age.

Column 4. — ... [illegible] ... should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. — ... [illegible] ... should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50. — The entry in columns 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, as for example, whether a laborer, shipwright, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, shepherd, slaughterer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet-maker, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, ... worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the meaning of these words as followed:

Farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the main purpose of operating it.

Steps to prevent evasion should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination at the time of arrival.

All persons coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9, to read and write. — Columns 7, 8, and 9 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) to read and write. No (N) to read (either read or write), or Yes (Y) No (N) to read but not to write.

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50. — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appearance indicates admixture of white blood, and should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 19 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 19 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies insist that the entry in column 19 shall show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 50. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Otto Staudt [illegible] Friedrich [illegible] practising Physician do
hereby [illegible] Affidavit and [illegible] 1900 my experience as a Physician
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] this [illegible] day
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] made at the time examination of
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] according
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Bremen* July 6th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED

11-299445-505-3/3/41 20c/a

7-119098-505-5/25/39

2-827 2-827 036 11/24/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, 1907, 190 2.20 pm. to — pm.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or months. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes		$15			No	No	No	No	good	No	5		M.		
2	"		$15			"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"		$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
4	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
5	husb.															
6	father		$16									5				
7	"		$15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
8	"		$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
9	"		$15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
10	"		$15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
11	"		$15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
12	"		$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
13	"		$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
14																
15	S											5				
16	S		$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
17	"		$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
18	S															
19	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
20	"		$15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
21	"		$15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
22	"		$15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
23	"		$16			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
24	"		$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
25	"		$15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
26	"		$10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
27	"		$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
28	"		$15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
29	"		$12			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
30	"		$18			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				

U. S. IMMIGRANT

2118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ahlborn master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Examining Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH [illegible]SSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2 18 - 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	M	Merchant	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	woman Rivka Talak, Grocer, Cincinnati, Ohio	Ohio	Akron
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	father Pascal Pacca, Cincinnati, Ohio	Ohio	Akron
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Ohio	W. Salem
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Ohio	Youngstown
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Ohio	E. Cleveland
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	M	[illegible]	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	husband [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ohio	Akron

691551 (505) 10/1/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 18 – , 1907 177

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	By what class of passage paid	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, how many years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2					Russia	Lenzow
2												5	1						
3												5	4						Rzechta
4												5							Viletna
5												5	1						Mirocha
6												5	3						Strunch
7												5							
8												5							Varsava
9												5							Radom
10												5	2						Rzechta
11												5	6						Volodin
12												5	6						
13												5	6						Ka. [illegible]
14												5	6						Kola
15												5	6						Stanovic
16												5	6						Lemberg
17												5	6						
18												5	6						
19												5	6						
20												5	6						
21												5	6						
22												5	6						Kamenetz
23												5	6						Czernowo
24												5	6						Zamosc
25												5	6						Warschau
26																			
27												5	5						Radzan
28												5	6						Chrzanow
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Abbott Master, of the FREDONIA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 & 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that my answers to the best of my knowledge and belief to the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Abbott Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

211 8-700

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes, No can neither read nor write; No, Yes can read but not write; No, No can neither read nor write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any negro whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in north Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and these descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should clearly show country of last permanent residence independently of country of nationality, as frequently these differ.

Aliens who have been naturalized, or the fathers of the last naturalized minor children, who have been naturalized, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and not as aliens, in accordance with the above instructions.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, as where the United States is country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14 and 15 (Whether having ticket through and if not whether sufficient money to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If sufficient money was passed, by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 17, 18, and 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in columns 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2116 - 101

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the Cabin passengers and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every

Sworn before me this 15 day of July 1907

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Jew
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Cuban	Moorish
Dalmatian	Pacific Islander
Danish	Persian
Dutch	Polish
East Indian	Portuguese
English	Roumanian
Finnish	Russian
French	Ruthenian (Russniak)
German	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Greek	Scotch
Hebrew	Servian
Hungarian	Slavonian
Irish	Slovak
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish American
Japanese	Swedish
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1967

	1 NAME IN FULL		2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read. Write.	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	9 City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Istvan	24	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Likavka	wife Kmecsek Zuzanna Likavka Rozsahegy Liptotsmy		
2	[illegible]	Jozsef	3									father Kobacs Maria Likavka Rozsahegy Liptotsmy		
3	[illegible]	Istvan	25								Kalanus	father Kesecsk Andreas Kalanus Beszko Trencsen	Conn	Bridgeport
4	[illegible]	Jozsef	25		S		no no					father Patlecsk Marton Kalanus Beszko Trencsen		
5	[illegible]	Kalman	19									father Dobrek Andras		
6	[illegible]	Emilia	16	F		maid					Likavka	Likavka Rozsahegy Liptotsmy wife Fay Maria	Ill	Chicago
7	[illegible]	Kalej	36	M	M	laborer	no no					Likavka Rozsahegy Liptotsmy woman Kobacsek Anna		
8	[illegible]	Maria	32	F	M	wife	yes yes				Trencsen-kozsnyezy	father Kovacsecsek Martin Kozsahegy Erdodske Nova Hung	Pa	Pittsburg
9	[illegible]	Jozsef	10	M	S	farm laborer	no no				Kozsahegy	mother Gula Maria Hung Bezdra Komarnik Saros		Marion
10	[illegible]	Lajos	33	M							Bezdra	woman Kassunjak Theresa Bezdra Komarnik Saros Hung		Bannesboro
11	[illegible]	Mihaly	17	M	S							father Gula Jozsef Bezdra Komarnik Saros Hungary mother Stefanecs Maria Bezdra Kozsnarnik Saros Hung		
12	[illegible]	Jozsef	18									woman Majdek Maria		
13	[illegible]	Sal	35	M	M	shoemaker	yes yes				Kozsnyatyhely	Kozsnyatyhely Trencsen Hung father Ungert Adam		Duquesne
14	[illegible]	Magdolna	24	F	S	maid servant	no no		Magyar		Nagykikinda	Gyertyamos Tolagyar Hung husband Dirczegi Aloka	Ill	Cincinnati
15	[illegible]	Laszlo	32	M	M	tailor farm laborer	yes yes				Arad	Arad Graf Lemninger Arad Hung		J. New York
16	[illegible]	Miklos	44									woman Csokan Anna		
17	[illegible]	Samu	28			butcher farm laborer			Hebrew		Temesvar	Temesvar Kunutza Temes Hung woman wimmer Linka		Cleveland
18	[illegible]	Martin	29					Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klacsano	Torjanecz Parzeky Hung woman Cherie Valecka	N. J.	New York
19	[illegible]	Eduard	32			baker farm laborer					Dusilov	12 Nalov P. Plazdov Pilsen woman Anna Tezar	Pa	Monaco
20	[illegible]	Jan	24		S			Austria Moravia		Moravia	Chotebor	Chotebor 214 Bohemian father Sulan Franz	Ch.	Cleveland
21	[illegible]	Martin	19								Pisek	163 Pisek Moravia father Jan Gruna 206 Tucz	D. C.	Washington
22	[illegible]	Jozef	23			married farm laborer					Rnezdubi	dzyb P. Straznice Moravia father Mik Zelda P. Skota	Pa	Allegheny
23	[illegible]	Stepan	40		M						Fel. Skota	P. Nekonowice Moravia woman Kater Sokol	N. J.	Ajakes
24	[illegible]	Janos	17		S			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Suchow	29 Suchow P. Telka Moravia father Magyar Janos		
25	Frankenberger	Johan	17			married	no no		German		Butka	Butka Zemplen Hungary father Mathias Frankenberger	Pa	Mc Keesport
26	[illegible]	Mistal	35		M	shoemaker			Ruthenian		Felszeniwal Forrasiela K. Stryja	Felsze Mikely P. Magyarorszka Hung father Anna Jihmmor		Butler
27		Elizabeth	33	F		none	yes yes					Nowenicla K. Stryja Gal. grandm.		
28		Marie	10		S		no no							
29	Zielnik	Franz	24	M		farm laborer	yes yes		Polish		Siedzina	father Wojciech Zielnik Siedzina Podgorze K. K. Gal. woman Wasiorya Potula	N. J.	Brooklyn
30	Potula	Piotr	42	M								Siedzina Podgorze K. K. Bezezyce		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

No on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	self	$40	no	Jacqa Bosko George 502 Crescent St Youngstown O.	No	No	No		good	No	5	4					
2				20	yes	1905 Youngst. O.													
						acqa Tal Rykneska 502 Crescent St Youngstown O.													
3				45	no	acqa. Krstenary Mihaly 566 Crescent St Bridgeport Conn													
4				44	"	acqa. Taborska Stefan 791 Arch St Bridgeport Conn													
5				15	"	mother Frapka Zuzanna 1461 Hickory St Chicago Ill.													
6				15	"	cousin Mikolaska Josef 1535 Grenbow St Chicago Ill.													
7				12	"	Forest Alex Turentinn Pa 3 Forest Alley Turentinn Pa													
8				22	"	husb. Dobyak Anthony Bordnee Co. Pittsburg Pa.													
9				10	"	bro in law Zibras Justice Sharon Pa													
10			1902	10	yes	1905 Barnesboro Pa bro in law Barnesboro Pa Gula Tanyo brother													
11				10	no	Barnesboro Pa brother Bazgrovec Austria Barnesboro Pa													
12			1902	10	"	brother Skajdak Jan													
13				15	yes	07 Duquesne Pa 114 Camp row St Duquesne Pa acqa. Klein Rudolf													
14				50	no	1569 Baymiller St Cincinnati O. bro in law Hampolj Louis													
15				24	"	927 2 St New York N.Y. acqa. Bank Nikolaus													
16				8	"	1515 Hamilton St Cleveland O. in law Jerkovics Josef													
17				5	"	747 E 9 St New York N.Y. bro in law Josef Sekar													
18				20	"	518 Bx Morgan Pa cousin Josef Novak													
19				20	"	3677 & 79 St 105 Flushing St Cleveland O. friend Asst. Kotay													
20				30	"	1925 1 St N.W. Washington D.C. friend Rudolf Janos													
21				20	no	44 Brades St Troytill Alleghany friend Josef Brchak													
22	no			30	"	Tuckahoe Jonkers N.Y. acqa Josef Tapinen													
23				20	"	6 Tackan St Jonkers uncle Godusa Mike													
24	yes			8	"	711 Chain St Mt Vernon N.Y. acqa. Jakob Greuger													
25				10	"	Lindora Butler Pa cousin													
26				50	"														
27						uncle													
28		father				bro in law Antoni Palac													
29		self		10	"	79 6th St North Brooklyn N.Y.													
30				10	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BREMEN

21

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have regarded to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests touching each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The names of aliens in columns 1 should be expressed [illegible] months, the latter applying to those under [illegible] year of age.

Columns 3 to 5. [illegible]

Columns 6 to 8. [illegible]

Columns 9 to 14. [illegible]

Columns 15 to 17. [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be expressly viewed by inspectors and reports made in the proper form. For instance, "Hebrew" as a race does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, "Russian" by nationality, or "American" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible] race.

ALBANIAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the Romagnas), whether they reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the provinces of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania (Basilicata), Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended [illegible] should be classed as "Italian south."

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. To be.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] 18 July 1

M. E. Ellis Capt.—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation*	Can read	Can write	Last Residence	Race or People†	Final Destination	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State or Town
1	Fijenkiewicz	Kasmirs	32	M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wife Fanya Fijenkiewicz Warschan Gelechtiana 65 Russia	Oh Lorain
2	"	Edward	36	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father Janacy Filewski Kowno Russia	" "
3	Pistowski	Dawel	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lostow	Mary Pistowski Kaunice Russia	" Brooklyn
4	Zadarj	Piotr	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brok	wife Herkadia Zadarj Brok Russia	" Lorain
5	Baikus	"	27	"	"	No	No	"	Lithuanian	Ilgvice	father Jadwiga Falkevic Ilgvice Russia	Ill Rockford Falls
6	Szolp	Franz	30	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bortajcy	brother Cecilia Szolp Bortajcy Russia	Ills Chicago
7	Gedwin	Felix	40	"	"	No	No	"	"	Woytacz	wife Klemira Gedwin Woytacz Russia	" "
8	Gjaicis	Jonas	24	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Illoby	father Jonas Gjaicis Illoby Russia	" Brooklyn
9	"	Rosa	22	F	none	No	No	"	"	"	father " " " "	" "
10	Friedmann	Jankel	27	M	S	weaver	yes	yes	Hebrew	Lodz	mother Esther Friedmann Lodz Russia	" Newark
11	Kaplan	Wendel	33	"	M	smith	"	"	"	Dobschic	wife Pesske Kaplan Dobschic Russia	" Brooklyn
12	Skop	Rachmiel	19	"	S	painter	"	"	"	Wilna	father Sossel Skop Wilna Russia	" "
13	"	Gute	22	F	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" "
14	Dinsker	David	15	M	S	dyer	"	"	"	"	father Falk Dinsker Wilna Russia	" "
15	Frizshi	Cinchas	20	"	"	Chemist	"	"	"	Minsk	father Leib Frizshi Vorgrodok Minsk Russia	" "
16	Hilder	Leib	27	"	"	Shoemaker	No	No	"	Brest	father Jankel Hilder Kobrin Grodno Russia	Mass Leland
17	Lux	Mihaly	47	"	"	dyer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar Temes co Hung Oh Cleveland
18	"	Katarina	36	F	"	none	No	No	"	"	" " "	" "
19	"	Adam	9	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	" " "	" "
20	Ribar	Lajos	40	"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	brother Lajos Ribar Klemecsenef Baiytorna Hung	Pa Kelayres Bldg
21	"	Maria	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "
22	"	Lajos	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	" "
23	Kupfer	Mihaly	28	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Dolaca	wife Anna Kupfer Dolaca 18 Torontal Hung	" "
24	Scherer	Elisa	18	F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	mother Eva Scherer Dolaca 76 Torontal Hung	" "
25	Baumkirch	Elisabeth	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Susanna Baumkirch 253 Dolaca Torontal Hung	" "
26	Wischar	Nikolaus	29	M	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	wife Anna Wischar 18 Dolaca Torontal Hung	" "
27	Kuschma	Mihaly	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	wife Katalin Kuschma Kisorosz Georgia Torontab Hung	Oh Cincinnati
28	Schuszter	Bernat	26	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Kisaszmiklos	wife Magdalena Schuster Kisaszmiklos Temes Hung	" Buffalo
29	Slavics	Maria	31	F	"	none	"	"	Slovak	Buzsentgyorgy	father Johann Lechovich Buzsentgyorgy Borsom Hung	" "
30	Kabat	Janos	25	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Drahos	wife Hata Kabik Drahos Erdhora Nyitra Hung	" "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	No.	Last Residence	Name in full	Relationship	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Color	Race	Nationality	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Vil.	Final Destination
1			brother Czolgosz																				
			110 Clark st																				Erwin Ch
			brother Stanislaw																				
2	yes	3 yrs	1906 Westville	540 Canal st																			N.J.
			Wisconsin																				
3	"	10 mo		201 Dupont st																			Brooklyn
				acqu Alexander																			Szmaida
4	"	3 yrs	1903	51 Steen st																			N.Y.
				brother Vicenty																			Adloons
5	no	10 mo		45 Randlett st																			Dumford Falls
				cousin Nina																			Kasmerzke
6	yes	10 "		933 Caldwell st																			Chicago Ills
				brother Kazmier																			Wiatrak
7	"	15 "		933 Caldwell st																			Chicago Ills
				brother Dominikus																			Szentis
8	"	10 "		27 Hudson ave																			Brooklyn N.Y.
9	husb.	"		acqu David																			Hennann
10	no self	10 "		76 Dareberg st																			L.I. City N.Y.
				brother-in-law																			Domich Stupkin
11	yes	10 "		67 Belmont st																			Brooklyn N.Y.
				brother-in-law																			Peres Sinkos
12	"	10 "		139 Second ave																			N.Y.
13	"	10 "																					
				uncle																			
14	"	5 "																					
				father																			Abraham Leibowitz
15	"	5 "		75 Throop ave																			N.Y.
				brother-in-law																			Rachmiel Stemmer
16	no	5 "		76 Doremus ave																			Newark N.J.
				acqu																			Nikolaus Koch
17	yes	50 yrs	1904	6 Cleveland																			Hamilton Ave Cleveland O.
18	husb.	"	"	"																			
19	father	"	"	"																			
																							Brother Julius Ribar
20	self 88	"	1904	7 Cleveland																			Mahanoy City Pa
																							Ch brother-in-law
21	husb.	"	"	"																			
																							uncle
22	father	"	"	"																			
																							acqu Nikolaus Tabor
23	self 110	"	"	"																			35-5 ave Brooklyn N.Y.
24	"	6 "	"	"																			
25	"	8 "	"	"																			
26	"	6 "	"	"																			
27	"	10 yrs	1905	16 Cincinnati																			acqu Hans Peter 1627 Central ave Cincinnati
																							Ch father-in-law Anton Birinovich
28	"	28 "	"	"																			53 Elm st Buffalo N.Y.
																							husb. Josef Slavic
29	"	4 "	"	"																			255 B 10th st N.Y.
																							brother-in-law Gustav Klavinecz
30	"	20 "	"	"																			170 Cornelia st ave N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest of Alien Passengers [illegible] number, and that to the best of said surgeon's and my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] is in the case of a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] and that no one of said aliens has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or is opposed to [illegible] or the practice of polygamy, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any [illegible] or assisted to perform labor in the United States by any [illegible] or is under contract or agreement, parol or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as [illegible] provided for by law, and that no one of said aliens has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any [illegible] or by any letter, circular, or advertisement, and that no one of said aliens has come in consequence of the [illegible] of any person or persons in charge of said vessel, or in the employment of the owners thereof, and that no one of said aliens has been induced to leave his or her last permanent residence by

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18 July

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] July 6 1907.

	8	9	10	11	12
	Age.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wm Hanna Surgeon of the SS Friedrich

two years experience as a Physician

18 July

Wm Hanna

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Mongolian.

Negro.

Negro-American.

Spanish.

Slavonian.

Swede.

Swedish.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] July 6 1907.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
								Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Virginia Rudnick Ozpack Austria & Galicia	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Galicia	Kinkynska & Lublin Skaniat	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Zgulebna & Lublin Skaniat	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	19	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	6	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	32	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	22	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	18	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	2	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	$16 00		acc. Jacob Gurzynski 64 Gr. N. Skarga 29 same place	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	"	16 00		Stanislaw Jakson													
3	"	"	16 00		Lucek K. 62 Cookcour 40													
4	"	"	15 00		acc.													
5	"	"	15 00		brother Leonard Jarczyc													
6	"	"	16 00	1904	N. Wolosh St.													
7	"	"	16 00	1904	brother Joseph Chrzanek													
8	"	"	16 00	1904	Stanislaw Chrzanek													
9	"	"	16 00		brother Jacob Jurczak													
10	"	"	16 00		Jacob Kaczmarek Joseph													
11	"	"	16 00		Chicago Ill. Jacob Kaczmarek													
12	"	"	16 00	1906	Jamaica Plain Mass. Stanislaw Jakubowski													
13	"	wife	" 00	1906	Jacob Kaczmarek Chicago Ill.													
14	"	father	" "		father													
15	"	"	" "		uncle													
16	"	"	" "		"													
17	"	self	16 00		brother Stanislaw Zgrzeb Pawel Pidgola Pittsburg Pa. 3452													
18	"	"	16 00	1903	brother Jan Pidgola Pittsburg Pa.													
19	"	"	16 00		Pittsburg Pa. 2118-15th St. Jakob Pidgola Pa.													
20	yes	"	16 00	1907	uncle Alexander Kozak Pittsburg Pa. 3454													
21	"	"	16 00		Pittsburg Pa. 2424 Augusta Street Pittsburg Pa.													
22	"	"	12 00		Chester Hyatt Johnstown Pa.													
23	"	"	20 00	1903	Pittsburg Pa. 2424 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa.													
24	"	"	100 yes	1905	acc. Ludwig Kozlowski Johnstown Pa. 3454 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa.													
25	"	brother	" no		acc. Stanislaw Lukowski Pittsburg Pa. 2424 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa.													
26	"	father	" "		uncle													
27	"	"	" "		"													
28	"	"	" "		"													
29	"	"	" "		"													
30	"	"	" "		"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

21

I, A. Hallmann master, of the St. Friedrich d. Gr. , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to wit: 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that each, and every one of the aforesaid aliens, as above described, is not a member of any of the classes prohibited by law from entering the United States; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hallmann, Officer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18 day of July 1901

H. B. Harris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The entry in column 1 should show the number of persons in each family group.

Column 2. [illegible] The entry in column 2 should show the name in full of each person.

Special attention should be paid to the correct spelling of names and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by upper officers and reports sworn to in this regard. For instance, "Italian" signifies natives of Italy, but not necessarily means French by race or people, and similarly, French signifies the inhabitants of France, but not necessarily means "French" by nationality. So also with Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the other West Indies, North, or South America, Europe or Africa. Negroes of all apparent shades of color, degrees of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Europe, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po lying outside the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Capitanata, Principato Citeriore, Basilicata, and Calabria, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 3. [illegible] The entry in column 3 should show the age of each person.

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should show whether male or female.

Column 5. [illegible] The entry in column 5 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, as for instance, the place where the railroad ticket is purchased.

Column 6. [illegible] The entry in column 6 should show the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. [illegible] The entry in column 7 should show the last place of residence of each person, as for instance, the name of the city, town, or village where each person last resided before embarking for the United States.

Column 8. [illegible] The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (indicated by a check mark) or No (indicated by a cipher).

Column 9. [illegible] The entry in column 9 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10. [illegible] The entry in column 10 should state to each person (and total for each family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. [illegible] The entry in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 12. [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to [illegible] The answers to all questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the port of examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly declare, and truly say, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mentals and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Norwegian
Canadian French	Pole
Cornish	Portuguese
Croatian	Roumanian
Cuban	Russian
Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Dutch	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
East Indian	Scotch
English	Servian
Finnish	Slovak
French	Slovenian
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish American
Hebrew	Swedish
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S.S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool July 6th, 1907

16

	1 NAME	2	3 Age	4	5	6	7	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Ouvrard	Leon	18	M	S			Austria				brother Narcyse Ouvrard Boston Mass		
2	Bartura	Katarzyna	**					RISCHARGED						
3	Suchyna	Franciszka	20						Ruthenian			Marianna Kapuscinska Bukowsko Gal		Lancaster
4	Sas	Wincenty	47	M	M	farm laborer						wife Zofia Sas Gal		Stegmaier
5	Wajda	Jozef			S							Wojciech Wajda Gal		
6	Zmuda	Michal	26									Jozef Zmuda Gal		Taylort
7	Gorczynska	Zofia	24	F	M	none						father Wladyslaw Gorczynski Gal		Syracuse
8	"	Tadeusz	2	M	S							grandfather Zofia Gorczynska Gal		"
9	Zajac	Stefan	38	M	M	laborer						Zofia Zajac Gal		
10	Gawron	Zofia	20									Stanisl Gawron Gal		Le Roy
11	Fus	Jan	15		S							Franciszek Fus Gal		Lawrence
12	Jacher	Jan										Wojciech Jacher Gal		
13	Jodaugh	Edward	6									father Edward Jodaugh Gal		
14	Krucko	Jozef	23		M							Wincenty Krucko Gal		Northampton
15	Zelazo	Jozef	16		S	maid						father Jozef Zelazo Gal		
16	Krzyzo	Jozef	33	M	M	farm laborer						wife Kasia Krzyzo Gal		
17	Bolibrzuch	Teofil	29							Russian		Wincenty Bolibrzuch Gal		Saratoga Springs
18	Krawczyk	Marcin	32							Polish		wife Zagota Krawczyk Gal		
19	Konaszewski	Jozef	24		S							father Wawrzyniec Konaszewski Gal		
20	Kahan	Blazej	19						Hebrew			Russian Kahan Gal		
21	Kanfer	Rafael	20			clerk						father Jozef Kanfer Gal		
22	Kolber	Wolf	48	M	M	tailor						Jan Kolber Gal		
23	Pawelka	Maria	19	F	S	maid		Austro-Hungary	German	Austria	Silesia	wife Zofia Kolber Gal		
24	Olicka	Rozalia	21	F	M	none						father Jakob Pawelka Gal	Wisconsin	Wischlewitz
25	Lewin	Beni	27	M	S	tailor						mother Cherezia Kaufer Gal		
26	Tonlis	Teodoros	25			laborer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	Brzeska Brzeska, Polska Austria		
27	Hetman	Lucian	31	M	M	joiner		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Dimitria Tonlis Greece	Mass	Lowell
28	Melamedman	Herman	22	M	S	none			Hebrew		Kazir	Lucian Hetman Russia		
29	Rosenthal	Joseph	24	M	S	butcher						father Leopold Melamedman Russia		
30	Lewandowska	Zofia	25	F	S	maid			Polish		Kalisz	mother Sarah Rosenthal Russia	Conn	Hartford
						servant						Jan Lewandowska Gal		West Seneca

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
													Place of Birth.
												Marks of Identification.	
											Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BREMEN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing, therewith, do
solemnly and sincerely declare and affirm: That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
all of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1905

M. Ehrmann

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fenyi	Anton	24		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Karolid	father Wyss Engelbert Kreu	N.J.	Newark
													Kistoszeg	bd. father Fenyvesden Hung		
2	Nagy	Lukacs	26		M	M	farm							father Lukacs Lorincz Bekes	Ill.	Chicago
													Karlova	Forintos Hung.		
3	Fenzel	Mathias	27		M	M	laborer						woman Fenzel Liz Bilke			
													Bilke	Forintos Hung	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Pili	Magdalena	47		F		none	no	no				daughter Pepi Adam			
													Fenyi Szt. Miklos	Forintos Hung	Ill.	Chicago
													sister Adam Pili			
													Szt. Miklos	Forintos Hung		
5	Hasz	Mihalyne	26		Wid			yes	yes				Szlut			
6	"	Maria	7		S											
7	Lipan	Adam	24		M	M	farm laborer					Slovak	Nyitra Zsambokreth	nephew Lipan Janos	Ill.	Chicago
														Nyitra Hung		
8	"	Zuzsanna	22		F		none									
9	Pozar	Janos	18		M	S	farm laborer						Trencsenteplo	brother Pozar Matyas Hungary		
														T. Teplo Trencsenteplo		
10	Lajcsak	Istvan	24		M								Krbelko	woman Lajcsak Anna Hung	Ohio	Cleveland
														Krbelko Rozsahegy Lipto		
11	Harman	Karoly	38										Felsozeptelke	woman Harman Borbe Zofia	Penn	Torrington
														Felsozeptelke Szepes Hung		
12	Bpos	Andras	27			S	smith						Tumesbanya	father Boros Gyorgy	N.J.	Brooklyn
							farm laborer							Tumesbanya Hung		
13	Lipek	Al	50										Verbocz	father Lipek Janos Verbocz	Mich.	Muskegon
														Nyitra Hung		
14	Privratzky	Anna	30		F	M	none							sister Jakos Erzsebet		
														Verbocz Nyitra Hung		
15	Finka	Janos	28		M	S	farmer laborer						Tunokfalva	father Janos Finka Tunok-	N.J.	Newark
														falva Ledecz Trencsen Hung		
16	Hrdina	Pal	18											father Hrdina Jozef		
														Tunokfalva Ledecz Trencs. Hung		
17	Sarni	Mihaly	24		M		3-1924 11-10/31/14	no	no					woman Sarni Maria		
													Magyarad	Magyarad Szebo Zemplen Hung		Trenton
18	Hurny	Jozsef	17		S			yes	yes				Turany	father Hurny Mihaly		
														Turany Releale Zemplen Hung	Pa	Duquesne
19	Wallisch	Jozef	27				glazier				German		Temesvar	father Franz Wallisch		
														Temesvar Torbatoga x Hung	Ill.	Chicago
20	Zagol	Karol	35		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Moravska Ostrava	woman Antonina Karol	Pa.	Deep Water
														Moravska Ostrava Moravia		
21	Lavara	"	32											woman Marya Lavara Galy		
														Moravska Ostrava Austria		
22	Deptuch	Wojciech	31				farm laborer							woman Katarzyna Deptuch	Conn.	Bridgeport
														Rozdziele Rzeboreina Gal.		
23	Kamiega	Stanislaw	25			S		yes	yes				Kamien	father Rozdzia Kamiega	Ill.	Chicago
														Kamien Gal.		
24	Jurek	Andreas	24										Karta	father Walenty Jurek	Pa.	Northampton
														Karta Baolorz Gal.		
25	Blonsky	Walenty	24											father Pawel Blonski		
														Karta Baolorz Gal.		
26	Lisja	Jan	45		M			no	no				Krazkowa	woman Anna Lisja	Mass.	Fall River
														Krazkowa P. Lanow Gal.		
27	Dzurnik	Andrzej	25					yes	yes				Czaniec	woman Anna Dzurnik	N.J.	Witherbee
														Czaniec P. Koby Gal.		
28	Grzyb	Michal	18			S		no	no				Poraz	father Jedrzej Grzyb Poraz	Mass.	Lowell
														Zagorz Gal.		
29	Bilek	Mikolay	36		M								Lipova	woman B. Monanika Lipova	Pa.	Sharon
														Lipova Hung		
30	Marchot	Marya	18		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes				Mazury	father Stanislaw Marchot	N.J.	Passaic
														Mazury P. Kanzow Gal.		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a ... ed States.

Arriving at Port of New York. ..., 190...

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$15			[illegible] 89½ Pennsylvania Av. Newark N.J.	No	No	No		good	No	5	6					Russia [illegible]
2	yes		5			[illegible] Saint Rapoute Luxco 59 Main Place Chicago Ill.													[illegible]
3			2			[illegible] Wayne Co. Detroit Mich. 137 Nelson St. Elizabeth N.J.													[illegible]
4			6			Schaffschneider Antone 1337 Talbot St. Cincinnati Ohio.													[illegible]
5			5																
6		mother	—			[illegible] Fabian Fabian 21 Bubla St. Chicago Ill.													[illegible]
7		self	30																
8		wife	—			[illegible] Pavel [illegible] Hejnar Hejnar Brother Leopold Andras 22 Mary St. Cleveland O. [illegible] Skokan Mayor 29 Barrett St. Youngstown O.													[illegible]
9		self	30																
10			15																
11			35			Brother Bros. Fizet 156 Eagle St. Brooklyn N.Y.													[illegible]
12			10			[illegible] Paul Korpak Muskegon Mich.													[illegible]
13			10			[illegible] Brovatzky Iowa Mount [illegible] Texas													[illegible]
14			10			[illegible] Mathews Texas 12 Wall St. Newark N.J.													[illegible]
15	no		8			[illegible] [illegible] 6 Wall St. Newark N.J.													[illegible]
16			10			brother Gaeun [illegible] Trenton N.J.													[illegible]
17	yes		10			brother Hanny [illegible] Duquesne Pa.													[illegible]
18			10			brother Ray Pallcon 217 Am St. Elizabeth N.J.													[illegible]
19	no		16			[illegible] Josef Hynek Cage Deep Water N.J.													Cicero [illegible]
20	yes	self	18	no															
21			10			[illegible] [illegible] Marcin Barcz Bx 195 Bridgeport Conn.													[illegible]
22			25			brother Rennenga [illegible] 99 Hamilton St. New Jersey													[illegible]
23			15			brother Piotr Turek Northampton Pa.													[illegible]
24			10			[illegible] Ignacy Blonski Northampton Pa.													[illegible]
25			10			[illegible] Ansell Petersburg 444 Bowditch St. Fall River Mass.													[illegible]
26			10			[illegible] Franz Skorupa Petersburg Pa.													[illegible]
27	no		10			[illegible] Stanislaw Opsa [illegible] 6 Fenwick St. Lowell Mass.													[illegible]
28	yes		10			[illegible] Blaroko Texas [illegible] Stella Hubi Sharon Pa.													[illegible]
29			15			cousin Argalya Berlin 6 Street 202 Passaic N.J.													Chicago
30			16																

on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. 118

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from BREMEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under prepaid engagement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also as to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH [illegible] GROSSE, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn before me this 15 day of July 1911

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bengalese.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	ABLE TO READ	NATIONALITY. Country of which citizen or subject	RACE OR PEOPLE.	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	FINAL DESTINATION.	
	Surname	Given name	Years	M. F.	M. S.		Read—Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Vacek	Franciszek	44	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipnica	wife Franciszka Vacek 97 Lipnica Austria	Ill	Chicago
2	Kolar	Josef	16	M	S	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	Kolar Henrietta Lipny 1897 Lipnica Austria	"	"
3	Zuba	Marie	32	F	M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	brother Jakob Zuba Vorarlberg 33 Lipnica	"	"
4	"	Josef	3½	M	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
5	Kulova	Barbora	32	F	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Kulova Jakobova Vorarlberg Lipnica Austria grand mother	"	"
6	"	Karolina	9	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Klak	Marie	26	F	M		12-10214	41	36	"	Tabor Bohemia	Klak Vaclav Jaroslav Gmejc Tabor Bohemia	Ill	St. Louis
8	Franek	Leopold	21	M	S	Butcher	" "	Austria		Austria	Vrch	father Franek Anton Vrch Austria	O.	Cleveland
9	Kos	Josef	19	M	S	Schlosser	" "	"		"	"	Kos Jakob Vrch Austria	"	"
10	Perova	Theresia	38	F	M	none	no no	Austria Hungarian	Polish	Austria	Perov	husband Perova Jakob Perov Austria	Mass	Chicopee
11	"	Maria	2½	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Albina	11	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bijak	Jan	28	M	M	miner	yes yes	"	"	Austria Moravia	Nabresina	wife Marie Bijak 49 Austria Nabresina	Ill	Peoria
14	Jirota	Johann	27	M	S	cooper	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Liptovsky Sv. Mikulas	father Jirota Johann Austria Liptovsky Sv. Mikulas	Ill	Ft. Germanik
15	Kral	Karol	20	M	S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	brother Kral Jan Austria Jirota Liptovsky Sv. Mikulas	"	"
16	Joshua	Stefan	46	M	M	farmer	" "	"	"	Austria	Sirakov	wife Joshua Maria Austria Sirakov Hungary	Ill	St. Le Roy
17	Gyergyi	Andras	33	M	M	"	yes yes	"	"	Hungary	Gyergyo Szentmiklos	father Gyergyi Janos Gyergyo Szentmiklos Hungary	O.	Cleveland
18	"	Julia	28	F	M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Gyergyi Julia Gyergyo Szentmiklos Hungary	"	"
19	"	"	9	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
20	"	Andras	4	M	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jozsa	Mihaly	24	M	S	Founder	yes yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	mother Jozsa Maria VIII Zorab Utca 42, Budapest Hungary	Ill	Alton
22	Jenko	Josef	24	M	S	Farmer	7-19477	"	"	"	"	brother Jenko Jakob Budapest Hungary	"	"
23	"	Anton	21	M	S	carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zlak	Salvador	27	M	M	smith	" "	"	"	"	Sirkely	father Zlak Jorge Sirkely Hungary	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Lidia	19	F	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Karosi	Johann	26	M	S	smith	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Karosi Anna Sirkely Hungary	"	"
27	Rolfei	Jenes	26	M	M	painter	yes yes	"	"	Austria	Tschernitz	brother Rolfei Josef Sirkely Hungary	"	"
28	[illegible]	Franziska	21	F	S	none	4-27310-1-5-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	Austria Hungary	Tschernitz	father Kolar Jano Tschernitz Austria Hungary	Ill	St. Helena City
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	none	" "	Hungarian	"	Austria Hungary	St. Jakob	father Tomasik Jurgen St. Jakob Austria Hungary	Ky	Louisville

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a por[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$14 00		brother Peter Wiengott Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6						
2	"	"	10		brother														
3	"	"	12		father														
4	"	mother	"		brother Jan Sitska 2057 Ogden ave Chicago Ill														
5	"	self	12		father														
6	"	mother	"		brother Jerry Polak 1837 S 12th St. St Louis Mo														
7	"	self	22		agent Jerry Greece 1837 S 12th St. Cleveland O														
8	"	"	12		brother														
9	"	"	16		brother John Skoczylas 1158 N Ashland Chicago Ill														
10	"	"	25		brother														
11	"	mother	"																
12	"	"	"		agent Kunde Jerry Rock Valley Ia														
13	"	self	25		agent Nehring Jerry Rock Valley Ia														
14	"	"	16																
15	"	"	60		agent Conrad Gerecz 46 Ray St														
16	"	"	12		brother George Gaspar 2035 Blackhawk St Cleveland O														
17	"	"	30		brother														
18	"	brother	"		uncle														
19	"	father	"																
20	"	"	"		brother Jacob Stasiu 1 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill														
21	"	self	18		brother Jacob Stasiu 1 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill														
22	"	"	18																
23	"	"	16	1907 Albuquerque	agent Zeke Zajac Chicago Ill														
24	"	"	14	1905 Chicago Ill															
25	"	brother	"		agent Zeke Stasiu 1 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill														
26	"	self	15		self Riverview Park Chicago Ill														
27	"	"	20		Ill 1903														
28	"	brother	"		brother Peter Zajac 1 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill														
29	"	self	18		brother Zeke Stasiu 1 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill														
30	no	"	14																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I am employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 1907

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who owns a farm or cultivates it.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for another person.

Steamship companies should make no substitutions on the manifests, and corrections should be made only by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those stopping only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given and inclosed on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who has appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lazarro, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and inspected as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Strauch, Surgeon of the Friedrich d. Gr. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforenamed persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 15 day of July 1907

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian (Czech).	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Little Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

2118-107

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL	2	3	4	5	6 Occupation*	7 Able to	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People†	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12-16837
3-22-38

2-8425 20 3-7-41 (505)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ... APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20, 21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money, and whether in his own possession, or whether it was paid by relatives or friends, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where. (If so, how long did he remain?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

3118

I, A. Ahlborn master of the [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform such labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which it touched, all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Strauch, Surgeon of the Friedrich d Gr, sailing Hereweth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing 108 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 18 day of July 1907

W. B. Mason
Immigrant Inspector.

2118 - 108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Anna	18		F	S	3-192256-505- 5-14-41			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Skawiowy	mother: Kati Jankowicz Skawiowy P. Czerotyn Galicia	P.O. Passaic	
2	[illegible]	Franz	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	Hungary Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Zala Gt Korima x Gt Iran Hungary	wife: Mytlik Mnight	" So. River	
3	[illegible]	Sigismund	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kozarzi	Zelly: Elias Perchalista Zabaras Galicia wife: Anna Wiecrate	Conn. Bridgeport	
4	Wiercinska	Kasper	35		M		miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ubraniow	Zivary Galicia mother: Teroka Pealapar	Mich. Detroit	
5	Zawicki	Jenko	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zora nova	Zora w. p. Wielke Zary Galicia father: Simeon Ohrima	N.Y. New York	
6	Ehrman	Wincenty	20		"	"	shepherd	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Zbrzyow Galicia		
7	Galicz	Eleanora	25		F		servant no no			"	Polish	"	Biale	Biale k. Gorzyow Galicia mother: Pelka Locanska		
8	Krzanska	Marya	20		"		2-600788 11/21/38			"	"	"	"	father: Wawrzyniec Wojciechowski		
9	Wojciechowska	Anna	20		"		" yes yes			"	"	"	"	sister: Marya Konczynska		
10	Kaczmarska	"	16		"	Wd.	none			"	"	"	"	aunt		
11	"	Stanislaw	28		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"			
12	"	Marya	22		F		servant			"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Konczynski		
13	"	Zofia	19		"		"			"	"	"	"	Biale k. Gorzyow Galicia		
14	"	Marya	16		"		"			"	"	Hungary	Hungary	father: Franz Konczynski		
15	Zawacka	Wiktoria	17		"		" no no			"	Ruthenian	"	Biale	father: Jakob Zawacki		
16	Zakrowska	Rozalia	18		"		2-784683-2-14-41			"	"	"	"	father: Marcin Cekrowski		
17	Zalas	Marya	18		"		~~3-113-100-50-41 yes yes~~			"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Cekus		
18	Czajkowska	"	17		"		"			"	Polish	"	"	father: Marcin Bruszkowski		
19	Zaborski	Jozef	17		M		1-361088-7/1/41 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Zaborski		
20	Kilyn	Jacyanna	16		F		servant no no			"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Mikolaj Kylin		
21	Kepa	Jan	16		M		laborer yes yes			"	Polish	"	"	mother: Franz Kepa		
22	Kwarak	Stanislaw	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	father: Wojciech Gwarak		
23	Kis	Aniela	18		F		servant			"	"	Podwichowy	Podwichowy k. Zywiec	Galicia mother: Anna Kis	via Detroit	
24	"	Wiktorya	16		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Pierog	Marya	16		"		"			"	"	Porayce	Porayce k. Trynca Galicia	father: Franz Pierog	N.Y.	Westhampton
26	Wandziel	Anna	18		"		" no no			"	"	Ustre	Ustre k. Zywiec Galicia	" Wojciech Wandrel	Mass	Fall River
27	Kinska	"	16		"		" yes yes			"	"	Podwichowy	Podwichowy k. Zywiec Galicia	father: Jan Cinska	N.Y.	Veibecma
28	Kaniar	Marya	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tomasz Kaniar	"	"
29	Rosicki	Jozef	39		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Siedlce	Siedlce Galicia	wife: Anna Rasicki	Ill	Chicago
30	Ziemba	Franz	29		"		"	"	"	"	"	Brzostowa g.	Brzostowa g. k. majdan Galicia	" Anna Ziemba	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURA... A JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ no		cousin Kate Buczkowska passage $ 7 Jos Wilk brother-in-law Peter Kalus South River Dec 1903		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7				Poland	Russian Poland
2	"	"	"		brother Edward Bielak Bridgeport Conn Dec 1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Russian Poland
3	"	"	"		brother-in-law Josef Gill Detroit Mich Dec 1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Galicia
4	yes	"	"		brother Wasyl Kaminski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Austria
5	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1				"	Austria
6	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]				"	Galicia
7	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"
9	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]				"	"
10	"	"	100		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
12	"	"	"		cousin Victor Kowalczyk		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11				"	"
13	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11				"	"
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"
15	"	"	"		cousin [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"
16	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1				"	"
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4				"	"
18	"	"	"		cousin Jan Turczyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"
19	"	"	"		Elisabeth Port N.J. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"
20	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"
21	"	"	"		Elizabeth Port N.J. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	[illegible]
22	"	"	"		friend Wanya Zawacka		"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
24	"	"	"		brother-in-law Piotr Wojcik		"	"	"	"	"	"	6					"	[illegible]
25	100	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4			"	[illegible]
26	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	"		[illegible] brother-in-law		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]			"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"		brother Jan Rozek		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]			"	[illegible]
29	yes	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	6					"	[illegible]
30	5	"	"		[illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Friedrich d. Gr

3118

I, A Albers master of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Albers
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "No occupation."

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write. Yes No can read but not write; No Yes can write but not read.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other race appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Strassl, Surgeon of the Friedrich d. Gr. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 18 day of July 1907

at Ellis Island

Inspector in charge.

D 18-109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Arab (Syrian)	Irish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Family.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.											
1	Pelczar	Josef	46	M	m	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Korczyna	Father Maryanna Pelczar Korczyna Galizia	Wi	Shrewsbury
2	Firowar	Maciej	40		m	"	"	"	Galizia	"	"	"	bro Michal Firowar Korczyna Galizia	"	"
3	Stojek	Foreja	30		F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Wojciech Stojek Kasinka mala	Ill	Chicago
4	Arsorge	Heinrich	56	M	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Kasinka mala	Pittsburg	Father Katarinka mata Wojana Galizia Wolfa	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Pauline	66	F		none	"	"	"	"	Wolfa				
6	Geissler	Christine	57		W				Germany		Germany	Hamelen	von Gustav Geissler Hamelen		
7	Bernstein	Otto	25	M	S	tailor							Gottfrid Liebigstr 5 Germany		
8	Kermes Rimak	Barbara	32	F	m	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liscsert	father Salomon Bernstein Ontario 37 Hamelen Germany	Wy	New York
9		Barbara	11		S	none							Sister Justo Int Liscsert Larom Hung	Pa	Braddock
10		Maria	2												
11	Kovaly	Josef Emeril	16	M	S	barber					Eperges		father Kovaly Jozsef Brezzor landarbeiter b Eperges Hung		
12	Brutovszki	Erzsibet	33	F	W	none					Jaharfalu		mother Spisak Anna Brezzor Kovacsneja b Eperges Hung		
13		Josef	4	M	S	none	No	No					grandmother	Pa	Trombicker
14	Lakoras	Stanislaw	27	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Wolfa	Springfield	Wolfa		
15	Weber	Max	17	M	S	butler	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Forlassenburg	father Josef Weber Gemeindevorsteher Forlassenburg	Ill	Chicago
16	Kanny	Ida	27	F	m	none			Wolfa			Steinau a O	father Friedrich Kanny Steinau a Oder Germany	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Strobel	Carl	26	M	S	locksmith	yes		Hungary	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	father Anton Strobel Gemeindevorsteher 251, Georgia Hung	Wy	Jersey City
18	Leisle	Karl	18	M	S	baker			Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort a/M	father Josef Leisle Gemeindevorsteher 72 Germany	Mil	Reed City
19	Klein	Sara	20	F	S	none	yes		Austria Galizia	Hebrew	Galizia	Calwarke	father Elsig Klein Schwarzenau b Lenck Galizia	Mass	Holyoke
20	Lyons	Eugenia	26	M	S	farmlab	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Orlowo	father Ronald Grenz Orlowo Gouv Cracau Gut Rzik Russia		
21	Müller	Otto	22						Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	father Paul Müller Charlottenburg 100		
22	Smajek	Mikolaj	28	M	m	farmlab			Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Magdalenka	father Jakob Smajek Magdalenka b Oswiencym		
23	VL 618/508	Jadwiga	23	F		none	yes	no					father		
24	Poznachowska	Mikla	18	F	S	servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian			father		
25	Bochenek	Andrzej	34	M	m	farmlab	yes				Galizia		Brother Bochenek Gemeindevorsteher Beras Galizia	NJ	Newark
26	Szczepanik	Sofia	17	F	S	none							father Jan Szczepanik Gemeindevorsteher Beras Galizia		Newark
27	Brenzo	Marya	17	F	S	none	no	no				Oswiencym	father Sendo Brenko Oswiencym b Wieniava Gal	Mass	Lindsor
28		Maryja	17										father Teodor Brenko Oswiencym b Wieniava Gal	Can	
29	Tenas	Ewa	18										mother Anna Tenas Oswiencym b Wieniava Gal		
30		Pariszka	17	F	S								brother Jacko Chanko Oswiencym b Wieniava Gal		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 7

ROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brot	10	No	1902 Ukraine	brot Forest Wojnar Canada St 219 New Haven Conn friend Josef Wojnar	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	"	friend	10	Yes	1905 N.Y.	15 Devon Place & W. Chester Pa												
3	"	brot	1	No	1907 Pittsburg	brot Frank Wojnar												
4	"	self	2500	Yes	1907	Merion Ave Chicago, Ill												
5	"	"			1898	home												
6	"	"	150	No														
7	"	"	15	"														
8	"	"	20	"														
9	"	mother																
10	"																	
11	"	self	20	-														
12	"	"	15	-														
13	"	mother			1901 Springfield Ill	friend Mr Brukus												
14	"	self	8	Yes	1906	103 James St, New Haven Conn												
15	"	father	10	No	1901 Killyara	uncle Geo Gerold												
16	"	self	5	Yes	1906 Wash.	23 Palmetto Place, Brooklyn NY												
17	"	"	20	No		brother Georg Killyara, Wash Selka												
18	"	"	50	-		friend Cedar 256 Barbara St, Cleveland												
19	"	cousin	4			cousin Josef Kagat												
20	"	brot	7	-		233 E Maitland St, Chicago Ill												
21	"	self	10	-		cousin Sam Mandel 32												
22	"	brot	10			Tonawanda St Pittsburg Pa												
23	"					bro C. Camel Stone												
24	"		5			Jersey City N.J. 2 Jay St #19												
25	Yes	self	10			cousin Clara Shallow												
26	"	brot	10	-		Reed City Mich.												
27	"	self	10	-		brot Frank Zagrodny												
28	"		10	-		Park St 367, Holyoke, Mass.												
29	"		11	-														
30	"	self	10	-		brot.												
						brot Piotr Blaszewske												
						Highland St 17, Wash. Ill												
						brot Piotr Blaszewski												
						Highland St 12, Wash. Ill												
						cousin Anna Kolas												
						Box 319 Ludlow Mass												
						cousin Ilko Paluch												
						Box 297 Ludlow Mass												
						brot Laszko Paluch												
						Box 277 Ludlow Mass												
						cousin Anna Kazmarz												
						Box 319, Ludlow Mass.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~E. Wolfenden~~ A. Wilbour master, of the [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "iron polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, to get likeness of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make full destination on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens entering, passing through, and departing from the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit from the United States, but not including those passing through, in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). No can read and write, or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *last permanent home* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as separate from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Stanisch, Surgeon of the Friedrich d. Gr. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

W. S. Harris
Name of Officer.

2 18 - 110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bosnian.	German.
Bulgarian.	Greek.
Chinese.	Hebrew.
Croatian.	Herzegovinian.
Cuban.	Irish.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).
Dutch.	Italian (South).
East Indian.	Japanese.
English.	Korean.
Finnish.	Lithuanian.
Flemish.	Magyar.
French.	Mexican.
German.	Montenegrin.
Greek.	Moor.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.
Herzegovinian.	Polish.
Irish.	Portuguese.
Italian (North).	Roumanian.
Italian (South).	Russian.
Japanese.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* *July 6th*, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Surname	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4															
1	Ujamolyak	Ferenc	24		M	S	Jr none	No No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyres	mother Özv Kurucz Ilya Cik Lucz in Hung grandmother	Pa	Bethlehem
2															
3		Ja	2												
4	Kassian	Peter	17		M	S	Farmlab	Yes			Kirkely		father Kaszcsak Ilyen Cikely feler rendnek Kassa Hung	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Fuchs	Franz	20		M	S	Fark		Germany	German	German	Waldmenzingen	father Johannes Fuchs Waldmenzingen Amt Abendorf Germ	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Feuerstein	Eduard	19		M	S	Locksmith					Bibrad	br Hugo Feuerstein	Ny	Buffalo
7	Oberholzer	Fred	22				Lawlab		Switzerland		Switzerland	Flawil	father Oberholzer Gemeinderat Flawil Kt St Gallen Switzerland	Kan	Wichita
8	Black	Rosa	17		M		Hd		Russia	Jewish	Germany	Leipzig	Wola	Ny	Newyork
9	Jurczyszyn	Jan	21		M	S	farmlab		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dmuchawice	sister Kazimiera Jurczyszyn Dmuchawice Kr Lublin Galicia	Ny	Newark
10	Fuchs	Rudolf										Kozlow	father Rudolf Fuchs Kozlow Galicia	Ny	Newark
11	Olejarz	Franciszek	25		M	S							father Jan Olejarz Kozlow Galicia	Ny	
12	Kneller	Friedrich	23						Germany	German	Germany	Kirschau Landkreis Bautzen	father Johann Kneller Kirschau Landkreis Bautzen Germany	Pa	Norristown
13	Figurski	Jozafat	8		M	S	none	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenowe	mother Rachela Figurska Kamenowe Grodno Russia	Ny	Newyork
14	Folke	Anna	19		F	S	seamstress	Yes			Germany	Berlin	sister L Yasemer Berlin, Germany 30 Christ.	Ny	
15	Kaskovek	Johann	37		M	M	miner		Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Akers	mother Frau Kaskovek Feneticza H. Carniola, Austria	Wis	Ravensdale
16	"	Maria	30		F	M	none								
17	Mayr	Josef	28		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Weissingen	father Ferdinand Meyer Weissingen Bez Feldkirch Austria	Ny	Newyork
18	Radzeluskey	Kazimir	29		M	S			Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Berlin	mother Marjanna Radzeluska Kies mano me Gub Kovno Russia	Mass	Worcester
19	Meiliutis	"	3		M			No No				Cowel	sister Anna Radzeluska Kies manome Gub Kovno Russia		
20	Ayasse	Marie	26		F	S	none		Germany	German	Germany	Katzenstein	father Peter Ayasse Gadinsheim Kr Landau Germ	O	Janesville
21	Fromold	Johann	27		M	S	farmlab	Yes				Oberwinden	father Jurgen Fromold Oberwinden Oberwesterwald Germany	Ny	Newyork
22	Härtl	Katharina	26		F	M	none					Mattersdorf	mother Katharina Fuchs Tellersdorf Oberwesterwald Germ grandmother	Wash	Spokane
23	VI. 631 781	Johann	3		M			No No							
24		Barbara	10		F										
25	Kubicek	Josef	24		M	S	mason	Yes	Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Moravia	Bohuslavice	mother Anna Kubicek Trebon Kaaden Moravia	Conn	Seymour
26	Barvin	Rosa	21		F	S	servant				Bohemia	Rylo	father Jan Barvin Rylo 20 Okres Jindrichuv Bohemia	Pa	Loyallanna
27	Patzyk	Amalie	33		F	M	none	Yes	Austria	Moravia	Moravia	Zabreh	husband Franz Patzyk Studenka Silesia Austria	O	Alliance
28		Emil	1		M										
29		Stefanie	4		F			No No							
30	Olejarska	Amelia	18			M		Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Glogonice	father Jan Olejarski Glogonice Tryncza Gal	L I	Westampton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 1 1906, 190

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALI...			28	29	
												25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes,	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Cashd	No		Sister Gonsalgh Jr.					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark			Italy	Turin
2		father			father																	
3	"	"	"																			
4	"	cash	4	"	cousin Berenak Jan Freeland, Pa.																	
5	"	"	25	"	friend Yanchis 1911 Thos Rikardelphia, Pa.																	
6	"	"	23 yrs	1880 Buffalo N.Y.	friend Bernard Detroit Erie St, Buffalo N.Y.																	
7	"	"	30	No	friend Fred Brenkly Lawrence St, Wichita, Kan.																	
8	"	"	20 yrs	1851 Augusta Ga 1895 Los Angeles Cal	no address.																	
9	"	"	70	No	cousin Bartomej Sokolowski 175 Bronx St. Newark N.J.																	
10	"	"	18	No	friend Jozef Olejarz 114 Chapel St, Newark N.J.																	
11	"	"	10	"	do.																	
12	"	"	58	"	bro Carl Zeidler 4. Cly Sandusky maple, Jefferson Co.																	
13	"	"	4	"	father Salomon Ungvar 9 Monroe St Newark bro I Joffe 6 Stag St Newark																	
14	"	"	12	"	bro Johann Skupska Ravendale, Wis																	
15	"	bro	6	25	"																	
16	"	husbd			no address.																	
17	yes	self	15	No	bro John Blinski 61 Gage St, Worcester, Mass																	
18	"	"	10	"	uncle																	
19	"	"	10	"	uncle Jakob Kang Zanesville, Ohio																	
20	"	self	10	"	sister Katie Ontario 10 St 26 Newport																	
21	"	"	50	"	friend Gottlieb Köll Spokane Wash 619 N. Island Ave																	
22	"	self	50	"	father																	
23	"	mother																				
24	"	"			father Franz Kolnick Seymour, Conn.																	
25	"	father	2	"	cousin Franz Kubistek Box 27 Lyallaman, Pa.																	
26	"	cousin		"	husband Franz Patyk 802 Broad St, Altoona, Pa																	
27	"	husbd	4	"	father																	
28	"	father																				
29	"	"																				
30	"	bro	10	"	bro Victor Kafrna c/o W. Hagger, Northampton Mass																	

2118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hilborn, master of the ..... from Brunsw ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to my information, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15 day of July 1907

Edward Corsan
Deputy Collector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowers and widows should be returned as M (married).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, farmer, laborer, clerk, factory operative, engineer, machinist, engraver, brass polisher, carpenter, cabinetmaker, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, or operative, in each instance.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of property owned by the former. As follows:

Farmer.—One who owns or hires and operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the usual wages or salary.

Aliens passing through or not coming to the United States should be returned as "in transit." These entries will be important, especially in the United States, because if aliens in transit should become naturalized citizens under the laws of the United States they would be entitled to the protection of the United States Government.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 should be filled in with the entry Yes or No, to indicate whether the alien can read and write. As "Yes" if can read and write; "No" if cannot read or write; "Yes, No" if can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in different races of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Spanish South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Reggio, Novara, Vercelli, and Bobbio, and any other territory which may hereafter be added to the Kingdom of Italy, and who may emigrate therefrom, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Lucania, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the provinces acquired by Italy from Austria, and who may emigrate therefrom, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the nationality or race of the person and country of last permanent residence be not confused or regarded as identical.

Column 11 (Seaport for landing).—The entry in column 11 should show the seaport at which the alien last landed in the United States, as for example, Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland, Me., Portland, Oreg., Galveston, Key West, Fernandina, Fla., Brunswick, Ga., Charleston, Norfolk, Newport News, Va., Detroit, Port Huron, Mich., Duluth, Minn., Vancouver, Seattle, Tacoma, Port Townsend, Wash., Boston, Mass., Providence, R. I.,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

	1 NAME in full		2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Occupation*	6 Can read	7 Can write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town
1	Herz	Gesa	7	F					Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Vengvar	father Herz Ungvar	Israel Com	New York
2		Berta	10	F									grandfather Ung	Hung	
3															
4	Karmen	Selme	10	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	grandmother Odessa	Selage Nesgadinka	Perlow Russia
5		Zinal	8												
6	Lewitow	Schmuel	18	M	S	farmlab					Lyndinin		father Jassowen	Perlow Russia	Brooklyn
7		Ester Dabre	26	F	S	none							uncle		
8		Cipe	16	F	S										
9		Rothe	14	F	S										
10		Elie	11	M	S										
11		Blume	9	F	S										
12		Ida	11	F	S										
13	Gross	Chane	30	F	M		No	No			Galicia		mother Sister	Pomerelein Austria	Pa. Lavette
14		Lara	10	F	S								brother	Hung Russia	
15		Sorke	7	F	S										
16		Aaron	6	M	S										
17		Abram	5	M	S										
18	Korienski	Stanislaw	26	M	S	farmlab	No	No	Polish	Polish	Lubczyn	Lubczyn	wife Anna	Korienska Russia	NJ Jersey City
19	Partyka	Stefania	16	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krzyz	sister Krzyz	Partyka Galicia	NJ Atlantic
20	Has	Adam	34	M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Kurcze	wife Kurcze	Lubaczow Galicia	NJ Camden
21	Krivanek	Franz	24	M	S	joiner			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	uncle Hackenberger	Wien Austria	Mo St. Louis
22		Robert	21			tailor							XVII Kennedy	8,	
23		Johann	21												
24	Kosinsky	Andreas	24	M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Talya	wife Kosinsky	Maria Talya	Pa Reading
25	Elias	Anna	23	F	S	none				Slovak		Görgö	father Horvat	Andres Hungary	O Cleveland
26		Josef	10	M	S		No	No					grandfather		
27	Anasko	Emilie	24	F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Jakodnik	father Rudkay	Josefi Austria	Ill Chicago
28		Paul	4	M	S		No	No					grandfather	Hung	
29	Bjalko	Maria	16	F	S	servant	No	No				Jelekelut	mother Bjalko	Maria Hung	Conn Bridgeport
		Zuzanna	16	F	S	servant						Jakuna	uncle Dragonoghy	Hung	
													Jakuna	Sabka Austria-Hung	Pa Ecky

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Races or Peoples: is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a Ticket Prepaid Ticket	15 By whom was passage paid	16	17 Whether able to read	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether assisted	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes				wife Katy Ujeza Hay 252 E 3 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2		mother																
3																		
4	yes	father	1	No.	father O. Karmen 65 Forsyth St Newyork													
5																		
6		son	10		son L. Leventhal 4 Linn Street, Brooklyn NY													
7																		
8		brother			brother													
9																		
10																		
11																		
12					husband Leon Gross													
13		husband	4		507 4 St Jeanette													
14		father			father													
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	No	cousin	4		cousin Jan Rogacki 7 Street 183, Jersey City NJ													
19	yes	brother	2		brother Jan Partyka Olyka, NY													
20			3		by Marcin Has 63 Linnet St, 1009 Camden NJ													
21		father	8		father Krivonek Franz 1861 6 & 12 St Louis Mo													
22																		
23																		
24		uncle	2		uncle Mazepak James 814 Smith St Reading Pa													
25		husband	4		husband Elias Stefan King Ave 3626, Cleveland O													
26		father			father													
27		husband	5		husband Knasko Paul 116 Superia St 422, Chicago Ill													
28		father			father													
29		brother	6		brother Senak Jan 71 Elliot St 793 Bridgeport Conn													
30		brother	10		br Draganovsky Jan Eckley, Pa													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the SS Friedrich d Gr from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of employment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the manner according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

2 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The number of years in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter if under 1 year, to whatever age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should show, as specifically as possible, the occupation of each alien, not a mere guess as to probable future employment, nothing vague or indefinite, such as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "operative," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," or "agent," being sufficient. Such terms as "farmer," "merchant," "clerk," "miner," "weaver," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "tailor," "cook," "painter," "engineer," "machinist," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "draughtsman," "accountant," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "teacher," "professor," "student," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "actor," "musician," "artist," "lawyer," "barber," "butcher," "baker," "saddler," "mason," "painter," "plumber," "tinner," "miller," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "servant," "housekeeper," "nurse," "seamstress," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "peddler," "hawker," "huckster," "driver," "porter," "hostler," "fireman," "sailor," "fisherman," "boatman," "soldier," "sailor," "policeman," "watchman," "fireman," "guard," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "engineer," "motorman," "foreman," "overseer," "inspector," "gardener," "florist," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "shepherd," "trapper," "guide," "hunter," "miner," "driller," "engineer," "machinist

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamer Grosser Kurfurst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

[illegible]

Inspector.

200

7116 - 112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gaelic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1987

List No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: Y. M.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1		Weronika	17	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lipinyi	father Josef Lipiny	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED									11-338586-505						
2		Franz	5	M	S	none									
3		Salomea	18	F	S	none						Przyborow	cousin Apolonia Przyborowska	Ia	Hopkinton Rem
4		Wladyslaw	19	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Dzyniewica	father Wojciech Dzyniewica	Ia	Vanderbilt
5		Antoni	16	M	S	laborer						Długie	father Jan Długie	Ia	Ronald City
6		Franciszka	18	F	S	none						Kalnik	father Wojciech Kalnik	Ny	Bronx
7		Kornelia	18	F	S	none						Kleinkarre	mother Anna Grzybek	Mass	Worcester
8		Franciszek	34	M	M	farm lab	Yes		Austria		Austria	Krzywicki	wife Karola Krzywicka	Conn	Bridgeport
9		Ludwig	22	M	S							Lipinski	father Jan Lipinski	Ny	Huntington
10		Marianna	26	F	M	none						Kol Wysoka	mother Marianna Wysocka	Pa	Erie
11		Josefa	5	F	S								grandmother Magdalena Wysocka		
12		Stanislaw	25	M	M	farm lab	Yes					Pruszynski	father Antoni Pruszynski	Ny	Oakwood
13		Maryanna	37	F	M	none						Preasnyzz	father Antoni Preasnyzz		
14		Genowefa	7	F	S							Preasnyzz	grandfather Jozef Preasnyzz		
15		Josef	23	M	S	farm lab	Yes		Lithuania			Palepsze	bro Dominik Palepsza	Conn	Stamford
16		Maria	22	F	M	none			Lithuania			Mizgirkoi	father Antoni Mizgirkoi	Mass	Deerfield
17		Jindel	17	M	S	joiner			Hebrew			Cedera	father Aron Cedera	Ny	Monroe
18		Jacob	32	M	M	shoemaker			Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	father Abram Jassy	Ill	Chicago
19		Nikolas	19	M	S	laborer			Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Lisko	father Benjamin Manaster		
20		Perl	33	F	M	none						Kolomea	father David Greenblatt	Ny	Newport
21		Hermann	10	M	S								grandfather		
22		Cipe	8	F											
23		Luise	6												
24		Baile	4						2-674140	5-9-40	505				
25		Leib	2	M											
26		Benie	3												
27	Wachs	Nuchim	17	M	S	clerk	Yes					Lezajsk	mother Perla Wachs	Ny	
28	Reis	Morris	16	M	S	tinner						Boleslow	father Sam Abr Reis		
ADMITTED	Kallfuss	Moses Anton	26	M	M	general	Yes					Mronicz	wife Sala Kallfuss	Ny	Newark
29	Kucrynska	Emilia	20	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Russia	Polish	Russia	Slomiantka	father Marcin Kucrynska	Conn	Stamford
30													mother Fortunata Sira		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a ... ited States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether has a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and not deformed or crippled, and if not, what is the matter.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$ No		bro Ludwik Dras, Avenger 22 Frankfort Park 37 Plant 2nd	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6					Russia Gizno
2					father Ign Bettowski													
3		father	18		Akron Penn Pa uncle Antino Pawel													
4		uncle	8		Vandalia Pa 4 3 bro Wojciech Antolak													Galicia
5		brother	8		Arnold City Pa uncle Adam Drozg													Galicia
6		uncle	10		6 Street 159, Passaic NJ													Austria Hungary
7		father	10	1903	Brooklyn NY father Wojciech Gryczka													Austria Hungary
8		brother	12 Yes	1907	Albany St 53, Yonkers NY bro Joseph Pczyndomin													
9		brother	12 No		69 Spring Street Elizabeth NJ bro Alexander Tyszka													
10		husband	5		2 Samuel Street Huntington NY husband Jan Skalenski													Austria
11		father			Holland Street 432 Chicago Ill father													Poland
12		cousin	10		cousin Adolf Kaczkowski W Pawlet Vt													Russia
13		husband	1		husband Antoni Piasecki Spring St 36 Paterson NJ													
14		father			father Jan Kozkowicz													Prussia
15		uncle	12		Box 139 Brantford Conn husband Stanis Andruszki													Austria-Hungary
16		husband	2		~~wife Franciszka Andruszki~~ Box 139 Brantford Conn													
~~17~~		~~brother~~	~~1~~		~~bro Abraham Melamed~~ 23 Hester St New York													Russia
18		self	1		~~wife Fannie Albert~~ Feldin St 28, Newyork bro Max Manaster													Russia Lithuania
19		brother	20		Alexandria Twp 743, Phillipsburg Pa husband J Tkacz % Ad. Kanie													Austria Hungary
20		husband	2		155 Rivington St Newyork father													
21		father																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26					father J Wasik % Ad Auer 239 Rivington St Newyork								5	5				Austria Hungary
27		father	10		brother Stanislaw Kozlowski 261 Stanton St Newyork								5	4				Austria Hungary
28		brother	1	1904	brother Casimir Korzeniewski 150 Brit St Newark NJ								5	6				Austria Hungary
29		brother	4 Yes	1906 Newark NJ	cousin Jan Stypek Stone St 62 Stamford Conn								5	11				Austria Hungary
30		cousin	8 No															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, thus, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should furnish their agents with printed lists of the various occupations which it may be necessary for inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens to specify.

Aliens becoming in pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Can read) and 6 (Can write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) can read and write), No (No) can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Nova, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is of pure African nativity and is a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to or at present in Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the *people, town, and country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that exact information on this point be obtained. Thus, for example, a person coming to the United States who has resided for a number of years in Paris, but who was born in Germany, should be credited to the country of temporary residence, Germany, not France.

Aliens who have been naturalized in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, by mod of years, and place as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Franke, Surgeon of the SS Friedrich d. Gr. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing the names of all aliens in my number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

at

Dr. Franke

Port Surgeon.

118-17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian).	Kroatian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen July 6th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Gralka	Paulina	25	F	M	wife	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Krzyzowo	mother Maria Gralka Krzyzowo Austria	Ill	Belleville
2		Emil	1	6	M									grandmother		
3	Meier	Ernestine	15		F	S	none	No	No				Grabiny	father Adam Meier Grabiny Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Schneider	Friedrich	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Neuberg	father Jacob Schneider Neuberg Germany	Pa	Mercer
5	Krom	Caspar	58		M	Wd	none	No	No	Austria	German	Austria	Neuyork		Ny	Neuyork
6	Störzinger	Jakobine	16		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Sulzfeld	father Carl Störzinger Sulzfeld Baden Germany		
7	"	Gottlieb	45		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Neuyork			
8	Jörling	Clemens	26		M	M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuenkirchen	bro Emil Jörling Neuenkirchen Germany	O	Cincinnati
9	Meyer	Paul	26		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Louis Meyer Lippelmeierstr 12 Berlin Germany	Ny	Neuyork
10	Husak	Stefan	18		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Hungary Slovak	Bohemian	Austria Hungary	Komarnica	father Johann Husak Komarnica Austria Hung	Ill	Chicago
11	Tompos	Jan	46		M	M		Yes	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orlasfalva	wife Maria Tompos Orlasfalva Hungary	Ny	Neuyork
12	Jengwald	Sofia	7		F	S	none	No	No							
13	"	Johann	6		M	S										
14	Morka	Kasimir	16		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Oberlapos	uncle Koralewicz Bela Oberlapos Austria Hung	Ny	Montville
15	Gostyk	Iwan	25		M	M		Yes	Yes	Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia	Pajowka	wife Maria Gostyk Alsolapos Austria Hung	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Dobrowolda	Denko	17		M	S								Pajowka P. Gorgonlow Galizia	O	Manville
17	Ruzak	Kasiak	15		F	S	none						Smerek	father Iwan Ruzak Smerek P. Kalwina Galizia	Pa	Grenter
18	Koraczynska	Anna	28		F	S	none						Dobromil	father Wawrzyniec Korczynska Dobromil Galizia	Pa	Mc Keesport
19	Kawskyj	Hryn	40		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Lublynce stary	sister Helena Kozczynski Lublynce Stary P. Ciezanow Gal.	Ks	Kansas City
20	"	Hryn	24		M	S							Lublynce stary	mother Hanna Kik Lublynce Stary P. Ciezanow Gal.		
21	Kik	Michal	28		M	M							nowy	wife Maryk Lublynce nowy P. Ciezanow Gal.		
22	Kaslyk	Iwan	27		M	M								Lublynce nowy P. Ciezanow Gal.		
23	Wowk	Nateia	21		F	M	none	No	No				Smerek	mother Kalina Balka Smerek P. Kalwina Galizia	Pa	Grenter
24	Synak	Anna	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Smolnik	mother Maria Synak Smolnik P. Wola murowana Gal.	Wy	Syracuse
25	Halajko	Michal	19		M	S	farmlab						Boguwola	mother Ewsta Kalajko Wielka Wy Gal.	Pa	Central Falls
26	Gorzkowska	Marianna	16		F	S	none	No	No	Austria		Austria	Pajowka	father Josef Gorzkowski Pajowka P. Gorgonlow Gal.	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Wrona	Marek	21		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria Moravia	Polish	Moravia	N. Ostrau	sister Marya Wrona N. Ostrau Gorgolowina Austria	Mich	Detroit
28	Krazynios	Michal	28		M	M	farmlab	No	No	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Jasnow	wife Helena Krazynios Jasnow Galizia	Mich	Detroit
29	Kukiela	Julius	19		M	S						Germany	Hohenreden	father Franz Kukiela Wadowice Wesoly Gal. Austria	Wy	Auburn
30	Bizon	Antoni	36		M	M		No	No			Austria	Trivoy	brother John Bizon Zagorzyce Sedziszow Galizia	Mass	Westerly

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ited States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 18 , 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: period of years.	17 Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ye	himself	10	No		husband Adolf Gralka County St 720, Centerville, Pa	No	No	No	No good	No								
2	"	father	"																
3	"	cousin	13	"		Adolf Helmer 273 Bridge Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	brother	5	"		Johannes Walz Lehrer P.S.	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	self	20 Yrs	1870 1907	N.Y.	home	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	uncle	10	No		Gottlieb Horzinger 162 E. 9 Ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	self	25	"		home	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	self	50	"		for Franz Jörling Expatha 2152 Cincinnati O friend Marie Kroll 500 E 84th, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Ye	self	12	No		~~by Johann Horak~~ 1761 Loomis St Chicago Ill brother Stefan Gengwald 182 E 3 St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	brother	12	"	1893		"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	brother	10	Yrs	1899 Newyork		"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	father		No		father	"	"	"	"	"								
13																			
14	"	brother	4	"		bro Monka Paul Montville, NY	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	uncle	10	"		uncle Johann Danyllow Mount St 2219, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	self	10	"		bro Kuzyk Dobrowzda Box 381, Hamilton, NJ	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	self	10	"		bro Andrej Kuzak Ginter Pa friend Paulo Kazzala Ogio St 141, McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	self	10	"		friend Dmitro Bole Clymer St 276, Kamps City Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	self	10	"		friend Jelo Kaplak Ridge Ave 82, Kansas City Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	10	"		wife Marya Zit Clymer St 276, Kansas City Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	10	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	10	"		husband Ivan Work Ginter Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	husband	10	"		brother Ilya Hnatkow Fayette Stat 023 Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	brother	10	"		bro Wasyl Kilajko Central St 19, Central Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	brother	12	"		friend Jolo Danylkow 2219 Wood St Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	friend	10	"		brother Jozef Gyl Poplar St 376, Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	brother	12	"		bro Jan Krzymus 13 29 St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	brother	10	"		bro Josef Kutiela 109 Stat St, Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	brother	7	"		brother Stanislaw Sikora Union St 3, Union Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	brother	20	"			"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Albers, master, of the SS Friedrich d. Gr., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commissioner, Inspector, or other Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, engineer, carpenter, mason, merchant, tailor, clerk, miner, shoemaker, painter, blacksmith, weaver, baker, editor, author, physician, surgeon, chemist, druggist, teacher, lawyer, clergyman, musician, actor, or actress, as the case may be. Do not use such indefinite terms as laborer, workman, or servant, unless the alien has no trade, profession, or occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the nationality of persons belonging to either class.

A *farmer* is a person who owns or rents a farm, cultivates it himself or employs others to do so.

A *farm laborer* is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made by the surgeon, by inspectors, and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens coming to this country from, and going out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not for the purpose of passing through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is provided to show the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read or write; No. No means neither can read nor write; Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was last a subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., those parts now of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the cities of Genoa, Leghorn, Pisa, Lucca, Florence, Ancona, Rome, and Perugia, and those living north of these cities, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Pisa, Lucca, Florence, Ancona, Rome, Perugia, and all provinces south thereof, including Sicily and Sardinia, and those living in these provinces should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that intelligent and definite answers be made to this question, as they show country or locality from which the immigrant has come of his own free will and accord, as distinguished from the country from which he last sailed, and the entries should be carefully scrutinized with this end in view. Entries such as "Europe," "Asia," "England," "Germany," "Russia," "Poland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Italy," "France," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "China," "Japan," "India," "Turkey in Asia," "Syria," "Arabia," "Persia," "Egypt," "Portugal," "Spain," "Greece," "Roumania," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Bulgaria," "Turkey in Europe," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "Iceland," "Finland," "Russia in Europe," "Russia in Asia," "Islands of the Pacific," "Atlantic Islands," "Azores," "Madeira," "Canary Islands," "Cape Verde Islands," "Barbadoes," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Windward Islands," "Leeward Islands," "Argentine Republic," "Brazil," "Chile," "Peru," "Uruguay," "Venezuela," "Colombia," "Ecuador," "Guatemala," "Honduras," "Salvador," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Haiti," "Dominican Republic," "Liberia," "Orange Free State," "Transvaal," "Cape Colony," "Natal

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived July 17 '09 19 M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]				3	[illegible]	Destination	[illegible]	7/19	9	3	-	3

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

295

S. S. Rotterdam arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
59	Kusmierak Mosche and sis	22	28/9		2	To uncle			July				
60	Slewinkinte Maria	2	16		1	No$							
61	[illegible] Perl and 6 ch	2	2	6	1	6	To husb						
62	Krupik Sofia	14	8		1	To husb							
63	Schneider Friedrich	1	4		1	Lly $							
64	[illegible]					C.H.							
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

, 206

S. S. **Fred. d r Grosse** arrived , 19 , M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Baran Maryan a		29	15	1	To telg for $			July				
30	Myeczko Katarina		24	22	1	To aunt							
31	Joffe Lina		4	14	1	To brother							
32	Mazurkiewicz Anna and ch		16	23/4	2	T husb							
33	Muller Elie		12	16	1	Telg for $							
34	Kyc Katarzyna		15	20	1	To B-i-l							
3	Paszkiewicz Marya		15	24	1	To cousin							
6	Gross Katherine		8	30	1	To husb							
37	Grenc Eugenia		5	20	1	To frdl							
38	Mazac Anna		7	19	1	To cousin							
39	Kosal Meine		7	19	1	To husb							
40	Draham Marya		15	21	1	To frd.							
41	Bipska Marya		15	22	1	" "							
42	Banikioch Elsabeth		12	25	1	T frd.							
43	Scherer Elisa		12	24	1	To uncle							
44	Sozanska Marya		6	8	1	To frl	Polish Society	117 Broad	Nyc	Green	21	12	3 4 3
45	Faworska Malania		6	15	1	To frd.	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	3 4 3
46	Kit Mihal		1	21	1	To telg for $							—
47	Perejmybida Emilia and son		10	7/8	2	To husb	Husb Michael	713 6-7	Nyc	Bell	21	1	3 4 3
8	Babioz Eleonora		6	7	1	To frd.	Pol Soc			Green	21	12	3 4 3
49	Monka Foirin		1	14	1	Telg for $							
50	Szlavica Maria		12	22	1	To husb							
51	Wojciechowska Anna		6	9	1	To frd.	Pol Soc			Green	21	12	3 4 3
52	Starzinger Jacobine		1	6	1	To uncle							—
53	Reiss Martha		2	28	1	No $							
54	Anduskevits Jurgis		14	24	1	To telg for $							
55	Crnajkowska Marya		6	18	1	To frd.	Polish Soc			Green	21	12	3 4 3
56	Dabrowska Rosalia		6	16	1	To frd.	"			"	21	"	3 4 3
57	Prosecka Maryanna and ch		2	13/14	2	To husb	Husb Antoni	26 Spring St		Bell	17	5	2 2 2
58	Bilous Maria		6	17	1	To frd.	Polish Soc			Green	21	12	3 4 3
59													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K.

S. S. Frd. Der Grosse (N. G. L. arrived July 18th, 1908, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Drawin Lupa and bro	IIcab-5	20/1	2		To await brother			July				
2	Slavenski Franz	" 6	25		1	" " "							
3	Leidacker Josefina and frd.												
	Breyer Josefina	IIcab	2	9/12	2	To frd.							
5	Morle Katherine	"	8	23	1	Telg or $							
6	Lottinger Gertrude		35	24	1	Telg for $							
7	Wisotzka Bronislawa		33	7	1	To aunt							
8	Belczarski Jan		35	14	1	Telg for $							
9	Fitz Emelia		33	20	1	Telg for $							
10	Thill J nos		36	7	1	No $							
11	Knopf Lea and 3 ch		3	27/30	4	To husb							
12	Jerosche k Anton		21	3	1	To telg for $							
13	Witsoka Florentina		29	25	1	Telg for $							
14	Kowakowska Eyeslana		27	9	1	To brother							
15	Maltin Dora		2	1	1	To brother							
16	Mezger Sorlia		3	3	1	To sister							
17	Reschewitz Ludwig		36	28	1	Ins. $							
18	Gutman Itzig		22	19	1	No $							
19	Matun polonia and 2 ch		20	2/4	3	Telg for $							
20	Korowajewski Stfan		32	25	1	Telg for $							
21	Alprowitz Moische		22	30	1	No $							
22	Blamar Marya		31	11	1	To sister							
23	Reidmann Chaim		26	1/2	1	" brother							
24	Kyczola Iwan		17	2	1	To telg for $							
25	Hartl Katherine and 2 ch		21	22/4	1	2	"						
26	Gerschaker Scheine and dughter		22	24/6		2	To son						
27	Parskuta Teresa		24	21		1	To aunt						
28	Zillinska Antonia and 2 ch		29	7/9		3	" telg for $						

Fred der gros JUL 18

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 2[illegible]

S. S. FRED.der GROSS. (N.G.L. LINE) SHEET 2 arrived July 18, 1907. , 190 , M., , from [illegible]

ARR. INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. ALLOWANCE.	MEALS. DUE.
30f 29	Majun, Apolonia & 2 ch	20	23/4	3	I. P. C. S.I. by Green	Jones	7/9	124	K				7/20	164	NS	2 05								6 96
28m 30	Gregoris, Casimir	26	3	1	Dr. Cert. Machine HOLD until 7/19	Schlear	7/19	11	JHS				7/23	21	R.									21
26m 31	Widlansky, Simon & wf	22	11/2	2	" R. Cert.	Enger	7/19	7	JHS				7/25	63	Lv	1 00								14 14
40m 32	Albert, Mendel & wf	2	23/3	2	" Dr. Cert.	Snider	7/19	9	JHS				7/20	102	Lv	11 30								4 24
60f 33	Klukowska, Dominika	20	21	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones	7/19	18	JHS Bond.				7/23	132	LD	11 30								5 [illegible]
28m 34	Zukowski, Kostanti	29	9	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schlear	7/19	13	JHS															6 67
17f 35	Draun Lupa & 5	20	21	2	I. P. C. S. I. 7/19 by Green	Light	7/19	[illegible]					7/21	77	Lv	10 30								6 66
24f 36	Pacz Rosa	15	24	1	" " "	Reynolds							7/19	135	Lv	2 30								1 21
24f 37	Drohan Maria	15	21	1	" " "	"							7/19	135	Lv	2 30								1 21
18f 38	Pipska Marya	15	22	1	" " "	"							7/19	135	Lv	2 30								1 21
24f 39	Kwiatzka Leonolawa	33	1	1	" " "	Bond Cert.							7/19	144	NS	2								1 21
24f 40	Kuc Katarzyna	15	20	1	" " "	Reynolds							7/19	133	NS	40								1 21
20f 41	Bannikech Elizabeth	12	25	1	" " 7/19 Gen	Heckman	7/19	162	Gen				7/23	74	Lv	10 05								2 33
42m 42	Loth Jan	4	3	1	Ret. Cert. Dr. Cert. Dr. Cert.	Dixon											7/20	1	Lv.	Land Cert				1 —
18m 43	Ruzek Stanislaw	26	14	1	Ret. Cert.	Bond											5							1 —
26m 44	Kronenfeld Eduard	33	2	1	" " "	"																		1 —
28f 45	Kregowa Lasarus	26	3	1	Ret. Cert. Dr. Cert.	Lieutenant																		

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HE[illegible] OR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

209

S. S. FRED. der GROSS. (N.G.L. LINE) *arrived* July 18, 1907. [illegible], M., [illegible], from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Dec.	Dep.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Dec.	Dep.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Dec.	Dep.	Sec'y.	Third	DEPARTED. Date.	Ship.
10m	1	✓	Bach, Paul & 2 sis ✓	II Cabin 4	20/20	3	L. P. C.	Biglin												
46f	2	✓	Glauer, Josefa & 4 ch ✓	II Cabin 8	24/8	5	" Dr. Memo.	Warren												
41f	3	✓	Hoose, Elizabeta & 2 ch ✓ (& Neph.)	II Cabin 8	17/20	3	"	"												
3m		✓	Lohrrich, Anton ✓	II Cabin 8		1	"	" "												
10m	4	✓	Mabry, Karl	II Cabin 5	15	1	"	Biglin												
16f	5	✓	Schiffman, Feigel	30	16	1	"	Lager												
71m	6	✓	Nerdylewski, Stanislaw ✓	30	19	1	"	Fitz.												
23f	7	✓	Schwiz, Maria & 2 ch ✓	30	12/5	3	"	"												
27m	8	✓	Schonbauer, Anton ✓	24	6	1	" Guard of #9	Snider	7/18 138 Ln.											
7m	9	✓	" , Al s &bro ✓	24	4/5	2	"	"	7/18 138 Ln.											
38f	10	✓	Cheifitz, Chane & ch ✓	23	7/8	2	"	Tuttle												
15m	11	✓	Henrych, Jan ✓	7	25	1	"	Mann	7/20 [illegible]											
14m	12	✓	Kovacs, Wasyl ✓	29	3	1	"	English	7/20 71 Ln											
45f	13	✓	Dawsa, Anna & dgh ✓	31	4/5	2	"	Reynold	7/19 [illegible] Ln											
15f	14	✓	Kan, Chane ✓	23	17	1	"	Tuttle												
44m	15	✓	Malik, Fi tro & Neph. ✓	18	9/10	2	"	Murphy												
29f	16	✓	Klotz, Chaje & 3 ch ✓	3	10/3	4	"	Tuttle	7/19 64 Ln											
15f	17	✓	Rudak, Mariak ✓	1	17	1	"	Henkhar												
16m	18	✓	Kozial, Josef ✓ (& Cous.)	7	14	1	"	Mann	7/18 69 Ln											
11m	19	✓	Sibusz, Piotr & bro ✓	7	15/6	2	"	"	— —											
26m	20	✓	Kahnfus, Moses ✓	2	29	1	"	Fitz.												
22f	21	✓	Melamedman, Minna ✓	10	28	1	Guard o[illegible]		7/19 60 C											
8m	22	✓	Vigodi, Mordche ✓	4	13	1	"	Fitz.	7/19 60 C											
20f	23	✓	Kalinka, Veronica ✓	21	10	1	" Pgt. U.A.F. Dr. Memo.	Stuchlen	7/19 12 K 26127 J.											
15f	24	✓	Meier, Ernestine ✓	1	3	1	"	Henkhart												
[illegible]f	25	✓	Schwarzman, Henie	23	24	1	" Guard of #26 Pgt. F.S.	Tuttle												
10f	26	✓	Karmen, Schewe & sis	3	4/5	2	"	Elliott												
46m	27	✓	Tompos, Janos ✓ (Nieo. & Neph.)	1	11	1	"	Henkhart	7/19 3 J											
7f		✓	Zengwald, Sofia & bro ✓	1	12/3	2	"	"	— —											
[illegible]			[illegible] Nerenfka & bro ✓	2	1/2	2	"	Fitz.	7/19 122 K. 26125 J						7/31 DD 3					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2118

July 15-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision to [illegible] FILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUL 1 , 19[illegible]

.....

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 17 Robert Keller

Date Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2119 from July 18th, 1907, to July 19th, 1907

ST.	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER		PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	July 18th	SS Tiberian	✓		11
2	" "	Advance	✓	Gibraltar	3
3	" "	Silvia	✓	St Johns	4
4	" "	Ultonia	✓	Fiume	13
5	" "	Havana	✓	Havana	8
6	19 "	Teutonic	✓	Southampton	29

2119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2 119

July 18 19 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY PRODUCTS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of ..... 19 .....

.....

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... 19 .....
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

(4)

S. S. Titian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin O'Keeffe, Surgeon of the S. S. Titian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons (or Physicians) of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin O'Keeffe

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1 8 1907

(4)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Oongress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tritian sailing from Barbados July 10th, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Jordan	Helen C	38	7	F	M	None	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs George Parris, Highland Plantation, Barbados	Penn	Philadelphia
2	Curtis	John C.	31	9	M	M	In Transit	yes	yes	British	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W.I. Kingstown	Doctor Durrant, Kingstown St Vincent	England	Liverpool
3	[illegible]	Alice P. W.	28	7	F	M	— " —	yes	yes	English	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brother C. O Edwards, Penrith, Bennetts, Barbados	Penn	Philadelphia
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	2	F	—	— " —	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	7	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Sister, Miss Tailly, St Joseph Parish, Bathsheba Barbados	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Spoken for Pass. Dept. July 17/07 - For Pass.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2 List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17th, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or To
1	No	Self	Yes	Lives there	Lives there	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Barbados	Bridg
2	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	No	England	Swan
3	No	"	"	"	Friend J J Williams Royal Insurance Co Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	Barbadoes	Bridge
4	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	Blonde	"	"	no	Trinidad	Santa C
5	"	Mrs W Williams	Yes	Yes 1904 New York ~~Canada~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Black	Black	Brown	no	Barbadoes	Bath
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Lisbon, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Dixon
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at Ely

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in best opinion of person making this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin O'Keeffe, Surgeon of the L.S. Lisboa, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin O'Keeffe.

Sworn before me this 17 day of July 1907

Medical Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moor.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin O'Keeffe, Surgeon of the S.S. Liban, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, Dublin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin O'Keeffe

Sworn before me this 17 day of July 1907

half

Wm. L. Watt

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Galician).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sirian sailing from Rio de Janeiro, June 28th, 1907

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Haycock	Richard Jafferlin	33	5	m	m	mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	None	Ontario	Ottawa
2	Lemos	Luis Antonio Pa Silva	19	3	m	s	Medical Student	"	"	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Maranham	Grandmother. Madam de Pessa da Silva 52 Rua de Hastings	Rio de Janeiro	Penn Philadelphia
3	Kaplan	Rosa	32		f	m	None	"	"	Russia	Heb	"	Rio de Janeiro	None. 67 B Rua de Hospicio	Rio de Janeiro	Mass Lynn
4	Leslie	James L	31	10	m	s	Machinist	"	"	United States American Citizen	U.S.A	Worcester, Mass		None		Mass Worcester
5	Brown	Robert	59		m	m	Ship Caulker	"	"	Scotch		Boston, Mass		None		Mass Boston
6	Marcico	Sila	29		f	m	None	"	"	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Husband. Joaquim Bentes Les Boa 14. Rio de Janeiro		N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Ramsdell	Joshua	40	10	m	m	Newspaper Artist	"	"	United States American Citizen	U.S.A	Cassadaga, N.Y.		Hotel		N.Y. Cassadaga
8	Pallett	William A.	59		m	m	Farmer	"	"	United States American Citizen		Argentine	Rio Quarto			Cal. Ramona
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not Landed July 2 1907 5.30 P.M.

8 4/7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 14th, 1907

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Yes	Self	Yes 1902 Buffalo	Lives there		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
2	"	"	"	No		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Brazil	Maranhem
3	"	"	"	No		Abram Kaplan Mother 107 Commercial St Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Odessa
4	"	"	"	Yes 1903 Boston	Lives there		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	J E H on left arm	U S A	S. Birmingham
5	"	"	"	" 1904 N.Y.	Marcus St Boston Mother 1770 Park Place Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U S A	N.Y.
6	Yes	"	"	" 1902 N.Y.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A	Brooklyn
7	No	"	"	Lives there	Lives there		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A	Philadelphia
8	No	"	"	Lives there	Lives there		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	U S A	Murphysboro
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Masters (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tehan, from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harper
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under this head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, and 9 (Nationality, race, and last residence).—Columns 7, 8, and 9 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) or No (N) can be written and not written or Yes (Y) or No (N) can be printed but not written.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance is owed by the subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and so on the "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or direct from Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last nationality or race).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, dependency, or kingdom of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show correctly the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn or country to which sent.

Aliens who have permanently resided for a short time in some country other than that to which they owe allegiance, should be credited on manifests to the country of their permanent residence.

Columns 10 to 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should show name and city, town, or place of relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show, as near as practicable, place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case the arrival or fact (Y or N) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5 - 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master * of the S.S. Litian from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Clifton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmunds C. Smith, Surgeon of the Lamport & Holt Line of Steamers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Argentine Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2119-3

Edmund C. Smith

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

GENERAL
June 22 1907

ALBAN G. SNYDER, [illegible]
PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME HEREBY LIE[illegible] IN
SIGNATURE OF Edmundo C Smith
AND SWORE THAT THE STATEMENT BY HIM SIGNED IN THE NAME OF Edmundo C Smith
IS TRUE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY
HAND AND AFFIXED THE SEAL OF THE CONSULATE GE-
NERAL AT BUENOS AIRES THE DAY AND YEAR NEXT
ABOVE WRITTEN.

Alban G. Snyder
CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Southampton, June 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 A. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.
1	[illegible]	33	m	Farmer	yes	yes	American	American	[illegible]	California	California	no	self	more	yes. 1903	Lives there	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Dr. a passenger visiting as home
Pin de passenger Local Ticket Seller

1 cit

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~Deutschland~~ Letitia sailing from Santos, June 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. J. Ram...	40	10 M	Married	Housewife		Yes	Yes	Syrian	Caucasian	Cassadaga N.Y.	Cassadaga N.Y.	no	Self	More	Five times	Lives there	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 cit

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master, * of the S.S. Letham, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Thorn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2119-4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2119-4

Employed.

I, Edmundo L. Smith, Surgeon of the Lamport & Holt Line of Steamers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Argentine Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmundo L. Smith

Sworn to before me this day of Aug 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

ALBERT J. SNYDER, CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES AT BUENOS AIRES, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE WRITTEN SIGNATURE AND GENUINE SIGNATURE OF Edmundo L. Smith Surgeon of the Lamport & Holt Steamers, WAS WITNESSED BY ME, AND THAT I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND AFFIXED THE SEAL OF THE CONSULATE-GENERAL AT BUENOS AIRES THE DAY AND YEAR NEXT ABOVE WRITTEN.

CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

$2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7 7

2114-5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin O'Keeffe, Surgeon of the S.S. Tetrarch, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin O'Keeffe

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1907

at Moy

Wm Lovett

Immigration Officer.

July 1907

1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lilian sailing from Barbados, July 10th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED J.J. 1	Banfield	Sylvester	26		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	West Indies	Barbados	Country	Brother Berthill Banfield Carrington Village St Thomas	USA	New York
2	Reed	Lora	31		f m	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bridge Hill	Sister Beatrice Wooley Bridge Hill St Michael	Mass	Boston
3	Reed	Lilian	6		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Arrindell	Arthur	22		m s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	St Vincent	Layou	Father V Arrindell Layou St Vincent W Ind	Mass	Boston
5	Webb	Ethelinda	25		f s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	Sister Mrs Nisbett, Four Chilli St Barbados		
ADMITTED J.J. 6	Gill	Rufus.	12		m s	School Lad	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father P. Gill. Chapmans Village St Thomas Barbados	"	"
7	Giltens	Charles	20		m s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	Father John Giltens Melvene Hall St Joseph. Barb.	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8 0

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 14th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, Period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist	Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30 no		Friend B Ward 216 W. 62nd St New York.	No				good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	No.	Barbados	St Thomas
2	No	Self	45 No		Richard R Reid 82 Wayne Cambridge Port Mass Brother	No				good	No	5	1	dark	Black	Brown	No	Barbados	Colomor Roc
3	no	—	— "							"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	Saardentkoor
4	No	Self	30 "		~~Samuel Jacobs 76 Joyce St~~ Boston MA							5	5	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek R	St Vincent	Fayoum
5	Yes	"	30 "		Friend W Nicholas Peoria Town							5	6				No	St Vincent	Swan Hill
6	"	Friend	30 "		Ismael Gill (Colored) 216 West 62 End St New York							4	2				"	Barbados	St Thomas
7	"	Self	30 "		Brother W. Glenn 414 W 36th St New York.							5	6				"	"	St Josephs
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2117-

I, the Master, of the S.S. Titan, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Titon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907,
at Hull.
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-6

Affidavit of the Master ... Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The Master ... of the S.S. Letitia ... from Rio de Janeiro ... on solemnly ... declare ... that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon ... to make a careful ... physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... List or Manifest of Aliens ... now numbered 1 to 6 inclusive, and ... that no alien ... is ... a person who has been convicted of a ... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or another ... class of aliens ... by the said Act to be excluded, and that also according to the best ... information and belief ... the said aliens named therein ...

Jas Hopson
Master ... Officer.

Sworn before me this 17 day of July 1907

Alex L. Mott
Immigration Officer.

2119-6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin O'Keeffe, Surgeon of the S.S. Letitia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin O'Keeffe.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

Alex L. Mott
Immigration Officer.

... Surgeon "as to the mental" or "employed by owners" as the case may be. H—III.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

...

...

...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(10) S.S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 15th 1907

11—2806

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on Right cheek	Naples Italy
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	"		Amelia Italy
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Died not	born on Steamer											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	"		Avegliano Italy
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Dark	"		"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	5	"	"	"		San Mulo Brazils
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	No	3	9	"	"	"		"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Children of No 4 & 5				Good	No	3	10	"	Brown	"		"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	No	3	5	"	"	"		"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Baby				"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			13 ci				"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

211

I, The Master, of the S.S. Lisbon from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Watson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2119-7

I, Marlin O'Keeffe, Surgeon of the S.S. Lisbon : Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marlin O'Keeffe

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEE... LIENS R... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET ...OR STEE... RACK PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 98 S. S. "Titian" sailing from Santos June 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 14, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Detination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonio Anderi	38		m	mas	Labourer	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	B Aires	New York	yes	Self	Yes 300	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rioge d'Italy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which ... and the lang... they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2119-8

The Master of the S.S. Letitia from Santos do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of the 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge of said aliens no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is under promise or agreement to labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is in all respects true.

Geo. Peirce
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1907

Wm Larkett
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2119-8

I, Martin O'Keeffe, Surgeon of the S.S. Letitia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin O'Keeffe

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1907

Wm Larkett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H—III.

...ATIONAL FREE... DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 40.

...

...

...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lahn sailing from Naples, 27 June, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York July 1st 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

11—1926

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: When? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, what and why.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. If yes, what kind of labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]									Ospedaletto Udine Italy			Brother	$ 10.—	no	Cristo Luigi, Granville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	—	San Silvino Italy
2	[illegible]									Cividale Udine Italy	New York	yes	self	40	no	Son Mario Nargot [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Grey	"	—	Udesta Russia
3	[illegible]									do	do	yes	self	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	"	—	Spirova Italy
4	[illegible]									do	Cincinnati	yes	self	40	no	Father in law Hermann Hermann 468 Richmond St. Cincinnati, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	"	"	—	Isaabernoolbe Russia
5	[illegible]									do	Winnipeg Canada			$ 400		My Father in law J. Levi 347 Henry Ave Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	Grey	"	—	Charowka Russia
6	[illegible]								Russian	Russian	do		Husband				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	Grey	"	—	Yarmolinetz Russia
7	[illegible]																no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	"	Black	"	—	
8	[illegible]																no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	"	Dark	"	—	Argentine Rep.
9	[illegible]																no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	—	"	"	"	—	"
10	[illegible]																no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	
11	[illegible]																no	no	no	no	Good	no	Baby					—	
12	[illegible]										New York	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Jaw	—	Ancona Italy
13	[illegible]									do	Boston Mass	yes	Brother	40	no	Brother in law Moses Steinmann 26 Nelk St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Brown	—	Wrneara Russia
14	[illegible]									do	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	100	no	30 Magestown, Yarmstown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	Brown	"	—	Montella Italy
15	[illegible]									Italy [illegible]	New York	yes	self	50	yes 1904 Vienna	No —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0½	Fair	"	"	—	Sorta Italy
16	[illegible]									Italy [illegible]	New York	yes	self	22.97	yes 1902 New York	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	—	New York U.S.A.
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master* of the S.S. Titian from Santos solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens n foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and fr investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to beco charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been co felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens name correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Hopson
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1907

Immigration Officer at Nfld.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

— 9

do
con
the
ven
blic
f a
or
ient
vis

2119-9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin O'Keeffe, Surgeon of the S.S. Titian, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin O'Keeffe

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1907

Immigration Officer at Nfld.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv

71 S. S. Lahn sailing from Santos 27 June, 1907 A

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS.

List 3

MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1, 2 4

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
al at a port in the United States.

riving at Port of New York July 14, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pa
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by t
headings given by the masters of vessels.

2119/9 12

11—3634

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Can write or cannot write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kastanlon [illegible]	31	M	S	Fisherman			Turk	Greek	S. Greece	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scars	Turkey
2	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]			Syrian	S. Syrian	Argentine Republic	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black	"	X on left hand	Greece
3	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]			Syrian	[illegible]	Argentine Republic	Stenbenville Ohio	yes	mother	10	no	Brother Comenco Chiarello 112 V. 6th st Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	Black	"	Scars	Italy
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]			Austrian	Dalmatian	Zara Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	wife	50	no	Cousin states Rovaccocchi [illegible] Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"		Austria
5	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]			do	do	do	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50	no	Friend, Mario Circo 12 Alexander St Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	"		Dalmatia
6	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lawrence Mass	no	self	50	no	Cousin Condo Biondi Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	"		Dalmatia
7	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]			do	do	Pennsylvania	Colorado Springs	no	self	1903-1907 yes Pennsylvania	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Black	"		Italy
8	[illegible]	25	M	S	[illegible]			do	do	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Italy
9	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	no	self	$[illegible]	no	Brother J. Kaplan 55 1st Crescent St Hartford Ct	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"		Italy
10	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia
11	[illegible]	14	M	S	[illegible]			do	do	do	Mechanicville	no	self	6-0	yes	Brother in law, Stefano Siccius Mechanicville Saratoga N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Russia
12	[illegible]	23	M	"	[illegible]			do	do	[illegible]	do			20	no	Cousin, Domenico Chiarello 112 V. 6th st Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey		Hungary
13	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Santiago (Cuba)	Santiago Cuba	no	[illegible]	20	no	Brother in law Pietro Scaliza 40 Pinchetta v Co 42 Pontarli New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Brown		Italy
14	[illegible]	23	M	M	do			do	do	[illegible]	Buenos Aires	yes	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	"		Riga
15	[illegible]	27	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	German	German	Entre Rios	New York	yes	[illegible]	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue		Russia
16	[illegible]	26	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	yes	self	100	no	Cousin, Vincenzo Avallone 40 Wellberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Poland
17	[illegible]	33	M	S	Cook	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	Italy	do	yes	self	more than $30	yes Pittsburg New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	"		Italy
18	Joseph Rosenzweig	40	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	Russia	New York	yes	self	more than $30	yes Pittsburg New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		Austria
19	John Jennell	35	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	American	American	Pender Co	Pender Co	no	self	more than $30	yes Pittsburg New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Pender Co
20	Pietro Teocano	43	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	American	[illegible]	Trinidad Colo	Trinidad Colo	no	self	more than $30	7/17/1907 Trinidad Colo		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Mixed		Italy
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

2119/9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they s[illegible]d the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2119-10

The Master of the S.S. Tokano from Santos to Philadelphia declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... [illegible] ... to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... [illegible] ... in number; and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... [illegible] ... I believe that no alien is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... [illegible] ... that no alien has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... [illegible] ... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... [illegible] ... to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... [illegible] ... and belief of the undersigned, no alien named herein is ... [illegible] ... and that all of the aforesaid statements and answers of each and all aliens named herein to ... [illegible] ... concerning each of said aliens named herein to be ... [illegible]

Jas. Larkin
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2119-10

I, Harlin O'Keefe, Surgeon of the S.S. Tokano, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons ... [illegible] ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harlin O'Keefe.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1907

at Phila. Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

... [illegible] ... "alien," "citizen," "native," or "employed by owners," as the case may be. 11—1119.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

... [illegible] ...

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people now Nearness.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the natives of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Nearness.

... [illegible] ...

"HEBREW" RACE.

The people who are native to the Jewish or River Provinces (from Dniester to ... [illegible] ... Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Finland, Vyborg, Archangel, Olonetz, Vologda, Viatka, Perm, Orenburg, Astrakhan, Caucasus, Kutais, Tiflis, Baku, Erivan, Terek, Kuban, Stavropol, Don, Ekaterinoslav, Taurida, Kherson, Podolia, Kiev, Volhynia, Minsk, Vilna, Kovno, Grodno, Suwalki, Lomza, Warsaw, Plock, Kalisz, Piotrkow, Radom, Lublin, Siedlce, Kielce, Petrokow, Sandomir, Galicia, Bukowina, Hungary, Transylvania, Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Tripoli, Tunis, Algeria, Morocco, Portugal, Spain, Gibraltar, Italy, Malta, Switzerland, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Belgium, Holland, France, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Russia, Asiatic Russia, China, Japan, India, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Cuba, Porto Rico, Sandwich Islands, Guam, Samoa, Tutuila, Manua, Tau, Ofu, Olosega, Rose Island, Swain's Island, Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Society Islands, Marquesas Islands, Paumotu Archipelago, Gambier Islands, Tubuai Islands, Hawaiian Archipelago, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Ellice Islands, Solomon Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, New Britain, New Ireland, New Hanover, Admiralty Islands, Louisiade Archipelago, Duke of York Islands, New Guinea, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Moluccas, Siam, Burmah, Cochin China, Cambodia, Anam, Straits Settlements, Malay Peninsula, Thibet, Bhutan, Nepaul, Hindostan, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Scinde, Cashmere, Siberia, Nova Zembla, Iceland, Greenland, Labrador, Hudson Bay Territory, Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Kamtchatka, Behring Island, Behring Sea, Behring Straits, Arctic Ocean, Patagonia, Terra del Fuego, Falkland Islands, Cape Horn, Cape of Good Hope, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Rhodesia, Madagascar, Liberia, Soudan, Abyssinia, Nubia, Kordofan, Darfur, Abyssinia, Somaliland, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Congo Free State, Kamerun, Togoland, Ashantee, Dahomey, Senegambia, Timbuctoo, Sahara, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, Palestine, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Montenegro, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Hungary, Austria, Switzerland, Germany

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 16 S.S. Vilian sailing from Londres June 1, 190? Arriving at Port of New York July 14, 190?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married	Single	Male	Female	Nationality (Country of which citizen)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes, Year or years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (mention which)	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]	45		M						[illegible] New York	New York			$ 30	no	Brother, Besalio Bercelby 536 Water St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	6								Lorraine Boemania	Boemania			50	no	friend, Georgie Floore P.O. Box 31 Boemania	no	no	no	weak	no
3	Andrea Hatzaer			do						[illegible] Rochester				50	no	friend, Pasqua Tropat Rochester	no	no	no	weak	no
4	[illegible]	22								[illegible] Cleveland				25	no	Friend, Tom Radecic 41 Pearson St Room 21	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
5	Johann Ostik		S	Peasant				Russian		[illegible] New York				30	no						
6	Marek Hirschfeld							German		[illegible] Chicago				50	yes 1901 Chicago	— do —	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rose	30	S	Merchant				German		[illegible] do				[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
8	Antoni Jurdak	40								Bobrka Austria	Boemania	no	self	400	no	[illegible] Boemania 6 Live 2 Bayonne	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]									do	do	no	[illegible]		no	do	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
10	Hayman Berman	21								[illegible]	[illegible]			100	no	Brother, Felipe Rossio 20 Bedford	no	no	no	good	no
11	Julius Stenig	38	M	M				German		[illegible]	New York			400	yes 1902-1906	do	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hyman Mandelman	20	M	S				Russian	E	Schetomle		no		50	no	Brother, Meyer Mandelman P.O. Box 44 Scheetomle	no	no	no	good	no
13	Juan Lapeta	32	M	M	Merchant	Austrian	Austrian	Cordova		[illegible]	New York	yes	self	50	no	— do —	no	no	no	good	no
14	Eva	28	F	S	Wife	do	do	do		do	do	yes	[illegible]		no	do	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonio Schwarz	23	M	S		do	do	do		do	do	yes	self	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
16	Martin Perez	32	M	S		do	do	do		do	do	yes	self	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pablo Lopez	28	M	S		do	do	do		do	do	yes	self	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bengola J Pavia	21	M	S				Mexican		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	50	no	Friend, Jose B Serramon 361 11 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Alexander Hungary									[illegible] Hungary	Hungary			[illegible]	no	Sister, Mary 165 Monroe Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fiorentino Schiavo	35	M	S	Laborer			Italian (South)		[illegible]	Providence	no		60	no	Brother, Lorenzo Cascaro Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wolf Lasowsky	20	M	S				Russian		Kussian	[illegible]			50	no	Brother, Julius Lasowsky 466 Dockman St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vicino Francesco	28	M	S	do			Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		50	no	Brother, Giuseppe 486 Gallery St New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vicino Giovanni	26	M	S	do			Italian		do	do	do		50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jacob Jurdak	21	M	M	None			Austrian		Austrian	Brooklyn	do	self	100	no	Husband, Israel Gilman 64 Clay St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Simon — —	14	M	—				do		do	do	do	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
26	REPORTED S.M. Romanes Jeanetes	22	M	S	Brewers DISCHARGED			Polish	X	do	[illegible] Mass	no	Uncle	20	no	Uncle, Peter Jackson 73 Brinkley St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jonare Ussof	22	M	M	[illegible]	Russian	Russian			[illegible]	New York	yes	self	20	no	— do —	no	no	no	good	no
28	Miron Barisoff	20	M	S	do	do	do	do		do	do	yes	self	20	no	— do —	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Salvatore Bercamino		M	S	Barber	Italian	Italian	Italian		Kossuto	do	yes	self		no	Friend, Giuseppe Crispi Canal St Corner Mulberry St 179 New York	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Demetrio Libarchinis	3	M	S	Waiter	Greek	Greek			[illegible]	do	yes	self	10	no	— do —	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

11—1826

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Bone	San Costantino Hungary
5	4	Fair	Brown	"	Heart with letters inside on left arm	"
5	3	"	"	Blue	Bone	"
5	7½	"	"	"	"	Austria
5	5	Dark	Dark	"	"	Moscow
5	3	"	"	"	"	Varsaw
5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"
5	2	Dark	Black	"	"	Bonements
4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"
5	11½	Mullato	Black	Brown	"	San Nicolas C.V.
5	6	Fair	Grey Auburn	Blue	"	Goodong Austria
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary
5	6	"	Dark	"	"	Hungaad
5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
5	8½	"	Dark	Brown	"	Austria
5	10	"	Fair	Grey	"	"
5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"
5	9½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Montenegro
5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	Statona Hungary
5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	Anelano Italy
5	2	"	Black	Brown	"	Molchain Russia
5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Genona Italy
5	3	"	Dark	Blue	"	"
4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Riga
3	—	"	"	"	"	London Eng.
5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Ramnicu Romel
5	4½	Dark	Dark	"	"	Homel Russia
5	8½	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
5	7	Dark	Dark	"	"	Agnaro Italy
5	3	"	Grey Mixed	Brown	"	Athens

2119-11

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin O'Keeffe, Surgeon of the S.S. Leitan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin O'Keeffe

Sworn before me at this 17 day of July 1907

[signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Liguria sailing from Santos, June 27th, 1907

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lecarmo	Salvatore	32		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian S.	Argentine	Tucuman	Post Unknown	Ill	Chicago
2	Martucci	Martejo	20		m m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	-do-	Mendoza		do	-do-
3	Ferrero	Felipe	32		m m	Labourer	No	No	do	do	-do-	Cordoba	Pablo Racamono Buenos Ayres	do	-do-
4	Ferrero	Francesca Mamano	30		f m	Home	No	No	do	do	-do-	-do-		do	-do-
5	Ferrero	Francesco	26		m s	Labourer	No	No	do	do	-do-	-do-		do	-do-
6	Mamano	Salvatore	22		m s	-do-	No	No	do	do	-do-	-do-	Friend Corazon Antonia 279 Calle Lafayette B. Ayres	do	-do-
7	Libarra	Simone	25		m s	-do-	Yes	Yes	do	do	-do-	Buenos Ayres		Mass	Boston
8	Shotleff	Kurts Ilia	21		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Macedonia		-do-	-do-	Post Unknown	Canada	Toronto
9	Rizmk	Mordeki	23		m m	Jobber	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	-do-	-do-		N.Y.	New York
10	Hallak	Francois	30		m m	Bricklayer	No	No	France	French	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-
11	Ferrach	Juan	25		m s	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-
12	Steffrich	Giovanni	15		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	-do-	-do-	uncle Giovanni Antonio Lange 147 Calle Victoria B. Ayres	British Columbia	
13	Steffrich	Elena	22		f s	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-	
14	Cudos	Miguel	19		m s	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	-do-	Santa Fé		N.Y.	New York
15															
16	Arnoletti	Vincenzo	34		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian N.	-do-	Cordoba		N.Y.	New York
17	Uccco	Juan	28		m s	Farm Labourer	No	No	Austrian	Roumanian	-do-	Buenos Ayres		Ohio	Cleveland
18	Ursch	Constantin	20		m s	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend	do	Canton
19	Muntean	Elia	12		m s	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		Ind.	Indianapolis
20	Reis	Niels	29		m m	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend	do	Indiana
21	Girandoba	Domenico	24		m s	-do-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian N.	-do-	-do-		N.Y	New York
22	Reidel	Ester	35		f m	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	-do-	-do-	1686 Calle Cangallo Buenos Aires Sister Eugenia Rubinstein	-do-	-do-
23	"	Maria	8		f -	Home	No	No	Argentine	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	do
24	"	Ida	5	9	f -		No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-
25	"	Arman	5	9	m -		No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		do	-do-
26	"	Natan	4	11	m -	2A-9940 3/21/40	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		do	-do-
27	"	Leon	3	0	m -		No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		do	-do-
28	"	Herman		8	m -		No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		do	-do-
29	Boscovich	Nidelko	25		m s	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	-do-	-do-	Home	do	-do-
30	Kleiman	Adela	19		f s	Home	No	No	Russian	Russian	-do-	-do-	"	do	-do-

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17th, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	B. in Law	$10	No	B. in Law Giuseppe Mastagano c/o L. Rengino 415 Clark st Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Riegi
2	No	Self	30	No	B. in Law Leopolda Indesacha Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Dark	do	Scar on Right Hand	do	Bagni di Montalcino
3	No	do	30	No	Brother Christoforo Ferraro Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	Valiguarnera
4	No	do	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	do	do	do	do
5	No	do	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	do
6	No	do	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	do	do
7	No	do	100	No	Brother, Vincenzo Lebrasi c/o Julius Rottenberg 115 Salem st Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	do	do	Castelbermanio
8	No	do	50	No	Uncle. Gligor Shpatoff. Castro Rot. No 29. Toronto, Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Dark	Brown	do	Macedonia	Betolac
9	Yes	Brother	—	No	Brother. Hersek Rejnita 248 Monroe st New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	Russia	Sarna
10	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend. Nagib Sipe 62 Washington st New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	Slow Cripple Rt. Leg (Caused by fall) Left Completely	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	Man with Flag Tattooed on Right Arm	Palestine	Jerusalem
11	Yes	do	100	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	do	None	do	do
12	No	Uncle	20	No	Uncle. Antonio Via Port Guroom Fraser River British Columbia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Austria	Lussinpiccolo
13	No	do	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	50	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	Spain	Camerosa
15																			
16	Yes	Self	50	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Braggo
17	No	do	50	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Czorna
18	No	do	50	No	Friend. Gligore Moldeau Canton, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Teles Sambat
19	No	do	50	No	Sister Maria Munteau Indianapolis, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Brown	Brown	Scar on Left wrist	do	Kisi Ludasni
20	No	do	50	No	B. in Law Lodor Munteau Indiana Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		2	do	Fair	Blue	None	do	Szamos Marz
21	Yes	Brother	12	No	Brother Giuseppe Giacondoba 14 Roosevelt st N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Italy	Piacenza
22	Yes	Self	200	No	Husband Maurice Reidel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Galicia	Brzezan
23	Yes	Brother	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	do	Brown	do	do	Argentine	Buenos Aires
24	Yes	do	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	do	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Yes	do	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	do	Fair	do	do	do	do
28	Yes	do	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Baby				do	do	do
29	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Maurice Reidel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	do	do	Montenegro	Colasson
30	Yes	do	50	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Russia	Lomolstro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master (State whether Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Officer), of the S.S. Lituania, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Clinton
Master. (Official.)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907, at NY

W. Sewell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of apparent indication of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain this purpose, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master, * of the S.S. Lituan, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ 2-- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Upson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at Buy

Wm Barrett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or **months**, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2119-12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmundo C. Smith, Surgeon of the Lamport ~~and~~ Employed. St. Line of Steamers do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~elev~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the a[uthority] of Argentine Government, and t[hat] have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest[s], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all part[s, relative to the mental and physical] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

AN CONSULATE GENERAL.
ENOS AIRES June 20 1907
CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES AT
EBY CERTIFY, THAT THE ABOVE WRITTEN
E SIGNATURE OF E. Edmundo C. Smith
Lamport & Holt Line of Steamers
F I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY
EAL OF THE CONSULATE GE-
THE DAY AND YEAR NEXT
OF THE UNITED
ES OF AMERICA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italian sailing from Santos, June 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; and what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Domenico Biarbetto.	31	-	M.	S.	Bricklayer	no	no	Italian	Italian (South)	Argentine Rep.	Buenos Aires			Brother	$ 10	no		Brother, Luigi Biarbetto.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Fanny Volper.	55	-	F.		None	no	no	Russian	Russian	- do -	- do -			self	10	no		Son, Wrade Volper. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Carlo Flematti	28	-	M.	S.	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	- do -	- do -	- do -	yes	self	50	no		— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Isaac Herman	21	-	M.	S.	- do -	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	- do -	- do -	Cincinatti Ohio.	no	self	50	no		Father, Joseph Herman, 468 Richmond St., Cincinatti, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Abraham Maranzenboim	43	-	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Winnipeg Canada	no	self	100	no		Brother in Law, J. Levi 547 Henry Ave Winnipeg, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Anna	28	-	F.	M.	Wife	no	no	Russian	Russian	do	do	do	-	Husband	—	—		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Rosa	10	-	F.		do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Fania	8	-	F.		do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	Solomon	5	-	M.		do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Chaja	3	-	F.		do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Francisco Delbello	40	-	M.	S.	Farm Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian (North)	- do -	- do -	New York	yes	self	30	no		— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 12	David Laslowsky.	28	-	M.	M.	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	- do -	- do -	Boston, Mass.	no	B. in Law	140	no		B. in Law, Moses Silverman 226 Milk St., Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Pasquale Biocciola	21	-	M.	S.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	- do -	- do -	Norristown Pa.	no	self	100	no		Brother, Felice Biocciola 30 Rogerstown, Norristown, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppe Varsellino	29	-	M.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	American Citizen	Italian (North)	Argentine Rep.	Cordoba	New York Pa.	yes	self	50	yes	1904-1905	Montana	— no —		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hy Lin Packel	17	-	M.	S.	Chemist	yes	yes	- do -	Hebrew	New York	—	New York	yes	self	none	yes	1904/05	New York	brother Max Packel New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master, * of the S. S. Lotian, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Wilson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1907

at Buffalo

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-13 Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmundo E. Smith, Surgeon of the Lampart, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Argentine Government. , and have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, Dec 6, 1907.
I, H. G. SNYDER, CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES AT BUENOS AIRES, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE WRITTEN Immigration OATH WAS TAKEN AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME BY Edmundo E. Smith, THE DEPONENT, WHOSE GENUINE SIGNATURE IS HEREUNTO SUBSCRIBED, AND THAT I AM DULY AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS AND TO AFFIX THE SEAL OF THIS CONSULATE-GENERAL. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND AFFIXED THE SEAL OF THIS CONSULATE-GENERAL AT BUENOS AIRES THE DAY AND YEAR NEXT ABOVE WRITTEN.
H. G. Snyder
CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" of the ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2119-13
Employed.

's ; Line of Steamers, do
years' experience as a Physician
by of Argentine
have made a personal examination of
in number, are, according
relative to the mental and physical
27

GENERAL.
mber 6, 1907.
L OF THE UNITED STATES AT
HAT THE ABOVE WRITTEN
Smith, E. Smith,
1907 and 27 years.
INTO SET MY
INSULATE-GE-
YEAR NEXT
TED.
A

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

~~Steerage~~ Aliens sailing from Santos, June 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1907

S. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernardo Buccollo	45	-	M.	M.	Tourist	no	no	Italian	Italian (South)	Argentine Rep.	Buenos Aires	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Brother, Basilio Buccollo 336 Water St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miron Cristea	26	-	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	-do-	Buenos Aires	Corona, Ind.	no	self	50	no			Friend, Gheorghe Ilbare P.O. Box 31, Corona, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Andrea Holovicz	28	-	M.	M.	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dorchester, Va.	no	self	50	no			Friend, Prefop Gaspar Dorchester, Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lucas Simunovich	22	-	M.	S.	-do-	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	-do-	-do-	Cleveland, Ohio	no	self	25	no			Friend, Tom Rasicic, # 9 Harrison St., Room 31, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jakobo Wolk	25	-	M.	S.	Painter	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	-do-	-do-	New York	yes	self	50	no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Moritz Kamstadt	28	-	M.	M.	Farm Labourer	no	no	German	German	-do-	-do-	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	50	yes	1904	Chicago, Ill.	Sister in Law, Jennie Kamstadt 213, Hallsted St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rose ---	38	-	F.	M.	None	no	no	German	German	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	husband		yes		-do-	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Antonio Taddeo	40	-	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	-do-	Bahia Blanca	Bayonne, N.J.	no	self	400	no			B. in Law, Vincenzo Massardo 262 Ave. D. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Silvio ---	8	-	M.	S.	None	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	father		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Manuel N. Rosario	21	-	M.	S.	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	-do-	Buenos Aires	New Bedford	no	self	100	no			Brother, Felipe Rosario New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Julius Ihinger	38	-	M.	M.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	-do-	-do-	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1902	New York	— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gheorghe Muntean	20	-	M.	S.	-do-	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	-do-	-do-	Schelbwile	no	self	50	no			Brother, Maire Muntean P.O. Box 444, Schelbwile	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Joan Capitanich	32	-	M.	M.	Miner	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	-do-	Cordoba	New York	yes	self	50	no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Eva ---	28	-	F.	M.	None	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	husband		no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonio Schwarko	23	-	M.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	self	50	no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mateo Peneo	22	-	M.	S.	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	self	50	no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pietro Cioffi	28	-	M.	S.	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	self	50	no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Blagota T. Partlick	28	-	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	-do-	Buenos Aires	-do-	yes	self	50	no			Friend, Jovan B. Saranovid 561, 11th Ave., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Alexander T. Rozenzweig	28	-	M.	M.	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	—	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	100	no			Sister, Ray Groes, 166 Potomac Avenue, Chicago, Illi.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fiorentino Schiavino	35	-	M.	M.	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Argentine Rep.	Buenos Aires	Providence, Penn.	no	self	60	no			Wife, Antonietta Arcaro Providence, Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wolf Lasowsky	20	-	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	-do-	-do-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	50	no			Brother, Ruben Lasowsky, 466 Sackmann Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vicino Francesco	28	-	M.	S.	-do-	no	no	Italian	Italian (South)	-do-	-do-	New York	yes	self	50	no			Brother, Vicino Giuseppe, # 36 Mulbery St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vicino Giovanni	26	-	M.	S.	-do-	no	no	Italian	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	self	50	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Fanny Goldstein	22	-	F.	M.	None	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	-do-	-do-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	100	no			Husband, Isaac Goldstein 64 Jerry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Simon ---	17	M.	—	—	—	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	mother		no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Romusis Genolis	12	-	M.	S.	Brewer's assistant	no	no	Polish	Polish	-do-	-do-	Boston, Mass	no	Uncle	20	no			Uncle, Peter Buckiew. c/o J. B Lemby 5 Stillman St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Janave Usof	28	-	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	-do-	-do-	New York	yes	self	20	no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Miron Barisono	20	-	M.	S.	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	self	20	no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Salvatore Bercamino	28	-	M.	S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	-do-	Rosario	-do-	yes	self	40	no			Friend, Giuseppe Crupi, Canal St. corner Mulbery St., 199, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Dimetrio Libarchimis	43	-	M.	S.	Railroadwork	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	S. Africa	—	-do-	yes	self	10	no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master, * of the S.S. Litian, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Watson
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at Rio

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmundo C. Smith, Surgeon of the Lampara, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ele and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under th Government, and each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manife to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all pa condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" was the sur

Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Da edes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—1115

2119-14

Employed

e ; Line of Steamers, do

years' experience as a Physician

ity of Argentine

have made a personal examination of

in number, are, according

, relative to the mental and physical

CONSULATE GENERAL,
NOS AIRES June 20, 1907
SUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES AT
EBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE WRITTEN
nds C. Smith
SIGNATURE OF Edmundo C. Smith,
Lampara, Nov. 2nd, C. Service
F I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY
EAL OF THE CONSULATE GE-
THE DAY AND YEAR NEXT
OF THE UNITED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tatuar sailing from Santos, June 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 17th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salvatore Sciarrino	32	-	M.	M. Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Argentine Rep.	Navarria	Chicago, Ill.	yes	B in Law	$ 10	no			B in Law, Giuseppe Mantorano, c/o J. Benzino, 418 E. Black St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Narcizo Natucci	30	-	M.	M. Mechanic	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Mendoza	- do -	no	self	-	50	no		B. in Law, Leopoldo Tedeschi Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Felipe Ferrero	32	-	M.	M. Labour	no	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	Cordoba	- do -	no	self	-	30	no		Brother, Cristoforo Ferrero Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Francesca Mamano	30	-	M.	None	no	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	no	self	-		no		- do -	no	no	no	good	no
5	Francisco Ferrero	25	-	M.	S. Labour	no	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	no	self	-		no		- do -	no	no	no	good	no
6	Salvatore Mamano	22	-	M.	S. do.	no	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	no	self	-		no		- do -	no	no	no	good	no
7	Simone Libassi	35	-	M.	S. - do -	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Buenos Aires	Boston, Mass.	no	self	-	100	no		Brother, Vincenzo Libassi, c/o Julius Rottenberg, 115 Salem St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kristo Ilia Chotleff	21	-	M.	S. Intranet	yes	yes	Macedonia		- do -	- do -	Toronto, Canada	no	self	-	50	no		Uncle, Eligor Shpatoff, Eagles Ave. N° 29, Toronto, Ont. Canada	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mordche Rizink	23	-	M.	M. Jobber	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	- do -	- do -	New York	yes	brother	-		no		Brother, Hersch Rizink, 248 Monroe St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Francois Hallak	30	-	M.	M. Bricklayer	no	no	French	French	- do -	- do -	- do -	yes	self	-				Friend, Nagip Dipe, 92 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	good	
11	Juan Ferrach	25	-	M.	S. - do -	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	yes	self	-	60	no		- do -	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giovanni Stoppici	5	-	M.	S. In transit	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	- do -	- do -	British Columbia	no	Uncle	-	20	no		Uncle, Antonio Tia, Port Eucom, Fraser River, British Columbia	no	no	no	good	no
13	Elena	22	-	F.	S. do.	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	- do -	- do -	- do -	no	- do -	-				- do -	no	no	no	good	no
14	Miguel Endos	9	-	M.	S. Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	- do -	Santa Fé	New York	yes	self	-	50	no		- no -	no	no	no	good	no
15	~~Aron Solpino~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~M.~~	~~M. Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~- do -~~	~~Buenos Aires~~	~~Boston, Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~self.~~	~~-~~	~~200~~	Did not join the steamer		~~B. in Law, J. Silverman 505 Colman St., Boston, Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
16	Vincenzo Arnoletti	14	-	M.	S.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (North)	- do -	Cordoba	New York	yes	self	-	50	no		- no -	no	no	no	good	no
17	Juan Dicco	45	-	M.	S. Farm Labourer	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	- do -	Buenos Aires	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	-	50	no		- no -	no	no	no	good	no
18	Constantin Ursch	20	-	M.	S. - do -	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Canton, Ohio	no	self	-	50	no		Friend, Eligore Insoldea Canton, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Elia Munteau	12	-	M.	S. - do -	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Indianapolis Ind.	no	self	-	50	no		Sister, Maria Munteau Indianapolis, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kielo Kus	29	-	M.	M. - do -	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Indiana Ind.	no	self	-	50	no		B. in Law, Tosor Munteau Indiana, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Domenico Giandola	24	-	M.	S. - do -	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (North)	- do -	- do -	New York	yes	Brother	-	12	no		Brother, Giuseppe Giandola 17 Roosevelt St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ester Reidel	18	-	F.	M. Housekeeper	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	- do -	- do -	- do -	yes	self	-	200	no		Husband, Maurice Reidel New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maria -	8	-	F.	None	no	no	S. American Argentine	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	yes	mother	-	-	no		- do -	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ida -	5	9	F.	-	no	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	yes	do	-	-	no		- do -	no	no	no	good	no
25	Arman -	5	9	M.	-	no	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	yes	do	-	-	no		- do -	no	no	no	good	no
26	Natan -	4	-	M.	-	no	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	yes	do	-	-	no		- do -	no	no	no	good	no
27	Leon -	3	-	M.	-	no	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	yes	do	-	-	no		- do -	no	no	no	good	no
28	Herman -	1	8	M.	-	no	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	yes	do	-	-	no		- do -	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nidelko Boscovich	25	-	M.	S. Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	- do -	- do -	- do -	yes	self	-	50	no		- no -	no	no	no	good	no
30	Adela Kleiman	19	-	F.	S.	None	no	Russian	Russian	- do -	- do -	- do -	yes	self	-	50	no		Friend, Maurice Reidel New York	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master, * of the S S Litsan, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kelson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at NY

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or **months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), **S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).**

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: **Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.**

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer **is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**

A farm laborer **is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.**

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2119-15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmundo C. Smith, Surgeon of the Lamport solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had clev and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Government, and each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all par condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES

at I, ALBAN G. SNYDER, CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BUENOS AIRES, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SIGNATURE OF Edmundo C. Smith TO THE ANNEXED PAPER IS THE TRUE AND GENUINE SIGNATURE OF Edmundo C. Smith Surgeon of the S.S. Lamport

Immigration Officer. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE HEREUNTO SUBSCRIBED MY NAME AND AFFIXED THE SEAL OF MY OFFICE AS CONSUL GENERAL AT BUENOS AIRES THIS 1ST DAY OF JULY 1907 AS THE PRESCRIBED BY LAW AND REGULATIONS THEREUNDER, AS THE DAY AND YEAR ABOVE WRITTEN.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

Alban G. Snyder
CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Da codes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1115

2119-15

Employed

Lt: Line of Steamers to

years' experience as a Physician

y of Argentine

have made a personal examination of

in number, are, according

s, relative to the mental and physical

NERAL, me 6 1907

THE UNITED STATES AT

D THE ABOVE WRITTEN

mundo C Smith

Surgeon of Steamer

SET MY

ATE-GE-

R NEXT

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Santos, June 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kostantino Kristu.	35.	-	M.	S.	Railwaywork	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	S. Africa	—	New York	yes	self.	$ 10	no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Gopla.	30.	-	M.	S.	Cook.	yes	yes	S. African	S. African	Argentine Rep.	Buenos Aires	-do-	yes	self.	" 10	no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pedro Chiarella.	21.	-	M.	S.	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	(South).	-do-	Arg.	Steubenville Ohio.	yes	Brother	" 10	no		Brother, Domenico Chiarella, % Morelli & C, 112 N. 6th St Steubenville, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mateo Kovacevich.	24.	-	M.	S.	-do-	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	-do-	Bahia Blanca			self.	" 80	no			cousin, Mateo Kovacevich,	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Juan Daimich	29.	-	M.	S.	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chicago Ill.	no	self.	" 50	no			friend, Marco Bisco, 32 Alexander St., Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Francisco Blundi.	19.	-	M.	S.	-do-	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	(South).	-do-	Buenos Aires	Lawrence, Mass	no	self.	" 50	no		cousin, Edoardo Blundi Lawrence, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giacinto Capuzzini	22.	-	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Pennsylvania	—	Colorado	no	self.	" 70	yes	1904 & 07	Pennsylvania	— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carlo Ablatija	25.	-	M.	S.	Railway Clerk Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Argentine Rep.	Lima	New York	yes	self.	" 10	no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	David Kaplan.	30.	-	M.	M.	Carpenter			Hebrew	Hebrew	-do-	Buenos Aires	Hartford	no	self	" 50	no			Brother, J. Kaplan, 55 Flower St., Hartford, —	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Herman Lipowitz.	24.	-	M.	M.	Farm Laborer			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	New York	yes	self.	" 50	no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anton Mrasek	24.	-	M.	S	-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Steubenville Ohio	no	self.	" 50	yes			B. in Law, Steubenville, Mechanicville, Saratoga, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Juan Dzoma	33.	-	M.		Farm Laborer			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-									no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jose Gemma	21.	-	M.	S.	-do-	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	(South)	-do-	Santa Fé.	Steubenville Ohio.	no	self.	" 20	no		cousin, Domenico Chiarella 112 N. 6th St, Steubenville, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Costantino Saverio	33	-	M.	M.	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Buenos Aires	New York	yes	B. in Law	" 20.	no			B. in Law, Pietro Scaliza, % Tarabella & C. 42 Exeter St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marcos Robin.	27.	-	M.	M.	Farmer	no	no	German	German	-do-	Entre Rios	-do-	yes	self.	" 60	no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nicla -.-	26.	-	M.	M.	None.	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	-do-	-do-	-do-	yes	husband		no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giaquinto Saveria	38	-	M.	S.	Cook	no	no	Italian	Italian	(South)	-do-	Rosario	-do-	yes	self.	" 100	no		cousin, Pasquale Avallone, 80 Mulberry St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Joseph Rosenzweig	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	American	Russian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	do	Yes	self	None	Yes	1906	1907	New York	Uncle	Here	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John Fennell	35		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	American	American	Pender, Neb.	Pender, Neb.	Pender, Neb.	No	self	More	Yes			Uncle	— do —		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Pietro Siccano	48		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American	Italian	Trinidad Col	Trinidad, Col	Trinidad, Col	No	self	More	Yes	1899	1907	Trinidad Col	— do —		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Titian (L. & H.) arrived July 18th, 1907. , 19 , M., from [redacted] 25

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Babb Ehelinde	7-	5		1	To frd.	Capt. A. Schoenfeldt 105 W. 121st Ave	Beh	July 19	11.31	1	—	1
✓	2	Blundi Francisco	3	6		1	Telg for $	Italian Con.	Green	18	4.40	—	—	—
✓	3	Goldstein Fanny and ch	2	24/5	1	4	To hsb	Chas. Wm. Hoyt 34 W. 23d St.	Sieg	"	4.50	4	3	4
✓	4	Barisoma Miran	2	28		1	To t.lg for $	Return to Con.	Green	18	5.15	—	—	1
✓	5	Reidel Ester & 6ch	1	22/8	1	6	" husband	Chas. Michael 71 Pike St. 4th	Sieg	"	4.36	—	—	—
✓	6	Kleiman Adela	1	30		1	" friend	Wm. O. Morris 357 Christopher St. 5th	Beh	20	10.00	2	1	2
✓	7	Kleiman, Isaac [illegible]	"	"			" "	Ital Con.	Green	18	4.20	—	—	—
	8													
	9													
	10													

Titian July 18.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 21

S. S. TITIAN (LAMB. & HOLTZ) arrived July 18, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEF

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m 1	Banfield, Sylvester	7	1	1	L. P. C.	Mann	7/18	111	Sec.				7/19	42	Sec.	11						2	2	2	
12m	Gill, Rufus	7	6	1	"	"																			
92m	Dr Sandes Ramuses	2	36	1	Def. Dr Cert Trachoma	Burkholder																			

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from Bristol, Eng., July 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Number of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elizabeth Thurston	42	f				England			U.S.												
2	Benj. F. Luther	51	m	Contractor			"															
3	Joseph L. Luther	19	m	Farmer			"															
4	Alice L. Luther	51	f	wife			"															
5	Homer Hansard	29	m	Physician			"															
6	H. H. Hansard	29	f	wife			"															
7	Richard S. Gross	38	m	Grocer			"															
8	David Baird	24	m	merchant			"															
9	Frank Arold	24	m				"	German														
10	Bruce A. Hanks	26	m	telegrapher			"															
11	Wm. Calhoun	40	m	merchant			"															
12	Geo. H. Smith	45	m	Engineer			"															
13	Erastus de Puget	41	m	painter			"															
14	Howard A. Richards	25	m	contractor			"															
15	Miss Carl Kirk	25	f	wife			"															
16	Russell Kirk	5	m				"															
17	Geo. Kirk	1	m				"															
18	Hughes Thurston	21	m				"															
19	Mrs. M. Hazzard	45	f	housekeeper			"															
20	Sterling Joyner	20	m	S.	engineer		"															
21	Thomas B. Hathaway	32	m		inspector		"															
22	Carl Locke Hewitt	21	m		engineer		"															
23	Collins D. Gibson	43	m		boatman		"															
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Co.'s ss "[illegible]" from Bristol, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the Master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; that no person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement [illegible] prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my [illegible] concerning race of said aliens named therein is correctly [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

2119-18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2119-18

2

I, John McGinn, Surgeon of the ss "ADVANCE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGinn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

10/1

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

R

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] relates to [illegible] according with the following [illegible] is given in [illegible] including [illegible] by a [illegible] relates.

Column [illegible] [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] S (single). Write [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] rately as possible. [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] sted polisher, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A dash [illegible] amount to be [illegible]

A line must [illegible]

A separate [illegible]

Stenciling [illegible] should be made, if necessary, [illegible] examination [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes—No, [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] which money [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] as given in [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] manifests should be [illegible] For instance, "Iran [illegible] race or people [illegible] mean "Persian" by nationality. An alien who [illegible] by the naught proper [illegible] nationality. In this connection the [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (black).

[illegible] refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien where [illegible] admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise [illegible] Venetia, Emilia and Romagna, and their descendants whether [illegible] Argentine Republic, Colombia, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise [illegible] Venetia, Emilia and Romagna, and their descendants whether [illegible] Argentine Republic, Colombia, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. (Last residence.) The entry in column 10 should show the *country and subdivision* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. (Final destination.) The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

Column [illegible]. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

2119-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Hammond, Comd[r] of the ss "ADVANCE" from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement or contract to be employed, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

E[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

2119-19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the ss "ADVANCE", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information to be given in the following [illegible] and [illegible] as far as it relates to the ages, sex, nationality, race, and last residence, should be made in accordance with the following specific rules. The instructions also cover the manifest to be given in the case of aliens arriving at the land borders, in addition to the regular medical examination, a separate list indicating briefly the subjects to which it relates.

Column 4. Age.—The entries of age in infancy should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to the right of 1 year's figure.

Column 5. Sex.—Insert in column 5 should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M married or S single. Widowed and divorced persons should be classed as single.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boot-making wood turner, metal turner, engine fitter, machinist, tailor, carpenter, cabinetmaker, farmer, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between persons who work for wages, regardless of the amount of the pay, as shown in the following:

Laborer, a person who does unskilled labor, or is not classified as skilled.

Farm laborer, a person who works on a farm for wages, and who does not own it.

Singularly contradictory should rank the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at wharves.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Nos—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of money.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money).

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. July 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 18, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name in full of every person coming to the United States	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
														Yes or No.	If Yes, Where? When?						
1	Otto [illegible]	25	m	s	carpenter	England	Scotch	London England						No		No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Wm Cuthbert	21	m	s	"	"	"	"						No		No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Operated at [illegible]	[illegible]	m	s					U.S.												
4	[illegible]	33	m	s	carpenter																
5	Jas A. Clarke	24	m	s	Superior																
6	Thomas Ryle	21	m	s	Islander																
7	Frank Ryle	19	m	s	musician																
8	Wm A. Morris	23	m	s	boatman																
9	Walter Phillipps	21	m	s	blacksmith																
10	Geo H. Parmer	21	m	s	merchant																
11	Mrs. J. L. [illegible]	23	f	m	wife																
12	Ophelia Bliss	20	f	s	teacher																
13	Gertrude Bliss	23	f	s	teacher																
14	Gertrude Bliss	21	f	s																	
15	Albert Nicholson	21	m	s	merchant																
16	Wm Harvey	21	m	s	waiter																
17	Wm Shufelt	21	m	s	merchant																
18	John Sanborn	21	m	m	Ben[illegible]																
19	Wm E. Eglasu	21	m	m	carpenter																
20	Asper S. Nichols	21	m	s	[illegible]																
21	Oscar Price	21	m	s	steward																
22	John H. Hirsch	23	m	s	merchant																
23	Wm H. Smith Jr	21	m	m	[illegible]																
24	Elmer B. Leavy	33	m	m	clerk																
25	Mrs E B. Leavy	30	f	m	wife																
26	Gordon H. Leavy	9	m																		
27	Phelps H. Leavy	2	m																		
28	Fred L. Shebridge	21	m	m	contractor																
29	Edward L. Thurstone	m	m																		
30	Mrs E. L. Thurston	35	f	m	wife																

Entered at N.Y. Harbor, July 18/07 - 7:45 a.m.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

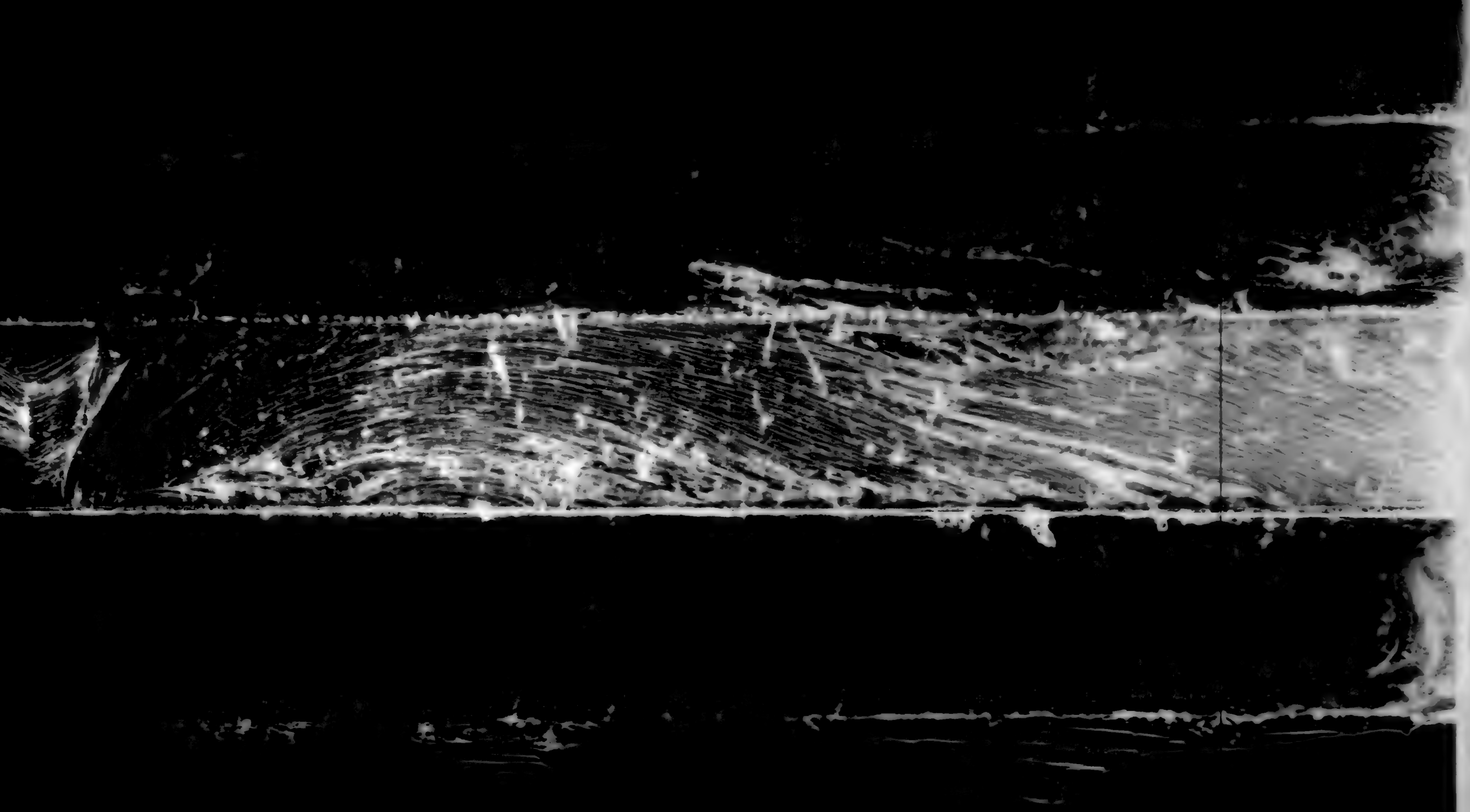
I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2119 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 1 [illegible]
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 1 7 [illegible]
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York



3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2119 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 1 [illegible]
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

[illegible]
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

2119-20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "[illegible]", from Custotal, Cz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Medical Officer.

2119-20

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest begin-with these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but one, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bostian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903**, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cristobal C.Z. July 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? You or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Print plainly Yes or No, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Villiers Mr Harry	33		m	s	merchant	y	y	England	English	Canal Zone	Belgium		self	$2cc	yes 1902-7		N.Y.	Friend Mr Gilbride														Belfast
2	Lund Leo	23		m	s				Sweden			N.Y.		"	200	yes 1901-7		N.Y.	friend Mr Lund 278 Wason St Bklyn		me	me	me	me	good	me	5	8	light	lt	lt		Dumbarton
3	Navarro Mariano	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	N.Y.		"	200	no			cousin Mr Luis Sainz 1 Bowne St Port Richmond S.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	lt	blue		Barcelona
4	Joseph U.S. [illegible]	19		m	w	engineer	y	y	U.S.										Friend Mr Gilbride														
5	H.W. Howard	35		m	w	boatswain	"	"																								
6	Ralph Horsley	21		m	s	boatswain	"	"																								
7	A.J. Watson	27		m	s	steward	y	y																								
8	Edgar Weeks	21		m	s	waiter	"	"																								
9	W.B. Bruce	29		m	s	cook	"	"																								
10	F.B. Lewis	25		m	s	carpenter	"	"																								
11	Alfred Carr	26		m	s	fireman	"	"	England	English	Canal Zone	New York		U.F.	$20	yes 1906	1549 Arizona Ave								good		5	7	light	lt	grey		England
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

11/7/4 ow

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

25 — No. _____

AEP S. S. EDWARDE (PANAMA LINE) *arrived* July 19, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dinners.	Suppers.
3rd	1	Carr, Alfred	II Cabin C	11	1	L. P. C. Been in Prison Scarlett								7/19 11	Den 11 58									1		

TOTALS.

2119-22

(5)

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Siria sailing from St Johns N. Nfld, July 13, 1907

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Comack	Thomas	32		m s	Engineer	✓	✓	United States	English	England	London	American Citizen	N. Y.	New York
2	Bruce	Ralph K	42		m s	Barrister	✓	✓	Canada Scotch	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Father A. Bruce Toronto Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Barrett	Herbert	34		m m	Tourist	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Barrett	Florence	25		f m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Crane	Charles F	21		m s	Tourist	✓	✓	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	American born	N.Y.	New York
6	Hills	George	21		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Mc Grall	John M.	40		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	American Citizen	✓	✓
8	Mc Grall	Richard	3		m s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	American born	✓	✓
9	Hoffmann	Lilian	21		f s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Feeks	Della	21		f m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Smiley	William A	40		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	✓	Phila
12	Smiley	Jessie	37		f m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Aldred	Elizabeth	28		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Offer	Annie	30		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shelter Island	✓	✓	N.Y.	Shelter Island
15	Hill	George P	30		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Hill	Edith	27		f m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 3/4 1 3/8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, herself, or by any relative or friend, or by any corporation or society, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a professional procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2	yes	self				To transit for Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	grey blue		Canada Hamilton
3	"	"				" for England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "		England Berkshire
4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown grey		" San Francisco
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2119-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Farrell Master, of the S. S. Silvia, from St Johns. N. Fld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Farrell Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1907

at St Johns

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown. Hence:

A farmer is a person who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass in and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "immigrant," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" as to their intention.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either No (no one can read and write), Yes (one can read and write), No (one can read but not write), Yes (one can read and not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which named alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 2 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 2 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Trenmouth Surgeon of the S.S. "Silvia" - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "either Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Thos. Trenmouth

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian."
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Silvia* sailing from *Halifax, N. S.*, *July 16th*, 190*7*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dail	Arthur E.	41		M	Tourist	yes	yes	U S A American	U S A	New York		Syracuse New	N Y	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 cit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

29 List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 18, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No. Time of previous visit, years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2119-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Farrell master, of the S. S. Silvia, from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Farrell master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190 1

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the usual wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on all their manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, due to the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to remain a temporary period in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9, 10 (Can read and write).—Columns 7, 8, 9, and 10 should each contain the entry Yes or No. If can read but not write, No. If can write and read, Yes. If can read but not write, Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be filled in to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest in the nationality column means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

30

2119-24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Fenemore Keith, Surgeon of the S.S. "Silvia" Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether herein "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Thos. Fenemore Keith

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

X S. S. Nica sailing from Halifax N. S., July 16th, 1907

11—1110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cadogan	Leo			M	S	Scaw	Yes	Yes	England	Eng	Can	Halifax	Mrs Edmund Stephenson 354 Agricola St	N.Y.	New York
2	Cadogan	Mary Anne	19		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	England	Eng	Can	Halifax	Mother 354 Agricola St	"	"
3	Fahey	Bartl.	19		M	S	Scaw	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Can	Halifax	Mother Lawrence Town	"	"
4	Joyce				M	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Can	Halifax	Step Father Simon Foster 40 Leinster St	"	"
5	Joyce	Mary Teresa	1		F		Child									
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

50 Canadians

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port i tes.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *July 15*, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes		$80.00									5	9	dark brown		
2	yes											5		dark brown		
3	yes											5	4	light gray		
4	yes											5	5	dark brown		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Farrell Master, of the A S Silvia, from Halifax N S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190 7

at [illegible]

(Immigration Officer.)

2119
24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, *etc.*

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

2119-3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , *Surgeon of the* , (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Silvia sailing from St Johns Nfld ; July 13., 1907

11—U15

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sgnre	Reggie	28		M S		Y	Y	Can	Can			Mrs Sgnre Lundi Tidy Road St Johns Nfld		
2	Thearey	Elizabeth	20		F S		Y	Y	"	"			Mrs Thearey South Side St Johns		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 15, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	yes	self	$20.00 yes		Mrs Wm Ryall 214. Clifford place Bklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6¾	fair	brown blue		Eng. St Johns
2	"	"	$20.00 yes	1893. Brooklyn	Mrs Armbuster Mother 79. Poplar Street Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey dark		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2119-25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Farrell Master, of the S.S. Silvia, from St Johns Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Farrell Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907,
at Sydney
C Stevens
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, * of the Ultonia, from Palermo, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2119-26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ultonia

A. Green

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1907

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NEW [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Ellis Island

INDEXED

2119-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian: North.
Italian: South.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
(Rev. 12-15-1905—60,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN[S] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECO[ND]-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 ; Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 7

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative the name and address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes state, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed Crippled Nature, or cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1 Cerrincione Vincenzo	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 20	no	visits Maria Grasia [illegible] 26 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cefalu
2 Predivillano Bernardo	23		M	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Toronto Ont	no	self	$ 18	no	husband Predivillano Mariana 24 Adelaide St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	no	Termini
3 Predivillano Salvatore	3		M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Toronto Ont	no	mother	$ [illegible]	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Termini
4 Predivillano Mariana			M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Toronto Ont	no	mother	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible] as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Termini
5 Cassata Giuseppe	33		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$ 20	no	Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Termini
6 Ferraro Morreale Concetta	1		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 50	yes 90 Brooklyn	My Borsalk Brooklyn husband Ferraro Filippo 502 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	no	Cefalu
7 Ferraro Baldassare	6		M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	mother	$ 2	born Brooklyn	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	no	St Margherita
8 Ferraro Vito	6		M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	St Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	mother	$ 2	born Brooklyn	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Brooklyn N.Y.
9 Ferraro Giuseppe	4		M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	St Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	mother	$ 5	born Brooklyn	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Brooklyn N.Y.
10 Ferraro Rosa	2		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	St Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	mother	$ 5	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Brooklyn N.Y.
11 Russo Domilda	21		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mazzara	New York	yes	husband	$ 12	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							St Margherita
12 Russo Annetta	8		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mazzara	New York	yes	father	$ [illegible]	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scratch on cheek	Mazzara
13 Finocchiaro Antonino	27		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	San Marco	Cleveland O.	no	self	$ 700	1900 Cleveland O.	Cousin Gaetano Lotta 1324 Orange St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Mazzara
14 Finocchiaro Maria	1		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	San Marco	Cleveland O.	no	husband	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible] as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	San Marco D'Alunzio
15 Bersani Emanuele	21		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	no	San Marco D'Alunzio
16 Pusateri Salvatore Mariano	31		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Watertown N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no	13 Pusateri [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no		5	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Palermo
17 Pusateri Giuseppe	6		M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Watertown N.Y.	yes	mother	$ 40	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Termini
18 Pusateri Antonina	6		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Watertown N.Y.	no	mother	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible] as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Termini
19 Cusimano Francesco	2		M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	$ 10	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Termini
20 Giuffrè Cesare Maria	45		M	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$ 60	no	husband Giuffrè Giuseppa 6430 So Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	no	Termini
21 Giuffrè Antonino	11		M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill.	no	mother	$ 30	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Termini
22 Giuffrè Antonina	9		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill.	no	mother	$ 2	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Termini
23 Campagna Maria	25		F	M	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Termini	Trenton N.J.	no	self	$ 40	no	Brother Salvatore Fiorello 1 Calhoun St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	no	Termini
24 " Filippa	1		F	S	none	no	no					no	mother	—			no	no	no	no	good	no							do
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

34

2179-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. [illegible] of the Ultonia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the pa[ssengers] on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai[d ship] therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe[ngers] from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi[ot], person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous cont[agious] or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t[urpitude], polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc[ept] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor[mation] Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Chas. A. [illegible]
Commander.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190[7]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2179-27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Green

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
(Ed. 12-15-1905—87,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Palermo 2 July 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 8, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country.)	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative the name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under Contract to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Dantoni Giuseppe	52		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	no	self	$ 20	1890-900 Michigan	Son in law Mr. Fava Francesco 220 Fulton ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	brown	no	Cefalu	1
2	Dantoni Vincenzina	44		f	wife	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore	no	husband	$ 60	1890-96 France	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	no	Cefalu	2
3	Dantoni Rosa	15		f	daughter	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore	no	father	$ 10	born Guadalupe	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Guadalupe Mex	3
4	Dantoni Vincenzo	10		m	son	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore	no	father	$ 10	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cefalu	4
5	Dantoni Giacomo	5		m	son	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore	no	father	$ 10	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cefalu	5
6	Galetta Ignazio	16		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 24	no	father Gaetano Facchi 67 Central Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	S. Margherita	6
7	Crescimanno Salvatore	22		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 20	no	relative Cayetano Crescimanno 1 Mc Kibbin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	S. Margherita	7
8	Crescimanno Salvatore	15		f	single	at school	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 20	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	S. Margherita	8
9	Catanzaro Lorenzo	11		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	New York	yes	father		no														Sciacca	9
10	Cremeans Giuseppe	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Mr. Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cefalu	10
11	Riosa Granata Vincenza	5		f	daughter	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nicosia	New York	yes	mother		no	Mr. Vincenzo Nunzio 2101 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Cefalu	10
12	Riosa Antonio	16		m	single	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nicosia	New York	yes	uncle	$ 200	no	Riosa Nunziano 1854 - 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	no	Nicosia	11
13	Riosa Santo	13		f	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nicosia	New York	yes	brother	$ 20	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	no	Nicosia	12
14	Ognibene Calogero	24		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Menfi	Charleston S.C.	no	brother	$ 10	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Nicosia	13
15	Ognibene Angelina	19		f	wife	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	Charleston S.C.	no	self	$ 20	1897-902 Charleston	Mr. Damiano Ognibene 208 King St Charleston S.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Menfi	14
16	Palmintera Paolo	26		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Menfi	Charleston S.C.	no	husband	$ 20	1897-902 St	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Sciacca	15
17	Ognibene Calogero	6		m	son	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Menfi	Charleston S.C.	no	self	$ 150	no	with us above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Menfi	16
18	Cusumano Salvatore Ignazio	20		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	New York	yes	father		no	father Damiano Ognibene as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Menfi	17
19	Cusumano Michele	18		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	husband Onofrio Cusumano 111 St Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Sciacca	18
20	Abbate Giovanni	17		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montevago	Brooklyn NY	yes	mother	$ 4	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sciacca	19
21	Neri Lucia Barbara	20		f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Porto Empedocle	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	$ 5	1895-902 Brooklyn	Father Joseph Abbate 166 Front St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Montevago	20
22	Artale Antonino	24		f	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	$ 30	no	husband Giuseppe Neri 176 Frankfort St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Porto Empedocle	21
23	Pusateri Salvatore	21		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Allegheny Pa	no	self	$ 20	no	brother Gaspare Artale 180 Adelphi St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	no	S. Margherita	22
24	Pusateri Antonino	18		m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Allegheny Pa	no	self	$ 20	1899-902 dark	with us Salvatore 420 E Ohio St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Termini	23
25	Giordano Giuseppe	21		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Hermiston Ohio	no	self	$ 20	1902 dark	Mr Pusateri Salvatore 518 E Ohio St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Termini	24
26	Scafidi Pietro	19		m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$ 20	1902	Mr Vincenzo Giordano 204 Third St Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on chest	Termini	25
27	Coniglio Vincenzo Giuseppe	23		m	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Toronto Can	no	self	$ 20	1900-902 Rollins	Uncle Mr Coniglio Vincenzo 1307 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Termini	26
	Coniglio Giuseppe	19		m	son	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Toronto Can	no	mother	$ 20	no	husband Coniglio Vincenzo 1307 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no							Termini	27
	Ficarotta Vincenzo	46		m	married	merchant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Caccamo	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 10	yes	Mr Vincenzo Ficarotta 376 Clarke St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	no	Stacamo	28
	Cusumano Girolamo	16		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	New York	yes	self	$ 10	born Brooklyn	Mr Cusumano Onofrio 111 St Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Brooklyn	29

2119-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, master* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2119-28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Green.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2C

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 29 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 5 July, 1907

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13	Tofa Lugan	24	M	S	private	yes	yes	Hungary	Italian	Fiume	Chicago	Ill	Self	$30	no	Victor Ulgers Kolligh 2172 Larrabee Street Chicago							5	5	fresh	brown			Fiume
14	Gierasios Jakos	30	Sin	M	laborer	"	"	"	Lucyanian	Lenta	Milwaukee	Wis	Self	$ 8.00	no	Wilhelmina Box 62 Lenta Wis							5	2½	"	Sad yellow			Lenta
15	Francesca Ruic	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	Fiume	Freeport	N.Y.	Self	Carry-6	no	Antonio Ruic Pagoda Hill Etc. Freeport							4	9	"	Dark	Oak			Starigar
16																												
17																												
19																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

11-199236 8-26-38

15 14 2/13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I.

solemnly, sincerely, and tru

and Surgeon, and that I a

each of the aliens named h

to the best of my knowledg

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

MANIFESTED. 36 A

ENGERS FOR THE

ress approved February 20, 190

11

The name and complete address of nearest relative or frien
in country whence alien came.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	father M Szupan, Kinsm
14	Borden Illi
15	brother Mexico Karo
16	Lewis
17	city " Pupic Jakab
18	Hartford
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

a "tourists" or "in transit."
the speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2119-29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Ottawa, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas E Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] Master [illegible] Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2119-29

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Green

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1 B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hamite).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Pomeranian.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Athenia sailing from Fiume via the [illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 [illegible], 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- amist. an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

6-10693I 1-2-41

3A-6976-4/9/43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I. .....

solemnly, sincerely, and tru

and Surgeon, and that I a

.....

each of the aliens named h

to the best of my knowled

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at .....

.....

MANIFESTED. 37A

ENGERS FOR THE

ress approved February 20, 190

th of June

11

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

1 mother
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

"tourists" or "in transit."

speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, in Charge, of Vessel

I, Chas A Smith, master, of the Ultonia, from Q
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith
the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation
of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
itude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at

[illegible]

[illegible] Master, Chief [illegible] Second [illegible]

Surgeon's Certificate, Physical and Mental Examination

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, [illegible] to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Green

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1907

A S Marshall

Immigration Officer at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be

T. I. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 500-A

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for [illegible] Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible]ved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers [illegible]rrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Queenstown [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, Feby., 1908.

1 No.	2 NAME	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	10 Last Residence (Province or Country)	11 Final Destination (State, or Country)	12 City, or Town	13 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	✓ Carrocini	Carlo	23	✓	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Salmatino	Virginia	San Jose	[illegible]	# 15	not that	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	✓ [illegible]	Pietro	14	✓	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Salmatino	Virginia	St. Clara	[illegible]	# 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	✓ Lovetto	Tomaso	18	✓	single	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Salmatino	Brothers	St. Jose Cal	[illegible]	# 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	✓ Cocco	Antonio	23	✓	single	Laborer	no	Austrian	Salmatino	Uncle	San Jose	2-210257 1-8-08									
5	✓ Sustich	Tato	23	✓	single	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Salmatino	Brother	N. York	[illegible]									
6	✓ Tupfer	Steve	45	✓	married	Laborer	no	Austrian	Salmatino	Mrs	N. York	[illegible]									
7	✓ Tupfer	Steve	19	✓	single	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Salmatino	Mrs	N. York	[illegible]	# 30	not that	[illegible]						

7/6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH
Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes.		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	3½	clear	black	dk. brown	none	Austria
6	2	clear	darkest	darkest	none	Austria
5	1½	clear	black	dark	none	Austria
6	3	clear	darkest	darkest	none	Austria
5	2½	clear	darkest	darkest	none	Austria
5	1	clear	black	dk. brown	none	Austria

"Races or Peoples" — i.e., the distinct [illegible] stock from which they sprung [illegible] they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Illinois sailing from Fiume on the 29th, June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-209537-505-1-8-41

DIED IN HOSPITAL.

3-174886-505-8/4/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.
40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 *Gili* 5 , 1907

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No / Years of period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2117-31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Victoria, from Sisme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1. 2119-32

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

31-1167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31-1167

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29 th, of June, 1907

	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1						12-18607 3-6-40 1505									
2						12-18691 3-6-40 1505									
3															
4															
5						5-15844 3-5-3-39									
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17						Hungary			Hungary						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35. 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 , 1907

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Time of period of years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas E Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Altonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas E Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

2119
17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing Fourth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2119/33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Illonia sailing from Fiume on the 29th, June, 1907.

	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4	Vlahovich	Simon			✓										
5															
6															
7	Ehrlich	Julia			✓	none									
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13						farm lab			Hungary		Hungary		wife		
14													mother		
15															
16															
17						6-89965 3-7-40									
18						6-77254 10-5-39									
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27													grand mother		
28													father		
29															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 8 day of June, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid hereon, passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith (Master), of the Utonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Master. Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1907,

at

A Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-34

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of , 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29 th of June, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 ✓													
2 ✓													
3 ✓													
4 ✓													
5 ✓													
6 ✓													
7 ✓													
8													
9 ✓				farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Aleonicsko			
10 ✓													
11 ✓													
12 ✓													
13 ✓													
14 ✓													
15 ✓													
16 ✓													
17 ✓													
18 ✓													
19 ✓													
20 ✓													
21 ✓													
22													
23													
24 ✓													
25 ✓				farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Hungary		father		
26 ✓													
27 ✓													
28 ✓													
29 ✓													
30 ✓													

505 7/22/10
7-141234

7-76644-505 9/26/37

5-75824 10/26/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33. 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the July, 1907

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or alms-house, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II-III

2114
3 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-35

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, 20, sailing thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] & S. LAWS; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-105

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Clerk.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Illinois sailing from Fiumee on the 29th of June, 1907

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28			2				farm lab.			Hungary	Roumanian Hungary					
29																
30																

11-53827

29.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32
48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Arriving at Port of New York on the Fuli , 190Y.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes																
2																	
3	Yes																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	Yes																
26																	
27	Yes																
28	Yes																
29																	
30																	

211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190 .

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

119
5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-36

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29 th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22						farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar					
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-254286 7/18/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists, in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country in which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31. 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the July, 1907

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5-119-37

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing Fourth, (state whether "sailing" or "to be therewith" or employed by name of vessel, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. &.S.ENG. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pinna / Lettish.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 21st of June, 1907

No. on List	1 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

3-11203 20: 8/1/35

6-71678-2/31 45/305

7-183298 SDC 9/8/41

VT 437/299

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long? When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2 114-37

I, [illegible], of the Illonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907,

[illegible]

District Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible] column 4 should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be written M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be given as accurately as possible. The occupation, trade, or profession of each person, even a child, should be stated, for example: "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to gain a livelihood, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is provided that the entries therein could be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or lists of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any mixed appearance indicates an admixture; a Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia, and the adjacent isles, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Africa, Malta, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Lazzaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the exact city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, intention, etc.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and who, during a temporary visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as in the United States, the country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, it outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-38

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, a sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. & M.H. ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3 Pass.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North)	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

(over)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29th of June, 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
ADMITTED 13																
ADMITTED 14																
ADMITTED 15																
16																
17																
18																
ADMITTED 19																
ADMITTED 20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 18 JUL 18 1907 , 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

2119-38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as exactly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, peddler, student, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards on passenger vessels should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made at ports of arrival by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens traveling to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons of distinct African descent or mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the northern provinces of Italy, comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the republics of San Marino, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] country, could be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the course of the Rivers Po, [illegible] Apennines and Adriatic Sea, including Sicily and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and subdivision of last permanent residence. It is important that as exact a statement as possible be obtained, as this column will show whether the alien has been a resident of the country of his nativity or of some other country. Each alien must be questioned separately and without reference to what other aliens in the party may state. Should he state that he has been a resident of the United States for a number of years, and has only recently returned from a visit abroad, he should be questioned as to his former residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if west of the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-59

-54 ff

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing towards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R.C.P. & S. ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer

J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hlouer sailing from Fiume on the 29th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8						6-95479									
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14						6-72996 4-20-39										
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24						8-253984-11/17/41										
25															
26						8-254441-11/17/41										
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2d *July*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in consequence of any such offer, etc., by or on behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2119-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith (name) master of the Altonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

Fed Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Illyrien sailing from Fiume on the 29th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

G-101415 - 5/28/1940 - 505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in th

Arriving at Port of New York on the Lusitania JUL 18 1907, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

21.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith, master, of the Hanover, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 190[illegible].

at Fiume

H Marshall

Immigration Officer.

2119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-41

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 Pages in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at NEW

A. T. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

26.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29th, 1st June, 1907

No.	1 Name in full	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 *Calling or occupation	7 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1						✓								
2														
3						✓								
4						✓								
5			V			✓								
6						✓								
7						✓								
8						✓								
9						—								
10						✓								
11						—								
12														
13						✓								
14						✓								
15						✓								
16						✓								
17														
18						✓								
19						✓								
20						✓								
21						✓								
22						✓								
23						✓								
24						✓								
25						✓								
26						✓								
27						✓								
28						✓								
29						✓								
30						✓								

2-805335-5051-8-41

10-9909 — 9/21/38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of New York on the July, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person or by the transportation company issuing such ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in any degree dependent upon others for support? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the *Ultonia*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1907

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to be applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

60

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing for north, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R.C.P. & S. ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907

at NEW Y.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arme[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bo[illegible]an.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Illemia sailing from Fiume on the 29th June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13									Hungary		Hungary				
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-89284-505-5-2240

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *the* 18 July, 1907.

No. on List	13	14 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by self or friends, or whether in debt, and if so, how much?	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language; and if not, whether over 16 years of age and mentally and physically capable?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No good	No	dark	brown	brown				Italy	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																5	10			
18																5				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No good	No	dark	brown	brown				Italy	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

2114-12

I, [illegible] master of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1903.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections would be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein would be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race in Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African appearance indicative of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are born north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively speaking, all Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively speaking, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies enter in these columns the country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, race, or people.

Aliens who have previously been in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the country of last permanent residence in the United States, if any, otherwise to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (e. g., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2117-45

1

62

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] & [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1907

at NEW [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Utonia sailing from Rimini on the 29 th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓															
2 ✓															
3 ✓															
4 ✓	V.L.-670 -95														
5 ✓															
6 ✓															
7 ✓															
8 ✓															
9 ✓															
10 ✓															
11 ✓															
12 ✓															
13															
14															
15 ✓															
16 ✓															
17 ✓															
18 ✓															
19 ✓															
20 ✓															
X 21 ✓															
22 ✓															
23 ✓															
24 ✓															
ADM 25 ✓															
ADM 26 ✓															
ADMITTED 27 ✓															
ADMITTED 28 ✓															
29 ✓															
30 ✓															

6-116910 .505 6-30-41 - NOC/A

Farm Lab Yes Yes Hungary Slovak

IV-2030-11/11/26

1-37 U 473 7/25/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in t

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1[illegible] July, 1907

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith (Master) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1907.

at [illegible]

A Thaelare
Immigration Officer.

21147

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-44

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] & S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

A. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

2119
44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Illyria sailing from Fiume on the 29th, of June, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7									Hungary		Hungary				
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20									Hungary		Hungary				
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26									Hungary		Hungary				
27															
28															
29															
30									Hungary		Hungary				

6-33154—11-21-34

11-21782 (5cc)
4-26-39

33-27519

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Arriving at Port of ... on the ... , 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ottonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906.

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-331

2111
44

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. &.S, ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Green

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

A. F. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29 th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4							✓								
5							✓								
6							—								
7							✓								
8							✓								
9							✓								
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15						farm lab	✓	✓	yes	Hungary		Hungary			
16							3-160642								
17							10-5-39								
18							✓								
19							✓								
20							✓								
21							✓								
22															
23							✓			Hungary		Hungary			
24															
25															
26							—								
27															
28							—								
29							6-50653 (505) 12/9/37								
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15						farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary					
16						3-160642 10-5-39									
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23									Hungary						
24															
25															
26		Anna													
27															
28															
29						6-50153 (505) 12/9/37										
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port i 67

Arriving at Port of New York on the July 18, 1907

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	good	no					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7			✓													
8			✓													
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	yes	self	no	✓			no	no	no	good	no		dark brown	brown		Hungary
16				✓												
17				✓												
18																
19				✓												
20				✓												
21				✓												
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

211

I, Chas. A. Smith (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190 7

at New York

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2119 – 45

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211946

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning [illegible]," as the case may be.)

A. Green

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Illinois sailing from Fiume on the 29th, June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16									Hung.		Hungary				
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26		Judia													
27															
28															
29															
30															

REJECTED

23A 6660-6/15/43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Illinois sailing from Fiume on the 29th, June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16									Hungary	Hungary					
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23A 6660-6/15/43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the . July . , 1907.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2119-46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the Illyrian, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-47

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S, ENG. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Utonia sailing from Fiume on the 29 th, of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6-47313
6/15/36
2-423103
6/15/36

5-[illegible]-12/24/31

3-14060-11/8/37

3-215532-4-16-41

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29 th, of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No 410 Hungary — Hungary

6-47313 6/15/36
2-423103 6/15/36

3-41060-11/8/37

No No Hungary — Ruthenian — Hungary

3-215532-4-16-41

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 *July* , 1907

No. on List	13 If any	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					✓												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5					✓												
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	440		Yp			No No No good								dark Eyes brown			Hungary
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19					✓												
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24					✓												
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29					✓												
30																	

2119-47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Give name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the Stmr "Etruria", from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-1/8

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, (state whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Green

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21-1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Utonia sailing from Fiume on the 29th, of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4	Hirc								Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary				
5															
6															
7									11-627 W 8-156252 10/21/38						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13									Hungary	German-Hungarian					
14															
15	Jak								2-911240-505-10/6/41						
16															
17															
18	Ferenc														
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25									Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				
26															
27															
28															
29															
30									Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				

23

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 *July* , 1907

73

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health or not; whether deformed or crippled; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no						
2																	
3																	
4		self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			dark brown	brown	Hungary	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13						no	no	no	no	good	no			dark brown	brown		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	you	self				no	no	no	no	good	no			dark brown	brown	Hungary	

2119-48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith (State whether Master, Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the Altonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Green

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. J. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

219-49

74

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 29th of June*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9-29708-4-3-41

9-52744-4/9/40-305

ADMITTED

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *29th* of *June*, *1907*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9-29708-4-3-41

9-52744-4/9/40-305

ADD'L

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a 75 States.

Arriving at Port of New York 18 July 5, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2119.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the Altonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1902;

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-405

2119-49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon having charge thereof or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Green

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

17.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Name

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29 th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rizko	[illegible]	12			farm lab			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pusztaszentlaszlo	mother Rizko Maria Pusztaszentlaszlo Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
2	"	[illegible]	12			farm lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"	father Rizko Istvan Pusztaszentlaszlo Hungary	"	"
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]					farm lab			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary				
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
	DEBARRED														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]					farm lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		wife		
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]								Hungary		Hungary				
30	[illegible]														

5-19-36 (505) 6-26-36

7-6x127-11-25-35

5/19/16
4/30/20

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29 th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6						farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary					
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18						farm lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		wife		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 *day of July* , 1907

17

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb. (Every person who can not hear articulate language, including those who have lost the power of hearing after learning to speak.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, printed, verbal, or implied, or by assisted or encouraged by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6									No	No	No	good	No		dark brown			Hungary	Petroka
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	only		No					No	No	No	No	good	No		dark brown brown			Hungary	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	Yes								No	No	No	good	No		dark brown brown			Hungary	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29									No	No	No	good	No					Hungary	
30																			

2119-50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-51

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S,ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Green

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

A. T. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29th, June, 1907

NON-IM. ALIEN

6-69354 12-14-38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19									Hungary		Hungary				
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26			59												
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vltonia sailing from Fiume on the 29th, June, 1907

NON-IM. ALIEN

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

6-69354 12-19-38

7105200 12-28-38

28

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the 19

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... July ..., 1907

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any Corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of New York on the 21 July, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No								
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith. Master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK.

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11-115

3/11-51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith - Master (Give whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

A. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2119-51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S, ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3		Mrs													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22		Mrs													
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-95[illegible]

7-59862 9/26/35

6-81091 [illegible]
Hungary Magyar Hungary

Hungary Magyar Hungary

7-12428 11-10-31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSP[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUL 18 1907 July, 1907 1.15 P.M. to 1.50 P.M.

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					✓													
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10					✓													
11					✓													
12																		
13																		
14																		
15							No	No	No	No	good	No		dark	brown		Hungary	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22							No	No	No	No	good	No		dark	brown		Hungary	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ECTOR.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 JUL 18 1907 *July* , 1907 1.15 P.M. to 1.30 P.M.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14								No	No	No	No good	No			dark brown	brown		Hungary	
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21								No	No	No	No good	No			dark brown	brown		Hungary	
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

INSPECTOR.

2119-52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, master, of the Utonia, from Fiume, do
(Master, Officer Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [ ] day of July, 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-53

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Green

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *29th*, *June*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3						farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary					
4															
5															
6									Hungary	Magyar Hungary			Emerich		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13						farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary			wife		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SAMINED

3-160638-39
10-5-39
6-73841-5-24-39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 29th*, *June*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3						farm-lab			Hungary		Hungary				
4															
5															
6									Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13						farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary		wife		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-160638-29
10:5-24-39
6-73841-5-24-39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... *July* ..., 1907 17 *Jun*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes. No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3							No	No	No	No	good	No		dark	brown brown		Hungary	
4																		
5																		
6							No	No	No	No	good	No		dark	brown brown		Hungary	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13							No	No	No	No	good	No		dark	brown brown		Hungary	
14																		
15																		
16										3	3							
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26					21													
27																		
28																		
29					3 3/4													
30																		

211-53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master, of the Utonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 190 4

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc., in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. & S., N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therein," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

2119-54

84

A. Green

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1015

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29th June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓						S	✓								
2 ✓							✓								
3															
4 ✓					✓				Hungary						
5 ✓					✓										
6 ✓					✓										
7 ✓					✓										
8 ✓					✓										
9 ✓					✓	S									
10 ✓					✓	S	✓								
11 ✓					✓										
12 ✓					✓										
13 ✓					✓										
14 ✓					✓										
15 ✓					✓										
16 ✓					✓										
17 ✓					✓										
18 ✓					✓										
19 ✓					✓	7/3/07 mechanic									
20 ✓					✓										
21 ✓					✓	IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED									
22 ✓					✓										
23 ✓					✓										
24 ✓					✓										
25															
26 ✓			20		✓	go go			Hungary	Hungary					
27 ✓			32		✓										
28 ✓			24		✓										
29 ✓			26		✓										
30 ✓			19		✓										

348177—3-5-7

2-897140—7/2/41-505 NO C/A

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29th June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓						S	✓								
2 ✓			✓			✓	✓								
3															
4 ✓					✓				Hungary						
5 ✓					✓										
6 ✓					✓										
7 ✓			18		✓										
8 ✓					✓										
9 ✓					S										
10 ✓					S										
11 ✓					✓										
12 ✓					✓										
13 ✓					✓										
14 ✓					✓										
15 ✓					✓										
16 ✓					✓										
17 ✓					✓										
18 ✓					✓										
19 ✓					✓	mechanic									
20 ✓					✓										
21 ✓					✓										
22 ✓					✓										
23 ✓					✓										
24 ✓					✓										
25															
26 ✓			20		✓				Hungary		Hungary				
27 ✓					✓										
28 ✓			24		✓										
29 ✓			16		✓										
30 ✓			17		✓										

348177—3-8-07

2-897140 7/2/41-505 NO C/A

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the Julia, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the insane or feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓				✓																
2					✓																
3																					
4					✓																
5					✓		aequi: Pitner, Lajos 38 Askin St. Union Town Pa.														
6					✓																
7																					
8																					
9																					
10					✓																
11																					
12			✓				New York.														
13																					
14				✓																	
15				✓																	
16																					
17																					
18																					
19			✓																		
20																					
21							Wesz														
22				✓																	
23				✓																	
24				✓																	
25																					
26	Yes		No											No	No	No	No good	No	dark brown	brown	Hungary
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2119-54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the Altonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1903.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Smith, master, of the Altonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Chas A. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1904.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "accompanying thereunto" or employed by contractor hired for the same only, &c.)

857

A. Green

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29 th, 21 June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4						farm lab			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary				
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24						farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				
25						S									
26															
27			2	4	4	16	5	19	36	Reed. 12/16/38					
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2119-55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Smith, master of the Altonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Columns 9 should be construed to mean the country of which unmarried women and children are citizens or subjects.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the. July , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Green

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

211-56

867

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29th, of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-511180-3-15-37

2270-27-180 e-1 5 & 5 sh.y.

2-996903-7/24/4r

V.L. 558/333

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29th, of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-511180-3-15-37

2270-27-186 0-1538 5,6,7

2-996903-7/24/40

VL 558/033

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of New York on the July 18, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by the immigrant himself, or by what other person, railroad, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2119-56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-57

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Green

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Illyria sailing from Fiume on the 29th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*In the column following enumeration of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†In this column write the race or people to which each alien belongs, as determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Illyria* sailing from *Fiume on the 29th of June*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2						3-12437 5-19-36										
3															
4						8-22532 1 5-19-42										
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24						9-12405 7/14/36									
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*In lieu of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People." This is determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the L

Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 July, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S																
2																	
3																	
4	S																
5	S																
6	S																
7	S																
8	S																
9	S																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	S																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	S																
18	S						235										
19																	
20	S																
21	S																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26							2										
27							2										
28	S																
29																	
30																	

2119-57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Smith, master of the Utonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1902.

at [illegible]

W Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907,

at [illegible]

H. H. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-58

894

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S, ENG.! and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Altonia sailing from Fiume via the 29th, of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13									Hungary		Hungary				
14															
15							yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary				
16															
17															
18															
19															
20						farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Istvenvolgy			
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* ~~29th~~ 1st *of* July *, 190* 7

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or had been engaged in prostitution, or imported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2119-58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, (Strike out either Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5119-59

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, (Insert whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by transportation line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 'L.R.C.P. & S. ENG.', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Green

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907, at NEW YORK

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

8

5119-59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Queenstown on the 29th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
ADMITTED 15															
ADMITTED 16															
ADMITTED 17															
ADMITTED 18															
ADMITTED 19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Illyrian* sailing from *Fiume* on the *29th* of *June*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
ADMITTED 15															
ADMITTED 16															
ADMITTED 17															
ADMITTED 18															
ADMITTED 19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in .... 18.

Arriving at Port of ... York on the ... July ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by money in the U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.- Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2119-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, master, of the Altonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1904,
at [illegible]

W. Williamshare
Immigration Officer.

11—115

2119-59

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2111-G

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29 th. of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-264434-2-14-41
3-170967-3/4/40

Rec'd 4/30/38

9-19348-505-10 | 13/39

2-831251 9/18/41

Paper

30

Wm Alexander Inspector.

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the July, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being not likely to become a public charge, and not coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement so to do, or in violation of any law forbidding the importation and migration of contract laborers.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude or political opinion, or having been convicted or admitting the commission of such offense.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2119-60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (i. e. country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-61

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing thereon (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R.C.P. & S, ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Green

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *29th* *June*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pittsburg* sailing from *Fiume on the 29th. June*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 1245

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st July, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2				✓															
3				✓															
4																			
5	S																		
6																			
7				✓															
8																			
9																			
10																			
11				✓															
12																			
13			30																
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22				✓															
23																			
24																			
25	S		20	✓															
26	S			✓															
27				✓															
28				✓															
29																			
30																			

2119-61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Smith, Master, of the Vittoria, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-62

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Green

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1907

at NEW [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29th, of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7						clerk									
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6-73816 6-30-39

30

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ottonia sailing from Fiume on the 29 th, of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6-73816 6-30-39

30

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the JE 18 1907 *July* ....., 1907 10[37] am to 1[30] PM.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a workhouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, labor or service of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	S																				
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the JUL 18 1907 *July* ....., 1907 10 30 am to 1 30 PM.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5					to Hungarian Society										
6															
7				✓											
8				✓											
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2119-62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the Ultonia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-63

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R.C.P. & S.ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Green

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Illinois* sailing from *Fiume* on the 29th *June*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-6835

9-29477-2/21/41

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Illinois* sailing from *Fiume* on the 29th, *June*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

B-6835

9-29457-2/27/07

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

180

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv... at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 18th July, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10				✓	1905														
11																			
12				✓															
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19				✓															
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27				V															
28				V															
29																			
30				V															

2119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2119-63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2 119-64

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R.C.P. & S.ENG.

(state whether salaried Surgeon, Visiting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III*

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29 th, of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12							Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				
13															
14															
15							Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary				
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-21627
4-26-39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 29th, of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12							yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				
13															
14															
15							yes	yes	Hungary	German-Hungary					
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-21562T
4-26-39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] July, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Everything as to condition and treatment of the alien at last place of debarkation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				✓			no	no	no	good	no					
2																
3				✓												
4																
5																
6				✓												
7																
8																
9				✓												
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19				✓												
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26				✓												
27																
28				✓												
29				✓												
30																

2119-64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, master (Master, or Other Master, First or Second Officer) of the Altonia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190[illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as in manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing from Ch... (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.&S.ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1027

A. Green.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *29th*, *June*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			35											mother		
2			36											wife		
3														wife		
4			21	6										father		
5			40											father		
6			18											father		
7			18											sister		
8			22											mother		
9			25											father		
10			14													
11			2													
12			21													
13			31													
14			17													
15			20													
16			17													
17			2													
18			19													
19			26													
20			33											other in-law		
21			20											grandfather		
22																
23																
24			5													
25			25											mother		
26			11											uncle		
27			19													
28			22											mother		
29			20											wife		
30			26													

6-54811 1/14/37

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 119-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master, of the Illinois, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-66

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Green

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Fiume via the 29 th, of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17						farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Fiume via the 29 th, of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17						farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the JUL 18 1907 *July*, 1907

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the JUL 18 1907 July, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled. If so, state which and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Illinois, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmonte, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2119-67

I, [illegible] from Liverpool [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] of the surgeon [illegible] of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the [illegible] said surgeon [illegible] as under contract or [illegible] the best [illegible] of each alien is as stated.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible] Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

2119-67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alf. Green, Surgeon of the Victoria sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victoria

Alf. Green.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2

2119-67

Victoria

Alf. Green

10 July 1907

and

as July 11/07

Master of Cur

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Roan
Foreman
R

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

106 List X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Trieste & Fiume, June 25 June 29, 190- Arriving at Port of New York, July 19, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	2 Age.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through in part unlimited.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Kosty	Isidore	28	m	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Fiume	Newyork	-	-	-	no	-	-	Friend Milan Dancevic 349 E 12th St. N.Y.	-	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Pola
2	Brozer	Andrea	19	m	S	-	no	no	Austria	Istrian	Austria	Fiume	Philadelphia	-	-	-	no	-	-	Lorenzo Brandesky Hotel Rome	-	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	do		Trieste
3	Slavich	Teodoro	24	m	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Newyork	-	-	-	no	-	-	Zachary Rome	-	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"		Trieste
4	Malovich	Andria	18	m	S	-	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	Philadelphia	-	-	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	-	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Fiume
5	Gardas	Gaetano	22	m	S.	-	no	yes	"	"	"	"	do	-	-	-	no	-	-	Brother Luigi Gardas 26/37 Cedar St. Phila. Pa.	-	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"		Fiume
ADMITTED 6	Spazalani	Antonio	38	m	S	-	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonic	Austria	Trieste	Newyork	-	-	-	no	-	-	Angelo Fusko Friend 14 Commercial Street Boston Mass.	-	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Deformity of the foot which affects ability to walk					Trieste
7																				Father												Fiume
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
29																																
30																																

[illegible] Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

106 List X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Trieste & Fiume, June 25 June 26, 190- Arriving at Port of New York, July 19, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	22 Height: Feet	22 Height: Inches	23 Color of— Complexion	23 Color of— Hair	23 Color of— Eyes	24 Marks of Identification	25 Place of Birth
1	Kotz	Isidore	28	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Fiume	New York	-	-	$50	-	-	-	Friend Milan Dancevic 249 E 16th St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	dark	black brown			Pata
2	Berger	Cendra	19	M	S	-	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trieste	Philadelphia							[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		brown	do			Trieste
3	Starch	Rudolfo	24	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York							None	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		"	"			Trieste
4	Malovich	Andrea	18	M	S	-	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	Philadelphia							[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		"	"			Fiume
5	Yordas	Gaetano	22	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do							Brother Pietro Jordas 26 [illegible] Italy	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8						Trieste
ADMITTED	Sergolani	Antonio	38	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	Trieste							Cousin Pietro [illegible] 2 [illegible] Italy	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2				Dr. left [illegible] and paralysis of left leg. [illegible] debility of the foot which affects ability to walk	Trieste Fiume
7	DISCHARGED		5																	Brother-in-law Peter Sergolani 2 [illegible] Italy	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7					
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

*Instead of the foregoing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Smith, of the Illinois, from Trieste & Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the commander of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

2119-68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Green, Surgeon of the Illinois sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.C.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Alfred Green

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State "Steamer Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

2119-68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to reembark, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent (or residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and only as such*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last or nearest residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; not to accept relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

...CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL...
THIS SHEET IS FOR

...ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XX

107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1...

S. S. Altona sailing from Trieste & Fiume, June 26/...

...ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers o... in the United States.

29, 1904 Arriving at Port of Newyork July 18, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1	Sacher	Valnovo	18		m	s	Shoeman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Newyork	Newyork	—	—
2	Sinka	Gyula	36		m	m	Waiter	yes	yes		Bernak	Hungary	Fiume	do	—	—
3	Vadenech	Anicik	20		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes		Slavish	Austria	Newyork	—	—	—
4	Puzek	Cavelino	21		m	m	Cook	yes	yes		Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	Newyork	—	—
5	Stamelich	Angelo	2		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes					Newyork	—	—
6	Stanich	Cinque	14		m	s	waiter	yes	yes		Serbian		Altona	Newyork	—	—
7	Legatto	Luigi	18				sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	Philadelphia	—	—
8	Segran	Germano	19		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	do	—	—
9	Novesi	Joyael	2		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes		Maggiar	do	do	Boston	—	—
10	Gaglia	Vitatino	22		m	s	do	yes	yes		Croatian	do	do	Newyork	—	—
11	Cousich	Giovanni	19		m	s	jeweller	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	—	—
12	Pesa	Jure	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	—	—
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 or more (how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	$20	yes	2 years repeatedly	172 St. 2½	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	/	Austria	1
2	$8.	yes	2 years	Peter Lopo 197	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	/	Fiume	2
3	$20	yes	2 years repeatedly	State Service. 661 Washington St		no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown			Austria	3
4	$5.	no	1907	Grand St. 7th Station Sister Joseph Grey Sister		no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	do	do		Fiume	4
5	$10	yes	repeatedly	66 Washington St. Giuseppe Stanich		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue			Fiume	5
6	$10	yes	1907 1 year repeatedly	220 Ave B. Newyork Ayton Stock Agent		no	yes	no	good		5			brown	blue		Altona	6
7	$	yes	2 years	2519 Salmon St. Phila		no	no	no	good	/	5	5	do	brown	blue		Trieste	7
8	$	yes	1907			no	no	no	good	/	5	8	do	do	do		Fiume	8
9	$10	yes		Fabrica Brog Box 62 Boston Pa		no	no	no	Good	/	5	9	dark	do	brown		Lubiana	9
10	$10	yes	1907 repeatedly	Giuseppe Chiesa 220 Ave B. Newyork		no	no	no	Good	/	5	7	do	do	do		Altona	10
11	$8.	yes		Marian Guadagnino 125 87 Egmont St. B		no	no	no	good	/	5	7	[illegible]	gray	blue or light chestnut		Fiume	11
12											5	6	fair	lt.	gray	Scarred neck	Karlsbad	12
13																		13
14																		14
15																		15
16																		16
17																		17
18																		18
19																		19
20																		20
21																		21
22																		22
23																		23
24																		24
25																		25
26																		26
27																		27
28																		28
29																		29
30																		30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

...owing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit. ...ople" is to be determined by the stock from which

state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL
THIS SHEET IS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1
arrival at a po

S. S. Albania sailing from Trieste & Fiume June 26/ 7

ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XX

ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers o
t in the United States.

29, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York July 19, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Sacher	Vilmos	18		m	s	Steiman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	New York		—	$20 yes	2 years repeatedly	153 E. 21st Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	brown	/	Austria	1
2	Sinka	Gyula	36		m	m	Worker	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	do		—	$8. yes	2 years	Peter Lefor 147 E. 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	/	Fiume	2
Sailor	Valencich	Nicola	20		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Slavish	Austria	Fiume	New York		—	$20 yes	2 years repeatedly	Stake Owner 661 Washington St.	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown			Austria	3
	Zupich	Lucciano	2		m	m	Child	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	New York		—	$5 no		Grand St. 13th Witness	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	do			Fiume	4
Sailor	Skamelich	Angelo	2		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	"				New York		—	$5 no	1907 1 year	Sister Josefa Grago Silver Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue			Fiume	5
Sailor took	Stanich	Angelo	19		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	"	Serbian		Albona	New York		—	$10 yes	1907 1 year repeatedly	Giuseppe Stanich 66 Washington St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	brown			Albona	6
Sailors discharged	Legatto	Frisio	21				Sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	Philadelphia		—	$10 yes	1907 1 year repeatedly	Ayton Torch 220 Ave B. New York	no	no	no	good	/	5	5	do	brown	blue		Trieste	7
	Segnan	Germano	19		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	France	do		—	$5 yes	1907	2819 Calvin St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	/	5	8	do	do	do		Fiume	8
	Nicosi	Ignazio	2		m	s	Child	yes	yes	"	Magyar	do	do	Boston		—	$10 yes	1907	Victoria Bros. Box 62 Benton Pa.	no	no	no	good	/	5	9	dark	do	brown		Lubiana	9
	Gaglia	Natale	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	"	Croatian	do	do	New York		—	$10 yes	1907 repeatedly	Giuseppe Chiesa 220 Ave B. New York	no	no	no	good	/	5	7	do	do	do		Albona	10
	Lussich	Giovanni	19		m	s	Jeweller	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia		—	$8 yes		Martin Giadresic 1235 37 Egemont St. Pa	no	no	no	good	/	5	7	fair	grey		Scar on left cheek	Fiume	11
	Pina	Nicola	18				Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	6	fair	dk	brown	Diamond shaped	Istria	12
																														13
																														14
																														15
																														16
																														17
																														18
																														19
																														20
																														21
																														22
																														23
																														24
																														25
																														26
																														27
																														28
																														29
																														30

1 V

owing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit.
" is to be determined by the stock from which

state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the **ULTONIA**, from
emnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sail
eamen thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens
ers. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my
said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge
ous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime
to a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to
ntate, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer. 211-69

Trieste, do
with, or the surgeon employed by
the foregoing Lists or Manifest
stigation, I believe that no one
uffering from a loathsome or a
demeanor involving moral turpi
labor in the United States, or a
s or Manifests concerning each

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 211-69

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the **ULTONIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*Make whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

T2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chaldean
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch (East Indies)
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other Races or Peoples

211-69

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAG
THIS SHEET

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act
Officer of any vessel having such passenge

S. S. Kaiserin 87 sailing from Trieste June; 3

BE COMPLETELY MANIFE
AGE PASSENGERS.

U. S. Immigration

es approved March 3, 1903, to be
d upon arrival at a port in the Unite

, 1907 Arriving at Port of

List No 2

Officer at port of arrival.

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
d States.

New York 18 , 1907. 10 45 am

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or State) (City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any other bodily infirmity or imperfection, specifying same so that it can be seen hereafter. If so, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	✓ Meier Anton	18	m	single	agric.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Moravia	yes	by self $ 20	not yet		Otto Meier Richard Holland Belgium U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	dark	brown	none	Wodizza	1
2	✓ Skerdan Matteo	29	m	marr.	agric	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Dane	Eff.	yes	by self $ 20	not yet	Father Giro Skerdan Box 123 City Illinois U.S.A.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fresh	brown	none	Dane	2
3	✓ Matkovich Giuseppe	22	m	single	agr.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Carevac	Cleveland	yes	by self $ 15	not yet	Uncle Matteo Rotkvich 1978 Carr 3rd st. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fresh	gray	none	Montana	3
4	✓ Zabegni Pietro	26	m	single	agr.	no	no	Austrian	Istrian	Montona	Cleveland Ohio	yes	by self $ 15	not yet	Cousin Matteo Rotkvich 1978 Carr 3rd st. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	fresh	brown	none	Montana	4
5	✓ Clarich Giovanni	22	m	single	agr.	yes	Austrian	Istrian	Montona	Cleveland Ohio	yes	by self $ 15	not yet		Cousin Rotkvich Giovanni Cleveland Ohio 1978 Carr 3rd st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	light	brown	none	Montana	5
6	✓ Belletich Giovanni	19	m	single	agri	yes	Austrian	Istrian	Montona	Cleveland Ohio	yes	by self $ 12	not yet		Father Matteo Rotkvich Cleveland Ohio 1978 Carr 3rd st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fresh	shyfeller	none	Montana	6
7	✓ Marra Matevcak	15	m	single	farm hand	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Petrinja	West Lima	yes	By self $ 10	not yet		To the brother in law Dragutin Skerdan 431 Steadman St. West Lima, Ohio	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	clear	fresh	brown	none	Istrini	7
8	✓ Zuckla Skerdan	21	f	married	wife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Petrinja	West Lima	yes	Husband	1200	no	Husband Dragutin Skerdan 431 Steadman St. West Lima, Ohio	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	clear	chestnut	chestnut	none	Serdjane	8
9	✓ Djulica Skerdan	—	f	single	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	To the Father Dragutin Skerdan 431 Steadman St. West Lima, Ohio	yes	no	no	no	good	no								9
10																												10
11																												11
12																												12
13																												13
14																												14
15																												15
16																												16
17																												17
18																												18
19																												19
20																												20
21																												21
22																												22
23																												23
24																												24
25																												25
26																												26
27																												27
28																												28
29																												29
30																												30

3/7/07

9

guage they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERA
THIS SHEET

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act
Officer of any vessel having such passenge

S. S. Columbia 87 sailing from Trieste June, 2

, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of

BE COMPLETELY MANIFE
AGE PASSENGERS.

U. S. Immigration

ss approved March 3, 1903, to be
rd upon arrival at a port in the Unit

Officer at port of arrival.

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
d States.

New York 18 10 , 190[illegible]. 10 45 am

List 50

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Can read or cannot read	7 Nationality (Country or State) of last permanent residence	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence (Province or State) City or Town	10 Final Destination (State) City or Town	11 Whether having Ticket to such final Destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether a prisoner or destitute or under contract for labor, and if so, by whom?	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	✓ Peter Cutea	18	m	single	agric.	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Materia	Butte	yes	by self $ 20	not yet		Brother Giuseppe Cutea Box 127 City Illinois U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	dark	brown	none	Vodizza	1
2	✓ Teordan Matteo	19	m	marr.	agric.	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Pave	City	yes	by self $ 20	not yet		Uncle Matteo Cotterel 1978 Carnel st. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fresh	brown	none	Pave	2
3	✓ Matteressed Giuseppe	22	m	single	agr.	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Parenzo	Cleveland	yes	by self $ 15	not yet		Cousin Matteo Rottitch 1978 Carnel st. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fresh	gray	none	Montona	3
4	✓ Calegari Pietro	26	m	single	agr.	no	Austrian	Istrian	Montona	Cleveland Ohio	yes	by self $ 15	not yet		Cousin Rottitch Giovanni Cleveland Ohio 1978 Carnel st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	light	brown	none	Montona	4
5	✓ Cerech Giovanni	22	m	single	agr.	yes	Austrian	Istrian	Montona	Cleveland Ohio	yes	by self $ 15	not yet		Father Matteo Rottitch Cleveland Ohio 1978 Carnel st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	fresh	brown	none	Montona	5
6	✓ Rottitch Giovanni	19	m	single	agri	yes	Austrian	Istrian	Montona	Cleveland Ohio	yes	by self $ 12	not yet		To the brother in law Margaretta 431 Woodland st. West Lincoln Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fresh	black	none	Montona	6
7	✓ Maria Golevcat	16	f	marr.	home	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Petrinja	West Lincoln	yes	by self $ 40	not yet		Husband Dragutin Stajduar 431 Woodland st. West Lincoln Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	fresh	brown	none	Petrinja	7
8	✓ Lucka Stajduar	21	f	marr.	Wife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Petrinja	West Lincoln	yes	by husband $ 40	not yet		To the father Dragutin Stajduar 431 Woodland st. West Lincoln Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	dark	dark	none	Petrinja	8
9	✓ Ljubica Stajduar	—	f	single	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																9
10																													10
11																													11
12																													12
13																													13
14																													14
15																													15
16																													16
17																													17
18																													18
19																													19
20																													20
21																													21
22																													22
23																													23
24																													24
25																													25
26																													26
27																													27
28																													28
29																													29
30																													30

9

guage they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2119-70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, master, of the ULTONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2119-70

I, A. GREEN, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [blank] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Engl., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Green

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of July, 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
All other.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1o

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

10450 T1

109

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ultonia" to sail sailing from Trieste June 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 18[illegible], 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read? Yes or No	Can write? Yes or No	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town or Country)	Final Destination (State) (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time and cause							
1	✓ Lodriano	Vitt	19		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 20.-	not yet	To his cousin Wilhelm Sago 250 Jackson St. in Kitchen N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no							1
2	✓ Antonia	Vitt	22		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 20.-	not yet	To her husband Wilhelm Sago 250 Jackson St. in Kitchen New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no							2
3	✓ Elena	Vrim	23		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 20.	not yet	To her mother Mrs. Vincent Slavonic 1801 20 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							3
4	✓ Compair	Lugarinan	47		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	1905 1906 she in Chicago	Cousin Nikolay Zaffiran Chicago Ill. 1201 Forest Av. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no							4
5	✓ Sabljevic	Ivan	28		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	Cousin Martin Cvetkovic St 895. Clevelan Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no							5
6	✓ Lucic	Slavenko	18		single	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	Cousin Mathew Lucic 1925 Chatham Ave St. Louis Mo. U. S. A.	yes	no	no	no	good	no							6
7	✓ Milan	Petkovic	19		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	Father Cvetko Viskovic 1672 W. 5th Cleveland Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no							7
8	✓ Lukovic	Ivan	24		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 20.	not yet	Uncle Mate Magzan Courtland Cal. 1st Ave Cal. Ill. U. S.	no	no	no	no	good	no							8
9	✓ Mate	Ivan	19		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	Uncle Mate Magzan Courtland Cal. 1st Ave Cal. Ill. U. S.	no	no	no	no	good	no							9
10	✓ Ivan	Marko	18		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	Uncle Cvetkovic 88 193 Wright Ave San Jose Cal. Arch St. Brother in law Johan Milicic 1st Ave Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no							10
11	✓ Ivan	Marko	18		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	Brother in law Johan Milicic 1st Ave Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no							11
12	✓ Lulo	Lovrecic	14		single	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	Uncle Cvetkovic Santa Ana Cal. 1st Ave Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no							12
13	✓ Lovrecic	Marko	17		single	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	Uncle Cvetkovic Santa Ana Cal. 1st Ave Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no							13
14	✓ Cuzelan	Ivanec	19		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	He is going to his own home in Antelope Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no							14
15	✓ Verovnik	Marko	18		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	Uncle Cvetkovic John Cimerman Volcano Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no							15
16	✓ Antonia	Cimerman	42		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	To the brother Cvetko Tosk 6914 Chad St Cosman Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no							16
17	✓ Josef	Vodopivec	17		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	To the step father Stephan Vodopivec 1st Ave Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no							17
18	✓ Ivan	Sircevic	25		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	To the father Stephan Sircevic 1st Ave Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no							18
19	✓ Mario	Ford	20		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	To the father Stephan Ford Antelope Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no							19
20	✓ Ferdinand	Franulic	18		single	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	To the father Stephan Franulic Antelope Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no							20
21	✓ Obrad	Gavrilovic	28		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	To his brother Obrad Gavrilovic 1st Ave Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	black	none	Scoglie	21
22	✓ Stiko	Folic	18		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	To his brother Obrad Gavrilovic 1st Ave Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	black	none	Crackole	22
23	✓ Vidak	Kicin	23		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	Brother Sagar Kicin Jackson Co California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black	none	Konjske	23
24	✓ Vidak	Kicin	23		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	Cousin Tomo Kica 1st Ave 859 Clifton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black	none	Konjske	24
25	✓ Kirko	Cica	23		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	Brother Cvic Jos Kicin Alameda Co California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	black	none	Konjske	25
26	✓ Cvic	Cirko	23		single	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	Cousin Tomo Kica 1st Ave 859 Clifton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black	none	Konjske	26
27	✓ Todor	Cvic	23		single	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	Cousin Mate Magzan Courtland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	Crapje	27
28	✓ Novak	Radkovic	23		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	Aunt Mrs. Bordunal 1st Ave Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	black	none	Tabain	28
29	✓ Josip	Manati	35		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 15.	not yet	To the wife Vincenza Manati 1st Ave Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black	none	Pucisce	29
30	✓ Maria	Sepic	19		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Ellis Island	yes	$ 20.	not yet	Uncle Martin Robert in Port-land Oregon U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	[illegible]	grey	none	Volosca	30

30

ADMITTED

"Yes" or "No" as to the information required.

If unable to read the language they speak, "Unable to read" will be noted. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7c

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Ultonia" sailing from Cuxhaven June 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality (Country to which he belongs)	Race or People	Final Destination State or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification		
1	✓ Ferdinand Gelb	16		m	single	tailor	yes	Austrian	German	N. Y. City	Self	Self	$20.	not stated	To his cousin Wilhelm Jaap 240 Jackson St. in Akron O. Jaap	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	clear	Auburn	Brown	none	Portland	1
2	✓ Antonia Gelb	12		f	single	none	yes	Austrian	German	N. Jersey	Self	Self	$20.	not stated	To her husband Wilhelm Jaap 240 Jackson St. in Akron O. Jaap	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	7	clear	Auburn	Brown	none	Portland	2
3	✓ Elias Kuni	43		m	single	farm wife	no	Austrian	Lithuanian	Vilna	Self	Self	$10.	not stated	To her husband Wilhelm Jaap 240 Jackson St. in Akron O. Jaap	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	clear	Auburn	Brown	none	Ivan	3
4	✓ Andrew Jurgiewicz	23		m	single	Farmer	yes	Austrian	Lithuanian	Akron	Self	Self	$10.	No 1900 1905	To his brother Stephen Burnatik 1201 Buchtel Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	clear	Auburn	Brown	none	Ivan	4
5	✓ Stefano Kuc	22		m	single	Farmer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Akron	Self	Self	$10.	not stated	To his brother Stephen Burnatik 1201 Buchtel Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	clear	Auburn	Brown	none	Ivan	5
6	✓ Ivan Mazuga	18		m	single	Laborer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Akron	Self	Self	$10.	not stated	To his brother Stephen Burnatik 1201 Buchtel Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	clear	Auburn	Brown	none	Ivan	6
7	✓ Stefan Vukovic	19		m	single	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Canada	Self	Self	$15.	not stated	To his cousin Vukovic at 1842 Indiana Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	brown	Auburn	Brown	none	Ivan	7
8	✓ Antonio Cuculich	22		m	single	Laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Melbourne	Self	Self	$12.	not stated	To his cousin Mate Mazzan Courtland Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9½	dark	Auburn	Brown	none	Matteo	8
9	✓ Rafel Ivan	18		m	single	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Melbourne	Self	Self	$15.	not stated	To his cousin Mate Mazzan Courtland Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	brown	Auburn	Brown	none	Matteo	9
10	✓ Ivan Kurka	17		m	single	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Melbourne	Self	Self	$15.	not stated	To his cousin John Wright 1201 Buchtel Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	Auburn	Brown	none	Ivan	10
11	✓ Luka Kovacich	14		m	single	Laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Carlstadt	Self	Self	$15.	not stated	To his father John Milcevic 1201 Buchtel Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	1	dark	Auburn	Brown	none	Carlstadt	11
12	✓ Josef Vidic	19		m	single	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Vic	Self	Self	$15.	not stated	To his brother Anton Vidic Box 415 Grass Valley Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	Auburn	Brown	none	Vic	12
13															To his uncle Simon Vidic Grass Valley Calif.														13
14	✓ Antonia Cmerenu	42		f	married	none	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Jenova	Husband	Husband	$50.	not stated	To her husband John Cmerenu Jenova Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	dark	Auburn	Brown	none	Jenova	14
15	✓ Josef Vidic	19		m	single	Laborer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Vic	Self	Self	$15.	not stated	To his brother Anton Vidic Box 415 Grass Valley Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	Auburn	Brown	none	Vic	15
16	✓ Ivan Stanulich	16		m	single	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Grass Valley	Self	Self	$15.	not stated	To his father Stephen Stanulich Grass Valley Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2½	clear	Auburn	Brown	none	Grass	16
17	✓ Felica Radovac	25		f	single	none	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lesina	Husband	Husband	$20.	not stated	To her husband Ivan Radovac 1342 Buchtel Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	clear	Auburn	Brown	none	Lesina	17
18	✓ Ivan Ciarevic	22		m	single	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Sisp. Isle	Brother	Self	$10.	not stated	To his brother Stephen Burnatik 1201 Buchtel Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	clear	Auburn	Brown	none	Ivan	18
19	✓ Stefan Kuk	21		m	single	Laborer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Croix	Brother	Self	$10.	not stated	To his father Stephen Kuk Box 415 Grass Valley Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	clear	Auburn	Brown	none	Croix	19
20	✓ Stefan Kuk	21		m	single	Laborer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Croix	Brother	Self	$10.	not stated	To his father Stephen Kuk Box 415 Grass Valley Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	clear	Auburn	Brown	none	Croix	20
21	✓ Obran Gavrilovic	23		m	single	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bosnyeri	Self	Self	$15.	not stated	To his brother Stephen Gavrilovic 1201 Buchtel Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	dark	Brown	Dark	none	Bosnyeri	21
22	✓ Stiko Felic	18		m	single	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebine	Self	Self	$15.	not stated	To his cousin Obran Gavrilovic 1201 Buchtel Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	dark	Brown	Dark	none	Crackek	22
23	✓ Vidak Risa	23		m	single	Laborer	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Zabc	Self	Self	$15.	not stated	Brother Obrad Risa 1201 Buchtel Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	Auburn	Brown	none	Konjsko	23
24	✓ Luka Cica	23		m	single	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Konjsko	Brother	Self	$15.	not stated	Crusader St California	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	Auburn	Brown	none	Konjsko	24
25	✓ Curic Cirko	23		m	single	Laborer	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Konjsko	Brother	Self	$15.	not stated	Brother Ivan Cica 1201 Buchtel Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	Auburn	Brown	none	Konjsko	25
26	✓ Cedor Curic	25		m	single	Laborer	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Konjsko	Brother	Self	$15.	not stated	To his brother Stephen Gavrilovic 1201 Buchtel Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	Auburn	Brown	none	Konjsko	26
27	✓ Novak Ratkovic	23		m	single	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Drag of Lac	Self	Self	$15.	not stated	To his cousin Mate Mazzan Courtland Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	dark	Auburn	Brown	none	Crupe	27
28	✓ Josip Marati	15		m	single	Laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Valena	Self	Self	$15.	not stated	To his brother Stephen Gavrilovic 1201 Buchtel Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	dark	Auburn	Brown	none	Valena	28
29	✓ Maria Sovic	19		f	single	none	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Buccari	Husband	Husband	$10.	not stated	To her husband Stephen Gavrilovic 1201 Buchtel Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	clear	Brown	Brown	none	Buccari	29
30	✓ Stiko Ivan	19		m	single	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Metrie	Father	Father	$20.	not stated	To his father Stephen Gavrilovic 1201 Buchtel Ave Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	clear	Brown	Gray	none	Valeska	30

30

"When an alien is to be accompanied by relatives or friends, the Last Name Only should be given in each case, and the Last Name Only should be underscored. Other names will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

110

S. S. **Ultonia** arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									July				
30	Hardi Rosa	26	30		1	To meet frd.						1	—
31	Pinosak Anna and ch	34	26/7		2	" husb.							
32	Darko Ferency	17	19		1	To telg for $							
33	Berevesi Lajos	17	15		1	"							
34	Kassa Julian a and 3 ch	26	25/8		4	To hus							
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
36	Lasa Antonia	1	2		1	To husb							
37	Hauman Erszebeth	15	29		1	To husb							
38	Dorgo Ma ia	14	1		1	To frd.							
39	Csutty Julia	19	23		1	"							
40	Ersek Istvan	18	6		1	To telg for $							
41	Banyi Miklos	16	20		1	Telg for $							
42	Kovasc Iloma	14	[illegible]		[illegible]	To frd.							
43	Rosenthal Fan ie and 5 ch	11	1/16		6	" husb.							
44	Tentelbaum Leni	15	8		1	To father							
45	Razglia Gusztaw	14	23		1	To telg. for $							
46	Szentmiklossn Josef and son	11	9/10		2	Telg for $							
47	Kiss Fran.a	12	26		1	To B-i-l							
48	Kaity Jackob	X	1		1	To friend							
49	Ruzsik Iman		17		1	" telg. $							
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ULTONIA (Cunard Line) arrived July 18th, 1907. 19 , M., from

	No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Usco m Gyorgy	7	11		1	To telg for $			July				
✓	2	Kalin Szida	10	12		1	To "							
✓	3	Barna Adonne and ch	8	7/8		2	To meet husb.							
✓	4	Stein Lousia	7	18		1	To meet B-i-l							
✓	5	Horwath Fusefa	9	6		1	" " frd.							
✓	6	Dda Anna	3	15		1	To husb							
✓	7	Grunf ld Amalia	4	14		1	To uncle							
✓	8	Mermelstein Hani	1	26		1	To cousin							
✓	9	Kis Margaret	7	23		1	To uncle							
✓	10	Kralovsky Julia and ch	7	2 /7		2	To husb							
✓	11	Bellotisch Giovanni	II	6		1	" telg for $							
✓	12	Viskovic Petar	1	7		1	To telg for $							
✓	13	Sumic Marko	1	10		1	To telg for $							
✓	14	Czinke Anna and ch	10	26/7	1	1	"							
✓	15	Roth Pepi and 2 ch	7	28/3-	1	2	" husb.							
✓	16	Franc Kaplan	1	12		1	To frd.							
✓	17	Csontos Julianna	30	6		1	To sister							
✓	18	Krajecsz Martom	27	1		1	To telg for $							
✓	19	Takacs Josef	14	11		1	To telg for $							
✓	20	Baros Anna	34	5		1	To cousin							
✓	21	Lesko Andrasne and 4 ch-	32	18/22	1	4	" telg for $							
✓	22	Hatala Andrasar	23	7		1	To B-i-l							
✓	23	Risztim Mela	21	6		1	To telg for $							
✓	24	Herskovits Hani	24	21		1	To sister							
✓	25	Farkas Erzebeth	7-	0		1	To husb.							
✓	26	Vittich Juliska	18	5		1	" cousin							
✓	27	Fkete Ma ia	8	11		1	To husb							
✓	28	Szabo Maria	18	6		1	To uncle							
✓	29	Fkorszki Josefina	27	14		1	" sister							

ULTONIA Jul 18

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ok
111

S. S. ULTONIA (Cunard Line) *arrived* July 18th, 1907. *19* . . *M.*, . *from*

	NO	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Usco m Gyorgy	7	11		1	To telg for $			July				
✓	2	Kalin Szida	10	12		1	To "							
✓	3	Barna Adomne and ch	8	7/8		2	To meet husb.							
✓	4	Stein Lousia	7	18		1	To meet B-i-l							
✓	5	Horwath Josefa	9	6		1	" " frd.							
✓	6	Ddn Anna	3	15		1	To husb							
✓	7	Grumf ld Amalia	4	14		1	To uncle							
✓	8	Mermelstein Hani	1	26		1	To cousin							
✓	9	Kis Margaret	7	23		1	To uncle							
✓	10	Kralovsky Julia and ch	7	2-/7		2	To husb							
✓	11	Beletisch Giovanni	II	6		1	" telg for $							
✓	12	Viskovic Petar	1	7		1	To telg for $							
✓	13	Sumic Marko	1	10		1	To telg for $							
✓	14	Czinke Anna and ch	10	26/7	1	1	"							
✓	15	Roth Pepi and 2 ch	7	28/3-	1	2	" husb.							
✓	16	Franc Kaplan	1	12		1	To frd.							
✓	17	Csontos Julianna	30	6		1	To sister							
✓	18	Krajecsz Marton	27	1		1	To telg for $							
✓	19	Takacs Josef	24	11		1	To telg for $							
✓	20	Baros Anna	34	5		1	To cousin							
✓	21	Lesko Andrasne and 4 ch-	32	18/22	1	4	" telg for $							
✓	22	Hatala Andrasar	23	7		1	To B-i-l							
✓	23	Risztin Mela	21	6		1	To telg for $							
✓	24	Herskovits Hani	24	21		1	To sister							
✓	25	Farkas Erzebeth	7-	0		1	To husb.							
✓	26	Vittich Juliska	18	5		1	" cousin							
✓	27	Fkete Ma ia	8	11		1	To husb							
✓	28	Szabo Maria	18	6		1	To uncle							
✓	29	Fkorszki Josefina	27	14		1	" sister							

ULTONiA Jul 18

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 112

S. S. SLAVIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived July 18, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
13f	1	✓	ohmer, Marie	10	8	1	I. I. C.	Murphy	7/18	184	Sm				7/20	149	1	11							2	3	2
14m	2	✓	Fisz, Istvan & 4 sis	8	1./9	5	"	Fitz.	7/18	56	Sm				7/20	177	Sm	2							10	15	10
14m	3	✓	ovcic, Milo	1	11	1	"	Mann.							7/18	57	Sm	3							—	1	—
17f	4	✓	oth, Ger & ch	29	19/20	2	"	Reynolds	7/18	109	Sm				7/			1.							1	1	1
13f	5	✓	Steczko, Susanna	20	13	1	"	Snider							7/18	87	Sm	2							—	1	—
69f	6	✓	Grossmann, returne	16	26	1	"	"							7/18	82	Sm	2							—	1	—
29f	7	✓	Irnic, Toza	34	29	1	"	Ch in Hosp.	S.I.M.						7/										3	0	3
32m	8	✓	olf, Peter & wf	24	2./6	2	Sect. 21	Guard of 29	Jones						7/18	3	1/2	2							2	—	—
13f	9	✓	Hoheimer, Erzsebet & bro	34	27/8	2	L. P. C.		"						7/18	13	1/2	2							2	—	—
17f	10	✓	Kantor, Imrene	30	16	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider						7/										1	1	1
13m	11	✓	Sal, Jozs f	18	12	1	"		Murphy						7/18	104	1								—	1	—
48f	12	✓	Cleijk, Gyorgyne	21	5	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Denkhart						7/18	26	1								1	1	1
44f	13	✓	Hisa, Gyorgyne & 3 ch	16	2/6	4	"		Snider						7/										4	8	4
49m	14	✓	Bela , Illes	29	12	1	"		Reynold	7/18					7/										0	1	0
5f	15	✓	Drisan, Maria & 3 sis	29	14/5	2	Under 16		"																—	—	—
14f	16	✓	Dombach, Margit	12	17	1	L. P. C.		Snider						7/										1	—	—
15m	17	✓	Kroljic, Giovanni	11	18	1	"	(admitted) With Uncle	Tuttle						7/										1	2	1
28m	18	✓	Sal, Laszlo	17	13	1	"	HOLD							7/										6	7	6
35m	20	✓	Weinmarten, Ignacz & 5 ch	30	19/24 & 17	6	"	Dr. Cert.	Snider																—	—	6
27f	21	✓	Kunik, Anna & 2 ch	36	14,	3	"	Ch in Hosp	Murphy						7/										2	2	2
18f	22	✓	Fuhcsar, Katalin	34	23	1	"	Dr. Cert.	"	7/19	145				7/20	114	1/2	4							2	2	2
38m	23	✓	Lovasi Laszlo	4	6	1	"	2 members of com Dr. Cert	May '19 '20																	1	2
24	24	✓	Jonas Stanislaw	14	24	1	"	S. I.	May '19 '20						7/19	60	2	5	50						1	2	1
24	25	✓	Kapalan Frances Federic - Angelica	✓	1	1	"	"	"	"					7/20	69	1/2								2	3	2
31f	26	✓	Pinesak Anna & ch	✓	34	2	"	1/2 yr.	8 mon	Sinn	7/19	44	1/2												14	14	14
24m	27	✓	Mandi Josef	✓	21	1	DCD	Dr Cert	Deaf mute	Murphy,															—	6	—
4m	28		Sinic Anton	✓	4	m 1	L.P.C. from Ship				7/19				Snider												

TOTALS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [redacted]112

S. S. LYCNIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived July 18, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

ALI

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1ff	1	✓	elmer, Marie	10	8	1	I. I. C.		Murphy	7/18	164	Sm				7/20	149	1	11								2	3 2
1em		✓	Miss, Istvan & 4 sis	8	11/9	5	"		Fitz.	7/18	56	Gz				7/20	177	Em	2								10	1 5 0
14m		✓	ovcic, Ilic	1	11	1	"		Mann.							7/18	57	Em	3								—	1 —
1ff		✓	oth, Lor & ch	19	11/20	2	"		Reynolds	8/19	161																1	1 1
1ff		✓	Stecko, Susanna	30	13	1	"		Snider							7/18	87	Em	2		1						—	1 —
1ff		✓	rossmann, ret. fm.	16	26	1	"		"							7/18	82	Em	2								—	1 —
2ff	7	✓	rnic, Voz	34	29	1	"	Ch in Hosp.	C.I.C.																		3	0 5 1 5 0
2em	8	✓	elf, Peter & wf	24	2/6	2	Sect. 21	Guard of 19	Jones							7/18	63	Gz	2								2	— —
13f	9	✓	Meheimer, Irsebet & bro	14	27/8	2	I. P. C.		"							7/18	13	Gz	2								2	— —
1ff	10	✓	Kaiser, Imre	30	18	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider																		1	1 1
1em	11	✓	Sal, Jozs	16	12	1	"		Murphy							7/18	104	Gz									—	1 —
48f	12	✓	Cleghe, Georgyne	27	8	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Lenkhart																		1	1 1
44f	13	✓	Miss, Georgyne & 3 ch	16	2/4	4	"		Snider																		4	8 4
48m	14	✓	Sele , Ill m	28	18	1	"		Reynold	7/8																		3 1 2
8f	15	✓	Vrisan, Maria & sis	29	14/5	2	Under 16		"																			— —
14f	16	✓	Dombach, Margit	18	17	1	L. P. C.		Snider																		—	1 —
15m	17	✓	Kroljic, Giovanni	11	18	1	"	(admitted) With Uncle	Tuttle																		1	2 1
20m	18	✓	Sal, Laszlo	17	13	1	"	HOLD	Elliott																		6	7 6
18m	20	✓	Weinmarten, Ignacz & 5 ch	30	19/24 & 17	6	"	Dr. Cert.	Snider																		—	— 6
27f	21	✓	Kunik, Anna & 2 ch	36	14, & 17	3	"	Ch in Hosp	Murphy																		2	2 2
18f	22	✓	Tutcsar, Katalin	36	27	1	"	Dr. Cert.	"							7/20	114	Em	4								2	2 2
35m	23	✓	Csisel-ari Calmid	4	6	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Murphy																		—	2 1
34f	24	✓	Juraco Stevan	14	24	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Sam Drain							7/19	160	Em	3								1	2 1
24f	25	✓	Kapalan Franz			1	"	"	Mann.							7/20	69	Gz									2	3 2
32f	26	✓	Pinesak Anna & ch	34	17	2	"	"	Sam Drain							7/19	147	Em									14	14 14
24m	27	✓	Maudi Josef	21	7	1	DCD Dr Cert Sickness		Murphy,																		—	6 —
4m	28		Zmic Anton	4	m	1	L.P.C from Ang 9/07		Snider																			

TOTALS.

2119-74

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Passage

R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F 6 S. S. ..... sailing from Havana, July 13, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	NAME IN FULL. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hanchey	William Bernard	57		M	M	Tourist	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	America	Newyork	136 E. 55 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Keller	David	37		M											
3	Keller	Jacob	30		M											
4	Reese	Henry	38		M											
5	Reese	King	32		M											
6	Dixon	Lewis	40		M											
7	Dixon	Tally	39		M											
8	Dixon	Hanbope	13		M											
9	Williams	Thomas	41		M	M										
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. City
U. S. City
U. S. City
U. S. City
U. S. City
U. S. City
U. S. City
U. S. Citizen

98/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VF

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , July 16 , 190 7

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged, crippled, or infirm so as to be unable to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
					Years or period of years.	Where?															
1	Ticket	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	136 E. 116 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	Russia	Pinsk	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2119-74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master, of the S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

New York

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cotton mill boy, simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one employed on a farm by the year or who operates it.

Steamship companies should be advised to correct the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of *temporary visitors*, and those intending to remain a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not embracing in passage, should be classed as "tourists" under head of *temporary visitors*.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be used to indicate the country to which the entries therein should be credited. Yes (or a check mark) or No. Yes are neither read nor written, as Yes. No is read and written.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as set forth in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "England," "French," "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If helper's ticket is ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $...; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2119-75

I, Samuel Hastilow, Surgeon of the Atlantic Transport Company (Strike out the words "Surgeon employed by the Company" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Hastilow

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E 5 S. S. sailing from Havana July 13—, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. citizen						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. citizen						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. citizen						
5	[illegible]	Leonardo	21			S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		131 Pearl St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Castellanos	Inge	39			M.				U. S. citizen						
7	Castillo	Felix	58			M.				Cuban citizen						
8	Castillo	Carmen	28			S.				U. S. citizen						
9	[illegible]	Pedro	36			M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	64 O'Reilly St. Havana		N.Y.
10	Fernandez	Cecilio	40			M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.
11	Cellar	del	37			M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	64 O'Reilly St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Casas	Enrique	18			S.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	99 Consulado St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Pelayo	Ramon	65			M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Spain	Santander
14	Gomez	Julio	28			M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sept. Rosario Mercedes	Spain	Santander
15	Gomez	Maria Luisa	32			M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Spain	Santander
16	Alava	Eduardo	24			S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Spain	Santander
17	Borrego	Florindo	18			M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	27 Villegas St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Scaramuzza	Geronimo	49			M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	B. Ayres.		Argentina	B. Ayres
19	Scaramuzza	Luis	6			S.	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Argentina	B. Ayres.	Luciano Scaramuzza	Argentina	B. Ayres
20	Martinez	Francisco	21			S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Matanzas Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Vda de Valera	Concepcion Ramar	77			W.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	66 O'Reilly St.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Zamora	Jose	68			M.	Professor	Yes	Yes	~~Cuba~~ U. S. citizen			Matanzas		N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Castellanos	Jose Co	49			M.	Lumber	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Camaguey Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Tillett	George	41			M.				U. S. citizen						
25	Horn	Henry	31			M.				U. S. citizen						
26	Linsley	Walter	32			S.				U. S. citizen						
27	Miller	George	24			M.				U. S. citizen						
28	Miller	Ola	28			M.				U. S. citizen						
29	Clarke	Harry	22			S.				U. S. citizen						
30	Longo Jr	Ernest	21			M.				U. S. citizen						

30 Mo Cal

30 5/50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S.S. sailing from Havana, July 13, 1907

4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Age	Nationality. Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
							State. City or Town.
Pelayo		25	Spain Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Spain Santander
		28	Spain Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Spain Santander
		22	Spain Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Spain Santander
		20	Spain Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Spain Santander
		18	Spain Spanish	Cuba	Havana		
			Italian	Argentine R.			Argentine R.
			Italian	Argentine R.			Argentine R.
			Cuba	Cuba			
			U.S. Citizen				
			Cuba	Cuba			
		22					
		22					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30
3015/15

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S sailing from Havana July 13 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			Name.						Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
											State. City or Town.
Pelayo	Comes	16	M. Merchant	ge	ge	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Spain Santander
Comes	Jose	28	M. Merchant	ge	ge	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Spain Santander
Gomez	Jose Lopez	32	M. Clerk	ge	ge	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Spain Santander
Ledesma	Eduardo	20	M. Student	ge	ge	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Spain Santander
Lopez	Gonzalo	18	M. Student	ge	ge	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend	Spain Santander
Alcantara	Antonio	19	M. Student	ge	ge	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend	Spain Santander
Alcantara	Pedro	21	M. Merchant	ge	ge	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend	Spain Santander
Gonzalez	Manuel	22	M. Merchant	ge	ge	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend	Spain Santander
Gonzalez	Jose	21	M. Merchant	ge	ge	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend	Spain Santander
Gonzalez	Antonio	22	M. Merchant	ge	ge	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend	Spain Santander
Gonzalez	Jose

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , July 16— , 1907

| | | |

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steam Master, of S/S Havana, from Havana, do
swear that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
duly appointed for the examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
eight hereto annexed; that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
personal observation, no alien is a person afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming for the purpose of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the
Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to
organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society,
association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized
government, or a prostitute, or a person coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other
immoral purpose; and that the facts set forth in the list or manifest of aliens now produced by me
touching the right of each of said aliens to enter the United States are true to the best of my
knowledge and belief.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible] do
make oath and say, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the [illegible]
of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
the persons whose names are contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and, according
to the best of my belief, correctly and truly set forth all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of each of them.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] S. S. *sailing from* , July 13 , 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
							Able to				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No.	Name in full.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	Merchant	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	M.	Wife	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	Child	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	Child	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	M.	Wife	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	Merchant	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	M.	Wife	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	Servant	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	Sister	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	Servant	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	S.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	Doctor	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	M.	Wife	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	Merchant	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	M.	Wife	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	[illegible]	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	M.	Wife	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	M.	Student	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	M.	Wife	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	M.	Wife	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	with her father	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	Child	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	with her father	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	—	Engineer	ye	ye	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]		England	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] 4 S. S. sailing from [illegible], July 13-, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Given Name.	Surname.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	Merchant	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	None	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	None	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	None	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	Merchant	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]	Rudolfo	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	None	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	None	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	Laborer	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	Sister	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	None	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	Doctor	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	None	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	Merchant	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	None	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	Merchant	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	None	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	Student	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	None	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	None	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	None	ye ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	Engineer	ye ye	England	English	Cuba	Havana		England	London

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , July 16 — , 1907

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether able to read or write some language	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or has ticket, or has not	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		yes	self	yes	yes	20		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2		yes	self	yes	no	30		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	None
3		yes	self	yes	yes	30		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Florid	Blue	None
4		yes	self	yes	no	20		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Florid	Blue	None
5		yes	self	yes	yes	20		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Green	None
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Green	None
13		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14		yes	self	no	no	yes	no. 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15		yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	DK	DK	DK	None
16		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Florid	Black	None
17																			
18																			
19																			
20		yes	self	yes	yes	30	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
21		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
22		yes	self	yes	yes	20	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None
23		yes	self	yes	yes	25	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
24		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Gray	Brown	None
25		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
26		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
27		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None
28		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None
29		yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Dark	[illegible]	None
30		yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

	Whether able to read or write some language	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or has ticket, or has not	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes, 20	no	Cuba	Camagüey
2	yes	self	yes	no, 30	no	Cuba	Camagüey
3	yes	self	yes	yes, 30	no	Cuba	Camagüey
4	yes	self	yes	no 20	no	Cuba	Camagüey
5	yes	self	yes	yes, 20	no	Scotland	Scotland
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12	yes	self	yes	no no no	Parkhurst Astoria N.Y.	America	Hartford
13	yes	self	yes	no no no		Cuba	Havana
14	yes	self	no	no yes no. 7	Astor America N.Y.	Cuba	Havana
15	yes	self	yes	yes 1906 N.Y.	St. Innocents Convent Baltimore Md	Cuba	Guanabacoa
16	yes	self	yes	no no no	St. Francis Colleg. Penn.	Cuba	Havana
17							
18							
19							
20	yes	self	yes	yes, 30 N.Y.	Imperial Hotel N.Y.	Cuba	Ciego de Avila
21	yes	self	yes	no no yes		Cuba	Ciego de Avila
22	yes	self	yes	yes, 20 N.Y.		Cuba	Santa Clara
23	yes	self	yes	yes, 25 N.Y.		Cuba	Trinidad
24	yes	self	yes	no no no		Cuba	Bejucal
25	yes	self	yes	no no no		Cuba	Bejucal
26	yes	self	yes	no no no		Cuba	Havana
27	yes	self	yes	no no no		Cuba	Guines
28	yes	self	yes	no no no		Cuba	Guines
29	yes	self	yes	no no no		Cuba	Matanzas
30	yes	self	yes	yes 1907 N.Y.	The Kaiser 6 London	England	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Sturm Master, of the S/s Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon acting as such, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous; or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates or has a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates or has a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that I am not aware of any reason why a permit should not be granted for the landing in the United States of any of said aliens; and that I have personally examined the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, and have caused the same to be corrected to conform to my said report.

F. Sturm
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , State of , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to , correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the aliens.

, 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. sailing from Havana, July 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Able to Write	†Nationality. †Country to which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country / City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State / City or Town
1	Gradua	37	m	Marr	Farmer	Yes Yes	England English	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	N.Y. N.Y.
2	Mercedes	2	f	Marr	Child	Yes Yes	England English	Cuba	Havana	45 J [illegible]	N.Y. N.Y.
3	Ceida	20	m	Single	Farmer	Yes Yes	England English	Cuba	Havana	Sobrino Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
4	Rodolfo	22	m	Single	Farmer	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	61 Aguiar St Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
5	Maria	21	f	Marr	Home	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Lr. Concordia St. Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
6	Francisco	28	m	Single	Farmer	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	37. Cuba St. Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
7	Frank	30	m	—			U. S. citiz				
8	Abigail	32	f	—			U. S. citiz				
9	Clifford	26	m	S			U. S. citiz				
10	Federico	47	m	Married	Farmer	Yes Yes	Venezuela	Venezuela	Maracaibo		N.Y. N.Y.
11	Ichend Jose	9	m	S	Without occupation	Yes Yes	Venezuela	Venezuela	Maracaibo	1701. Monte St Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
12	Ichend Alcides	8	m	S	Without occupation	Yes Yes	Venezuela	Venezuela	Maracaibo		N.Y. N.Y.
13	Seydtmann	Albert	40	m	—		U. S. citiz				
14	Manuel	Angeli	7	m	—		U. S. citiz				
15	Thomas	Elsie	50	f	Married		U. S. citiz				
16	Maxwell	[illegible]	36	m	—		U. S. citiz				
17	Vaughan	[illegible]	21	m	S		U. S. citiz				
18	Leder	Francisco	40	m	S Doctor	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	72. Amargura St Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
19	Mariscella	Jose	10 6/12	m	S Cuba	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba		N.Y. N.Y.
20	Murray	John	17	m	—		U. S. citiz				
21	Murray	[illegible]	7	m	—		U. S. citiz				
22	Kaney	Hermann	36	m	S Merchant	Yes Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Residing Prague Austria	Austria Prague
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	S		U. S. citiz				
24	Garcia	Pedro	27	m	S Merchant	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana St Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
25	[illegible]	Pedro	33	m	S Lawyer	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	11 Zamora Bayo Sq. Cuba	N.Y. N.Y.
26	Fanny	Ismael	20	m	S Employe	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	8 1/2 Lagunas St. Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
27	Zuchario	Elly	39	m	—		U. S citiz				
28	Zuchario	Beatrice	14	f	S		U. S. citiz				
29	Reilly	Judge	59	m	—		U. S. citiz				
30	Levin	Carl	28	m	S Merchant	Yes Yes	Germany	Germany	Berlin	Hotel Kaiserhof Berlin	N.Y. N.Y.

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. sailing from Havana July 13—, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. *Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Given Name		Years	Months			Read Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Isabel	34		m	Wife	Yes Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	7	f	Child	Yes No	England	English	Cuba	Havana	H.S. J. R.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	[illegible]	Enid	10		f	Daughter	Yes Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Uncle	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Emanuel	Rodolfo	22		m	Servant	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Cayetano R.	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
5	[illegible]	Maria	21	7	f	Wife	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Concordio R.	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m	Merchant	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Cuba R.	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
7	Reed	Frank	34		m			U.S. citizen						
8	Reed	Abigail	32	7	m			U.S. citizen						
9	Reed	Clifford	2	6	f			U.S. citizen						
10	Schmid	Federico	47		m	Merchant	Yes Yes	Uruguay	S. American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Sra. Teresa R.	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
11	Schmid	Pepe	9		m	Nephew	Yes Yes	Uruguay	S. American	Uruguay	Montevideo			
12	Schmid	Alcides	8		m	Nephew	Yes Yes	Uruguay	S. American	Uruguay	Montevideo			
13	Seydtmann	Albert	44		m			U.S. citizen						
14	[illegible]	Anceli	7		m			U.S. citizen						
15	[illegible]	Elsie	56	7	m			U.S. citizen						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	1	m			U.S. citizen						
17	Vaughan	[illegible]	28		f			U.S. citizen						
18	Vedia	Francisco	40		f	Doctor	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	72. Amargura St.	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
19	Vanicelli	Jose	10	6	m	Child	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
20	Murray	John	37		m			U.S. citizen						
21	Murray	James	7		m			U.S. citizen						
22	Hamig	Hermann	30		m	Merchant	Yes Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Prague	Residing Prague	Austria	Prague
23	[illegible]	Heinrich	20		m			U.S. citizen						
24	Garcia	Pedro	27		m	Merchant	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Crispo R.	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
25	Lopez	Pedro	33		m	Farmer	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sp. Cuba	1. Tesorina Bap. Sp.	Cuba	N.Y. N.Y.
26	Fanny	Samuel	20		m	Employee	Yes Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	87½ Lagunas R.	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
27	Zuchario	Elly	39	7	m			U.S. citizen						
28	Zuchario	Beatrice	24	9	f			U.S. citizen						
29	Reilly	Judge	59		m			U.S. citizen						
30	Levin	Carl	28		m	Traveler	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Hotel Kaiserhof	Berlin	N.Y. N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , July 16 — , 1907

No.	13 Whether in possession of $50 or Ticket to such Destination	14 Whether Married or Single	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of U. S. Money and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can Read or Cannot Read	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sgl	Yes	Yes	1906 N.Y.	} a friend Strauss N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Canada	Stratford
2	"	Sgl	"	"	1906 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Stratford
3	"	Sgl	"	"	1906 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Stratford
4	Yes	Sgl	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Westminster Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark Grey	Black	None	Canada	Stratford
5	Yes	Sgl	Yes	Yes	1906 N.Y.	R.A.T. Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Black	Black	None	Canada	Stratford
6	Yes	Sgl	Yes	Yes	1906 N.Y.	Park Ave Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Stratford
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	Yes	Sgl	Yes	No	No	No	} 118 109 1st St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Roumania	Bucharest
11	Yes	Sgl	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Roumania	Bucharest
12	Yes	Sgl	Yes	No	No	No	Same.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	Dark	Black	Black	None	Roumania	Bucharest
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	Yes	Sgl	Yes	No	No	No	} Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Stratford
19	Yes	Sgl	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Stratford
20																			
21																			
22	Yes	Sgl	Yes	Yes	1906 N.Y.	to Hotel in Prague.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Prague
23																			
24	Yes	Sgl	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Spain	Castellon
25	Yes	Sgl	Yes	Yes	1906 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Rio Cuba
26	Yes	Sgl	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	Yes	Sgl	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Astor Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , July 16 — , 190 7

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
	N. or L.	Age.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yrs	Self	Yes	Yes	906 N.Y.												
2		Yrs	Self	Yes	Yes	906 N.Y.												
3		Yrs	Self	Yes	Yes	906 N.Y.												
4		Yrs	Self	Yes	Yes	905 N.Y.	To visit friends	Hotel N.Y.										
5		Yrs	Self	Yes	Yes	906 N.Y.	241 E. 86th St N.Y.											
6		Yrs	Self	Yes	Yes	906 N.Y.	Park Ave Hotel N.Y.											
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		Yrs	Self	Yes	No	No	No											
11		Yrs	Self	Yes	No	No	No	118 W 97th St N.Y.										
12		Yrs	Self	Yes	No	No	No											
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18		Yrs	Self	Yes	No	No	No											
19		Yrs	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Cumberland N.Y.										
20																		
21																		
22		Yrs	Self	Yes	Yes	906 N.Y.	To friends	4 Prague										
23																		
24		Yrs	Self	Yes	No	No	Hotel Cumberland N.Y.											
25		Yrs	Self	Yes	Yes	906 N.Y.	Hotel Cumberland N.Y.											
26		Yrs	Self	Yes	No	No	Hotel Cumberland N.Y.											
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		Yrs	Self	Yes	Yes	905 N.Y.	Visitor Hotel N.Y.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2114-23

I, F. Stowe Master of the Ss Havana, from Havana, do
swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] a personal and final examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
[illegible] is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
[illegible] or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
[illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
[illegible] for any other immoral purpose, and that
[illegible] the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said
[illegible] respect.

F. Stowe

Master.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

COLOR.

The [illegible] Caucasian, Mongolian, or Negroes.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

"West Indian" [illegible] West Indian, Cuban, or Negroes.

"Spanish American" [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Hebrew.
[illegible]	Irish.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Polish Jewish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (North Italian, Lowland Scotch, Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D 7 S. S. Havana sailing from Havana, July 13th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Last or Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Long	William	37		m Married		Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Mrs A. E. Long, his wife 310. Roslyn Ave. Montreal.	Canada	Montreal
2	Beatty	Frank	27		m S				U. S. Citizen						
3	Fraile	Adonis	37		m S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Argentina	S. Antonio	Cuba	Havana.	Residing with his mother 47. Prado St. Havana	N. Y.	N. Y.
4	Otero	Francisco	42		m Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vedado	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spain	Santander
5	Rutherford	Ebenezer	60		m S				U. S. Citizen						
6	Fonnie	Ricardo	45		m Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residing with his sister 68 San Jose St. Havana	N. Y.	N. Y.
7	Hernandez	Leonor	51		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Pinar	Residing with her daughter 1 St. No 46	N. Y.	N. Y.
8	Fernandez	Estanislao	22		m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Pinar	Residing with her sister 1 St. No 46	N. Y.	N. Y.
9	Vega	Armando	37		m S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N. Y.	N. Y.
10	Vega	Carmen	31		F Married	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residing 112. Aguila St. Havana	N. Y.	N. Y.
11	Vega	Armando	9		m S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Havana		N. Y.	N. Y.
12	Delavilla	Concepcion	15	7	F S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N. Y.	N. Y.
13	Page	Frederick	41		m Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	N. Y.	N. Y.	65. Columbia Heights Brooklyn	N. Y.	N. Y.
14	Channing Cox	John	25		m S				U. S. Citizen						
15	~~Marcos~~ Cancelled	Francisco	27		m S	Employe	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	24. Cristina St. Havana	N. Y.	N. Y.
16	Hernandez	Arturo	33		m				U. S. Citizen						
17	Hernandez	Margaret	27		F				U. S. Citizen						
18	Hernandez	Virginia	7		F S				U. S. Citizen						
19	Hernandez	Beatrice	9		F S				U. S. Citizen						
20	Mederos	Tomas	49		m				U. S. Citizen						
21	Mederos	Mercedes	44		F				U. S. Citizen						
22	Mederos	Romelia	17		F S				U. S. Citizen						
23	Mederos	Mercedes	10		F S				U. S. Citizen						
24	Mederos	Lillian	6		F S				U. S. Citizen						
25	Llaneza	Eusebia	23		F	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	232. Neptuno St. Havana	N. Y.	N. Y.
26	Torquey	Maria	23		F S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N. Y.	N. Y.
27	Ennis	Angelina	39		F	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N. Y.	N. Y.
28	Cowley	Albert	15		m S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	67. Carlos III	N. Y.	N. Y.
29	Cowley	Angelina	14		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana	N. Y.	N. Y.
30	Cowley	Margarita	11		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N. Y.	N. Y.

* In order that the record may show the number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D 11—311 S. S. Havana sailing from Havana, July 13th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Young	William	37		m Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Mrs A. M. Young, his wife 910. Roslyn Ave.	Montreal, Canada	Montreal
2	Beatty	Frank	27		m S				U. S. citizen						
3	Freile	Victorino	37		m S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Argentine Republic	Latin	Havana		Residing with his mother 47. Cuartel St. Havana	Havana	Havana
4	Otero	Mauricio	42		m S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain		None.	Spain	Santander
5	Rutherford	Ebenezer	60		m S				U. S. citizen						
6	Romero	Vicente	45		m Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residing with his wife 68 San Jose St. Havana	Havana	Havana
7	Hernandez	Leonor	51		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residing with her daughter 54 Virtudes St.	Havana	Havana
8	Fernandez	Estanislao	22		m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residing with her sister 54 Virtudes St.	Havana	Havana
9	Vega	Armando	37		m	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Havana	Havana
10	Vega	Carmen	31		f m	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residing 112. Aguila St. Havana	Havana	Havana
11	Vega	Armando	9		m S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Havana	Havana
12	Delaville	Concepcion	15		f S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Havana	Havana
13	Page	Frederick	47		m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	N. Y.	N. Y.	65. Columbus Heights	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
14	Channing Co	John	28		m S				U. S. citizen						
Cancelled 15	Alonso	Francisco	27		m S	Employe	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	54. Cuartel St. Havana	Havana	Havana
16	Hernandez	Arturo	33		m				U. S. citizen						
17	Hernandez	Margaret	27		f				U. S. citizen						
18	Hernandez	Virginia	7		f S				U. S. citizen						
19	Hernandez	Beatrice	9		f S				U. S. citizen						
20	Medero	Tomas	49		m				U. S. citizen						
21	Medero	Mercedes	44		f				U. S. citizen						
22	Medero	Romelia	17		f S				U. S. citizen						
23	Medero	Mercedes	10		f S				U. S. citizen						
24	Medero	Lillian	6		f S				U. S. citizen						
25	Llorens	Eusebio	32		m	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	232. Neptuno St. Havana	Havana	Havana
26	Gregory	Maria	23		f S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Havana	Havana
27	Enriz	Angelina	39		f m	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Havana	Havana
28	Cowley	Albert	11		m S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	67. Carlos III. Havana	Havana	Havana
29	Cowley	Angelina	14		f S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Havana	Havana
30	Cowley	Margarita	11		f S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Havana	Havana

* In case of alien passengers who are tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Under "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , July 16 , 190 7

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Name in full (Last name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	25	Self	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes 1907 N.Y.	Wife Francis C. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Canada	Hamilton
2																						
3	[illegible]	Secy	M	"	"	"		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
4	[illegible]	Self	M	"	"	"		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Spain	Santander
5																						
6	[illegible]	Self	M	"	"	"		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
7	[illegible]	Child	F	"	"	"		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Cuba	Havana
8	[illegible]	Child	F	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Cuba	Havana
9	[illegible]	Self	M	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
10	[illegible]	Self	M	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
11	[illegible]	Self	M	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
12	[illegible]	Self	M	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
13	[illegible]	Self	M	"	"	"		Hotel Columbia Hayes & Hooker	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Gateshead
14																						
15	[illegible]	Self	M	"	"	"		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25	[illegible]	Self	M	"	"	"		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Canary Islands	Canary Islands
26	[illegible]	Self	M	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Canary Islands	Canary Islands
27	[illegible]	Self	M	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
28	[illegible]	Self	M	"	"	"		Restaurant Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
29	[illegible]	Self	M	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
30	[illegible]	Self	M	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana

2119-51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Stevens Master of the S.S. Hawaii from Kanawa do
solemnly and sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
person coming for any immoral purpose, and that I have personally examined and know the contents of each of said
Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, and believe the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

F Stevens
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1907

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible] Cuban people, not Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African refers to [illegible] Negroes, and other people from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Negroes, South American Republics or Africa. Anyone whose ancestors are [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The principal cities to be found on the River Po are [illegible] important [illegible] whether [illegible] Ancient [illegible] was [illegible] Gallic [illegible] Roman [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Ligurian [illegible] Mediterranean [illegible] Sicily, and [illegible] Sardinia [illegible] Italian [illegible] Peninsula [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian

2119-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master, of the S.S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 & 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who has been within one year, or who is coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the answers to the questions contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are true and correct in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1907

New York.

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of each person in full must be entered in this column.

Column 2.

The term "Colored" refers to Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

Column 3.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, including Cuba and Negroes.

"Mexican" refers to Mexicans.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (PLACE).

Column 4. Write the name of the country from which the alien last emigrated, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, etc.

Column 5.

The name of the race to which each alien belongs should be entered in this column. The following races are classified under the law:

The Hebrew race includes all persons of the Hebrew religion or of Hebrew origin or descent, whether they speak the Yiddish or German dialect or the Spanish or Portuguese dialect, and whether they could be classed as Semites or not.

The Italian race includes all persons of the Italian language, whether they could be classed as Latins or not.

Column 6.

The place of birth should be the village or town of the River Po Valley, Naples, Sicily, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Armenia, Russia, Poland, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Finland, Dalmatia, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Japan, China, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, or other specific place of birth. The expression "Europe," "Asia," or "America" should never be used. The name of the country in which the alien has a permanent residence should be given, whether it be the country of birth or not.

Column 7. Write the name of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien has left behind him in the country from which he emigrated. This column should show the name of the husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative, or friend, whose home the alien has left to come to the United States. The name of the husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative, or friend, with whom the alien intends to join, should be entered in column 14.

Column 8. Every person must have money enough to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and a reasonable amount besides. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 9. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 10. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 11. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 12. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 13. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 14. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 15. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 16. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 16 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 17. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 17 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 18. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 18 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 19. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 19 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 20. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 20 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 21. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 21 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 22. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 22 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 23. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 23 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 24. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 24 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 25. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 25 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 26. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 26 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 27. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 27 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 28. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 28 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 29. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 29 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 30. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 30 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 31. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 31 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 32. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 32 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 33. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 33 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 34. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 34 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 35. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 35 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 36. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 36 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 37. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 37 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 38. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 38 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 39. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 39 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 40. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 40 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 41. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 41 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 42. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 42 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 43. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 43 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 44. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 44 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 45. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 45 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 46. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 46 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 47. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 47 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 48. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 48 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 49. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 49 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 50. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 50 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 51. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 51 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 52. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 52 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 53. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 53 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 54. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 54 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 55. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 55 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 56. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 56 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 57. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 57 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 58. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 58 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 59. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 59 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 60. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 60 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 61. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 61 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 62. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 62 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 63. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 63 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 64. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 64 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 65. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 65 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 66. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 66 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 67. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 67 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 68. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 68 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 69. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 69 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 70. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 70 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 71. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 71 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 72. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 72 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 73. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 73 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 74. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 74 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 75. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 75 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 76. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 76 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 77. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 77 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 78. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 78 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 79. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 79 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 80. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 80 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 81. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 81 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 82. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 82 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 83. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 83 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 84. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 84 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 85. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 85 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 86. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 86 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 87. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 87 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 88. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 88 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 89. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 89 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 90. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 90 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 91. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 91 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 92. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 92 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 93. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 93 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 94. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 94 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 95. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 95 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 96. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 96 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 97. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 97 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 98. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 98 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 99. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 99 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 100. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 100 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 101. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 101 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 102. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 102 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 103. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 103 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 104. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 104 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 105. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 105 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 106. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 106 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 107. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 107 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 108. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 108 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 109. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 109 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 110. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 110 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 111. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 111 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 112. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 112 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 113. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 113 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 114. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 114 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 115. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 115 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 116. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 116 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 117. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 117 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 118. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 118 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 119. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 119 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 120. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 120 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 121. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 121 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 122. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 122 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 123. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 123 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 124. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 124 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 125. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 125 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 126. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 126 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 127. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 127 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 128. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 128 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 129. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 129 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 130. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 130 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 131. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 131 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 132. Every alien must be in good health and free from any mental or physical defect. The entry in column 132 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 133. Every alien must be in good physical and mental condition. The entry in column 133 should show definitely the mental and physical condition of each alien, and should show distinctly whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the entry should show the nature and extent of the defect, deformity, or crippling. Specify whether blind, deaf-mute, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 134. Every alien must be in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and must have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such place. The entry in column 134 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket. If he has paid his own passage, the amount paid should be shown; if it was paid by another person, the relationship, if any, of such person should be stated, and whether paid in whole or in part by such person. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in all cases, whether it be little or much.

Column 135. Every alien must be able to read, and must show that he can read, by writing in the manifest his own name and answering the question. The entry in column 135 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to read, and if he can read in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 136. Every alien must be able to write. The entry in column 136 should show definitely the ability or inability of each alien to write, and if he can write in more than one language, it should be so stated.

Column 137. Every alien must have a ticket to his final destination. The entry in column 137 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and should show the name of the railroad or steamship company, if any, by which he has a ticket.

Column 138. Every alien must be in good health and free

79

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Havana sailing from Havana, July 13th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rothschild	Sidney	40		m	s				U.S. Citizen						
2	Isaacson	Thomas	24		m	s				U.S. Citizen						
3	Andino	Manuel	28		m	—	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Evergreen Cemetery Gate Havana		N.Y.	Syracuse
4	Morales	Luis	23		m	—	Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Manuel Pérez Morales 13. Corrales		N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Morales	Celia	17		f	—	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Vedado. Hav.		N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Sandberg	Thomas	30		m	s				U.S. citizen						
7	Diaz	Francisco	44		m	—	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. F. Diaz 66. Acosta R. Hav.		N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Lopez	Calixto	62		m	—	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Mrs C. Lopez 88 Gervasio R. Hav		N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Mc Caid	William	31		m	—				U.S. citizen						
10	Diaz	Jose	48		m	m	Chemist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residing with his family 412 Monte R. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Diaz	Juana de	38		f	m	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Diaz	Matilde	2	7	f	s	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Caporte	Isabel	22	7	f	s	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	With their father Jose Caporte 344. Monte R. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Caporte	Silveria	19	7	f	s	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Caporte	Jose	16	6	m	s	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Mccaf	Easton	7							U.S. citizen						
17	Martinez	Pedro	41		m	s	Priest	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Belen College. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Esnard	Ferdinand	48		m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Esnard	Amanda de	31		f	m	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residing 17. Jesus del Rey R. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Esnard	Amelia	10	7	f	s	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Esnard	Julio	46		m	—	Broker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Lopez	Emilio	31		m	—	Broker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residing with his father 69. Egido R. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Johnson	Manuel	30		m	s	Chemist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
Cancelled	Lyon	Lillian	13	7	f	s				U.S. citizen						
25	Durant	Elija	55	7	m					U.S. citizen						
26	Torre	Miguel de la	50		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Residing with his wife Salvador R. Matanzas.	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Fadzy	Michael	56		m	—				U.S. citizen						
28	Marcos	Jose	44		m	m				U.S. citizen						
29	Kent	Maria	27	7	f	m				U.S. citizen						
30	Kent	Alejandro	2	7	m	s				U.S. citizen						

1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F ... 1 S.S. Havana sailing from Havana, July 13th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rothschild	Sidney	40		m s				U.S. Citizen						
2	Jamieson	Thomas	24		m s				U.S. Citizen						
3	Cardenas	Manuel	28		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		Enrique Cardenas Brother Capitan 32	Havana	N.Y. Syracuse
4	Troppes	Luis	23		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		Manuel Pte Morales 13 Corner F.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Morales	Celia	17		f m	Nurse	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		Vedado Ave.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Sandberg	Thomas	38		m s				U.S. Citizen						
7	Diaz	Francisco	44		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		Mrs F. Diaz 66. Austin R. Sta.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Lopez	Calixto	62		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs C. Lopez 81 Franklin R. Sta.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	McDavid	William	31		m m				U.S. Citizen						
10	Diaz	Jose	48		m m	Chemist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residing with his family 412 Myrtle Av. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Diaz	Maria de	38		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Diaz	Matilde	2		f s	Dau	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Capote	Isabel	22		f s	Dau	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife & their father Jose Capote 344 Myrtle Av. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Capote	Silveria	19		f s	Dau	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Capote	Jose	16		m s	Son	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Neef	Easton	70						U.S. Citizen						
17	Martinez	Pedro	41		m s	Priest	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Belen College.	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
18	Esnard	Guillermo	48		m m	Engr.	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			N.Y. N.Y.
19	Esnard	Manuela de	31		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residing 17. Jesus del Rey R. Havana.		N.Y. N.Y.
20	Esnard	Amelia	4	8	f s	Dau	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			N.Y. N.Y.
21	Esnard	Julio	2	6	m s	Broker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			N.Y. N.Y.
22	Lopez	Emilio	51		m m	Broker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			N.Y. N.Y.
23	Johnson	Jeanne	20		f s	Chemist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Residing with his father 69. Lyman R. Staten		N.Y. N.Y.
Cancelled.	~~Lopez~~	Lillian	18		f s				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
25	Durant	Elija	55		m m				U.S. Citizen						
26.	Torre	Miguel de la	50		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Residing with his wife Eduardo R. Matanzas.		N.Y. N.Y.
27	Fadry	Michael	56		m m				U.S. Citizen						
28	Marcos	Jose	44		m m				U.S. Citizen						
29	Kane	Maria	27		f m				U.S. Citizen						
30	Kane	Alexander	2		m s				U.S. Citizen						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16, 1907.

No. or List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Agnes 184 Murray St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt		Cuba	Havana
4	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y. Kressling Hotel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
6																				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N.Y. Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y. 710 W. 181 Church Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Spain	Asturias
9																				
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N.Y. " Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y. " Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y. " Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	" Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	" Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	" Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
16																				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	" Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Spain	Burgos
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	" Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Santander	Santander
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	" Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Santander	Santander
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y. " Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Santander	Santander
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y. " Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Santander	Santander
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	" Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Santander	Santander
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y. Manhattan Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Cuba	Havana
24																				
25																				
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y. Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	Spain	Asturias
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2119-23

I, F. Stevens Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Stevens
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1907.

New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies but means Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" is taken to be people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other countries. All persons of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HINDU OR HINDOO.

The people of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising Lombardy, Venetia and Piedmont and the adjacent islands, whether coming from Austria-Hungary, Italy or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roman States, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia and the adjacent islands, should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 1. Here enter number, beginning with 1, for each alien listed.

Column 2. Here enter the name in full of each alien, stating surname (family name) first, then the given names in full.

Column 3. Here state whether each alien is married or single, by entering the word "married" or "single" as the case may be.

Column 4. Here enter the age of each alien, stating years only. If under 1 year, state months; if under 1 month, state days.

Column 5. Here enter sex of each alien, by entering the word "male" or "female" as the case may be.

Column 6. Here enter the name of the country of which each alien is a native, using the present name of country.

Column 7. Here enter the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject, if it be not the country named in column 6.

Column 8. Here enter the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Bohemian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Magyar," "Polish," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Welsh," or other race or people, specifying which.

Column 9. Here enter the name and complete address of the person whose immigration is intended, as the husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, or the person himself.

Column 10. Here enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence each alien came, stating relationship, if any, and if none, so state.

Column 11. Here enter the name and complete address of the person to whom each alien is going, stating relationship, if any, and if none, so state.

Column 12. Here enter the final destination of each alien, stating city, town or village, and State. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined, as far as known, whether in the United States, country it outside the United States.

Column 13. Here enter whether each alien has paid his own passage or whether it was paid by some other person, and if by some other person, whether by relative, friend, employer, or other person or corporation.

Column 14. Here enter whether each alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 in any case, how much less.

Column 15. Here enter whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16. Here enter whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2119-33

I, F. Stevens Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1907.

New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of years of each alien should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should be the specific calling or occupation of each alien, if any, as laborer, servant, clerk, etc., and not a general term, such as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in other occupations.

Adjectives should not be used to modify the meaning of the noun designating the occupation, as "good cook," "poor laborer," "expert accountant," etc.

Persons returned as having no occupation should not be returned as "gentleman" or "lady."

Merely clerical occupations, such as bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, copyist, accountant, etc., should be carefully distinguished from occupations requiring manual labor, and the exact character of the occupation should be stated.

Aliens returning to the United States after a temporary absence should be returned under the head of their occupations "previously" to their departure for the United States, but not "at present" unless they have resumed it. Persons returning to the United States after a temporary absence should be returned as "none" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who can read in any language should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read but not write should be returned as able to read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be so prepared as to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as stated in the Table of Races and People printed on page 3 of this pamphlet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and people should be carefully tested by inquiries and other methods. For instance, persons speaking the German language are frequently returned as Germans, when they belong to entirely different races, such as Bohemians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from the United Kingdom are frequently returned as English, when they belong to entirely different races, such as Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Manx, etc. Another source of error is found in returning Hebrews as people, when they belong to entirely different races, such as Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, etc. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central, or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Any others who claim to be descendants of the Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who emigrate to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Emilia, and the Lombardo-Venetian Provinces), whether residents of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who emigrate to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those descended from such people, whether residents of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (south).

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the complete address of the last permanent residence of the immigrant. For statistical purposes the name of the city or town is sufficient, but the name of the country should be added. Do not return "America," "United States," or "U. S. A." as the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens returning to the United States after a temporary absence should be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States, but not "at present" unless they have resumed it. Persons returning to the United States after a temporary absence should be returned as having their permanent residence in the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If none, state the fact. Do not give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether ticket paid for by self or other person or corporation).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcus Aaskellum, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant's Service at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris, Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcus Aaskellum

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 23rd day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(1)

2119-80

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from ..... July 13 ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.											
1	Stehmann	Otto	34		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart			
2	Stehmann	Emma	31		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father in Germany.	Germany	Stuttgart
3	Stehmann	Otto	9		S	Son	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart			
4	Stehmann	Hans	5		S	Son	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart			
5	Myers	Lillian	23		S				U.S. citizen						
6	Maria	Raid	[illegible]		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Stavanger	65 Oberfeldstr.	Norway	Stavanger
7	Belanconi	Victoria	27		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 496 Saxton St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Belanconi	Stephine	2	9	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 496 Saxton St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Torres	Regina	47		S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Stavanger	4 Carlos III	Norway	Stavanger
10	Forest	Florence	22		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	In Transit to Toronto Canada		Toronto Canada
11	Alvador	Stefan	3						U.S. Citizen						
12	Cancelli	Pasquale	28		M	Farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Naples, Italy		Naples Italy
13	Cancelli	Oreste	2	8	S	Son	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Stavanger	Naples, Italy		Naples Italy
Cancelled 14	[illegible]	Raul	4		S				cit. city						
Cancelled 15	Pitti	Ethorsto	41		M				U.S. city						
16	Ruiz	Carlos	54		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Stavanger	13 San Miguel St.	Stavanger	Norway
17	Peckham	Annie	21		M				Cuba						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Red by Mrs Peckham Jul. 13 Sunday July 13/07 - 11.20 a.m.

J. R. Curtis
13/7
12c
1 Mrs

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], July 13, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Months.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stehmann	Rose	34	9m	Mon		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana			
2	Stehmann	Frans	13	8	Mon		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana			
3	Stehmann	Lili	9	7	Mon		No	No	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana			
4	Stehmann	Hans	5	4	Mon		No	No	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana			
5	Reyes	William	23	7					U.S. citizen						
6	Maria	David	N	8	Child		No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	65 Orisp R.	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
7	Betancourt	Victoria	27	7	Mon		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 496. Baxter St.	Brooklyn	N.Y. N.Y.
8	Betancourt	Stephine	2	7	Mon		No	No	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 496. Baxter St.	Brooklyn	N.Y. N.Y.
9	Arias	Regina	47	7	Maid		No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	4 Cuba III	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
10	Lorent	Florence	22	7	Mon		Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	In Toronto Ontario Canada	Toronto	Canada
11	Alvarado	Esteban	3	7					U.S. citizen						
12	Cirello	Margarita	28	7	Mon		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Naples, Italy	Italy	Naples
13	[illegible]	Clesta	2	8	Mon		No	No	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Naples, Italy	Italy	Naples
14	Cancelled	Raul	4	8					citizen						
15	Cancelled	[illegible]	[illegible]						U.S. citizen						
16	Diaz	Carlos	27	7	Married		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	8 San Miguel R.	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
17	Peckham	Mamie	2	8					U.S. citizen						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Red by Mrs Hendricks Red Mrs Hendricks July 13/07 - 11:20 a.m.

S.R. Cuba

1 3/12

1 Male

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. [redacted] 126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , July 16 , 190

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
List.	Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Frankfort
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No 1906		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Frankfort
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No 1906	to Francis & Hamburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Frankfort
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No 1906		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Frankfort
5																		
6	Yes	Self	No	No	No	to North America N.Y.	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Galicia
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1907		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1907	to 46 Sapin R. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to Northern States N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	to transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Green	None	Canada	Comeaul
11																		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No 1906	to Francis & Naples	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Naples
13	Yes	Self	No	No	No	to Francis & Naples	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
14																		
15																		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to North America N.Y.	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2119-80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907.

New York.

W. [illegible]
Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool farmer, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most ordinary wages.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, in the interest of correct information of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only to remain temporarily in the United States but not intending to pass through to a foreign country should be classed as "Tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into the entries "Can read," which should be either Yes or No, and "Can write," which should be either Yes or No. (Can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should describe the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South American, Europe or Africa. Any person who is a mixture indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and the provinces), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants), should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, if in Europe, for each individual part or whole of a family proposing emigration, even if only a part of the family has a permanent residence in a country of temporary residence, not country of race.

Aliens who are persons of recorded residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. Havana

(1)

2119-81

127

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Walter Wickham, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, employed by same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 2 inclusive are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 18/1907

Walter Wickham

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 13th day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

31—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. *sailing from* July 13- , 190)

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Cuban	Havana		Brother-in-law Mr. Diego Varela Hr. San Ambrosio Matanzas	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	[illegible]	Pedro	23	M	S	Cocinero	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Cuban	Havana		Uncle	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F	S										
5	Longoria	Antonio	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Cuban	Havana		113 Compostela R. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Migoare	Eliat	24	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian Cuban	Havana		114 Cornier et Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Migoare	Tanio	20	M	M	None	No	No	Syria	Syrian Cuban	Havana		114 Cornier et Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Echavarria	Vicente	3	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Cuban	Havana		88 Aguiatal et Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Bilbao	[illegible]	29	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Cuban	Havana		[illegible] R. Havana	Ivy	Ivy
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	M											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Cuban	Havana		[illegible] R. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish American Uruguay	Montevideo			N.Y.	N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish American Uruguay	Montevideo		Uncle Carlos.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish American Uruguay	Montevideo		Montevideo	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish American Uruguay	Montevideo			N.Y.	N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		[illegible] R. Havana	Jay	Jay
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Cuban	Cuba		[illegible] R. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Cuban	Cuba			N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Villa	José	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Cuban	Havana		[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from July 13- , 190)

1	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Salvador	Luis	30						Porto Rico U.S. subject						
2	Soler	Francisco	28		M.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother-in-law Mrs. Diego Varela. 46 San Ambrosio, Matanzas	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Iglesias	Pedro	23		S.	Cochman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Baxter	Phillip	32		M				Scotland						
5	Longoria	Antonio	17		S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	118 Compostela R. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Miguane	Eliat	24		M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	14 Cornalex st. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Miguane	Faiz	20		M.	Tailor	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	14 Cornalex st. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Camacaro	Leocadio	30		M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	88 Amistad st. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Bilbao	Luis	29		M.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	11 Obispo R. Havana	Ney	Ney.
10	Ney	Patria	30		M.				U.S. citizen						
11	Ney	Francisco	25		M.				U.S. citizen						
12	Ney.	Carmen	30		M.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	76 Estrella R. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Fernandez	Luis	23		S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Uruguay	S. American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Uncle Pedro Varela. Montevideo	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Fernandez	Bernardo	21		S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Uruguay	S. American	Uruguay	Montevideo		N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Ano.	Ramon	21		S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Uruguay	S. American	Uruguay	Montevideo		N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Varela.	Enrique	22		S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Uruguay	S. American	Uruguay	Montevideo		N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Lucca	Vincenzo	30		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Havana	Sister Mrs. Vincenzo Havana	Italy	Naples.
18	Allegue	Ramon	22		S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Uncle Ramon Allegue Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Allegue	Francisco	20		S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Villa	José	23		W.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother Mrs. Pedro Lopez Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 16 — , 1907.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
N. or List	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes: how many years; Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	No			First	No		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Galicia
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	No			Good	No		5	7	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Spain	Catalonia
4																			
5	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	No			Good	No		5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid
6	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	No			Good	No		5	7	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Syria	Jerusalem
7	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	No			Good	No		5	—	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Syria	Jerusalem
8	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	No			Good	No		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Galicia
9	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1902	N.Y.	No			Good	No		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Biscaya
10																			
11																			
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	No			Good	No		5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903	N.Y.	No			Good	No		5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Hungary	Mt. Carmel
14	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903	N.Y.	No			Good	No		5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Hungary	Mt. Carmel
15	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903	N.Y.	No			Good	No		5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Hungary	Mt. Carmel
16	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903	N.Y.	No			Good	No		5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Hungary	Mt. Carmel
17	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1906	N.Y.	No			Good	No		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Naples
18	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	No			Good	No		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Corunna
19	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	No			Good	No		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Corunna
20	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	No			Good	No		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2114-11

I, F. Stevens Master of the S/s Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Stevens Master

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 1911.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of each alien should be written in full, the surname first, followed by the given names in the order usually written.

Column 2. Indicate whether Married or Single by the letter M or S.

Column 3. Age should be entered as of last birthday. Where the age is under one year, the entry should be expressed in months.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should show the sex of each person, by the use of the letter M for male and F for female.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, German, Italian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, French, Dutch, Flemish, Hebrew, Portuguese, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish), Indian (American), Negro, or other race or people.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should show the country of birth, using the name of the present government of the place of birth. Where the birthplace is Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or Germany, the entry should show the particular province, state, or principality, as Bohemia, Galicia, Croatia, Dalmatia, Transylvania, Hungary, Finland, Poland, Alsace-Lorraine, Bavaria, Prussia, Saxony, Wurtemberg, etc., if the same can be ascertained.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should show the last foreign residence of each alien, whether it be the country of birth or some other country. If the alien has resided in more than one country since leaving his birthplace, the entry should show the country in which he resided longest.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should show the name of the people or race to which each alien belongs, as explained in the instructions for column 5.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and to the fact that the latter is not required by the provisions of the registry law to be regarded. Thus, a person may be a citizen of Great Britain by nationality, but a Welshman, Scotchman, Irishman, Englishman, Hebrew, or Negro by race or people. So, also, a person may be a citizen of Turkey by nationality, but a Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Arabian, Hebrew, or Negro by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may be a native or naturalized subject of any one of several countries. In connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central America (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (Black)" refers to the Negroes born and residing in Africa (not Negroes).

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the continent of Europe (except Russian Empire) are generally known as "European." Natives of Asia are generally known as "Asiatic." Natives of the British Provinces of North America are known as "British North American." Natives of Mexico are known as "Mexican." Natives of the Dominion of Canada are known as "Canadian." Natives of the Republic of Mexico are known as "Mexican."

NATIVE COUNTRY.

The people who are native to certain countries are usually known as natives of the countries in which they were born. Thus, natives of Germany are known as Germans, natives of Ireland are known as Irish, natives of Scotland are known as Scotch, natives of Wales are known as Welsh, natives of England are known as English, natives of Mexico are known as Mexicans, natives of Canada are known as Canadians, natives of Cuba are known as Cubans, natives of Porto Rico are known as Porto Ricans, natives of Hawaii are known as Hawaiians, natives of the Philippine Islands are known as Filipinos, natives of Japan are known as Japanese, natives of China are known as Chinese, natives of Turkey are known as Turks, natives of Arabia are known as Arabians, natives of Africa (Black) are known as Africans (Black), natives of Africa (not Black) are known as Africans (not Negroes), natives of Australia are known as Australians, natives of New Zealand are known as New Zealanders, natives of the Argentine Republic are known as Argentines, natives of Brazil are known as Brazilians, natives of Bolivia are known as Bolivians, natives of Chile are known as Chilians, natives of Colombia are known as Colombians, natives of Ecuador are known as Ecuadorians, natives of Guatemala are known as Guatemalans, natives of Honduras are known as Hondurans, natives of Nicaragua are known as Nicaraguans, natives of Paraguay are known as Paraguayans, natives of Peru are known as Peruvians, natives of Salvador are known as Salvadorians, natives of Uruguay are known as Uruguayans, natives of Venezuela are known as Venezuelans, natives of Costa Rica are known as Costa Ricans, natives of Haiti are known as Haitians, natives of Santo Domingo are known as Santo Domingans, natives of Liberia are known as Liberians, natives of Abyssinia are known as Abyssinians, natives of Egypt are known as Egyptians, natives of Persia are known as Persians, natives of Siam are known as Siamese, natives of Corea are known as Coreans, natives of Afghanistan are known as Afghans, natives of Beloochistan are known as Beloochistanians, natives of Thibet are known as Thibetans, natives of Nepaul are known as Nepaulese, natives of Bhutan are known as Bhutanese, natives of Sikkim are known as Sikkimese, natives of Burmah are known as Burmans, natives of Annam are known as Annamese, natives of Cambodia are known as Cambodians, natives of Anam are known as Anamese, natives of Laos are known as Laotians, natives of Malacca are known as Malaccans, natives of Java are known as Javanese, natives of Sumatra are known as Sumatrans, natives of Borneo are known as Borneans, natives of Celebes are known as Celebesians, natives of Timor are known as Timorese, natives of Arafura are known as Arafurans, natives of Papua are known as Papuans, natives of Bismarck Archipelago are known as Bismarck Islanders, natives of Solomon Islands are known as Solomon Islanders, natives of New Hebrides are known as New Hebrideans, natives of New Caledonia are known as New Caledonians, natives of Loyalty Islands are known as Loyalty Islanders, natives of Fiji Islands are known as Fijians, natives of Samoa are known as Samoans, natives of Friendly Islands are known as Friendly Islanders, natives of Society Islands are known as Society Islanders, natives of Low Archipelago are known as Low Islanders, natives of Marquesas Islands are known as Marquesans, natives of Hawaiian Islands are known as Hawaiians, natives of Micronesia are known as Micronesians, natives of Ladrone Islands are known as Ladrone Islanders, natives of Caroline Islands are known as Caroline Islanders, natives of Pelew Islands are known as Pelew Islanders, natives of Marshall Islands are known as Marshall Islanders, natives of Gilbert Islands are known as Gilbert Islanders, natives of Ellice Islands are known as Ellice Islanders, natives of Phoenix Islands are known as Phoenix Islanders, natives of Union Islands are known as Union Islanders, natives of Kingsmill Islands are known as Kingsmill Islanders, natives of Pitcairn Islands are known as Pitcairn Islanders, natives of Tonga Islands are known as Tonga Islanders, natives of Niue Islands are known as Niue Islanders, natives of Cook Islands are known as Cook Islanders, natives of Austral Islands are known as Austral Islanders, natives of Tuamotu Archipelago are known as Tuamotu Islanders, natives of Gambier Islands are known as Gambier Islanders, natives of Tubuai Islands are known as Tubuai Islanders, natives of Rapa Islands are known as Rapa Islanders, natives of Easter Island are known as Easter Islanders, natives of Juan Fernandez Islands are known as Juan Fernandez Islanders, natives of Galapagos Islands are known as Galapagos Islanders, natives of Tristan da Cunha Islands are known as Tristan da Cunha Islanders, natives of Ascension Islands are known as Ascension Islanders, natives of St. Helena Islands are known as St. Helena Islanders, natives of Azores Islands are known as Azores Islanders, natives of Madeira Islands are known as Madeira Islanders, natives of Canary Islands are known as Canary Islanders, natives of Cape Verde Islands are known as Cape Verde Islanders, natives of Bissagos Islands are known as Bissagos Islanders, natives of Fernando Po Islands are known as Fernando Po Islanders, natives of Prince's Islands are known as Prince's Islanders, natives of St. Thomas Islands are known as St. Thomas Islanders, natives of Comoro Islands are known as Comoro Islanders, natives of Seychelles Islands are known as Seychelles Islanders, natives of Amirante Islands are known as Amirante Islanders, natives of Providence Islands are known as Providence Islanders, natives of Farquhar Islands are known as Farquhar Islanders, natives of Aldabra Islands are known as Aldabra Islanders, natives of Glorieuses Islands are known as Glorieuses Islanders, natives of Juan de Nova Islands are known as Juan de Nova Islanders, natives of Europa Islands are known as Europa Islanders, natives of Bassas da India Islands are known as Bassas da India Islanders, natives of Mauritius Islands are known as Mauritius Islanders, natives of Rodriguez Islands are known as Rodriguez Islanders, natives of Reunion Islands are known as Reunion Islanders, natives of Madagascar Islands are known as Madagascar Islanders, natives of Socotra Islands are known as Socotra Islanders, natives of Kuria Muria Islands are known as Kuria Muria Islanders, natives of Maldive Islands are known as Maldive Islanders, natives of Laccadive Islands are known as Laccadive Islanders, natives of Andaman Islands are known as Andaman Islanders, natives of Nicobar Islands are known as Nicobar Islanders, natives of Sumbawa Islands are known as Sumbawa Islanders, natives of Flores Islands are known as Flores Islanders, natives of Timor Islands are known as Timor Islanders, natives of Arafura Islands are known as Arafura Islanders, natives of Papua Islands are known as Papua Islanders, natives of Bismarck Archipelago Islands are known as Bismarck Archipelago Islanders, natives of Solomon Islands are known as Solomon Islanders, natives of New Hebrides Islands are known as New Hebrides Islanders, natives of New Caledonia Islands are known as New Caledonia Islanders, natives of Loyalty Islands are known as Loyalty Islanders, natives of Fiji Islands are known as Fiji Islanders, natives of Samoa Islands are known as Samoa Islanders, natives of Friendly Islands are known as Friendly Islanders, natives of Society Islands are known as Society Islanders, natives of Low Archipelago Islands are known as Low Archipelago Islanders, natives of Marquesas Islands are known as Marquesas Islanders, natives of Hawaiian Islands are known as Hawaiian Islanders, natives of Micronesia Islands are known as Micronesia Islanders

2119-82

4

129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ATLANTONIC, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Netherlander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEX

2, 7, 8.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from Queenstown, July 11th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell William J.	41		M				U S Cit.					Ill	Chicago
2	Ward Edward M	41		M				do					Pa	Philadelphia
3	Ward Jane	40		M				do					Mo	St Louis
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3 cit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from Queenstown, July 11th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greenfield	William J.			M M				U S Cit.					Ill	Chicago
2	Ford	Edward W			M M				do					Pa	Philadelphia
3	Gaskell	Samuel			M M				do					Mo	St Louis
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 cit

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2119-82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the TEUTONIC. from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and all of the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1901.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the answer to question 7, eleven, as follows:

Farmer, one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write; No. No means neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See also back of this manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and regard should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, North America, South America, the West Indies, or elsewhere, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, or direct from Africa. Any such whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Lombardy, Emilia, and Romagna), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of this people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The answers in column 10 should show the country, and city or town (if any), of permanent residence of each alien arrival. Immigrants coming to the United States frequently state their permanent residence as the United States, which is misleading, inasmuch as it does not show the place of permanent residence independently of a temporary sojourn here.

Aliens who have resided in the United States and who have gone abroad for a temporary visit only, and intend to return to the United States, should be recorded as having their permanent residence in the United States.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence in the United States, if going to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Yes, $10, etc.) or No (or No, 0).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "brother," or other relative, "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the railroad ticket or the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to a family, but not individually owned, should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith, Master, of the TEUTONIC., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Commanding ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1906 day of July, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments not of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, in whatever United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC. now sailing therewith (or "despatched by ... to follow"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]TONIC. sailing from Southampton, JUL 10 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Florence [illegible] Hall E.	41		f				U. S. of A.					Arizona	Tucson
2	" " Mabel	41		f				do					do	do
3	Roberts	Lovelby	19	f				do					Conn.	Hartford
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	m				do					Mass	Newton
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30					do					do	do
6	Lewis	Osborn	30					do					Mass	Newport
7	do	" Emma	28					do					do	do
8	Gust	Hannes	21	m	S			do					do	do
9	Cook	[illegible]	31	m	M			do					Pa	Philadelphia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						do					Conn.	New Britain
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	f	M			do					Mich	Detroit
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	f	S			do					Pa	Philadelphia
13	[illegible]	Dale	24	f	S			do					N.Y.	Newport
14	[illegible]	Georgia	30	f	S			do					Ill	Chicago
15	Stanley	Mrs Ellen	23	f	M			do					Mass	Newton
16	do	Constance	20	f	S			do					do	do
17	Strang	Lewis	23	m	S			do					Ct	Ct
18	Christie	Walter	16	m	M			do					do	do
19	[illegible]	" May E	5	f	S			do					do	do
20	Gordon	Harriet L	2	f	M			do					do	do
21	do	Mary E	12	f	S			do					do	do
22	Graham	[illegible]	28	m	S			do					do	do
23	McKeown	Robt. & Co	40	m	M			do					do	do
24	[illegible]	Mrs Maria	40	f	M			do					Ill	Chicago
25	[illegible]	Xavier Gustave	35	m	S			do					Mich	Detroit
26	Stefano	Federico	21	m	M			do					N.Y.	Newport
27	do	Mrs Marguerite	21	f	M			do					do	do
28	Thomas	Simon	63	m	M			do					do	do
29	do	Katherine	3	f	S			do					do	do
30	do	Julia	24	f	S			do					do	do

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from Southampton, JUL 10 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stevens [illegible]	11						U. S. Cit.					Arizona	Tucson
2	[illegible] Mabel	41		f				do					do	do
3	Roberts [illegible]	14		f				do					Conn.	Hartford
4	[illegible]	31						do					Ky	Newport
5	[illegible]	20						do					do	do
6	Lewis [illegible]	28						do					Ky	Newport
7	do [illegible]	40						do					do	do
8	Gest [illegible]	21						do					do	do
9	Clark [illegible]	31						do					Pa	Philadelphia
10	[illegible]							do					Conn.	New Britain
11	[illegible]	55		f	M			do					Mich	Detroit
12	[illegible]	41						do					Pa	Philadelphia
13	[illegible]	24		f	S			do					N.J.	Newport
14	[illegible]	30		f	S			do					Ill	Chicago
15	Stevens [illegible]	43		f	M			do					Ky	Newport
16	do [illegible]	10		f	S			do					do	do
17	Strauss Lewis	23		M	S			do						
18	Christie Walter	40		M	M			do						
19	[illegible]	30		f	M			do						
20	Gordon Harriet	32		f	M			do						
21	do Mary	10		f	S			do						
22	[illegible]	28		M	S			do						
23	[illegible]	46		M	M			do						
24	[illegible]	40		f	M			do					Ill	Chicago
25	[illegible]	35		M	S			do					Mich	Detroit
26	[illegible]	41		M	M			do					Ky	Newport
27	do	39		f	M			do					do	do
28	[illegible]	63		M	M			do						
29	do	31		f	S			do					do	do
30	do	10		f	S			do					do	do

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

132

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NEW YORK 18 JUL 1907 , 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in charge of others, and the name of each.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	1																
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
Wool Cal	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
Woy Leamington	24																
	25																
Woy Carlton Ave	26																
Ave	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

2119-83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the TEUTONIC. , from Southampton , do
(State whether Master, Assistant Commanding Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, last residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and who, in coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States is country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry under column 15 should be made definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the TUSCONIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible]ONIC. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

[illegible]

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from Southampton, JUL 10 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Hay	Miss			f				U. S. Cit						
2															
3															
4	Kerlaud	Miss Julia C	61		f										
5	Kirkland	Edwin	24		m	S									
6	Brown	William J	40		m										
7		Magdalena	65		f										
8	Schmidt	M			f										
9	Cook	Fredk Wm	61		m										
10	Jackson	Gilbert H	9		m										
11		Miss Gertrude	35		f										
12	Landry	Joseph Edmond	25		m	S									
13	Mc Coy	Mildred	3	4	f										
14	Margaret	May	30		f										
15	Hammond	George H	31		m	S									
16	Mac Millan	Miss John H	35		f										
17		John F	1		m										
18		Cagell	6		m	S									
19	Landry	Joseph M	50		m										
20		Miss Emma C	50		f										
21		Edna E	25		f										
22	Mc Coy	William F	44		m										
23		Miss Winifred E	44		f										
24	Stokes	Thomas C	60		m										
25	Mc Bride	Henry	37		m										
26	Borden	Spencer F	31		m										
27		Miss Sarah Lewis	31		f										
28	Brayton	Mary	24		f										
29	Keeney	Mr Jos.	50		m										
30	Stokes	Miss Thomas	60		f										

See Sheet 1 Nos 14/16

See Sheet 3 No 8

U. S. Cit

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from Southampton, JUL 10 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Mary			f				U.S. of Am						
2	"	Jas	a	mo	m				"						
3	"	Miss			f				"						
4	Albright	Mrs Julia A.	66		f				"					Pa	
5	Rockland	Elkanah	24		m	S			"					Ny	Lewiston
6	Brown	William J.			m				"					Ga	Savannah
7	"	Wallace G.	22		m				"					Nj	Bayonne
8	~~Schmidt~~	~~M C.~~							(Germany)					do	do
9	Clark	Fred A.	61		m				"					Pa	
10	Jones	Gilbert H.	19		m	S			"					Ny	Newyork
11	"	Mrs Gertrude	50		f				"					do	do
12	Kenny	Joseph Richmond	23		m	S			"					do	Brooklyn
13	Mc Coy	Mildred	3	11	f	S			"					Md	Baltimore
14	Flanagan	Clay	24		f	S			"					do	do
15	Hammond	Jorge L.	31		m	S			"					Ny	Spanish Basq
16	Mac Millan	Mrs John H.	35		f				"					Minn.	Minneapol
17	"	John J.	11		m	S			"					do	do
18	"	Cargill	6		m	S			"					do	do
19	Lemley	Joseph M.	50		m				"					Ny	Brooklyn
20	"	Mrs Emma E.	50		f				"					do	do
21	"	Edna E.	25		f	S			"					do	do
22	Mc Coy	William J.	44		m				"					Md	Baltimore
23	"	Mrs Mildred S.	44		f				"					do	do
24	Stokes	Thomas C.	60		m				"					Pa	Philadelphi
25	Mc Bride	Henry	37		m				"					Va	Marshall
26	Borden	Spencer Jr.	31		m				"					Mass	East Nan
27	"	Mrs Sarah Ames	32		f				"					do	do
28	Braylon	Mary	29		f	S			"					do	do
29	Keyes	Mr Geo.	36		m				"					Nc	Newyork
30	Stokes	Mrs Thomas	60		f				"					Pa	Philadelp

See Sheet 1 Nos 14 & 16

See Sheet 3 Nos 8

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

134

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 18 1907. *July*, 1907.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (stating by persons of any other nationality, whether or not subject or supported by money) he belongs to the following class of aliens: Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or promise, or by reason of the existence of contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	66																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	66																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2119-84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith master of the TEUTONIC. , from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1907

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the seaports by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens entering.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can read but not write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or native-born Negro from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro of South America, Negro or Arab, or any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comparts ents of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary sojourn for special purposes thereto, of each alien. Aliens coming to the United States for the purpose of joining relatives or friends, or for employment, or to settle in business, should be credited as having their last permanent residence in the country whence they came.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited as having their residence in the United States, no matter how long they may have been absent.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, as far within the United States as the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3119-1-2

135

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, having charge of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Inspection Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]ONIC, sailing from Southampton, JUL 10 1907, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Fernandez	Rodolfo	19	m	s	Student	✓	✓	Argentina	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Father Manuel Fernandez 2279 Belgrano, Buenos Aires	Cal.	Berkeley
2	Kotchoff	Walter Harrison	24	m	s	Architect	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	24 Lancaster Gate London	Cal.	Berkeley
3	Rogerson	Charles	21	m	s	Spinster	✓	✓	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Moscow	Mother Madame Rogerson Hotel Bonnard Paris Father Professor Rogerson Kiev Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	Flood	Thomas	24	m	s	Engineer	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London			
5	Hodgkinson	Samuel	41	m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Russia	Petersburg		Pa	Pittsburgh
6	"	Edith	36	f	m	wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Residence in U.S.A.		
7	"	Frances K	9	f	s		✓	✓	U.S.A. American born						
8	"	Jos. C	4	m	s		✓	✓	do						
9	Scotch	Gerald Ed	32	m	s	Engineer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London			
10	Reeves	Ralph	22	m	s	Engineer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		Mass	Springfield
11	Jones	Henry Ed V	21	m	s	Engineer	✓	✓	Canada	English	"	"		Ont	Toronto
12	Gabard	Maurice Paul	21	m	s	Engineer	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris		Mass	Newburyport
13	Stevens	Walter	21	m	s	Engineer	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		Ont	Toronto
14	Mulvey	John Catherine	20	f	s	none	✓	✓	do	"	"	"		do	St Catharines
15	do	James H	21	m	m	Manufacturer	✓	✓	do	"	"	"		do	do
16	"	Edward	18	m	s	Engineer	✓	✓	do	"	"	"		do	do
17	Payne	Edward	20	m	s	Maid	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	U.S.A. Door cracker		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from Southampton, JUL 10 1907, 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			English	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Russian	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			USA American born	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Residence in USA	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	Maid			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation, of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 JUL 1907 July, 1907.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.								Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1						Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph Ontario											
2						father Berkeley California											
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9						Shelburne House, New York											
10						Peabody "											
11						" Plaza H., New York											
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17						Employer, Jno S Straus 20 E 7th St New York												
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2114-55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]ONIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and together with the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a person coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, contract, or understanding, to perform labor in the United States, or a person who has been deported, or who has come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, and I do further declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every one of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2111-55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ONIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the arrivers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M or F, male or female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, tailor, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc. And not simply as laborer, polisher, maker, dealer, agent, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ambiguity of the terms, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamboat inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made in this respect by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens proceeding in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded on the manifest as "In transit." Those coming only to a contiguous country to remain indefinitely in such country and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as immigrants, and the final destination and occupation.

Columns 5, 6, and 7. Nationality.—Column 5 is subdivided into the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes or No should neither be left blank nor written or Yes. Yes should be written

Column 5. Nationality.—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. Race or people.—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as shown in bottom line of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All [illegible] persons of the African Negro race, whether natives of Cuba, or other countries, or natives of the United States, or persons of African descent, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Romak language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7. Last nationality.—The entry in column 7 is to show the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, if any, at the time of departure for the United States. For immigrants coming to the United States this will usually be the country in which they have last resided for a considerable period, but for visitors it may be the country of which they are citizens or subjects, though they may have resided in another country for many years.

Aliens who have resided in Germany for a number of years, but who are citizens of Russia, should be classed as Russian. Similarly, aliens who have resided in Austria-Hungary for a number of years, but who are citizens of Russia, should be classed as Russian.

Column 8. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 8 should give the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination is in the United States; country, if out of the United States).

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No.

Column 11. Ship ticket paid by whom.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as by himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Have in possession $50 himself or in charge of family, or less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1901 95, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

2119-86

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

1

11—1115

INDEXED

D.F.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 11th July, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3146 1	Mc Tamney	John	25	11	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father John McTamney Ballymote Co Sligo	Wright	New York
1641 2	Cooke	Christopher	26	10	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mountcastle	Cook & Mountcastle Dromore Co Down	"	"
3	Cooke	Stephen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ava	Father Edward Cooke Dromore Ava Co Down	"	New Rochelle
4															
5															
6															
7													2.30 PM Passed		
8															
9															
10															
11													1 3rd		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 11th July, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2 1	Mc Carey	John	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father John Mc Carey Ballymote Co Sligo	Right	New York
1641 2	Cooke	Kate Norah	26		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Monasteraden	Cousin Edward Cooke Ballymote Co Sligo	"	"
27 3	Cook	Stephen	21		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father Edward Cooke Drumcliff Ireland	"	New Rochelle
4															
5															
6															
7													2.30 PM Pearsall		
8															
9															
10															
11													1 3d		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 138 82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUL 1907, *190*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 From to prison, or almshouse, or home, asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	✓			Brother Michael 458-3rd Ave N.Y.		No	No		Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Lithuania	Pilviskis
2	"	"	$10	✓			Walter William 324 East 22nd St. New York		"	"		"	"	5	6	Fair	Hazel	Blue		"	Kountrack
3	"	"	$25	✓			Julia Grimley 24 Edgewood Park New Rochelle N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Ava
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dice to father
Dice to cousin
Miss Faith
[illegible]

211.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1901 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-87

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ..... thereon," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

W C Seussell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2119
87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS. 11

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 11th July, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1410 10	Hegland	Carl A	35		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
25 12	[illegible] Howard	Gothic	24		M	Worker	"	"	"						
31	[illegible] Howard	Richard	1		M	Infant in charge of parents as above									
28 7 41	[illegible]	John	44		M	Cook	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
27 51	[illegible]	John	24		M	Waiter	"	"	"						
" 61	Lavis	Mary	26		M	Waitress	"	"	"						
84 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	[illegible]	[illegible]								
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															

Pearsall
2.30 pm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS. 11

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 11th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1410 1	Hogan	Edward	35	6	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States	United States Citizen					
2	Kennedy	Hollis	24	4	M	Hotelier	"	"	"	"					America
3	Kennedy	Richard	1			Infant in charge of father as above									
4	Hanrahan	John	44	4	S	Gent	Yes	Yes	United States	United States Citizen					America
5	Davis	John	26	4	S	Gent	"	"	"	do					"
6	Davis	Mary	26	4	S	Lady	"	"	"	do					"
7	Hogan	Edward	50	4	M	Gent	"	"	"	do					"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															

Pearsall
2.30 pm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZEN. List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arr 140 the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUL 1907, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his passage paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Ernesto Gomez J Coleman														
				Yes	4 years	Jersey City	64 Vandal St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2				"	6 years	New York	Husband Elmer 325 W 23rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3				"	American born		Father Elmer Kennedy 325 West 23rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4				"	23 years	San Mateo	Home 6 Lyon Pl Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5				"	American born		Home 64 Main St Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6				"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7				"	4 years	Philippines	Home 3212 Harpes Pl St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith (Master), of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

NEW YORK

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22/17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith (Master), of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

22/12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-88

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hobbs, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hobbs

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

McPherson

Immigration Officer.

21-107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 8
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the ~~Secretary~~ of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Cherbourg & Southampton*, *10th July*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liechtenegger	Madeleine	30		S	Governess	Yes		~~German~~ German	French	France	Paris	~~Father~~ Mother, Mme. Liechtenegger, 39 Rue de la Tour, Paris	Iowa	Des Moines
2	Agier	Clotilde	27		M	milliner	"		France	French	America	448 West 34th Street N. York	Mme. Liechtenegger, 448 West 34th Str. New York	New York	
3	Clark	Nathan	30		M	M.	United States Citizen								
4	Colwell	Mary	30		S		do								
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Female
2nd Pm

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of ~~the Secretary~~ of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg Southampton, 10th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lichtenegger	Madeleine	30		S	Governess	yes		Germany	France	Paris	~~Father~~ Husband Brother Sister ~~Friend~~ 39 Rue Fleurus St. Paris		
2	Iger	Clotilde	27		m	milliner	"		France French	America	448 West 34th Street N. York	~~Husband~~ Friend Paris 448 West 34th St. New York		New York
3	Funk	Nathan	30		M	m.			United States Citizen					
4	Elwell	Mary	30		S				do					

Pensacola
2nd Pm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(4)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____ 142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUL 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	no	Self	$40	No			Leo Krotker 1175 Lexington Ave. 3rd St. Des Moines Husband Edward Town 1428 W 3rd St Town Des Moines Iowa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sallow	grey	none	Germany	Hof
2	yes	"	Yes	Yes	6 years	Pa								5	5	fresh	blond blue	—	France	Nizzendorf Bayern
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2119-88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

at N.Y. H. McPherrell
NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at New York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-89

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

9/11/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

11—1116

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	Ernest Thomas	25		M	S	Wireless Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	England	~~English~~	England	Shipley	Uncle. C. Morris Shipley	York	New York City
2	Vaughan	Frank Ezrah	33		M	M	Eng.	Yes	Yes	England	do.	England	Peterborough	Brother. Geo. Edwd. Birchfield Rd.	Reddetch	New York City
3	Frey	Rudolf	—		M					United States Citizen					N.J.	Buffalo
4	Bernhardt	Arthur Jacob	40		M	S	Musician Dramatic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother. Herbt. 82 Regent St	London	New York State
5	Morris	Frank	24		M	S	Mate	Eng.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lanercraw	Father. Harry Lanercraw.	Monmouth	Pa Phila
6	Waite	Harry	22		M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Father. John Lanercraw	Monmouth	Pa Phila
7	Fernandez	Francisco	26		M	S	Cook	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	S. Africa	Capetown	Father. John Rua do Sabaó 24	Madeira	[illegible] [illegible]
8	Jardim	Manuel	23		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	S. Africa	Capetown	Father. Manuel Santa Cruz	Portugal	Cal San Francisco
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pearsall
2.30 Pm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	Ernest Thomas	25		M	S	Wireless Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	England	~~English~~ England	Shipley		Uncle. E. Morris Shipley. Yorks.	New York City	
2	Vaughan	Frank Ferrah	33		M	M	Eng.	Yes	Yes	England	do.	England	Peterborough	Brother. Geo. Edward. Birchfield Rd. Headdesh.	New York City	
3	Frey	Rudolf	20		M					United States Citizen					N.Y. Buffalo	
4	Bernhardt	Arthur Jacob	40		M		Musician Dramatic Actor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother. Herbt. 5 Regent St. London	New York City	
5	Morris	Frank A.	24		M	S	Mate Merc. Eng.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lancrew.	Father. Harry. Lancrew. Monmouth.	Pa	Phila.
6	Waite	Harry	22		M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	Newport.	Father. John Galneraw Monmouth	Pa	Phila.
7	Fernandez	Francisco	26		M	S	Cook	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	St Africa	Capetown	Father. John Rua do Sabaõ 24. Madeira.	Cal	San Francisco
8	Jardim	Manuel	23		M	S	Chief Cook	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	St Africa	Capetown	Father. Manuel. Santa Cruz Portugal.	Cal	San Francisco
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pearsall
2.30 Pm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 144

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUL 1907, *190*

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, and whether she has been a prostitute before coming to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1		Yes	Master	50	—	✓ Navecrest Hotel Surf Ave. Coney Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	brown		England	Birmingham
2		Yes	Pfeiffer Perkins	100	No	— ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	brown	grey	scar on left hand.	England	West Bromwich
3																				
4		Yes	Self	50	—	— ✓ Friend Rev Dr J. Gladstein 565 W 148th St. N. Y city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	blue		Poland	Zabloczyn
5		"	"	50	—	— ✓ Friend. H. Sparle 1315 N. Watts St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		England	Gamaleu
6		"	"	50	—	— ✓ — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey		do	Micklecover
7		"	"	100	—	— ✓ Friend Antonia Soares. Rock N°36. Bolton Rd. New Bedford. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	brown		Madeira	Funchal
8		No	"	75	—	— ✓ Friend Jose Pinto da Silva San Leandro. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		Portugal	Santa Cruz
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

18 JUL 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith (Master, Commander, Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X [illegible]
Master. Officer.

18 JUL 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at N.Y. YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

12/2/11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aubrey Hooper, Surgeon of the Cunard, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aubrey Hooper

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

W. C. Purcell

Immigration Officer.

2119/90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, July 10th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lowe	William Charles	4										American Citizen		
2	Leonard	Mollie	F.	b.									do		
3	"	Baby	11	m.									do		
4	Nat de	Rafael	43		M.	Lab.			U.S. Citizen				do		
5	Goodman	Philip	53		M.	"			do				do		
6	Smith	William	37		M.	"			do				do		
7	"	Bertha	35		F.	M.			do				do		
8	Horder	Edward G.	46		M.	Lab.			do				do		
9	Taylor	Elizabeth	43		F.	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Johannesburg	South Africa	Thos. Taylor	Johannesburg	S. Africa
10	"	Child John Knox	3		M.	Child	no	no	England	English	Johannesburg	S.A.	Wilfred Taylor	Johannesburg	S. Africa
11	Rankin	Alice	71		F.	Wid.			U.S. Citizen				do		
12	Cervino (Cervino)	Augustine	25		M.	L.			do				do		
13	Cash	Mary H.	20		F.	"			do				do		
14	Berry	Arthur J.	34		M.	Lab.			do				do		
15	Ingleheart	Edward J.	28		M.	"			do				do		
16	Koucherary	Nicholas, J.	24		M.	"			do				do		
17	"	Martha	20		F.	"			do				do		
18	Nilson	Nils W.	40		M.	Lab.			do				do		
19	"	Ida	24		F.	"			do				do		
20	"	Oskar	6		M.	L.			do				do		
21	Frank	Senta	35		F.	M.			U.S. Citizen				do		
22	"	Son Walter	13		M.	L.	Child	Yes	Germany	German	Ger.	Berlin	Nonel	My	My
23	"	Son Erik	11		M.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Nonel	"	"
24	Melville	Frederic	40		M.	Lab.			U.S. Citizen				do		
25	"	Julia	35		F.	M.			do				do		
26	Chesney	Doris	20		F.	L.			do				do		
27	Mr. Cash	George	51		M.	"			do				do		
28	Jarrett	Arthur Edward	21		M.	L.			do				do		
29	Jarrett	Geo. Frederick	61		M.	"			do				do		
30	Mily	John	50		M.	"			do				do		

27 / 23 / 28/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Perusal 2nd Pm

21

Form 500 A
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, July 10th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lowe	William, Charles	4										American Citizen		
2	Leonard	Mollie	F.	4.									do		
3	"	Baby	11	m.									do		
4	Nat	Rafael	43		M.				U.S. Citizen				do		
5	Goodman	Philip	53		M.				do				do		
6	Smith	William	31		M.				do				do		
7	"	Bertha	35		F. M.				do				do		
8	Horder	Edward G.	46		M. M.				do				do		
9	Taylor	Elizabeth	43		F.	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Johannesburg	South Africa	the same	Wilfred Taylor	Johannesburg S.A.
10	"	John Knox (Child)	3		M. S.	Child	no	no	England	English	Johannesburg S.A.		Johannesburg S.A.	Wilfred Taylor	St Paul Minn.
11	Rawlin	Alice	21		F. Wo.				U.S. Citizen				do		
12	Cervino ((Cervino)	Augustine	25		M. S.				do				do		
13	Cash	Mary H.	20		F.				do				do		
14	Berry	William D	30		M. S.				do				do		
15	Iglehart	Edward F	28		M. S.				do				do		
16	Koucherary	Nicholas, F.	24		M. M.				do				do		
17	"	Martha	30		F.				do				do		
18	Nilson	Nils W.	40		M.				do				do		
19	"	Ida	24		F.				do				do		
20	"	Oskar	6		M. S.				do				do		
21	Frank	Senta	35		F. M.				U.S. Citizen				do		
22	"	Walter	13		M. S.	child	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ger.	Berlin	Norway	My	My
23	"	Erik	11		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"
24	Melville	Frederic	40		M.				U.S. Citizen				do		
25	"	Julia	35		F. M.				do				do		
26	Chesney	Doris	20		F. S.				do				do		
27	A. Cash	George	51		M.				do				do		
28	Roseli	Arthur, Edward	27		M. S.				do				do		
29	Darnell	Geo. Frederick	61		M. Wo.				do				do		
30	Maily	John	50		M.				do				do		

27 23 24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pennell 2.30 PM

21

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUL 1907 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Insane person or idiot.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	No	Self	200	Ud Born			Citizen of England													
10	No	Mother	No	No			Sister Mrs Holley Bt St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		St Paul Minn
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21							Husband Chas Frank 217 W 120th N.Y. City													
22	Yes	Mother	100	No			Father " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
23	"	"		No			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Smith Lester, of the Tantanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Smith Lester
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

D C Pownall
Immigration Officer.

2119/40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England - 147 - R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W. C. Rennard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
91	Orlitsky	Isaac	28		M S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Wife S. Orlitsky 193 Ashton Rd. Leeds	N.Y.	New York
92	Miller	Harris	24		M S	Butcher			"	"	"	"	Brother Henry Miller 1 Jermyn Ave Penrose, Manayunk	Pa.	Philadelphia
93	Gallagher	Joseph	23		M S	Merchant			England	Irish		Jersey	Father Patk Gallagher Bailiffs Castle Jersey	Can.	Hamilton
94	"	Edith	22		F Wife				"						
95	Mackie	Angus Macdonald	31		M S	Manufacturer			"	English		London	Bro. Mrs M Mackie 7 Hamilton Drive Maxwell Park Glasgow	Can.	Toronto
96	"	Kate	31		F Wife				"				do	"	"
97	Shutske	Samuel	22		M S	Secretary			Russia	Hebrew		Port Elizabeth	Father - 13 Norwich Square Trinity St London S.E. Uncle - Mark Walker, Somerset Strand Cape Colony	Mass	Boston
98	Parkin	Ernest	30		M S	Farmer			"	"	Africa		Father. Alfred. 8 Crescent Grove Clapham	N.Y.	New York
99	Durrant	Fannie Haws	32		F S	None			England	English	England	Clapham	Grandmother. Sarah A Brookes. 62 Edensor St. Hammersmith		
100	Hughes	William	14		M S	Typewriter			do	do	do	Manchester	Father Blair Tintroy Aberdeenshire	Scotland	New York
101	Warrick	William	28		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Mother in law. Susan Jackson 26 Wesley St. Camborne	Oregon	Baker Co
102	Jose	Frederick	32		M	Miner			"	English	England	Camborne	Mother	do	do
103	do	Sarah Arthur	33		M	Wife			"				do		
104	Petrovitch	Andrya	45		M M	Miner			Montenegro	Montenegro	U.S.A.	Utah	Wife Christina. Grahovo	Montenegro	Austria Hungary
105	Harry	Mary Jane	28		F S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cornwall	Father David	Penn	Pittsburg
106	Roscholar	William	20		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ponden	Father James. 2 Paul Rd. Ponden.	Ariz.	Globe.
107	Boain	Leah	23		F S	Tailoress			do	do	do	London	Father. Jacob. 12 Dunk St. Whitechapel		New York City.
108	Clough	Ernest	18	3	M S	Milkman			do	do	do	Blackburn	Father. Fred. Elegance Villa Helmsdale Rd.	Penn	Manchester
109	Medlana	Ruby	-	7	F	Infant			England					Pa	Phila
110	Higton	Louise	17	2	F S	None	Yes	Yes							
111	Jane	Harriet	34		F M								do		
112	do	Claudia Isabell	11		F S								do		
113	do	Cyril Roy	4	10	M S								do		
114	Watts	Ida Constance	27		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southwark	Sister Laura 19 Alfred Place S.		
115	Arakawa	Massumi	24		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Mother. Mrs Iwa Arakawa 308 Oxford		
116	Symington	Douglas	43	8	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle W. Struthers.		B.C. Langley
117	Ball	Lizzie	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas	Father. Wm Thos. Hirst 105 Clovelly Rd. Southampton.	Ont.	St Thomas
118	do	Louis Child	6		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do	do
119	do	Harold Child	3		M S	do.	No	No	do	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do
120	Wodtli	Lena	43		F S										

United States Citizen.

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearsall 2.30 Am

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Southampton, July 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country hence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	91 Belitsky	Isaac	28		M. S.	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife S. Belitsky 19 Brunswick Sq. E.	N.Y.	New York
2	21 Miller	Harris	24		M. S.	Tailor			"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Fanny Miller Schmotzki Co Posen	Russia	Philadelphia
3	3 Gallagher	Joseph	23		M.	Merchant			England	Irish	"	Guernsey	Father Jack Gallagher Bailiff's Office	Guernsey	
	4 "	Edith	22		F.	Wife			"	"	"	"			
4	5 Mackie	Angus Macdonald	31		M.	Manufacturer			"	English	"	London	Mrs M Mackie 7 Lakeside Drive Maxwell Park Glasgow	Can	Toronto
	6 "	Kate	29		F.	Wife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	7 Thurlow	Lionel	21		M.	Secretary			"	"	"	"	Father 15 Merrick Square Trinity St London S.E.		New York
6	8 Parkin	Joseph	34		M.	Farmer			"	Russian	Hebrew	South Africa	Uncle - Mark Keller, Tomarestown Ground, Cape Colony	Mass	Boston
7	9 Durrant	Fannie Lewis	32		F.	S. None.			England	English	England	Clapham	Father. Alfred. 8 Crescent Grove Clapham	N.Y.	New York
8	10 Hughes.	William	14		M.	S.			do	do	do	Manchester	Grandmother. Sarah Hughes 62 Egerton St. Hulme Manchester		
9	11 Warrick	William	28		M.	S. Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Father Geo Blair Tintroy Aberdeenshire	Scotland	New York
10	12 Jose.	Frederick	32		M.	Miner			"	English	England	Cambourne	Mother in law Susan Jackson 26 Wesley St. Camborne	Oregon	Baker Co
11	13 - do -	Sarah Arthur	33		F.	Wife			"	"	"	"	do	do	do.
12	14 Petrovitch	Andrija	45		M.	Miner			Montenegro	Montenegro	N.S.A.		Wife Christiana Grahovo	Montenegro	Nevada Tonopah
13	15 Harry.	Mary Jane.	28		F.	S. None.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cornwall	Father Edward Camborne St	Penn	Pittsburg
14	16 Roscholar	William	20		M.	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Penden	Father James. 2 Paul Rd. Penden.	Ariz.	Globe.
15	17 Boam.	Leah.	23.		F.	S. Tailoress	"	"	do.	do.	do.	London	Father. Jacob. 12 Dunk St Whitechapel	Can	New York
16	18 Clough	Ernest	18	3	M.	S. Milkman	"	"	do	do	do	Blackburn Eng.	Father. Fred. Florence Villa Helmsdale Rd.	Eng.	Manchester
17	19 Medland	Ruby.	-	7	F.	Infant	No	No	England	English	England	Devonport	Father Devonport Eng.	Pa	Phila
18	20 Higton	Louise.	17	2	F.	S. None.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Devonport			
19	21 Jane	Harriet	34		F.	M.									
20	22 do	Claudia Isabel	11		F.	S	23-109087		11-7-41	no C	do				
21	23 do	Cyril Roy	4	10	M.	S.									
22	24 Watts	Ida Constance	27		F.	S. Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southwark	Sister Laura 19 Alfred Place S. Kensington		
23	25 Arakawa	Masumi	24		M.	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Mother Mrs Iwa Arakawa 308 Otani Hongwanji Tokyo	Japan	Tokyo
24	26 Symington	Douglas	43	8	M.	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle W. Struthers.		B.C. Langley
25	27 Ball.	Lizzie	30		F.	m. Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas	Father. Wm Thos. Hirst. 105 Cloverly Rd. Southampton.	Ont.	St Thomas.
26	28 do	Louis Child	6		M.	S. Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do	do
27	29 do	Harold Child	3		M.	S. do.	No	No	do	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do
28	30 Wodtli	Lena	43		F.	S									

United States Citizen.

Pearsall 2.30 Am

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148 - 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by self, other persons, or otherwise, and if by relatives, what relatives.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody or under conviction of crime, or an escaped prisoner, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$100		Coleman Friend 738 Indiana St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 7	fair	brown gray		Russia Lubbin
2	"	"														" Pinsk.
3	no	"	$20	yes 1907 New York	Going Home Edmonds Essex	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	dark	black dark		
4	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	$100		Friend Dr. Stark Exeter St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	grey blue		England London
6					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	dark	black brown		" "
7	"	"	50	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		Russia Brodno
8	"	"	60	"	211-2nd St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown "		Russia Amiel
9	Yes	"	90	Yes 1st Boston Comm	Friend Mrs South 104 E 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	fair	" "		
10	Yes	"	40	No	Father William [illegible] Strausen Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	fair	" "		
11	Yes	"	100	No	Brother Leo Farmers Harbor Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	fair	brown		England London
12	No	"	25	Yes 1902 Bourne	Aunt Martha Dunstan Burns Baker Co. Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue		Ireland Dublin
13	No Husband	Money	No	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	grey brown "		" Limerick
14	Yes Self	100	Yes	1889 Alaska	Friend Dobroslaviz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark			Austria Untitlitzen
15	No Self	50	Yes	1907 Colorado 1906	Aunt Mrs Ed Stevens 429 2nd St Braddock Allegheny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	dark brown		
16	" "	20	No	—	Brothers James & John Globe Silly Co. Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown blue		
17	Yes Brother	20	No	—	Brother Arden 117-119 E 115th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black "		
18	No Self	$14	No	—	Brother Fred 24 Summit St South Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown "		
19	No Mother	—	No		With mother 227 Home Street	No	"	"	"	"	"					
20	No															
21																
22					Home to Wardner Idaho											
23																
24	No Self	$100	No	—	Friend Mrs Bennett [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	dark	black brown	—	England [illegible]
25	Yes Self	$100	No	—	Home Hotel New York 12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	dark	black brown	—	[illegible]
26	No Self	$100	No	—	Home Laurel [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 —	fair	brown grey	—	[illegible]
27	No Self	$100	Yes	1907 May	Husband Rd [illegible] Ball Box 571 St Thomas Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	black brown	—	[illegible]
28	do Father			[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	do Father			[illegible]	[illegible]											
30					Home to Foster Linn Co. Oregon											

2119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Have No. 1 not said

Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

[illegible] ICRR

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tony Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 1 did not sail

Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JULY 1907, 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-92

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hooper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hooper

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept., 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

W C Rensall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, July 7th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Last	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ponsecovich	Steve	21	M	S	Servant	yes yes	Montenegro	Slavonic	Montenegro	Grahovo	Father Tonka Ponsecovich, Post Grahovo, Montenegro	Mont.	Butte
2	Petrocovich	Vaso	21	M	S	Miner	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiuma	Father Mariza Petrocovich, Fiuma, Austria	Mont.	Butte
3	Medgovich	Luka	22	M	S	Laborer	no no	"	"	Cattaro	"	Father Andrea Medgovich, Medgovich, post Cattaro, Austria	"	"
4	Andronic	Jovo	18	M	S		yes yes	"	"	Pastrovic	"	Father Stefan Andronic, Pastrovic, Austria	"	"
5	Raggenovic	Milan	55	M			no no	"	"	Cattaro	"	Father Milica Raggenovic, village Raggenovic, Austria	"	"
6	Petrovic	Nicola	47					"	"	Castelnuovo	"	Father Stepan Petrovich, post Castelnuovo, Austria	Mont.	Butte
7	Jory	Flora	40	M	Wife	Servant	yes yes	England	England	England	Redruth	Sister Mrs. Ingrams, 6 Ste. Day, Redruth, England	Mont.	Butte
8	Pillard	Jules	21	M	S	Miner				Blackwater		Father Gerard Pillard, Blackwater, Cornwall		
9	Ferris	Edw	32			Servant				Detroit		Southill Home, Grosmore, Detroit, Mich.	Detroit	Mich.
10	Gray	Donald	28	M	M	Farm Engineer		Scotch		Aberdeen		Father Mrs. Gray, Norman College, Castelhurst, Sussex, England	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Daley	Emmeline	40	F	M	Wife		English		London		Husband James Daley, 107 Hathaway Rd, London, England	Mass.	Boston
12	"	Elizabeth	3	F	S	Child		U.S.A. Born						
13	Simonds	Frank Jack	20	M	S	Sailor	yes yes	English				S.S. Mary Ly, Kensington Room 23, London, England	Mass.	Salem
14	Mackness	Harold David	20			Stone Carver						Mother Cecilia Mackness, 29, Lee Road, Blackheath, London, England	Washington	
15	Seamo	Fred K.	32			Electric engineer						Friends Mr. Isle, Parents Mr. & Mrs. Mercer, 19 Union Grove, Clapham, London, England	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Mercer	Harry Mark	24			Marine Engineer				Clapham		Uncle Mr. Antonio Primi, Glensone, Bergamo, Italy		New York
17	Nicoli	Josefina	17	F	S	Wife		Italy	North Italy	Italy	Milan	Father Mr. Celesto Prime, Quindales, Zamora, Spain		
18	Prince	Frascindo	32	M		Commercial Traveller		Spain	Spain	Argentina	B. Aires	Parents Mr & Mrs Pic, Rue Les Rames, France		
19	Pic	Leroux	44	M		Waiter	2100 7793 - 404 - 9/15/07	France	French	England	London		Mass.	New York
20	Shaikla	She. 16	48	M	M	Clergyman	no no	Syrian England	Syriac			Uncle Mr. Abraham, Beirut, Syria		
21		Armanious	25	M		Artist						Father Mr. Abraham, Colombo, Ceylon		
22		Abdul Carim	6	M	S	Child								
23	Muller	Amelia	30	F	Wife	Laborer	yes yes	England	Hebrew		Cunningtown	Brother Mr. Abbey, Regina, Assa, Canada		
24	Abbey	Harold James	24	M	S	Seaman			English	Rogdan				
25	Isaacs	Herman	22	M	Single	Tinsmith			Hebrew	S. Africa	Cheserton	Father Mr. Isaacs, 3 Hanover St., Cape Town, S. Africa		
26	Isaacs	Fanny	24	F		Domestic		Russia				Brother Mr. Isaacs, Cape Town, S. Africa		
27	Stedland	Mary Ann	26	F	M	Wife		England	English	England	Devonport	Husband Mr. Stedland, 57 Townsend Ave, Hughams, Sutton, Devonport, England		
28	Oberland	Johann	44	M	M	Farmer		Germany	German	Germany	Dirchau	Wife Pauline Oberland, Bismarckstrasse, Dirchau, Germany		Brooklyn
29	[illegible]	Martin Louis	50	M	M	Servant		Switzerland	[illegible]	Switzerland	Wiesdal	Karl Martin, Eschberg, Marthasel, Switzerland		Matawan
30	Engel	Bernard	30	M	S	Tailor		Austria	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Mr. Abbey, Protheck & Colchester, Co. Lennox St. London, England		New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

Passed 2.30 PM

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, July 6th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ponacevich	Steve	23		M.	Servant	no	no	Montenegro	Slavonic	Grahovo	Grahovo	Father Tonka Ponacevich Post Grahovo Montenegro	Mont.	Butte
2	Petreevich	Jero	21		M.	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Sidrva	Father Mariza Petreevich Sidrva near Castelast, Austria	Mont.	Butte
3	Medgorich	Luka	22			Waiter	no	no	"	"	"	Catoro	Father Andrea Medgorich Medgorich, post Castelast Austria	"	"
4	Andrevic	Jko	18			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pastrovic	Father Vido Andreevic Pastrovic Castelast Austria	"	"
5	Ragge:ovic	Milar	55		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Catoro	Mother Milica Raggevovic village Raggevovic Austria	"	"
6	Petrovic	Nicola	47			"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Father Stepan Petrovich Post Castelnuovo Austria	Mont.	Butte
7	Jory	Elina	40		W.	Wife	Servant yes	yes	England	English	England	Redruth	Sister Mrs Ingrows Ste. Day Rd Redruth England	Mont.	Butte
8	Pillard	Jobie	21		M.	Miner	8-1786 11	1/17/(45)	"	"	"	Blaikwater	Mother Caroline Pillard Blaikwater Scarcer	"	"
9	Ferris	Ida	32			Servant			"	"	"	Bristol	Sister Mrs Greg Southlea Avenue Beaumont Road Bristol	Mich.	Detroit
10	Pew	Edward	27		M.	Engineer			"	Scotch	"	Charlton	Father Mrs Greg Norman Cottage, 6 Eastbourne Road	N.	Wales
11	Bakey	Emmeline	40		M.	Wife			"	English	"	London	James Bakey 147 Nottingham Rd London	Mass.	Boston
12	"	Elizabeth	3			Child			"	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	Edwards	Frank Jack	30		M.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	S. C. Mary Lg. Sydenham Road London	N.	New York
14	Hackness	Harold David	30			Stone Carver			"	"	"	"	5 Cecilia Cavendish Rd London	Washington	
15	Seume	Fred K.	32			Electric Engineer			"	"	"	"	Friedlaves, Isle Isle Seume	"	Brooklyn
16	Mercer	Harry Charles	24			Marine Engineer			"	"	"	Clapham	Parents Mr & Mrs Mercer 19 Union Grove Clapham	"	New York
17	Nicoli	Josefina D.	17		F.	Wife			Italy	North Italy	Italy	Milan	Uncle Mr Antonio Pricoli Lenzone, Bergamo	"	"
18	Prince	Frascundo	32		M.	Passenger			Spain	Spanish	Argentina	B. Aires	Father Mr. Celisto Prince Andueles Zamora Spain	Penn.	
19	Dix	Ferros	24		M.	Waiter	2+00 1793 - 404	9/15/(45)	France	French	England	London	Parents Mr & Mrs Dix 111 Les Lanes France	New York	
20	Shaikla	Shekib	48		M.	Merchant	no	no	Syrian England	Syrian	"	"	Sheik Abraham	"	"
21	"	Emanuelia (wife)	25		F.	Infant			"	"	"	"	Colombo Ceylon	"	"
22	"	Abdul Carim (child)	6		M.	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Muller	Amelia	30		F.	Widow	Laborer yes	yes	England	Hebrew	"	Cammastown	Sister Mrs A. K. Levington 2 Edwards Place Brother Mr Abbey	"	"
24	Abbey	Harold James	24		M.	Seaman	"	"	"	English	"	Roydon	Roydon Ware Herts.	"	"
25	Pollack	Herman	22		"	Tradesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	S. Africa	Cape Town	Father A. Pollack 3 Hanover St. Cape Town S. Afr.	"	Portland Pa
26	Isaacs	Harry	34		"	Servant	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father A. Isaacs Loubser Row Cape Town S. Afr.	"	"
27	Stedland	Mary Ann	26		F.	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Devonport	Joseph Reid, 54 Townsend Ave Rugham, Devon	"	Boston
28	Oberland	Johann	44		M.	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dirchau	Wife Pauline Oberland Königsstrasse, Dirchau Karl Berlin	"	Brooklyn
29	[illegible]	Martin Louis	50		M.	Servant	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Diestal	Schilberg Neuveville Brother J. Colchester St.	N. J.	Matawan
30	Engel	Bernard	25		M.	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	Lemon St. London	N. Y.	New York

30

Passed 2.30 PM

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or alleged, or result-ing from the race and Constitution of the class to which he belongs, is likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1	yes	Self	$10	no			friend Jan Sulavich 8 Park Av. 70 Little Rock	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	fair	Black Black		Austria-Hungary Croatia
2	Yes	"	$10	yes	1899	Phoenix Arizona	friend Anka Yukelich Box 98 Jerome Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		Austria Dalmatia
3	Yes	"	$26	yes	1907	Arizona	cousin Petar Medjerich Box 95 Jerome Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		" Cataro
4	Yes	"	$0	no			brother Ilija Arizona Box 95 Jerome Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		" Petrovich
5	Yes	"	$50	yes	1907	Arizona	friend Peko Pejanovic Box 97 Jerome Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey brown		" Cataro
6	Yes	"	$25	yes	1906	Douglas Arizona	brother Elias Petrovic railroad Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		" Castelnuovo
7	Yes	"	$50	yes	1906	Arizona	son & daughter in Jury 10 Scott St. 5th Little Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue		Austria Austria
8	"	"	$65	no			Mrs. Olivia Jury 10 Scott St. Little Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	" "		" "
9	Yes	"	$12	"			Gerald Silverman 1525 Charlevoix Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Lear	" "		" Vienkel
10	"	"	$	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	grey grey		" Landau
11	yes	"	$60	yes	2 years		Mrs. Macdonald 10 Scott St. Rockberry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown grey	Canada	" Victoria
12	yes	Sister	$		U.S. Born		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					America	" Yorkton
13		Self	$100	no			Hotel in my friend J. G. Wood 513 42d St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown brown	England	" Birmingham
14	no	"	$75	"			Fleming S. S. Savoie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	hazel	"	" York Moor
15	yes	"	"	yes	1898 1902		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	" London
16	"	"	$40	"	1907	Asia Minor	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	light grey	"	" Clapham
17			$200	no			Albert Hotel Nicoli, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown blue	Italy	" Lido Lidar
18	no	"	$100	yes	yes		Impiegato Hotel 154. Vecker St. Friend Mr Fernando Perez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	"	$500	no			Papa d'Este America New York Aunt Mrs Richard 16th Street betw. 6th & 7th Ave N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	" Aix les Bains
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	$				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	[illegible]		[illegible]	" Colombo
21	"	"	$00				Victoria Theatre New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
22	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
23	"	Self	$100				Sister in law & Lapsfield 25 St. Parks Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown		" Russia
24	"	Pucknell	$42				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		blue		England Yare Norfolk
25	"	Self	$100				Uncle D. Pollack [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	fair near both Ears	" Russia Shadow
26	"	"	$50	yes	1906	New York	Wife Mrs. Lipschitz 1711 Washington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Black		" "
27	"	"	$100				[illegible] and John William Haseland 2509 Berks St. Front St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown grey		England "
28	no	"	$75				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					" Germany Prussia
29	yes	Sister	$14				[illegible] Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black grey		Switzerland Frankendorf
30	"	Self	$25				[illegible] 486 Lenox Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown grey		Italy "

2119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1907, 190 .

(L. S.) H. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Locker, of the Teutonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Using neither Master, First or Second Officer.)

Locker Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 1907

at [illegible]

H C Counsell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, Ashley Hooper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing thereon (Strike out "sailing thereon" or "employed by" and the words thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. England & R. C. P. & S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hooper

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 16th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jacobs	Gertrude	29		M.	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Streatham	Mother Kathleen Gatehouse 30 Eastwood St. Streatham	N.Y.	New York
2	"	child	4		S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
3	"	Charles	3		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Cicely	1		M.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Ball	Lizzie			M.	Wife	yes	yes			Southampton	105 Bloxeller Rd.	Sister Mrs Ellen Paton	~~Penn~~	~~Pa~~
6	Paton	John George	18		M.	Student	"	"			Jersey	Mother Erstine Segmar	Paton Rome Grey, Jersey	Va.	Virginia
7	Hutchings	Ada Rose	32		M.	Wife	do	do			Brighton			~~Cal~~	~~California~~
8	"	Charles Edwin	11		M.	child	"	"				142 Wedegnare Rd,		"	"
9	"	Percy George	11		M.	"	"	"				Brighton		"	"
10	Wiltshire	Frances wife	34		M.	Wife	yes	yes				Sister Mrs Cory Rockbridge Hotel		N.Y.	New York
11	Lambden	Sarah mother	56		M.	Wife	"	"				Sister Mrs Taylor		"	"
12	Hopkins	Edward Alfred	39		M.	Commercial Traveller	"	"			Southampt.	20 Onward Rd, Southampton		"	"
13	Jermyn	Walter	46		M.	Manufact	"	"			London		Brother John Jermyn Rome	Pa.	Frankfort
14	Shea	Catherina	58		M.	Servant	"	"	Irish		do	59 Clarendon Rd. Walthamstow	Brother John Shea	N.Y.	Long Island
15	Pitchforth	Thomas Clarence	26		M.	Butcher	"	"	English		Leeds	41 Tunstall Rd, Leeds.	Mother Mrs Pitchforth	"	New York
16	Downing	James Henry Jr.	19		M.		"	"			Exeter	5 Devonshire Place, Exeter	Mother Mrs Downing	Oreg.	Ashland
17	Russell	Maude	49		F.		"	"			London	147 Elgin Avenue	Mother Emma Russell London W.	N.Y.	New York
18	Brotker	Annie	25		M.	Servant	"	"			Reigate			Pa.	Ambler
19	Bennett	Alice Maud	25		M.	Dressm	"	"			Vauxhall	28 Upper Kennington Lane London		N.J.	Newark
20	Field	George wife	60		M.	Trader	"	"			Rochester	Mr. Kirbat 40 Parker Street Rochester		Pa	Pittsburg
21	"	Fannie	60		F.	Wife	"	"							
22	Wright	Mary	48		M.	"	"	"			Norfolk	Mrs. Peter Holmes 10 Albert Str Norfolk		N.Y.	Binghampton
23	"	Dorothy Nora	15		S.	Servant	"	"						"	"
24	Cloke	Alfred	29		M.	Shipwright	"	"			Kingsbury	Brother Eli Cloke Regency Str. Kingsbury, Penna		Pa	Philadelphia
25	Sergeant	William	54		M.	Artist	"	"			London	116 Regent Rd. Kennington Park	Wife Mrs Morris	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Alice	32		F.	Wife	"	"						"	"
27	Morris	David	28		M.	Dealer	"	"	Hebrew				Father Rivica Kovacevitch		Boston
28	Kovacevich	Slinka	18		F.	Servant	"	"	Montenegro	Greeka	Montenegro	Grahovo	post Grokovo Montenegro	Kent	Dutte
29	Niclanovic	Angje	31		M.	Wife	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Castelnica (village)	Mother Vidova Niclanovic Mrkokoric, post Budva	Oregon	Globe
30	Petrovich	Nena	18		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Montenego	Greek	Montenego	Grahovo	father Vuoting Petrovich Grahova, post Grahovo, Montenegro	Nevada	Tonopah

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearsall
2.30 P.M.

26

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, July 10th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jacobs	Gertrude	29		M.	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheatham	Mother Kathleen Gatehouse 30 Eastwood St. Sheatham	N.Y.	New York
2	"	child	4		S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
3	"	Charles	3		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Cicely			F.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ball	Lizzie			M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Southampton	135 Shoreller Rd. Southampton			
6	Paton	John George	18		M.	S	"	"	"	"	Jersey	Father E. Erskine Paton Seymour House Grey, Jersey		W.Va.	Wheeling
7	Hutchings	Ada Rose	32		M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Brighton				
8	"	Charles Edwin	16		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	142 Wakehurst Rd, Brighton			
9	"	Percy George	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Wiltshire	Frances mother	34		M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Cory Rockbourne Road Southampton		N.Y.	New York
11	Lambden	Sarah	56		W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Hopkins	Edward Alfred	39		M.	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	Southampt.	20 Howard Rd, Southampton			
13	Jermyn	Walter	46		M.	Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	London	Father John Jermyn Jermyn Lane		Phil.	Frankford
14	Shea	Catherina	58		M.	S Servant	"	"	"	Irish	do	Brother John 59 Clarendon St. Baltimore		N.Y.	Long Island
15	Pitchforth	Thomas Clarence	16		M.	S Butcher	"	"	"	English	Leeds	Mother Mrs. Pitchforth 41 Hunslet Rd, Leeds			New York
16	Downing	James Henry Jr.	19		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Exeter	Mother Mrs. Downing 5 Devonshire Place Exeter		Oreg.	Portland
17	Russell	Maude	29		F.	S	"	"	"	"	London	Father Lewis Russell 114 Elgin Avenue London W.		N.Y.	New York
18	Prosser	Annie	25		M.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Reigate			Pa.	Ambler
19	Bennett	Alice Maud	25		M.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Vauxhall	72 Upper Kennington Lane Vauxhall		N.J.	Newark
20	Field	George wife	60		M.	Trader	"	"	"	"	Rochester	Mr. Kirkby 40 Baker Street Rochester		Pa.	Pittsburg
21	"	Nannie	60		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
22	Wright	Mary	48		M.		"	"	"	"	Penhill	Mrs. Esther Holmes 10 Robert St. Penhill		N.Y.	Binghampton
23		Dorothy daur	20		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Cloke	Alfred	29		M.	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	Kingsbridge	Brother Eli Cloke Kingsbridge Mevagissey Cornwall		Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Serjeant	William	54		M.	Artist	"	"	"	"	London	Sister Mrs Cory Rockbourne Road Southampton Care of Mrs Cory 10 Segal Rd. Kennington Park		N.Y.	New York
26	"	Alice	32		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Morris	David	38		M.	Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew		Wife Mrs Morris 102 St. Agnes Rd Victoria Pk.			Boston
28	Tovacerich	Slinka	18		F.	S Servant	"	"	Montenegro	Greeka	Montenegro	Grahovo Father Andrea Tovacerich post Grahovo Montenegro		Kent	Dublin
29	Niclanovic	Angie	21		M.	Wife	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mother Vidosa Niclanovic village Maskoboric post Budva		Virginia	Globe
30	Petrovich	Nena	18		M.	S Servant	yes	yes	Montenegro	Greek	Montenegro	Grahova Father Bradina Petrovich Grahova, post Grahovo Montenegro		Nevada	Tonopah

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Passed 2.30 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUL 1907, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Husband & Father to Jacobs 340 W. 29th Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	Visiting Husband 116 W 99th	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scars	England	London
2	"	"																	"	"
3	"	"																	"	"
4	"	"																	"	"
5	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					~~husband to Jacobs~~ ~~340 W 29th St~~ ~~New York~~												
6	yes	C	35	no			Friend L. Tinker Lynwood Postmaster	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Southampton
7	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~				~~husband and father~~						5	11½	Fair					Bergerecourt
8	~~Father~~						~~Charles Hutchings~~ ~~Dorset~~						5	5		Brown	Grey			Sellington
9							~~Sam Slater~~ ~~Jersey City New Jersey~~						5	6	Dark	Black	Brown			
10	yes		425				Husband George P.O. Hascock Sussex	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Brown			
11	"	"	"				20 Warren St						5	5						
12	no	"	50		✓		Friend H. W. Gabriels 204 84 Albee Co New York	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue			London
13	yes	"	50	yes	1902	Philadelphia	Home 423 Paul St. Frankford Philad	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5		Dark	Dark	Brown			Suffolk
14	"	"	"		1906	Long Island	Sister Mrs Barker Long Island 46 Johnson Ave Richmond Hill	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5		Fair	Med	Blue		Ireland	
15	"	"	1000				✓						5	3½	"	"	"		England	Morby
16	Yes	"	75				Friend Mr Tavernier Ashland Oregon	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5	9	"	Brown	"		"	Exeter, Devon
17	"	"	40				~~Brother~~ Morris Ansel ~~Avenue hotel~~ New York	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5	4	"	Fair	"		"	Scheerness
18	no	"	420				Brother L. Brooker Broadway, Ambler, P.A.	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5	4	"	"	Brown		"	Lesinst.
19	Husband		15				husband Mr. Bennett 245 Plane St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5	2½	"	Brown	Grey		"	Brompton
20	no	Self	500				going to visit three sons Frank Field 40 Fairfield Street Ellsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5	6	"	Grey	Blue		"	Bedford
21													5	4	"		Brown		"	
22	no	"	500		1906	Binghamton N.Y.	husband Ernest Wright 12 Bogdan Place Binghampton N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	Visiting			Dark	Dark			"	Chilternham
23	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		"	Tetenham
24	Yes	"	500	yes	1904	Philadelphia	Friend Leonard St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Senegeering
25	"	"	500		1906	New York	Friend Samuel 104 East 14th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5	10½	Dark	Black	Grey		"	Terrick
26	husband	no											5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Preston
27	"	Self	200	no			Aunt Mrs Phillips 404 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5	3	"	Brown	Grey		Russia	Pinsk
28	Yes	"	420	✓			Brother Steven Tomasevich 6 Park St. 78 Butte Mont.	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5	5	"	"	"		Montenegro	Grahovo
29	Yes	"	412	✓			Brother Marko Vukelanovic P.O. Box 65 Globe, Arizona	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Petkovica
30	"	"	450				Friend Dobrovenic Tompsak Nevada, Box 501	no	no	no	Good	Visiting	5	8	"	"	"		Montenegro	Grahovo

with father 3-14

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Hesketh, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ventana, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 7. 8 & 9. did not sail.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUL 1907, 190 ,

at [illegible] U. S. A.

J. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

01-6/16 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-94

17

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

H. B.

S. Holwell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. B.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 10 JUIL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Carelli	Luigi	42		M Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Vienne	Friend Basil Mastromasa Rogeta Vienna	N York	New York
DEPORTED 2	Carnevali	Elena	35		F Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	~~Centrini~~	~~Ernesto~~	15		~~M~~ "	Workman	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piemonte	~~His aunt Angela Vittori~~ via Cavalmaggiore Piemonte	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Tenaglia	Ottavio	16		M "	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brklyn
ADMITTED 5	"	Ernesto (his brother)	18		M "	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 6	"	Livio (his brother)	13		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmhurst
ADMITTED 7	Levy	Regina	38		F Wife	"	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	France	Beyrouth	at Beyrouth Moises Biowann Trust Tennale Street, Beyrouth		
ADMITTED 8	"	Edmond	13		M Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Adele	10		F "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	"	Rachel	7		F "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 11	"	Leon	4		M "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Levy	Elise	28		M Dressmaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cottern Street Beyrouth Father Eblain Levy 6 Jas Street Beyrouth Wife Zahil	Virginia	Norfolk
13	Reinch	Celia	26		" Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	~~Harris Bronsis~~ 16 Union Street	2	New Orleans
14	Berwish	David	22		" Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	Manchester	~~Isaac Moses~~ Manchester ~~Brother~~ Levy Bensenden Street Beyrouth		New York
ADMITTED 15	Levy	Isaac	1		M Merchant	no	no	"	"	"	Egypt	Beyrouth	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Levy	Ferri	3		M Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 10 JUIL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DETAINED	Carulli	Luigi	40		M	At the mercy	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	France	Vienna	Friend Buaid Mattomasa Rogstad Vienna	N. York	New York
DETAINED	Carnevali	Carlo	35		M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	Cavicchia	Ernesto	19		M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sagliano	via Cardinal Oppizzoni	"	"
ADMITTED	Cavicchia	Ottavio	21		M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brklyn
ADMITTED	"	Carmelo	17		M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Cavicchio	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Cipparone	Regina	38		F	Wife	"	"	Turkish	Greek	"	Beyrouth	at Beyrouth Moses Diowann Frusbaud Tennuk Street, Beyrouth	"	Elizabeth
ADMITTED	"	Edmond	14		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Adele	10		F	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Rachel	7		F	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Leon	4		M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Levy	Elise	28		M	Dressmaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton Street Beyrouth Father Abram Levy Eyas Street, Beyrouth Wife Zahil	Virginia	Norfolk
13	Hanisch	Julia	24		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	2	New Orleans
14	Dervish	David	22		M	Tailor	"	"	"	Engl.	Manchester	"	16 Queen Street Manchester	"	New York
ADMITTED	Levy	Isaac	18		S	Merchant	no	no	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Levy Jerusalem Street Beyrouth	"	"
ADMITTED	Levy	Ferd	15		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

154 - List C.5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUL 1907, 190 9 AM. to 12 AM.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	none	o/o	no	no	no	Good	Limps (Born	5	5	Dark	Dark chestnut	—	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Dark	Dark brown	—	"	Sabbioneta
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	his family Fratelli Gimelfarb Father, Brother Sister Sister-in-law New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark chestnut	—	"	Zagarolo
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	"	herself	$50	no	—	—	Clarence Lustgarten Course Farm Pimentwest L.I. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Dark brown	—	Syria	Beyrouth
8	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
9	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
10	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
11	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
12	no	himself	$50	no			his brother Jamestown 300 Clinch Street Norfolk Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	brown blue	—	"	"
13	yes	"	$50	yes	4 years	New Orleans	his cousin Acajola Brothers, 910 Charter Street	"	"	"	"	"	Rough Complexion	5	7	Dark	black brown	one mark left hand	"	"
14	"	"	$50	no	—	—	his cousin David Levy Allen Street 60 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	brown brown	—	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	—	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	—	"	"
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2119-94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 3 admitted

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

18 JUL 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, not stating merely "Europe."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2114-15

155

I, Astley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.P. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Astley Hopper

Sworn before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 10 JUIL 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	[illegible]			Belgium	Belgian	France	Roubaix	Father Gustav Bonnel 30 Rue Carnot St Fabrice Ho. Loire		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 10 JUIL 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M			Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	France	Roubaix	Father Gustav Bonnewell St. Rue de la Lorel		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 JUL 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket through from destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself	—	No	—	—	Heir to yourself Thirteen St.	Cousin United	France	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	chestnut grey	—	France	Roubaix
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2-119-95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec 1895.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Labels, for example, like engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the manner in which property is owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections made in cases it is necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens entering to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (read and write), No (neither), and not write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but 1 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any discernible admixture of Negro blood, as indicated by appearance, denotes an admixture of Negro, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the independent State of Liguria, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in the provinces of Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is supposed that steamship agents will question each alien as to his place of last permanent residence independent of sojourn in any foreign port, pending transit.

Aliens who have resided in foreign countries for one year or more, coming to the United States from a visit abroad, should be questioned on manifests as to their place of country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England. U.S.P. Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn [illegible] before me

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from CHERBOURG , 10 JUIL 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age			*Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	First Name	Surname	Years	Months	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Edith	Leroy	24	9	f s	Nurse	yes yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father Joseph 69 Wilder St	Mass	Lowell
2	Edith	Leroy	24	9	f s	Cook	" "	"	"	France	Paris	Brother August 3 Rue Martignac		Paris

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 10 JUIL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corville	Salyon	22	1	f s	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lowell	Father Joseph Whalon St	Lowell Mass.	Lowell
2	Delieve	Marie	48	7	f s	Cook	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Brother. August Paris 13 Rue Martel	Seattle	Seattle
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C 3 158

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUL 1907 , 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Friend $75	yes	no — —	Go to — Frere 2 Everett Mass. Fourth st. 2 Mother — Mrs. Vita Klaiva Cedar Park; Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	chestnut	Blue	—	France — Roubaix (N.)
2	"	Friend	$10	no — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	pale	Reddish Brown	—	" Sous-Bungen (Hte)
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2119-96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1907 day of ..., 190...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and, if in Europe, the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith (Master.), of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3119-97

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England. L. R. C. P. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.2.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 10 JUIL 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Panagiotis	Anastros	23	M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Father Jim Lagadia Sardinia Greece	Conn	Norwich	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(1)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 10 JUIL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Panagiotis	Charitos	23		M S	Greek	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Espeni	Father Jim Logadia	Pennsylvania	Wyoming
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(1)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUL 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	friend	$25	no			his brother Vanni Chiarioni 217 Box Varnigo Chiarioni Spirito (Rom)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	chestnut	—	Italy	Langadia
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2119-97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 90, 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England. M.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

5-1-98

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 10 JUIL 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Joseph	Elias	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Brother. George. Hamidiey Homs Syria	New York	New York
ADMITTED	Elias	Hanna	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED	Elias	Tanios	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Yemma Simaan Bistan Diwan, Homs Sa.	"	"
ADMITTED	Elias	Gamil	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED	Elias	Gamil	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Gamil Hamidiey Homs. Sa.	Blairville	
ADMITTED	Hadad	Brahim	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Kahlil Brahim Bistan Diwan Homs Sa.	N. Jr.	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

162 List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUL 190 , 190 9

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Years/Period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure the same, or is supported by friends or otherwise?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no	—	His cousin Antonino Arida 19, Rector st. New-York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut	—	Syria	Homs
2	"	"	"	"	—	Cousin His cousin Anton: Arida 19, Rector st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	himself	$50	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	—	—	—	—	Cousin Her mother Fatmi Hadad	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	—	"	"
5	no	here	$50	—	—	Her brother Blairsville Pa. Michael Brahim	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	tattooing on fore-head	"	"
6	yes	"	$50	"	—	19, Rector st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	none	chestnut	chestnut	—	"	"
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2112-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 19 00.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that municipal compartments smaller than country should not be shown. Mere sojourn in a country, temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-99

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper., Surgeon of the "Teutonic", sailing therewith, do
(Here whether "surgeon" sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England
L. R. C. P. London., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. sailing from , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksson	John	27		M. S.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	to Africa	Johannesburg	Father Erik Eriksson Nan, Finland	N.Y.	New York
2	Rachel Rabinovitz		30		F. M.	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	None	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Nunes	Emanuel	29		M. M.	Cook	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Cape Town	Mother Mrs. O. Nunes Q Funchal, Madeira	New York	New York
4	"	Emilia	29		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
5	"	Henry	4		M. S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
6	"	Mary	2		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
7	Fernandez	Francisco	26		M. S.	Cook	yes	yes					Father John Fernandez Funchal, Madeira	do	do
8	Jordine	Manuel	29										Father Manuel Jordine Funchal, Madeira	do	do
9	Cohen	David	20		" "	Dairyman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Johannesburg	Father A Cohen Kasko Lane Johannesburg	N.Y.	New York
10	Shapiro	Max	20		" "	do	"	"	do	Russian	"	"	Father Bar Shapiro Block, Kovno	do	do
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Erikson	John	27	m	s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	to Africa	Johannesburg	Father Erik Erikson Wasa, Finland	N.Y.	New York
2	Rachel Rabinowitz		30	f	m	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	None	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Nunes	Emanuel	29	m	m	Cook	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Cape Town	Mother Mrs. O. Nunes Funchal, Madeira	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Emilia	29	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
5	"	Henry	4	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
6	"	Mary	2	f									do	do	do
7	Fernandez	Francisco	26	m	s	Cook	yes	yes					Father John Fernandez Funchal, Madeira	do	do
8	Jordin	Manuel	21										Father Manuel Jordin Funchal, Madeira	do	do
9	Cohen	David	20			Diaryman			Russia	Hebrew		Johannesburg	Father A. Cohen Kaske Lane, Johannesburg	N.Y.	New York
10	Shapiro	Max	20			do			do	Russian			Father Ber Shapiro Telech, Kovno	do	do
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

164 List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 11 1907 , 190 8

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	self	$25 yes	1907	Louisville Ky.	Friend Erik Eriksson 5 Water St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	blonde	blue	Moles	Finland	Wasa
2		"	"	$20 no			Husband L. Salomonitz 337 So 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		4	—	4	brown	grey		Russia	Libau
3		"	"	$40 "										5	2	pale	"	"		Portugal	Funchal Madeira
4		Husband	—	"			Friend Antonio Schwartz 36 Bolton St. New Bedford Mass							5		"	"	brn.	"	"	"
5		Father	—	"										—	—	—	—	—			—
6		"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—			—
7		self	yes	"			"	"						5	8	fair	"	brn	"	"	"
8		—	—	"			"	"						5	2					"	"
9		"	Mare	"			~~Friend A. Faurwitch~~ Detroit Mich							5	4	"	"	gry		Russia	Gzan
10		"	"	"										5	1	"	"	"		"	Illook
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2119-99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the "Teutonic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-100

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hooper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hooper

18 JUL 1905

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	[illegible] (Ruthenian)
Finnish.	[illegible] (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
...of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton 10th July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stolton	Arthur William	22	11		[illegible]			England	English	England	London	Sister, Ba Stolton, West Str. 44, Westmore Brother, [illegible] 53 The Grance Bermondsey	N.J.	Holl... [illegible]
2	De Rosa	Pietro	30			See Cream Merchant	No	No	Italy	South Italian		London	Brother Ismael 209 Fraggits Rd Peyton Essex	N.J.	Princeton
3	Cheskin	David	25			[illegible]									
4	Clough	Ernest	14	5		Milkman			England	English			F. Clough. Florence Villa [illegible]		South Manchester
5	Jeckel	George	20			Handcuffer			Hungary	Magyar		London	Uncle. Tomas Gyraty. Weinend Baranya Magyar [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
6	Honover	Theophilus	25		M	[illegible]			England	English					
7		Mabel Louise	23	7		Wife							do		
8		Theodore Charles	2	3/4	M	[illegible]							do		
9		Winifred Ernest	9										do		
10	Jones	Stephen Ernest	31		M	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes					Mother 25 Francemia Rd [illegible]		
11	Wise	George Howard	22										Brother [illegible]		
12	Cash	Albert	43	8	M	Engineer							[illegible]		
13	Arakawa	Masuma	24	5		[illegible]			Japan	Japanese			Friend. Shinkichi, Segoche 68 Hue Cambridge Terrace		
14	Beaucaire	Anatole Lucien	35	5	M	Journalist			England	Belgian			Brother in law Rumney Wright 41 Lane, Newcastle on Tyne.	Pa	Pensauker
15		Victorine	25	7	M	Wife				English					
16	Tucker	William	29	11	S	Seaman						Dover			Port Loudon
17	Rowe	John	21		M	Gardener						London	Mr Enos Lowe	N.Y.	New York
18		Emily Jane	21												
19	Sawyer	Ann	29	4	M	Housewife			Germany	German			Father [illegible] Elgy		
20	Barker	[illegible]	22			Waiter			England	English		Reading	[illegible]		
21	Cowen	William [illegible]	22			Butcher						London	[illegible]	Col	La Junta
22	Cook	Samuel Isidore	41		M	Clerk				Hebrew			[illegible]	Mass	Boston
23	Lewis	[illegible]	33			Painter			Russia				[illegible]		New York
24		[illegible]	30			[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Exmouth	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
26	Loathers	James	26			[illegible]						Redruth			Centerville
27	Connors	Frank	25			Engineer						Plumstead	Father John Connors	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Holland	Michael	26			Labourer						London	Father John Holland	Ill	Chicago
29	Edwards	Thomas	36			Butler						Hastings	19 Stone Street. Hastings		New York
30	Szyszkin	Moses L.	47		M	Shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew			Wife Chana [illegible]		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 E
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lutetia sailing from Southampton 10th July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
32	Stolton	Arthur William	22		M	Salesman	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Stolton West Str. 4, Westmore Road Walworth	N.J.	Holl...ken
33	De Rosa	Pietro	30		M	Ice Cream Merchant	No	No	Italy	South Italian		London	53 The Grange Bermondsey	RI	Providence
34	Schinkin	David	25		M	Tailor	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother Israel 20 Prayers Rd Leyton Essex	N.J.	[illegible]
35	Clough	Ernest	18	3	M	Milkman	...	...	England	English		Euston	F. Clough. Florence Villa Uncle Thomas Lyraty. Weinend		Manchester
36	Yeckl	George	20		M	Hairdresser	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar		London	Boranya Magyar South Hungary	N.Y.	New York
37	Honour	Theophilus	25		M	Clerk	✓	✓	England	English			Father		
38	"	Mabel Louise	23	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"			do		
39	"	Theodore Charles	2	8	M	Child	No	No	"	"			do		
40	"	Winifred Ernest	9		F	"	"	"	"	"			do		
41	Jones	Stephen Ernest	31		M	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Jones 25 Franconia Rd Clapham		
42	Wise	George Howard	22		M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother 25 Franconia Rd Clapham		
43	Cash	Albert	43	8	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Cash 16 Hector Rd. Forest Gate		
44	~~Arakawa~~	Masumi	24		M	Student	"	"	Japan	~~Japanese~~ Japanese	"	"	Friend. Shinkichi, Tezachi ~~66 Hereford Square~~ Essex		
45	Barsu	Anatole Leon	35		M	Journalist	"	"	England	~~Belgian~~ Belgian	"	"	Brother in law. Rumney Wright 8th Ave. Newcastle on Tyne.	Fla	Pensacola
46	"	Victoria	25	7	F	Wife	"	"		English	"	"			
47	Tucker	William	29		M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Dover	Mother Elizabeth Tucker 2 Montpelier Rise ~~Brockley~~ Dat Toronto		
48	Rouse	John	36		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father. ~~43 Broadford Gardens~~ Mr Enos Rouse Heathe. Leicester	N.Y	New York
49	"	Emily Jane	36	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs "	"	"
50	Sander	Hans	29		M	Hairdresser	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Wife 11 Elgin Rd Ilford	"	"
51	Barker	Walter	22		M	Waiter	"	"	England	English	"	Deal	Friend Mrs Reading	"	"
52	Cowen	William H.	22		M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs Bowen 6 Castle Rd East Ham London	Col	La Junta
53	Cook	Laurence Hoskins	41		M	Clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Wife Mrs Cook 18 Gilkes Rd Erdington Birmingham	Mass	Boston
54	Bonte	Max	33		M	Hairdresser	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father Mr Bonte Friend Mrs Lewis Rivera	N.Y	New York
55	"	Nellie	30		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Wright	"	"
56	Brown	Frank	25		M	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Carnforth	18 Oxford St Lancaster	Mass	Boston
57	Loothes	James	26		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Wife Mrs Coothes 4 Bridge Redruth	"	Centerville
58	Connor	Frank	25		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Plumstead	Father John Connor 6 Parliament St Plumstead	Pa	Kittaning
59	Holland	Michael	26		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father John Holland 18 Tennant St. Lambeth London Bro in law Mr. Ferrales	Ill	Chicago
60	Edwards	Thomas	36		M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings	19 Stone Street. Hastings Wife Chana Steigerstein	N.Y	New York
61	Steigerstein	Moses K.	47		M	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	to Usa	Kingerstown	18 Ludwig St Lodz		

John D. O

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

945 Am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

166 List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York 18 JUL 1907 , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	No	—	Sister Mrs Pritchard 415 Holbrook St: W. Hoboken					Good		5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Maida
2	"	"	"	"	Brother Alfonso de Rosa 45 Congregational St Winsdale Italian					"		5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Amalfi
3	"	"	"	"						"		5 4					Russia	Mins
4	Yes	"	$18	"						"		5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Coeton-
5	"	"	$35	"						"		5 6	Pale	"	"	"	Hungary	Baranya Hungari
6	"	"	"	"						"		5 4	Dark	Black	"	"	Wales	
7	"	Husband	Yes	"						Consumptive		5 1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	London
8	"	Father	—	"						"		2 5	"	Golden	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"						"		1	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	662 De Kalb Av. Brooklyn, New York					"		5	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	$10	"	Brother. P. Wale 346 W 45 St. Steerage. New York					Rough Conjunctivitis		5 10	"	Dark	"	Scars on left arm between wrist	"	"
12	"	"	Yes	"	Christiano De La Haye					"		5 6	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Nottingha
13	"	"	"	"						"							Japan	Tokio
14	"	"	Yes	1906 at Louis 1906 do	Friend H. J. Saxoner Commercial Texas					"		5 1					England	Manches
15	"	"	No	—						"		5 1	Fair	Grey				
16	"	"	"	"	Brother 52 Duke					"								
17	"	"	"	"						"		5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	England	Heatha
18	"	—	"	"						"		5 5	Fair	Fair		"	"	Milan
19	"	"	"	"						"		5 4	Fair	"		"	Germany	Berlin
20	"	Uncle	Yes	4	22 St Marks Place 3rd Ave New York					"		6 1	"	"		"	England	Reading
21	"	Self	$10	"						"		5 8	Fair	"		"	"	London
22	"	"	$10	"						"		5 6	"	Brown	Brown	"		
23	"	"	$300	Yes 1907	No Friend 2306 2nd Ave New York					"		5 6	Dark	"		"	Russia	Pod
24	"	—	"	"						"		5 5	Fair	"		"	"	"
25	"	"	$30	Yes 1902	Brother 1432 Washington St Boston Mass					"		5 7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Woolwich
26	No	"	$40	No	Brother except brothers 9 West Lincoln St Bentonville, New York					"		5 7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Indge.
27	"	"	$30	Yes 1904	Friend Mr Rivers 321 State Thomas St Boston					12 St Malpractice		5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Hamstead
28	Yes	"	$85	No	Aunt Mrs Sullivan 17 Delancey St, Plaza St Brooklyn					"		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	London
29	"	"	Yes	"	Friend 14 28th Ave New York					"		5 7	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Hastings
30	"	"	$80	No	Son Pagas Chrysostom 134 & 136 2nd Ave New York					Infirmity Congenital Tuberculosis		6	"	Grey	Grey	"	Russia	Libau

2119-100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, Master, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

18 JUL 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

NEW YORK

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, laborer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship or passage brokers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections would be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens proceeding to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Columns 7 and 8 should be filled with the entries Yes or No. Yes means able to read and write. No means neither to read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city, town, or village* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies in making entry of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and have returned from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-101

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hooper, Surgeon of the "Lusitania", sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. M. K. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hooper

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, July 10th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sammeli	Carl	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Iletaniemi	Father Johan Sammeli Bostacle near Iletaniemi	Mich	Hancock
2	Grödegen	Reves	19		s	Farm Lab			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Grödem	Father Ingebret Grödem Tysgaten Stavanger	Ia	Stanwood
3	Pettersson	Adolf Burton	17		s							Hangesund	Father C. A. Pettersson Hasselen Hangesund	Cal	Chico
4	Skulo	Ole	36		m	Sailor							Wife Olufsen Syvaen 49 Haraldsgade Haugesund		Oakland
5	Johannesen	Godtfred Stejan	22		s	Tailor						Bergen	Brother Godtfred Johnson 22 O.S. Hellkyg Fe. Bergen	Ill	Chicago
6	Sjo	Johan	28		s	Farmer						Kristiansund	Father Knut Svinsen Ostland S. Kristiansund	Wash	Tacoma
7	Lorentzen	Kristian Emil	22		s	Cabinet Maker			Denmark		Denmark	Aarhus	Friend F. C. Nielsen Banegaardsgat Aarhus	Md	Baltimore
8	Butler	George	32		m	Miner			England	English	England	Gunnislake	Friend Percy Pitchell Chilsworth Gunnislake	Mich	Negaunee
9	Hughes	William	17		s	Electr						Aberdare	Father Mrs Hughes 22 Emma St. Aberdare	Penn	Selins Grv
10	Richards	Albert	27		m	Painter						Hucknall	Wife Mrs. E. Richards Hucknall Torkard Father John Thrasher	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Susser	Charles	20		s	Carpenter						Ivinyton	St. Giles, Ivinyton Bro Chas Harding	Mich	Jackson
12	Harding	John	38		s	Cook						Devonport	Butts St, Devonport Son John Hamilton	NY	New York
13	Hamilton	Robert	57		m	Moulder	IN HOSPITAL			Irish		Thornaby	17 Edmonson St, Thornaby.	R.I.	Pawtucket
14	Marks	Elias	19		s	Watchmaker				Hebrew		London	109 Ely Terrace, Mile End, London Father Mr Lissholtz	NY	Bronx
15	Lissholtz	Rubine	23			Clothes Cleaner			Russia				114 St George St, London E. Harry Brothers 11 Gardiner Lincoln St, Chelsea		New York
16	Starkowitz	Bennett	25		m	Baker							- do - Christoff Bekrotski Tolleu, Courland, Russia	NY	Springfield
17	—	Anna	21		s	Wife	no	no							
18	Bekrotski	George	28		m	Musician	yes	yes		Lithuanian				NY	New York
19	—	Paula	31		s	Wife									
20	—	Ojar	4			Child	no	no							
21	—	Norbert	8	m		Infant									
22	Oestbog	Peter	19		s	Clothes Designer	yes	yes		Hebrew			Father L. Herzog Krakow Austria		
23	Hansen	Hans	24		s	Joiner			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tönsberg	Father Hans Hansen Veiland, Vrengen, Tonsberg	B.C.	Ladysmith
24	Karlsen	Ludvig	35		m	Joiner						N. Honningsvaag	Father in Law Carl Hansen Berlevaag, Varden, Norway	N.D.	Carlson
25	"	Marie	34		s	Wife							Father		
26	"	Berger	8	m		Child							Grand father		
27	"	Einar	6				no	no							
28	"	Edvard	4												
29	"	Donald	1												
30	Holmlie	Jeremias	21		s	Labourer	yes	yes				Vardalen	Father Johannes Holmlie Vuktka, Vardalen, Norway	N.D.	Hansen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Finland" sailing from Southampton, July 10th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Samuels	Carl	19	0	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pietarsaari	Father Johan Samuels Bostrole near Pietarsaari	Mich	Hancock
2	Gröndem	Reves	19			Farm Lab			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Gröndem Haugesund	Father Even Gröndem Haugesund	Ia	Armstrong
3	Pakkanaven	Adolf Bertin	17										Father E. A. Pakkanaven Hasselen England.	Cal	Chico
4	Skulo	Ole	36		M	Sailor							Wife Olufine Gurdeen 49 Harald Hagegade Haugesund	"	Oakland
5	Johannesen	Gottfred Stefan	22			Baker						Bergen	Uncle Gottfred Johnson 22 OSS Hjalmarsgade Bergen	Ill	Chicago
6	Sig Tony	Jorn	20			Farmer						Kristiansund	Father Knut Tonnesen Jordland i. Kristiansund	Wash	Tacoma
7	Lorentzen	Kristian Emil	22			Cabinet Maker			Denmark		Denmark	Aarhus	Friend F. C. Nielsen Bangsgade 58 Aarhus Denmark	Pa	Baltimore
8	Cooke	George	22			Miner			England	English	England	Gunnislake	Brother in law Thos Hughes Gunnislake Cornwall England	Mich	Negaunee
9	Hughes	William	27			Miner						Gunnislake	Wife Mrs. E. Richards Gunnislake Cornwall England	Minn	Silver City
10	Richards	Albert	27			Farmer						Hucknall	Father John Isaac St. Giles, Torrington Devon England	S.	Shakopee
11	Sussex	Charles	20			Carpenter						Torrington	Uncle Chas. Hosking Duke St, Devonport Devon England	Mich	Jackson
12	Hosking	John	38			Cooke						Devonport		Ky	Newport
13	Hamilton	Robert	57			Mechanic	IN HOSPITAL			Irish		Thornaby	Father in law Thos. Hamilton St. Thornaby England	"	Deer Lodge
14	Marks	Elias	19			Watchmaker				Hebrew		London	103 Bay Street, Mile End, London England	Ky	Bronx
15	Lisholtz	Rubin	23			Clothier			Russia				Father in Lisholtz [illegible]	"	New York
16	Starkowitz	Barnet	25			Baker							Father [illegible] St. Gardner Lincoln St. Chelsea	Mass	Springfield
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			Wife	no	no					- do -		
18	Bekerskaki	Geore	29		M	Musician	yes	yes		Lithuanian			Christoff Bekerskaki Tolen, Courland, Russia	Ky	New York
19	[illegible]	Paula	31		F	Wife									
20	[illegible]	Opar	4			Infant	no	no							
21	[illegible]	Robert	8		M	Infant							Father L. Herzog Krakow Russia		
22	Cerzog	Jerk	19			Clothes Designer	yes	yes		Hebrew			Father Hans Hansen Vreland, Vrengen, Tonsberg	B.C.	Lebramath
23	Hansen	Hansine	24			Servant			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tonsberg	Father in law Carl Hansen Bastnas, Sodra, Norway	N D	Cerzer
24	Karlsen	Ludvig	35		M	Joiner						N. Hommingsas			
25		Marie	34		F	Wife							Father		
26		Borges	8		M	Child							Grandfather		
27		Einar	6				no	no							
28		Edvard	4												
29		Donald	1												
30	Holmlie	Jeremias	21			Laborer	yes	yes				Vardalen	Father Johannes Holmlie Vadtka, Vardalen, Norway	N D	Hansen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

168

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] St[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York 18 JUL 1907 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: (Give number of years.)	(Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	no		Tekla Hanna Tomberg 223 Lancaster, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Finland	Kuttaniemi
2	"	self	$10	"		uncle Cornelius Peterson Armstrong, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	Cong	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	Norway	Romsdal Fogn
3	"	Father	$	"		Brother Nigor N. Hassel R.D. 2 Chico Cal	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasselvica
4	"	self	$15	yes	1902 1907	Brother in law John Mason 963 E 21st St, Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arendnes Fo
5	"	"	$12	no		friend Alfred Iverson 860 20th St, Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Aasen
6	"	"	$20	"		friend Isak Markussen 1103 Willard House, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bergen
7	"	"	$30	"		Br. in law O. Borich 717 W Mulberry St, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blonde	blue	"	"	Aspien
8	"	"	$40	yes	1900 1907 Tacoma	brother John Tunkell [illegible] Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Thumb	"	5	6	"	"	Scars left wrist arm	Denmark	Aarhus
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Left Eye	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	England	Gunnislake
10	"	self	$30	yes	1907	uncle Henry Wm. Fraser 423 Via Sharon St, Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	blue	"	Gaerton
11	"	"	$40	no		friend Elias Davis 195 West [illegible] 10th St N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Bullwell
12	"	"	$25	yes	1907 New York	daughter Mrs Beaumont 197 Pleasant St, Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St Giles, Corn
13	no	"	$10	no		father Mrs Marks 210 Denison St, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	gray	blue	Scotland + left arm	"	Rothesay Bu
14	"	Father	$10	"		brother Morris Pecholtz 370 Madison St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	Small scar left hand	Ireland	Kilcar
15	"	Brother	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	None	England	London
16	"	self	$20	"		Brother in law S. Silman 31 Freemont St, Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Wereschan
17	Husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blonde	blue	"	"	Polnick
18	self	$20					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Soscent
19	Husband					friend John Greengerly 246 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	gray	"	"	Tchern
20	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	Friend	$20	yes	1907	New York	friend H. Selinger 209 Forsyth St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	Austria	Bracow
23	Owners	$8	no			Norwegian Steamer Vardaskjold Pensacola, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Norway	Vesteland
24	Uncle	$12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Fjames
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark			"	"	Hammerfest
26						Anna Laura Hansen Anacortes, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Brother	$10				Brother Ivar Holmlie c/o Post Office, Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Hearing	"	5	4	fresh	blonde				Holmli Vardalen

2119-101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith, master, of the Ventonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Nos. 10 to 8, 19 2: 72: did not state

E. Smith
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, after coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, no matter what his appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Gothic blood of the Italian race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for commercial purposes that steamship companies accurately have country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, immediately prior.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States be country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2119-122

[redacted]

168A

I, Ashley Hooper, Surgeon of the Ventonia, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. M. S. Surgeon's

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hooper

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Portuguese (Lusitanian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton July 10- , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male	Female	*Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Eriksson	Per	20		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Tavala	Father Erik Eriksson Ringa Tavala	Minn	Crookston
2	Markelset	Oscar Sigfrid	20		M		"	yes	"	"	"	Norway	Haugesund	Father Hans Markelset Elindeberg Haugesund	Ill	Chicago
3	Hagberg	Hulda E	23		F		Servant	yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Estersund	Mother Mrs. Lydia E. Hagberg Father Carl Hagberg	Minn	Excelsior
4	Lafgren	Edvard	35		M		Stationer	yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Edsmåla	Wife Hedda Lafgren	Mass	Newton not sailing
5	Lundquist	Jean	21		M		"	yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Falköping	Father Carl A. Lundquist Rådhusgat. 1	Ill	Rockford
6	Jeppson	Einar	16		M		"	yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father O. Jeppson 10 Sårygat. Stockholm	Kansas	
7	Lundquist	Anders Joh	25		M		"	yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Oxaas	Father Johannes Lundquist Hals Munkedal	Cal.	Santa Cruz
8	Krantz	Erik	17		M		"	yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Ballnäs	Father Jonas Krantz Söräng	Ill.	Kewanee
9	Myer	Ella Mc.	23		F		Servant	yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Hagfors	Father Erik Myer Borta Okända	Iowa	Shackelford
10	Nilsson	Sigrid A.	19		F		"	yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Westervik	Father C. J. Nilsson Grundelöf Västervik	Iowa	Boone
11	Hamrin	Harald	19		M		Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Bärke	Father L. A. Hamrin Bärke	Minn	St Paul
12	Olsson	Amanda	19		F		Servant					Sweden	Mörarp	Mother Gustava Eskman Carlshamn, Blekinge, Sweden		St Cloud
13	Johnson	Herr Hamrik	20		M		Laborer					Sweden	Sundsvall	Father Paul Erik Johnson Stenvik Sundsvall	Ill	Joliet
14	Hansen	Niels Hedvig	38		F		Home Duties					Norway	Kabarno	Wife Cristine Hansen Husband Ship Steward	Man	Winnipeg
15	Larsen	Frida Maria	25		F		Servant			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Mother Olava Christiansen 13 Skjelderupsgade, Christiania	Wash	Everson
16	Jensen	Johan	41		M		Sailor					Norway	Trastetas	Mother Maren Jensen Skudeneso Tysvaerpost Norway		Bellingham
17	"	Astrid	40		F		Wife									
18	"	Georg	9		M		Child									
19	"	Dorothea C.	7		F		"	no	no							
20	"	Johannes Marius	4		M		"									
21	"	Edith Elisa	1	6	F		Infant									
ADMITTED S. I. 22	Blomberg	Christine Ros	24		F		Wife	yes	yes			Norway	Bergen	Father Hans Hansen Blomberg Gulvaag, Hansnes Bergen	Wash	Bandon
ADMITTED S. I. 23	"	Carl Severin	2	11	M		Child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
ADMITTED S. I. 24	"	Elsa Caroline	4		F		"	no	no							
ADMITTED S. I. 25	"	Elsa Margareth	1	11	F		"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
ADMITTED 26	"	Anton Bertin	1	11	M		"									
Sailor 27	Koch	Karl	35				Sailor					Bergen		Mother Antonia Ellestveen Stromsgaa	Wyo	New York
Sailor 28	Nordstrand	Hilmas Laurits	19				"					Aalesund		Father Peter Nordstrand Rosengade, Aalesund		
Sailor 29	Bogstrand	Karl A. K. O.	19				"					Bergen		Mother Ellen Mjoseide Kalsaas P.O. Fana near Bergen		
Sailor 30	Löberg	Oistein	27				"							Father Andreas Löberg Rosengaardsgaden Bergen		

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton July 10 , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Eriksson	Per	20		M	Farmer	yes		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Fanala	Father Erik Eriksson Ringa Fanala	Minn	Grand Forks
2	Markefelt	Oscar Sigfrid	20		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Hagfors	Father Sven Markefelt Elmskog Hagfors	Ill	Chicago
3	Hagberg	Hulda E.	23		F	Servant	yes		"	"	"	Eskilstuna	Brother Carl A. Hagberg Wadstena St. Nygatan	Minn	Excelsior
4	Pettersson	Edvard	28		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Edsmåla	Father Carl Johnsson Edsmåla	Neb	not sailing
5	Lundquist	Ingeborg	26		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Falköping	Father Charles Andersson Rådhusgat. 1 Falköping	R.I.	Providence
6	Jeppson	Oscar	16		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Stockholm	Father O. Jeppson 10 Sårgat. Stockholm		Newyork
7	Lundquist	Anders Joh.	25		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Åsa	Father Johannes Lundquist Stala Munkebal	Cal.	Santa Cruz
8	Krantz	Erik	17		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Ballnäs	Father Jonas Krantz Söräng	Ill.	Kewanee
9	Wiger	Ella Mc.	23		F	Servant	yes		"	"	"	Hagfors	Father Erik Wiger Borta Ukända	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Nilsson	Sigrid A.	19		F	"	yes		"	"	"	Westervik	Father C.J. Nilsson Rundelöf Västervik	Minn	Boston
11	Hamrin	Harald	19		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Borlänge	Father L.P. Hamrin Borlänge	Minn	St Paul
12	Olsson	Amanda	19		F	Servant			"	"	Norrköping	Norrköping	Mother Gustava Eriksson Västra Tunnerg. Norrköping, Sweden		St Cloud
13	Johnson	Werner Hawerty	20		M	Laborer			"	"	Sundsvall	Sundsvall	Father Karl Gerh Jonsson Hemmanet Sundsvall	Ill	Joliet
14	Hansen	Nils Hedmar	37		M	Farmer			"	"	Kalarne	Kalarne	Wife Kristina Hansson Hemmanet Klop Fämtsarp	Man	Winnipeg
15	Larsen	Ingeborg Marie	25		F	Servant			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Mother Oline Christensen 13 Skjelbredtsgade, Christiania	Wash	Everson
16	Jensen	Johan	41		M	Farm Lab.					Finnaas Hitra		Mother Maren Jensen Skarlandsmoen Fraaleygaard, Norway		Bellingham
17	"	Sigrid	45		F	Wife							Mother in law		
18	"	Josef	9		M	Child							Grandchildren		
19	"	Borghild C.	7		F	"	no	no							
20	"	Johanne Marie	4		"	"	"	"							
21	"	Ida Edna	1		"	Infant	"	"							
22	Blomberg	Karolina Ros	24		F	Wife	yes	yes			Finnaas Bygn		Father Karl A. Larsen Finnaas, Hanø near Bergen	Wash	Randville
23	"	Carl Edvard	2		M	Child	no	no					Grandfather		
24	"	Elsa Karoline	4		F	"	"	"							
25	"	Elsa Margrethe	2		"	"	"	"							
26	"	Anton Bertine	1		M	"	"	"							
27	Koch	Karl E	35			Sailor					Bergen		Aunt Antonia Ellertsen Throndhjem	Wy	New York
28	Nordstrand	Hilmar Laurits	19			"					Aalesund		Father Peter Nordstrand Kongsgade Aalesund		
29	Bogstrand	Karl A. K. O.	19			"					Bergen		Mother Ellen Aspevik Kalsans P.O. Sue near Bergen		
30	Löberg	Oistein	27			"							Father Andreas Löberg Storgaardsgaden Bergen		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169 List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUL 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	24	No	Brother Hans O. Fellin Box 280 Grand Haven Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	None	Sweden	Kanala
2	yes	"	23	No	Brother Joh. Mark upset 1025 N. Ashland ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hagfors
3	yes	"	22	No	Friend Ellen Nilsson Box 614 Crockett, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fellingsbro
4	yes	"	23	yes 1906 yes 1907	Sister Cecilia Christina Hemyork 629 3rd ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Linghem
5	yes	"	25	No	Friend Edvin Möberg 19 Barkeyst. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Falköping
6	yes	"		No	Brother P. A. Jeppson 417 E. 6th St 28 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	light	brown	"	"	Hjärtum
7	yes	A. Olsen	27	No	Cousin Alf. Olsson 9 Bonet st. Santa Cruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Åsss
8	yes	J. Krantz	25	No	Brother Aron Krantz 301 Rockaway st. Penacuce	no	no	no	no	good	Yellowish Complexion	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Karala
9	yes	J. Berg	22	No	Uncle Anders Olsen R. F. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jerfsö
10	yes	O. Nilsson	—	No	Aunt Hanchfield Minn. Uncle Otto Nilsson S. L. M. 1½ Lewes Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Westum
11	~~no~~	myself	27	No	A No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Skön
12	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Wilh. Ekman 92 E. 3rd ave. Chicago Ill. Brother Arthur Johansson 222 N. Bonifacius Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ruddy	"	"	"	Norrums
13	~~self~~	~~no~~										6							Skinnskatteberg
14	~~No~~	$10			Friend Nilsson Sundsvall							5	11						Helsingborg
15	~~no~~	Cousin	$13		Cousin Arnold Larsson Sweden							5	10½	"	brown	"	"	"	Glemminge
16	yes	Sister in law	$20									5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Jet.
17	~~No~~	Brother	—		Brother in law N. Hjellum 115 Franklin Str. Bellingham, Wash.							5	1½	"	"	brown	"	"	Nes, Hallingdal
18	"	Uncle	—									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"		—									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	"		—									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	"		—									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	"	~~self~~	$12		Husband and father Vegnes Blomberg Groveland Mine, Ranville, Mich.							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Hans nes Berg
23	"	Mother										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
24	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	"	~~Self~~	—									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	"	~~self~~	$10	yes	Norwegian Steamer Sungestone New York, N.Y.							6		"	blonde	"	"	"	Bergen
28	"	"	$10	No								5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Raleamot
29	"	"	$ 0	Yes as a sailor								5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bogstrand
30	"	"	$10	Yes as a sailor								5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"

2119-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith, master, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. 205 + 3 = 208 saw

E. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUL 1907, 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a distinction be made between country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119-103

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hooper, Surgeon of the Pendennis, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England & L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hooper

Sworn to before me this 18th day of 1910

at

W. C. Pinsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT[ED]

e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli[vered]

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Southampton* *10 July*, 19[..]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Dest. State.	City
1	Gregorie	Rade	24		M S.	Laborer	✓ yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Novosoglie	Father. Lukan Ilia Dragovich	Ariz.	[illegible]
2	LeKich	Gjuro	30		M M	"	✓ no	Montenegro	"	Montenegro	Scutza	wife Marya LeKich		
3	Tagovich	Jos	21		M S.	"	✓ "	✓ "	"	"	"	Brother Vidpasar Montenegro	Ill.	Aurora
4	Vukcevich	Djuro	28		M S	"	✓ "	✓ "	"	"	"	mother: Jovana Vukcevich		
5	Mrs Kovach	Vido	38		M M	"	✓ "	Schwabia	"	Austria	Kamenz	Brother Vidpasar Montenegro		
6	Kopitovich	Jovan M	17		M S.	"	✓ "	Montenegro	"	Montenegro	Drenja	wife: Savka Mrs Kovach	Ohio	Barberton
7	LeKich	Mirko	20		M S.	"	✓ "	✓ "	Grecian	Montenegro	Scutza	Brother Vidpasar Montenegro		
8	Balan	Ivan	26		M M	"	✓ "	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Balanovac	father: Jako Lap LeKich	Ill.	Aurora
9	Kovacevich	Blazo	23		M S	"	✓ "	Montenegro	"	Montenegro	Grahovo	wife: Marija Balan	Ariz	Bisbee
10	LeKich	Lazo	20		M S	"	✓ "	✓ "	"	"	Scutza	Brother Cadelarsta, Dalmat.		
11	Bulajich	Djuro	30		M S.	"	yes	✓ "	"	"	Grahovo	mother: Teuka Kovacevich	Ont.	Dunnville
12	Vujnovich	Nicola	18		M S	"	no	"	"	"	Zetta	father: Risto Bulajich		
13	Glumchaj	Marc	16		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	Grahovo	Brother Vidpasar Montenegro		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F.	Servant		Austria	German	Austria	Hackas	father: Bosco Bosk Vujnovich	Ariz	Bisbee
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	[illegible]						father: Drago Jako Glumchaj		
16	Dracovitch	Jovo	21		M S	Farmer	no		Croatian	Austria	Dolnes	Brother Vidpasar Montenegro	Ont.	Dunnville
17	Schultz	Albertine	25			Laborer	yes	yes	German	Germany	Bavarian	Father Johann Schultz		
18	Fabbri	Geramni	26		M	"	yes	no	Italian	Italy	Italian	Mother Maria Schultz	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Angelo	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Vidpasar Montenegro		
20	Larsen	Harald	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Hans Larsen	Ill.	Aurora
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	Laborer	no	no	Polish	Russia	Russia	Father Samuel Davis	Ill.	Chicago
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Cousin Isaac Fuller	Ill.	Hanford
23	Andersson	Hanna	21		F	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	England	London	84 Nelson Sq. London		
24	Tubacic	Vigna	33		F	Wife			Croatian	Austria	Brezje	Uncle Franklin	N.Y.	New York
25	Gasparac	Ivan	19		M	Prof. Asst	✓		Slovenian		Laibach	24 Lucas Str. Immanuel St. London		
26	Lindstrom	Emma	25		F	Servant			German	German	Germans	Mother Vera Marc		
27	Lehman	Edward	32		M	Laborer	✓		Switzerland		Switzerland	Father Charles Lindstrom	Ill.	Aurora
28	Lekich	Luka	20				✓		Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Florhofstrasse, Mulhausen		
29	Frankovitz	John	42		M		✓		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mother Ana Lehman		
30	Kunkela	Ivan	25								Volosca	Belp bei Berne		
												Father Jovo Petitz		
												Adrja, Montenegro	Minn.	Aurora
												Wife Djera Jovanitz		
												Bitoff, Austria aus	Ohio	Cleveland
												Father Franc Kunkela		
												Volosca, aus	S.	Hilldale

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT[ED]

e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli[vered]

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Southampton* 10 July, 19[07]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Gen. List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City
1	Gregorie	Rade	24	M	S.	Tobacco	✓	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Novoseglie	Father. Petar Ilin Drgovich Post Cadelstro Dalmatia	Ariz.	[illegible]
2	LeKich	Jovo	30	M	M	"	✓	no	Montenegro	"	Montenegro	Scotza	wife Marya LeKich Post Vilpasar Montenegro	Ohio	Akron
3	Tajovich	Vuo J	21	M	S.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	mother: Jove Tajovich Post Vilpasor Montenegro	"	"
4	Vukovich	Djuro	28	M	S	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother: Jovana Vukovich Post Vilpasar Montenegro	"	"
5	Mis Kovich	Vuko	38	M	M	"	✓	"	Schwabia	"	Austria	Kamano	wife: Savka Mis Kovich Post Castelnovo Dalmatia	Penn.	Pittsburg
6	Kopitovich	Jovan M	17	M	S.	"	✓	"	Montenegro	"	Montenegro	Zrenja	brother: Kuo Kopitovich Post Vilpasar Montenegro	Ariz	Bisbee
7	LeKich	Mauko	20	M	S.	"	"	✓	"	Greek	Montenegro	Scotza	father: Jako Lazo LeKich Post Vilpasar Montenegro	Ohio	Akron
8	Balan	Ivan	26	M	M	"	✓	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Balianie	wife: Marija Balan Post Castelnuovo Dalmatia	Ariz	Bisbee
9	Kovacevich	Blazo	22	M	S	"	"	"	Montenegro	"	Montenegro	Grahovo	~~mother: Tereza Kovacevich~~ ~~Post Grahovo Montenegro~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Butler~~
10	LeKich	Luca	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotza	father: Nasso Djuro LeKich Post Grahovo Montenegro	"	"
11	Bulajich	Djuro	30	M	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Grahovo	father: Risto Bulajich Post Grahovo Montenegro	"	Akron
12	Vujnovich	Nicola	18	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Zetta	father Bosco Vuof Vujnovich Post Podgoritza Cesar Montenegro	Ariz	Bisbee
13	Glamchaj	Marco	16	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Grahovo	father: Drago Jako Glamchaj Post Grahovo Montenegro	Penn.	Butler
14	Gruber	Mathias	30	F	W.	Servant			Austria	German	Austria	Hochst	Father Hermann Gebris Höchst, Vorarlberg, Austria	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Endrizzi	Domenico	30	M	M	Fitter							Mother Maria Gebhardt Höchst, Vorarlberg, Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Diacovitch	Marco	21	M	S	Lumber Fireman	no	no		Croatian	Austria	Dolores	Father Dane Diakovitch Austria	Minn	Stevenson
17	Schultz	Alphonse	25			Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	Alsatian	Germany	Basel	Mother Anna Maria Arnold Basten heim	Minn	Washington Dock
18	Fabbri	Giovanni	26	M	S	"	no	not	Italy	Italian	Sweden	Rockfield	Father Simone Fabbri Pagni Di Lucca Italy	Ills	Chicago
19	"	Angelo	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~Carlson~~	~~Gerard~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Norway~~	~~Sandsberg~~	~~Gerard Carlson Sandsberg Norway~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Augustana~~
21	~~Levine~~	~~David~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	Wife Hannah Davis Levine Isaac Feckle	~~N. Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
22	~~Davis~~	~~Jacob~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Brother Isaac Davis Franklin	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~
23	Andersson	Hermann	2	4	M	Child							24 Lucca Via Commenda Rf London Mother Maria Meier	"	"
24	Rubcic	Maria	33	F	M	Wife				Croatian	Austria	Bonye	Father Lukas Gracovac Algersano Austria	Mich	Calumet
25	Gracovac	Johan	19	M	S	Keeper				Slovenian		Laibach	Father Lukas Gracovac No. 1 Vetter of Fabrikbesitzer Laibach	Pa.	Braddock
26	~~Brunner~~	~~Conrad~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~			~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Mulhausen~~	Father Ehegnes Brunner Klosterlinstrasse, Mulhausen	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~
27	Lehmann	Edward	32	M	S	Salesman			Switzerland		Switzerland	Lausanne	Mother Ida Lehmann Belp bei Berne	"	"
28	Lekitch	Lonka	20	"	"	"			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Dolja	Father Jovo Lekitch Dolja, Montenegro	Minn	Aurora
29	Jovanitz	John	42	"	"	"			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kreen	Wife Djera Jovanitz Brdoff Kreen aus	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Kunkela	Ivan	25	"	"	"			"	"	"	Volosca	Father Franc Kunkela Volosca, aus	Pa.	Hillside

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. - 171

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in th

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUL 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous condition to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother: Ivo Grgurich. 166 Av. 97 Robert Argus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Black	Brown	Scars	Austria	Novoselic
2	"	"	$40	"	Friend: Luca Tabanovich 166 Av. 232 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	Montenegro	Scutari
3	"	"	38	"	Friend: Ivo Tabanovich 166 Av. 232 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	"
4	"	"	14	"	Friend: Ivo Grgurich 166 Av. 232 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	32	"	Friend: Nikola Kosanic 166 Av. 705 Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	"	Austria	Kamenica
6	"	"	16	"	Cousin: Jovan Lazarich 166 Av. 117 Robert Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Montenegro	Trnija
7	"	"	$20	"	Friend: Luca Tabanovich 166 Av. 232 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Teodja
8	"	"	20	"	Friend: Vaso Medenovich 166 Av. 97 Robert Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	Austria	Dalmatia
9	"	"	16	"	Friend: Ivan Bulanch 166 Av. 97 Robert Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Montenegro	Scutari
10	"	"	16	"	Brother: Ivan Bulanch 166 Av. 97 Robert Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Teodja
11	"	"	16	"	Brother: Ivan Bulanch 166 Av. 97 Robert Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grahovo
12	"	"	12	"	Friend: Ilia Jugich 166 Av. 97 Robert Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Jet grey	"	"	"	Zetta
13	"	"	14	"	Uncle: Vidak Jenshay 166 Av. 97 Robert Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Grahovo
14	"	"	30	"	Friend: Nikola Kosanic 821 Steele Ave Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Left Eye Anaemic	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	Austria	Kotchi
15	"	"	20	"	Brother: Ivo Grgurich c/o Joe Office Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kolasin
16	"	"	20	"	Friend: Karl Basler Washington Depot Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mojanitza
17	"	"	10	"	Cousin Pellegrino Barcellotta 73 63 Cousne Ave Chicago. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Germany	Bavaria
18	"	"	$0	Yes 1905 New York	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	dark black	"	"	Italy	Prignano di Lucania
19	"	"	12	no	Friend Siemer, Tordenskjold 209 Smith St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	do —
Entered in error			8	"	Friend in Law Benjamin Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	blonde	"	"	Norway	Porsgrund
			$3	"	Friend Ruben Spiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	freck	Blue	"	"	Jamaica	Brewers
22	yes		$15	"	Friend Max Nadler 125 E 116th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	"	"	Sweden	Borchag
23	"	"	$200	"	Husband Tomo Petrich 215 E 9th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	"	Austria	Zagreb
24	"	"	$12	"	Friend Josef Schwarz 1102 Cherry Alley Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Tschechien
25	"	"	$12	"	Cousin Theo Brockart 1102 Cherry Alley Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Germany	Pahl Prussia
26	"	"	$15	"	Friend Martin Gasser 65 Greenwich St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Grey	"	"	Switzerland	Stäfa
27	"	"	$60	"	Brother Giovan Petritch Aurora, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	Montenegro	Cetinje
28	yes	"	$17	"	Friend John Pajer 25 12th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	Austria	Britof
29	"	"	$18	"	Friend Anton Klinkela Box 238, Hillsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light blue	"	"		Kranja
30	"	"	$10																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, Master, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. So help me God.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov. 1907

W C Rennell
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, master, of the Cunard, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Nos. 9, 11, 21, 22 & 26 did not state

H. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907, at New York

W C Pennell
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hooper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Note whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by there-from," as the case may be.)

A. Ashley Hooper

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

3

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S.S. "Columbia", sailing from Southampton, th. 10 July, 190

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or To
1	Tuuri	Aulon	19.		M.S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Elimäki	Matts Tuuri, Elimäki, U.L.	Wisc.	Hoodr
2	Aaltonen	Aaltonen	21.		M.S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Antti Aaltonen, Elimäki, U.L.	"	"
3	Tuuri	Antti	39.		M.S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jokelankylä	"	"
4	Tuuri	Antti	20.		M.S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Taavetti Tuuri, Elimäki, U.L.	"	"
5	Tyomalainen	Karl	41.		M.M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wihtori Kola, Nojan asema	"	"
6	Tyomalainen	Iisak	39.		M.M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Helkkilänkylä, Ruukinkylä	Colo.	Keller
7	Palmroos	Gustaf	24.		M.M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pauna	Taavola, O.L.	"	"
8	Erholm	Isaak	28		M.M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hans Tyomalainen, Taavola, O.L.	"	"
9		Amanda	27		F.M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ruukinkylä	Oreg.	Astor
10		Hanna	4.		M.S.	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ida Maria Tyomalainen, Pauna	"	"
11		Hanna	2.		F.S.	Daughter	No	No	"	"	"	"	Jaakonkirkonkatu 116.	"	"
12	Lehtonen	Beda	23		F.S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ida Palmroos, Pauna	"	"
13	Lahtinen	Juho	10.		M.S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jäynekatu 225.	"	"
14	Oksaaho	Emilia	19.		F.S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Maria Erholm, Pyhäjoki	Mass.	Fitchburg
15	Mäenhää	Lempi	25.		F.S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pitäjän kylä	"	"
16	Koren	Hilja	19.		F.S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Palkala	Otto	33.		M.M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Tauttaniemi	Taavi	24.		M.S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Niemelä	Heikki	22.		M.S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Räihä	Kalle	48.		M.M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Maraasakka	Antti	31.		M.S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Ollikainen	Juho	23.		M.M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Lehtinen	Otto	25.		M.S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Thonon	Lina	20.		F.S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tampere	Father Erkki Thonon Tampere	Ill.	Brooklyn
25	Nordlund	Ida	27.		F.S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pori	Sister Emil Nordlund Tampere	N.J.	Hoboken
26	Ollila	Oskar	33.		M.M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jokioinen	~~Hoviin Ollila, Orivesi~~ Jokioinen		
27	Hentonen	Uno	18.		M.S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ulvila	Father Simon Hentonen Björneborg	N.J.	Harrison
28	Lindberg	Lydia	27.		F.S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pori	Sister Hannes Lindberg Björneborg	"	"
29	Nordlund	Ida	26.		F.S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Erik Nordlund Björneborg	"	"
30	Karkinen	Johan	28		M.M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiansund	Wife Mrs Karkinen Trekfangen, Kristiansund, Norway	Wash.	Seattle

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. "Louborg", sailing from Southampton, th. 10 July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							14-44107-3/4/40								
1	Saari	Aaron	19.	M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Elimäki	Matti Saari, Elimäki, U.L.	Wis.	Hoodr
2	Aho	Aaron	21.	M.	S.	Labr	14-26510 3/9/36 Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Antti Aho, Elimäki, U.L. Jokelankylä	do	do
3	Saari	Antti	32.	M.	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Jaakko Saari, Elimäki, U.L. Wilppulan kylä, Kotiaukama	do	do
4	Saarela	Antti	20.	M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jaavola	Heikki Saarela, Ruukinkylä Jaavola, O.L.	Colo.	Fuller
5	Suomalainen	Karl	41.	M.	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Hanna Suomalainen, Jaavola kyl. O.L. Ruukin kylä.	do	do
6	Nuoranen	Jaak	29.	M.	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rauma	Ida Maria Jaunuinen, Rauma Kauppakatu koykatu 116.	Oreg.	Astoria
7	Palmroos	Gustaf	24.	M.	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ida Palmroos, Rauma Länsikatu 225.	do	Lincoln
8	Erholm	Frans	28	M.	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Maria Erholm, Pyhäjoki Rhoden kylä	Mass	Fitchburg
9		Amanda	27	F.	M.	Wife	2-390667 5.19.40		do	do	do	do		do	do
10		Hanna	4.	M.	S.	Son	No		do	do	do	do		do	do
11		Hanna	2.	F.	S.	Daughter	No		do	do	do	do		do	do
12	Lehtonen	Eeda	23	F.	S.	Servant	1-365776 2-7-41 Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Elina Arpanen, Rauma Kunnikaan pat. N:16.	do	do
13	Lahtinen	Juho	10.	M.	S.	Turner	2-985 6/9/40 Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pori	Juho Johannes Lahtinen, Pori Jänneleltinpatu 25.	N.J.	Harrison
14	Niraako	Emilia	19.	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ahlaru	Matti Niraako, Peräntaan kylä, Ahlaru U.L.	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Mäenpää	Lempi	25.	F.	S.	Servant	22-107411-6/4/41-SW	Yes	do	do	do	Peräseinajoki	Daniel Mäenpää, Peräseinajoki U.L. Peräseinajoen kylä.	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Aaron	Hilma	19.	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Josefina Aaron Peräseinajoki, U.L. Ahlon kylä	N.Y.	do
17	Pahkala	Aatti	33.	M.	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ii	Eva Pahkala, Karjalan kylä Iin pyst. O.L.	Mich.	Bay C.
18	Lautaniemi	Kaarle	24.	M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Juho Adolf Lautaniemi, Iin pyst. O.L. Karjalan kylä.	do	do
19	Koemela	Aukusti	22.	M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Heikki Koemela, Pirttikylä, Iin pyst. O.L. Karjalan kylä	do	do
20	Raiha	Kalle	48.	M.	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Hilda Raiha, Karjalan kylä Iin pyst. O.L.	do	do
21	Maraasakka	Antti	31.	M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Hanna Kukkola, Pohjosuin kylä, Iin pyst. O.L.	do	do
22	Ollikainen	Juho	23.	M.	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Hilda Ollikainen, Karjalan kylä, Iin pyst. O.L.	do	do
23	Karttila	Eino	25.	M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Eino Karttila, Karjalan kylä. Iin pyst. O.L.	do	do
24	Thonen	Lina	20.	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tampere	[illegible]	Ill.	Brokaw
25	Nordlund	Edla	27.	F.	S.	Servant	2- 173466 6/6/41	Yes	do	do	do	Pori	[illegible]	Ill.	Harvard
26	Ollila	Oskar	33.	M.	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Isokyrö	Maria Ollila, Orismala Isokyrö	[illegible]	
27	Honkonen	Uno	18.	M.	S.	Labr	2-38675	Yes	do	do	do	Ulvila	[illegible]	N.J.	Harrison
28	Lindberg,	Lydia	27.	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pori.	[illegible]	do	do
29	Nordlund	Ekla	26.	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
30	Karlsson	Johan	20	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Kristiansund	Mrs Karlsson Trekkangen, Kristiansund, Norway	Wash	Tacoma

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

- 173

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUL 1907, 1907 4 am

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.-	No			To brother Matti Jarvo Box 11. Woodruff, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	light brown	gray	freckled	Finland	Elimäki
2	Yes	"	$22.-	No			To friend Edward Jarvi Box 11. Woodruff, Wis.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	light light	blue	none	do	do
3	No	"	$11.-	No			To brother Edward Jarvi, Box 11. Woodruff, Wis.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	blond	brown gray	none	do	do
4	Yes	"	$20.-	No		✓	To friend Leonard Kanuta Box 758. Telluride, Colo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	light light	blue	none	do	Paavola
5	Yes	"	$25.-	No		✓	To friend Aatu Kurula Telluride, Colo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	reed	brown blue	none	do	do
6	No	do	$20.-	No		✓	To friend Johan Abr. Box 46. Seaside, Oregon	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	reddy blond	blue	none	do	Laitila
7	No	do	$20.-	No			To friend Juhan Liro, Box 46. Seaside, Oregon	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	light blond	blue	none	do	Rauma
8	Yes	Self	$20.-	Yes	1887 1904		To brother in law Otto Lystilä High str. 95. Fitchburg, Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	light blond	blue	none	do	Pyhäjoki
9	Yes							do	do	do	do	do	do							
10	Yes							do	do	do	do	do	do							
11	Yes							do	do	do	do	do	do							
12	Yes	Self	$10.-	No			To friend Otto Lystilä High str 95. Fitchburg, Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	light blond	gray	none	do	Rauma
13	No	Self	$12.-	No		✓	To friend Gust Björling, 216 Hamilton str. Harrison, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	light brown	brown	none	do	Pori
14	Yes	do	$20.-	No			To uncle Maria Ehrnsko, 680 Lexington ave. New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	light brown	gray	none	do	Ulvila
15	Yes	do	$10.-	No			To brother in law Macumber 40. E. 139 str. New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1½	light brown	brown	none	do	Pirkanmaa
16	Yes	do	$20.-	No		✓	To friend Sam Macumber 40 E. 139 str. New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	light light	gray	scar on nose	do	do
17	No	do	$20.-	Yes	1895-Hanna 1903. Wyom.		To friend Jaakko Koskela, Baltic, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	light light	gray	none	do	Ii
18	Yes	do	$10.-	No		✓	To friend Tapani Majavaara Baltic, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	light	brown gray	none	do	do
19	No	do	$15.-	No		✓	To friend Antti Saarela, Baltic, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	light brown	blue	none	do	do
20	No	do	$20.-	No			To friend Juho Saarela, Baltic, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	light brown	gray	none	do	do
21	No	do	$10.-	No		✓	To friend Matti Pyhäjoki Baltic, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	light brown	blue	none	do	do
22	No	do	$11.-	No		✓	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	light brown	blue	none	do	do
23	No	do	$10	No		✓	To friend Jaakko Saarela Baltic, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	light brown	blue	none	do	do
24	Yes	do	$11.-	No			To friend Riika Jalminen 5. 196 Sau. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	light black	green	none	do	Kangasala
25	No	do	$12.-	No		✓	To friend Gust Björling, 216 Hamilton str. Harrison, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	light black	blue	none	do	Loimaa
26								do	do	do	do	do	do						do	
27	No	do	$12.-	No			To friend Gust Björling, 216 Hamilton str. Harrison, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	light blond	blue	none	do	Ulvila
28	No	do	$12.-	No			To cousin Gust Björling, 216 Hamilton str. Harrison, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	light blond	blue	none	do	Pori
29	No.	do	$12.-	No		✓	To friend Gust Björling, 216 Hamilton str. Harrison, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	light blond	blue	none	do	Loimaa
30	Yes	"	$20.-	"			Brother Isac Harkonen 52 Allen 1143 Willoughby ave. Brooklyn							5	10		brown		Norway	Kristiansund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, Master, of the "Centaric", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. [illegible]

H. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, Master, of the "Centennic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. [illegible] said.

H. Smith
Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1907, 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

F01-612

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes),

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2.119-105

= 174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hooper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing thereunder (*"state whether "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be*), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. England & L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hooper

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 8, 190

at

H C Trussell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 10th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Clifton	21		m s	Insurance Shipbuilding Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Falmouth	Mother Mrs. Mitchell 3 The Gallery, Falmouth	Conn	Shippenny
2	Stanton	Alfred Edward	31		m	Laborer							Mother Mrs Stanton Upton Lane Tettingbourne	Ill	Batavia
3	Dean	Frank Edson	37		m	Farm Lab						Tettingbourne	Father Samuel Dean Colesnook, Gillingham	O.	Warren
4	"	Elizabeth H	38	F	m	Wife						Gillingham			
5	"	Reginald E.	7	M	s	Child	no	no					Grandfather		
6	"	Constance M. E	5	F											
7	"	Nellie O.	3												
8	"	Joseph Frank	3	M		Infant									
9	Quinn	Maggie	30	F	s	Servant	yes	yes	Irish		London		Sister Mrs Quinn		Cleveland
10	Smith	James Albert	2	M		Child	no	no							
11	Pearson	Frank	30		s	Potter	yes	yes	English		Worcester		Sister Mrs. Williams 26 Manor Str. Chelsea London	N.J.	Trenton
12	Drury	Edith Eva	16	F	s	Waitress					Bath		F. H. Cattey 16 Claverton Rd, Widcombe Bath		New Rochelle
13	Goodyer	Walter Barton	27	M	m	Laborer					Tettingbourne		Wife Mrs Goodyer 63 New Road Tettingbourne		Oswego
14	Harrison	George	25		s	Miner					Erin Filling		Father Bank Foreman 32 East Side, Erin Filling.	Ill.	Ft Dallas Pennsylvania
15		Albert	19												
16	~~Harris~~ Transferred to Cabin	~~Isaac~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~Mill Owner~~					Granard		~~Father Henry Harris~~ Granard.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	~~Cheek~~	~~Harry~~	~~20~~										~~Father John Cheek~~ Brothers Mrs. Granard.		
18	Eastland	Richard	54		m	Tailor							Daughter Mrs Catherall 44 Fenchurch St. Felpstone.	NY	New York
19	"	Mary Ann	56	F		Wife							do		
20	"	George Fred.	16	M	s	Tailor							do		
21	Jewell	William John	29		m	Plasterer					Plymouth		James Jewell 46 Cromwell Road, Plymouth		
22	Hellier	John Thomas	29										Mrs Hellier 3 Mountgoe Av. Plymouth		
23	Jewell	John Henry	22										James Jewell 46 Cromwell Rd. Plymouth		
24	Ross	William Charles	23										Mrs William Chas. Ross. Wife 133 King St. Plymouth.		
25	Deason	Enoch	23		s	Mechanic	DISCHARGED				St Marys		Father Mrs Deason Grand St. Marys Scully Co.	Ohio	Cleveland
26	De Baun	Leah	23			Jeweless					London		Mother Mrs. Baun 12 Dunk St. London,	N.Y	New York
27	Champion	Walter Wm.	23	M	m	Exchanger							Brother H. Champion 3 Acton St Grays Inn Rd London W.	Mass	Boston
28	Emanuel	Victor	26		s	Draper							Uncle J. Benjamin 4 Chapel St. London North		
29	Tor	Herbert	64		m	Publican							Son 216 Tor		
30	Bowerman	Alec Richard	16		s	Laborer					Rickmans		Church St. Rickmansworth, Uncle Isaac Bowerman	Cal	St Angelo
											Alton		4 Butterfield Road, Alton	Ver.	Granville

Ex 25 Charles E. Minjohns
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, July 10th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Clifton	21		M	Iron Shipbuilder	yes	yes	England	English	England	Falmouth	Mother Mrs. Mitchell 3 The Gallery, Falmouth	Mass	Salisbury
2	Saunders	Alfred Edward	31		M	Laborer						Sittingbourne	Mother Mrs Saunders Upton Lane Sittingbourne	Ill	Batavia
3	Dean	Frank Edw	37		M	Farm Lab						Gillingham	Father Samuel Dean Cobbs Brook, Gillingham	O.	Warren
4	"	Elizabeth H	38		F	Wife									
5	"	Reginald E.	7		M	Child	yes	yes					Grandfather		
6	"	Constance M. E	5		F										
7	"	Nellie O.	3												
8	"	Joseph Frank	3		M	Infant									
ADMITTED 9	Quinn	Maggie	30		F	Servant	yes	yes		Irish	London		Sister Mrs Quinn 18 Talbot Rd		Cleveland
ADMITTED 10	Smith	James	2		M	Child	no	no							
11	Pearson	Frank	30			Potter	yes	yes		English	Worcester		Sister Mrs. Williams 21 Manor Str. Chelsea, London	N.J.	Trenton
12	Drury	Edith Eva	4	6	F	Without					Bath		F. H. Cattley 16 Claverton Bldgs, Widcombe Bath.		New Rochelle
13	Goodyer	Walter Barton	27		M	Laborer					Sittingbourne		Wife Mrs Goodyer 53 New Road, Sittingbourne		Oswego
14	Harrison	George	25		M	Miner					Ewinfilling		Father Robt Harrison 32 East Side, Ewinfilling.	Ill.	Ft Dallef Farmington
15	"	Albert	19												
~~16~~	~~Harris~~	~~Frank~~	~~21~~			~~Motor Driver~~					~~Gravesend~~		~~Father John Harris~~ ~~Gravesend~~ Brother Mrs. Gravesend.	Pa.	Philadelphia
~~17~~	~~Wade~~	~~Henry~~	~~22~~										Daughter Mrs Eastland 46 Fenchurch St. Tottenham.	NY	New York
ADMITTED 18	Eastland	Richard	54		M	Tailor							do		
ADMITTED 19	"	Mary Ann	56		F	Wife							do		
ADMITTED 20	"	George Fred.	16		M	Tailor							do		
21	Jewell	William John	24		M	Plasterer					Plymouth		James Jewell 46 Cromwell Road, Plymouth		
22	Hellier	John Thomas	25										Mrs Hellier 3 Normanton Av. Plymouth		
23	Jewell	John Henry	22										James Jewell 46 Cromwell Rd. Plymouth		
24	Ross	William Charles	23										Mrs William Chas. Ross, Wife 133 King Str. Plymouth.		
25	Deason	Enoch	23		M	Mechanic	DISCHARGED Bully				St Marys		Father Mr. Deason St. Marys Bully Co.	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Boam	Leah	23			Tailoress					London		Mother Mrs. Boam 12 Bank Str. London, E.	N.Y.	New York
27	Champion	Walter Wm.	23		M	Sepuchanger							Brother H. Champion 3 Acton Str Grays Inn Rd. London	Mass	Boston
28	Emmanuel	Victor	26			Draper							Uncle S. Benjamin 6 Chapel Str. London North		
ADMITTED 29	Tot	Hesters	64		M	Pulliser					Rickmans		Son 21 C. Tot Chapel Str. Rickmans worth.	Cal	St Angelos
30	Bowerman	Alex Richard	16		M	Laborer					Alton		Uncle Mr. Bowerman 4 Littlefield Road, Alton	Ver.	Jamaville

Ex 25 Charles E. Minehan
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 175 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *19* , 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, association, society, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			Friend William Bell 318 Rhode St Stevensville Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Tamworth
2	"	"	$25	"																
3	S	Brother	$										5	9½	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Rye.
4	S	Br. in law	—										5	10	dark	brown	brown	"	"	East Coker
5	S	Uncle	—				Brother H. J. Cope 644 Youngstown Ave, Warren, O.						5	7	fair	blonde	blue	"	"	Baltimoreough
6	S	"	—										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	S	"	—										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	S	"	—										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	S	self	$20				Friend Mr. Smith 1341 Chestnut St, Cleveland						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	S	Father	—										5	6	dark	brown	blue	"	Ireland	Donegal
11	S	self	yes				Friend Mrs Winchurst 331 Rutherford Ave Trenton N.J.						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	no	"	$				Friend Mrs. Harry Swan 23 Euclid Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.						5	8½	"	brown	"	"	England	Warcestershire
13	yes	"	$10				Brother H. Rodgers 61 Elm St, Oswego, N.Y.						5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	Bristol
14	S	"	$25				Friends Geo Partridge Box 575, Farmington, Me.						5	5	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
15	S	"	$30										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nr. Bristol
16	~~S~~	~~yes~~					~~Friend Harry Searle 1111 N. Main St, Rockford Ill.~~						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~S~~	~~"~~					~~Box~~						5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Granaren
18	S	self	$85										5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	~~Stockholm~~
19	S	Husband	—				Son John Eastland 534 W 178th St, bet. Audubon Av. New York N.Y.						5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Tottenham
20	S	Father	—										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	self	$15				Friend H. Williams 112 Johnson St, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	$25										5	7	dark	brown	brown	Birth mark right side neck.	"	Plymouth
23	S	"	$15										5	6	"	"	gray	None	"	"
24	S	"	$13										5	4	fair	blonde	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	$30				Friend J. Borsky Post Office, Cleveland, Ohio						5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	S	"	$15				Brother Mr. Brown 107 E 115th St, New York, N.Y.						5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Sully
27	S	"	$50				Cousin H. Champion 3 Elm Sq. Antonio, Boston						5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	London
28	S	"	$25				Friend Mrs M. Perdue 92 East 5th St,						5	6	fair	"	brown	"	"	Lines
29	S	"	$50				Son W. G. O. For Wine & Spirit Mer, Peter St, Rochester						5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	London
30	S	"	$5				Uncle Jas Miller Box 2 Granville, Penn, Vermont,						5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Middlemarch
													5	8	fresh	brown	grey	"	"	Tottenham London

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

2119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Smith, master, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. Smith Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 1907 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2119-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, x in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 1907, 190 .

at F

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

2119-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ashley Hooper, Surgeon of the Tenbovic, sailing thence [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hooper

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Arnaut).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, July 6th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex (M or F)	Occupation*	Married or Single	Native Country, Province, or State	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	John	45	M	Laborer	Married	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	Thos Fairport		
2	O'Brien	Mary Catherine	22	F		Single							
3	Johnson	August	45	M	Laborer	Married	Sweden	Swedish			Mrs New York		
4	Brown	Fred	42	M	Laborer	Married	England	English			Conn Bridgport		
5	Hirschhorn	Isaac	42	M	Tailor	Married	Russia	Hebrew			[illegible] York		
6	[illegible]	Ingvald Olsen	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Bram	ND Abercrombie		
7	[illegible]	Olaus Nilsen	63	M	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Fisher		
8	Christensen	Lauritz	40	M	Wife	Married	Denmark	Danish	England	Ipswich	[illegible] Emargyl		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scarborough	Mass Boston		
10	[illegible]	Ethel	31	F	Wife	Married	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	M	Child	no	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	Ethel	2	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	John	2	M	Infant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	Bessie	36	F	Clothes presser	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa Philadelphia	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY New York	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wrightington	[illegible]	Mass Worcester	
18	Bastonis	Tanyo	28	M	Laborer	Married	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	[illegible]	Wisconsin	
19	Dennis	Joseph	39	M	Fireman	Married	England	English	England	London	[illegible]	Mass Holyoke	
20	Oswald	Samuel	45	M	Farmer	Married	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Yorre	Betsy	25	F	Wife	Married	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schenkenberg	Friend H. Schenkenberg	Ill Chicago	
22	[illegible]	Robert	4	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	Max	2	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend A. Steinmann	[illegible]	
25	Cohen	Sam	23	M	Laborer	Single	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schenkenberg	Brother H. Schenkenberg	Neb Omaha	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 10th*, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *19* , *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 and not [illegible]	Whether a ticket or passage paid in whole or in part by the alien or by others, and if by others, by whom	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					American Citizen						Loss of Two fingers						
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6					do						Dist Court of Traill Co, N.D. Nov 1st 1894						
7					do						Dist Court, Co of Cass Co N.D. Nov 1894						
8					do												
9					do												
10					do												
11					do												
12					do												
13					do												
14					do												
15					do												
16					do												
17					do												
18					do												
19					do												
20					do												
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Smith, Master, of the "Teutonic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon acting in the manners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no one of the girls coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The number given in column 1 should be consecutive, commencing with number one [illegible]

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be given in full, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Messrs., Mmes., Misses, [illegible] Dr., Rev., etc.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be given in full, as John, Mary, Peter, William, Margaret, Elizabeth, etc. The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widow, or widower, or D. divorced.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be given in full, as Clerk, Carpenter, Laborer, Servant, Seamstress, Tailor, Tailoress, Shoemaker, Merchant, Manufacturer, Engineer, Farmer, Stockman, Clergyman, Physician, Author, Musician, Actor, Actress, Lecturer, Editor, Journalist, Banker, Barber, Butcher, Baker, Cook, Housekeeper, Housewife, Miner, Painter, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "clerk," "farmer," "stockman," "clergyman," "physician," "author," "musician," "actor," "actress," "lecturer," "editor," "journalist," "banker," "barber," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "housekeeper," "housewife," "miner," "painter," "laborer," or "none," as the case may be.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be given in full, as Married, Single, Widow, Widower, or Divorced, regardless of the abbreviation shown in column 3.

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be given in full, either for himself or herself, as the case may be, and not for the family, or for others.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be given in full, as Can read or Cannot read, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect, but this column is not to be construed as requiring that the alien can read any particular language, but only that he can read some language or dialect.

Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be given in full, as Can write or Cannot write, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who cannot write the English language or some other language or dialect, but this column is not to be construed as requiring that the alien can write any particular language, but only that he can write some language or dialect.

Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 21.—The entry in column 21 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 22.—The entry in column 22 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 24.—The entry in column 24 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 25.—The entry in column 25 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 26.—The entry in column 26 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 27.—The entry in column 27 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 28.—The entry in column 28 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 29.—The entry in column 29 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 30.—The entry in column 30 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 31.—The entry in column 31 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 32.—The entry in column 32 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 33.—The entry in column 33 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 34.—The entry in column 34 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 35.—The entry in column 35 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 36.—The entry in column 36 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 37.—The entry in column 37 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 38.—The entry in column 38 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 39.—The entry in column 39 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 40.—The entry in column 40 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 41.—The entry in column 41 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 42.—The entry in column 42 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 43.—The entry in column 43 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 44.—The entry in column 44 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 45.—The entry in column 45 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 46.—The entry in column 46 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 47.—The entry in column 47 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 48.—The entry in column 48 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 49.—The entry in column 49 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 50.—The entry in column 50 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 51.—The entry in column 51 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 52.—The entry in column 52 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 53.—The entry in column 53 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 54.—The entry in column 54 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 55.—The entry in column 55 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 56.—The entry in column 56 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 57.—The entry in column 57 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 58.—The entry in column 58 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 59.—The entry in column 59 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 60.—The entry in column 60 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 61.—The entry in column 61 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 62.—The entry in column 62 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 63.—The entry in column 63 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 64.—The entry in column 64 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 65.—The entry in column 65 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 66.—The entry in column 66 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 67.—The entry in column 67 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 68.—The entry in column 68 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 69.—The entry in column 69 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 70.—The entry in column 70 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 71.—The entry in column 71 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 72.—The entry in column 72 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 73.—The entry in column 73 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 74.—The entry in column 74 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 75.—The entry in column 75 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 76.—The entry in column 76 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 77.—The entry in column 77 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 78.—The entry in column 78 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 79.—The entry in column 79 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 80.—The entry in column 80 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 81.—The entry in column 81 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 82.—The entry in column 82 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 83.—The entry in column 83 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 84.—The entry in column 84 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 85.—The entry in column 85 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 86.—The entry in column 86 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 87.—The entry in column 87 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 88.—The entry in column 88 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 89.—The entry in column 89 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 90.—The entry in column 90 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 91.—The entry in column 91 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 92.—The entry in column 92 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 93.—The entry in column 93 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 94.—The entry in column 94 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 95.—The entry in column 95 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 96.—The entry in column 96 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 97.—The entry in column 97 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 98.—The entry in column 98 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 99.—The entry in column 99 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 100.—The entry in column 100 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 101.—The entry in column 101 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 102.—The entry in column 102 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 103.—The entry in column 103 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 104.—The entry in column 104 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 105.—The entry in column 105 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 106.—The entry in column 106 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 107.—The entry in column 107 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 108.—The entry in column 108 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 109.—The entry in column 109 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 110.—The entry in column 110 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 111.—The entry in column 111 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 112.—The entry in column 112 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 113.—The entry in column 113 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 114.—The entry in column 114 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 115.—The entry in column 115 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 116.—The entry in column 116 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 117.—The entry in column 117 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 118.—The entry in column 118 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 119.—The entry in column 119 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 120.—The entry in column 120 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 121.—The entry in column 121 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 122.—The entry in column 122 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 123.—The entry in column 123 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 124.—The entry in column 124 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 125.—The entry in column 125 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 126.—The entry in column 126 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 127.—The entry in column 127 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 128.—The entry in column 128 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 129.—The entry in column 129 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 130.—The entry in column 130 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 131.—The entry in column 131 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 132.—The entry in column 132 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 133.—The entry in column 133 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 134.—The entry in column 134 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 135.—The entry in column 135 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 136.—The entry in column 136 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 137.—The entry in column 137 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 138.—The entry in column 138 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 139.—The entry in column 139 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 140.—The entry in column 140 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 141.—The entry in column 141 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 142.—The entry in column 142 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 143.—The entry in column 143 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 144.—The entry in column 144 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 145.—The entry in column 145 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 146.—The entry in column 146 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 147.—The entry in column 147 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 148.—The entry in column 148 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 149.—The entry in column 149 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 150.—The entry in column 150 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 151.—The entry in column 151 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 152.—The entry in column 152 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 153.—The entry in column 153 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 154.—The entry in column 154 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 155.—The entry in column 155 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 156.—The entry in column 156 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 157.—The entry in column 157 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 158.—The entry in column 158 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 159.—The entry in column 159 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 160.—The entry in column 160 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 161.—The entry in column 161 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 162.—The entry in column 162 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 163.—The entry in column 163 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 164.—The entry in column 164 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 165.—The entry in column 165 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 166.—The entry in column 166 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 167.—The entry in column 167 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 168.—The entry in column 168 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 169.—The entry in column 169 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 170.—The entry in column 170 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 171.—The entry in column 171 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 172.—The entry in column 172 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 173.—The entry in column 173 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 174.—The entry in column 174 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 175.—The entry in column 175 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 176.—The entry in column 176 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 177.—The entry in column 177 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 178.—The entry in column 178 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 179.—The entry in column 179 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 180.—The entry in column 180 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 181.—The entry in column 181 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 182.—The entry in column 182 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 183.—The entry in column 183 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 184.—The entry in column 184 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 185.—The entry in column 185 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 186.—The entry in column 186 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 187.—The entry in column 187 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 188.—The entry in column 188 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 189.—The entry in column 189 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 190.—The entry in column 190 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 191.—The entry in column 191 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 192.—The entry in column 192 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 193.—The entry in column 193 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 194.—The entry in column 194 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 195.—The entry in column 195 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 196.—The entry in column 196 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 197.—The entry in column 197 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 198.—The entry in column 198 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 199.—The entry in column 199 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 200.—The entry in column 200 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 201.—The entry in column 201 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 202.—The entry in column 202 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 203.—The entry in column 203 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 204.—The entry in column 204 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 205.—The entry in column 205 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 206.—The entry in column 206 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 207.—The entry in column 207 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 208.—The entry in column 208 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 209.—The entry in column 209 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 210.—The entry in column 210 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 211.—The entry in column 211 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 212.—The entry in column 212 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 213.—The entry in column 213 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 214.—The entry in column 214 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 215.—The entry in column 215 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 216.—The entry in column 216 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 217.—The entry in column 217 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 218.—The entry in column 218 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 219.—The entry in column 219 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 220.—The entry in column 220 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 221.—The entry in column 221 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 222.—The entry in column 222 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 223.—The entry in column 223 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 224.—The entry in column 224 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 225.—The entry in column 225 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 226.—The entry in column 226 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 227.—The entry in column 227 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 228.—The entry in column 228 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 229.—The entry in column 229 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 230.—The entry in column 230 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 231.—The entry in column 231 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 232.—The entry in column 232 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 233.—The entry in column 233 should be given in full, as Yes or No, as the case may be. Under the law, no one can be admitted who has not paid his own passage, either for himself or others.

Column 234.—The entry in column 234 should be

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Tintoretto, Tailing Thames, do solemnly declare and say that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified pursuant to Act, and hold the certificate of M. R. C. S. England

[redacted]

177A

P. & O. Line

and that I have made a personal examination of the said [illegible] and that to the best of my belief and knowledge the number, are, according to the [illegible] and that in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of any such aliens.

[illegible]

18 JUL 1907

[illegible] 1907

7K

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 11th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22534 1	Warner	Robert Samuel	23		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Mrs. Ellen Warner 22 Ard George's Cork	NY	Rochester
2	Hegarty	Michael	24		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinnane	Father Daniel Hegarty Kilfinnane Co Limerick	"	"
3	Foley	Denis	21		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton	Father Thomas Foley Kilbeg Upper Midleton Cork	"	Brooklyn
4	Sheehan	Joseph	25		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ahabeg	Father Joseph Sheehan Ahabeg Macroom	Mass	Boston
119 5	Cooney	Mary	17		" S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbeggan	Cousin Mrs Kilbeggan Westmeath	New York	Brooklyn
6	Simpson	Frank	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbeggan	Father Thomas Simpson Kilbeggan Westmeath	Mass	Boston
7	Doran	Thomas			" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Brother Michael Doran Ballymore Co Westmeath	"	"
8	Joyce	Herbert	24		" "	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Father Patrick Joyce Ballymore Co Westmeath	"	"
9	Joyce	Patrick			" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Father Patrick Joyce Ballymore Co Westmeath	"	"
10		Edward			" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Brother Thomas Burke Loughrea Co Galway	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															29
29															30
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 11th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22554 1	Joanes	Robert Samuel	23		M S	Brook Binder	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Mrs Ellen Joanes 22 Gold Cove Cork	Mass	Rochester
2	Hegarty	Ethel				Farmer						Kilfinane	Father Thomas Hegarty Kilfinane Co Limerick	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Hegarty	Thomas				Farmer						Kilfinane	Father Thomas Hegarty Kilfinane Co Limerick	Mass	Boston
4	Hegarty	Joseph				Farmer						Kilfinane	Father Thomas Hegarty Kilfinane Co Limerick	Mass	Boston
114 5	Conroy	Mary	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinane	Mother Bridget Conroy Main St Kilfinane	Conn	Hartford
6	Sullivan	Daniel	24		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinane	Father Thomas Sullivan Kilfinane Co Cork	Mass	Boston
7	Sullivan	Timothy	21		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinane	Father Timothy Sullivan Kilfinane Co Cork	Mass	Boston
10 37 8	Joyce	Michael	24		M S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinane	Father Patrick Joyce Kilfinane Co Cork	Mass	Boston
9	Joyce	Denis				Student									
10	Joyce	Edward				Student									
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 178 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK 18 JUL 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid for by the passenger, whether paid by him or other persons or by the transportation company, and whether through agents, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25		Edwin Jones 45 Cadby St Coachville Ky Friend	No	No	No		Good		5	Fresh	Brown Grey		Ireland Cork.
2	"	"	"	"	Cary " Buen.	"	"	"		"						" Kilfahle
3	"	"	"	"	William Ward Brooklyn	"	"	"		"		5 11	Dark	Dark Blue		" Killeagy
4	"	Brother	"	"	Sister Mrs Jones Fairhaven	"	"	"		"		5 5	Light	Brown Blue		" Waterford
5	"	Aunt	"	"	142 Hudson St Boston	"	"	"		"		5 6	Dark	Dark Blue		" Tallaggan
6	"	Self	"	"	A Friend Brooklyn Ky	"	"	"		"		5 11	Fair	Fair Blue		" Churchtown
7	"	Sister	"	"	Thomas Jackson 614 Fleury St Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"		5 4	Fair	Fair Grey		" Fanglulla
8	"	Self	"	"	Sister Mary Ann 108 Warren St Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"		"		5 11	Fair	Fair Blue		" Ireland
9	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"		"		5 4	"	Fair	Blue	" "
10	"	"	"	"	Brother John Hoyle 1169 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"		"		5 6	"	"	Grey	" Longhre
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

2119-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Tuloma, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 190 day of , 190

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 11th July, 1907

1	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...ITED STATES CITIZENS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 3

180

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK 18 JUL 1907 , 190

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket prepaid by any friend or relative	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes:		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7												Old farm						
8												No						
9																		
10																		
11												Consumptive appearance						
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5114-108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Saturnia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each and all of the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ans.).—The number of each person should be expressed in a column under the caption "No." and in the order of [illegible]

Column 2 (Name). The name of each person should be given in full, the family name or surname, the Christian name and the middle name, if he has one. The [illegible] should be entered under the head of Mr., Mrs., Miss, or Dr., as the case may be.

Column 3 (Occupation). The entry in column 3 should describe what each person has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, as farmer, laborer, servant, clerk, tailor, seamstress, stationary engineer, [illegible] or other specific occupation. Entries such as "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," and the like, are indefinite designations.

Attention should be made to the fact that [illegible] are classified as to occupation as shown, as follows:

Persons who pay their own passage, either in person or by another, or who have in their possession sufficient money (not less than $30) to pay their passage, and who have not been assisted by inducement, solicitation, or prepayment of transportation, by friends, relatives, societies, or corporations, or by agents or representatives of transportation companies, and who have sufficient money for their support after arrival.

Persons coming to pass through and depart from the United States, and in possession of through transportation to the final destination beyond the United States, but not intending to pass that way, or transit, should be classified as coming under head of "Immigration."

Columns 4 and 5 (Sex and age). Under "Sex" the letter "M" or "F" should be used, as the case may be. Under "Age" the number of years should be written. No. No. [illegible] should be left blank, and not [illegible].

Column 6 (Nationality). Under this column should be entered the country of which each person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each of the persons named belongs, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Pacific Islander," "Negro," "Indian," or other designations of race or people as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised, revised by inspectors and register clerks at the ports, that the word "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race will properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the Negro race [illegible]

[illegible]

The people of [illegible] are regarded as [illegible]

[illegible]

The people of [illegible] are regarded as [illegible]

Column 8 (Last residence or birthplace). Under this column should be entered the country in which each person named has last resided, as shown by the answer to the question, "Where is your home?" or "Where do you live?" [illegible] Mexico, Cuba, Japan, etc. [illegible]

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show the name of the city or town, state or province, if any, to which each person named is destined, as shown by the answer to the question, "Where is your ticket for?" [illegible] the United States.

Column 10 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 10 should be made by writing the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 11 (Ever in prison or almshouse, etc.). The entry in column 11 should be made only by writing the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 12 should give, in each case, the actual or relative, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaley Kopman, Surgeon of the Cunard S.S. Carmania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abley Hoppe

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 1910

Immigration Officer.

179

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab (Syrian).	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Cantonese.	Pawnee, Bonanker.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 12th July, 1907

1	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Height	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years	M.			Feet Inches			Country	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1												Some 96 South Main St	Cork	Elmira
2												do	do	"
3												do	do	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Murphy	Patrick	19	M	Sale					Tullamore	Tullamore	Father Michael Murphy	Ky	New York
23	Murphy	Maggie	16	F	Sent							do		
24	Draddy	Lizzie	23	"	"					Middleton	Youghal	Father Michael Draddy	Ky	New York
25	Draddy	Thomas	24	M	Sale							do		
26	Mahoney	Thomas	26	"	"					Middleton	Killeagh Co Cork	Father Richard Mahoney	"	Brooklyn
27												do		
28										Lismore	Knockanore	Father Richard Tallyphillip	"	New York
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown, 12th July, 1907

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1						No to Enter							Home 96. South Main St Cork	Ny	Elmira
2													do do	"	"
3													do do	"	"
4													do	"	"
5													Miss Maggie Sullivan		
6													[illegible]		
7													[illegible]		
8													[illegible]		
9													Father Michael		
10													Kilmurry Block Limerick		
11													[illegible]		
12													[illegible]		
13													[illegible]		
14											Tullamore		[illegible]		
15													Cousin		
16													Mrs. Daniel Hogan		
17													[illegible]		
18													[illegible]		
19													[illegible]		
20													[illegible]		
21													[illegible]		
22	Murphy	Patrick	19	M	Sal						Youghal	Co Cork	Father Michael Murphy	Ny	New York
23	Murphy	Maggie	16	F	Sent								do		
24	Draddy	Lizzie	23	"	"						Middleton	Co Cork	Father Patrick Coolcap	"	Brooklyn
25	Draddy	Thomas	24	M	"	Lab							do		
26	Maloney	Thomas	26	"	"	"					Lismore	Knockanore	Father Richard Ballyphilip	"	New York
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	"							Father William Tallow		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	"							[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	"	"							[illegible]		
30	Connelly	Philip	30	"	"	"							[illegible]		

2-17646

EX

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 182 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK 18 JUL 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time previously. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States; and if so, what kind or character of labor or service, from whom, under what circumstances induced, and whether the intending immigrant has been here before.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No				Cousin Denis Sullivan 312 Lake St Elmira Ny												
2					do do												
3					do do												
4					do do												
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	Yes	$10	No		Uncle Edm Murphy 30 Columbia Place New York							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	
23	"	"	"		do do							5	0	"	"	"	
24	No	$25			Friend Mr Murphy 33 Willow Place Brooklyn							5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	
25	"	$25			do do							6	0	"	"	Blue	
26	Yes	$50	"		Friend Edmond Murphy 35 Columbus Place New York							5	70	Fair	Brown	Brown	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master), of the [illegible], from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane; [illegible], or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 12 to 18 inc [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strained interpretations should make the distinct entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column [illegible] (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (to mean can read and write), No (to mean neither read nor write), or Yes, No (to mean can read but not write).

Column [illegible] (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or subject.

Column [illegible] (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in answer to question 9 on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the Atlantic Coast, South America, Europe, or Africa. All such persons appearing on applications or manifests as Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the Peninsula of Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia, comprising the Piedmontese, Ligurian, Tuscan, Umbrian, Roman, Neapolitan, Apulian, Calabrian, Sicilian, and Sardinian, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, America, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that part of Europe south of the basin of the River Danube, and comprising Portugal, Spain, the Mediterranean Coast of France, the Valley and Mouth of the Rhone, Corsica, Sicily, Sardinia, Greece, the Valley and Mouth of the Danube, Asia Minor, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Egypt, Barbary States, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible] (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important that for statistical purposes that emphasis be placed upon showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourning, or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be coded as permanent residents. Aliens in transit are not permanent residents.

Column [illegible] (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column [illegible] (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible] (Whether destined to friend, and if so, what friend). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (to friend) or No (to friend).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of [illegible] and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Tenyo Maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England. 2110-110

M.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 183

Ashley Hopper

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 11th July, 1907

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
27																
3	Hodge	Patrick	21		M	S										
4	Tierney	Michael	20		"	"										
5	Kane	Peter	19		"	"										
6	Kane	Hugh	31		"	"										
7	O'Connor	Edward	11		M	Child										
142 8	Stanton	Isabella	3		F	Child										
3 9	Hanlon	Joseph	26		M	M										
3 10	Joyce	Thomas	20		"	S										
6 11	Joyce	Peter	26		"	"										
14417 12	Dalton	Margaret	22		F	"										
13	Lynch	Mary														
1644 14	Nolan	Michael	28		M	M										
2334 15	Mayhew	Hannah	30		F	"										
16	Donnellan	Frederick	2		M	Child										
17	Cassidy	Ellen			F		2-2083-96									
2346 18	Zanetta	John	21		M	S										
19	Conway	Mary Bridget	11	1	F	Child										
2782 20	Mahoney	Patrick	21		M	S										
2805 21	Gorham	John	30		"	"										
22	Lane	Edward	21		"	"										
2043 23	Cahill	Timothy														
284 24	Sweeney	Richard														
25																
26																
27																
28	Lennon	Bridget	28		F	"										
139 29																
2711 30	Quinn	Peter	28		M	S										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 103
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 11th July, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3	Hodge	Richard	21													
4	Tierney	Edward	20													
5	Fife	Peter	19													
6	Kane	Mary	21													
7	O'Connor	Edward	11													
8	Martin	Patrick	3													
9	Hackett	Joseph	21													
10	Power	Thomas	26													
11	Ryan	Pat	26													
12	Dalton	Thomas	23													
13	Lynch	Mary	21													
14	Whelan	Richard	11													
15	Keegan	Thomas	30													
16	Donnellan	Frederick	2													
17	Cassedy	Ellen	25													
18	Burke	John	27													
19	Tierney	Mary Bridget	11													
20	Mulherin	Patrick														
21	Graham	John	30													
22	King	Henry	21													
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Y YORK 18 JUL 1907 , 190 184

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1											Rheumatism Left Leg						
2											No						
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18											Roughness & Deformity						
19											No						
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2119-110

I, A E Smith (Master), of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 1 to 28 inc

A E Smith
(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 11 1910.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 185

S. S. TEUTONIC (White Star Line) July 19th, 1907. 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Sheet No.	MANIFEST Line No.	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Golubstein Lizzie	1	24		1	To eet brother						/	—
2	Carroll Johanna	2	66		1	To " "							—
3	Stanley Willis	1	3		1	" " "						/	—
4	Yorke Abby and 2 Ch		21	2	3	" " husb							—
5	O'Brien Norah	1	30		1	To brother							—
6	Conway Mary Bdgt	1	19			To aunt							—
7	Curtin Ellen	2	7		1	To brothe							—
8	Gorman Esther	1	2		1	To sister						/	—
9	Cassity Miles	1	17		1	To sister						/	—
10	Cooney Mary	4				To aunt							—
11	Geraghty Mary	1	23		1	To sister							
12	Agren Elija		16		1	To frd.							—
13	Ohraako Emilia	7			1	To sister							
14	Ahonen Anna	3	24		1	To frd.							—
15	Waempaa Hempi	3	15		1	To brother							—
16	Dermody James	2	6		1	To sister							—
17	Ibrahim Wassila	1	6		1	To brother							—
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

Teutonic July 19.

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 185

S. S. TEUTONIC (White Star Line) July 19th, 1907. 19 , M., from

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest: Page	Manifest: Line	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Goldstein Lizzie	1	24		1	To meet brother						/	—
2	Carroll Johanna	2	26		1	To " "						—	—
3	Stanley Hilda	1	[illegible]		1	" " "						/	—
4	Yorre Betsy and 2 Ch	1	21/3		3	" " husb						—	—
5	'Brien Norah	1	30		1	To brother						—	—
6	Conway Mary Edgt	1	19			To aunt							—
7	Curtin Ellen		7		1	To brothe							—
8	Carman Esther	1	2		1	To sister						—	—
9	Cassity Ellen	1	17		1	To sister						/	—
10	Cooney Mary	4	8			To aunt							—
11	Geraghty Mary	1	23		1	To sister							—
12													
13	Agren Hilja		14		1	To fri.							—
	Ohraako Emilia	3	11		1	To sister							—
14	Ahonen Anna	3	24		1	To frd.							—
15	Waempaa Hempi	3	13		1	To brother							—
16	Dermody James	2	6		1	To sister							—
7	Ibrahim Wassila	1	7		1	" brother							—
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

Teutonic July 19.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 186

AEP

S. S. TEUTONIC (WHITE STAR LINE). arrived July 19, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

	INDEX NO.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							To Ins 7/19 5:00																				
57m	1	✓	Hamilton, Robert	V 6	13	1	I. P. C.	Jones	7/19	167	Em										Died 8/8/07						1 1
37m	2	✓	Carelli, Luigi	V 50	1	1	"	Reynolds	7/20	66	Ld													1st 7/30/07	Rawin	Scotland	2 2 2
35f		✓	Carnevale, Teresa	V 50	2	1	"	"																			
25m	3	✓	Levy, Isaac & sis	50	15/6	2	" & Under 16	"							7/19	88	Q	3	40								— 2 —
38f	4	✓	Nowan, Regina & 4 ch	V 50	7/11	5	"	"							7/20	109	Q	2	35								5 10 5
16f	5	✓	Venturini, Ellido & 2 bro	V 50	4/6	3	" & Under 16	"							7/20	64	Ld	12	53								3 6 3
5 m	6	✓	Eastland, Richard & wf & son	2	18/20	3	" HOLD writ of dism	Murphy	7/19	16	L	7/19	55	L	7/19	72	L	3	40								— 3 —
64m	7	✓	Fox, Herbert	V 2	29	1	" Dr. Memo.	"							7/19	153	Em	3	50								— 1 —
30f	8	✓	Quinn, Mary	V 2	9	1	"	"							7/19	89	L	4	25								— 2 —
2m		✓	Smith, James	V 2	10	1	"	"																			— — —
24f	9	✓	Blomberg, Kristine & ch	V 5	22/6	3	" 2 Ch in Hosp.	Snider	7/20	13	21				7/30	18	Q	3	40								33 36 33
20m	10	✓	Arida, Tanios & sis	V 10	3/4	2	" Re. Memo.	Tuttle							7/19	83	Q	3	35								— 2 —
25m	11	✓	Arris, Hebran & bro	V 10	1/2	2	"	"	7/19	91	L				7/20	60	Ld	11	58								2 4 2
58f	12	✓	Marlin Erxberger, Louise	II Cabin 2	29	1	"	Pearsall							7/19	164	Em	4	05								— 1 —
32m	13	✓	Connelly, Philip	V 20	30	1	" HOLD writ of dism 7/19 Ad Mann	Jones	7/19	18	L	7/19	56	L	7/23	184	Em	11	45								4 4 4
28m	14	✓	Daly, Edmond	V 20	20	1	" HOLD writ of dism	"	7/19	116	K				7/20	43	Ms	9	55								1 2 1
22m	15	✓	Stotton, Arthur Wm.	7	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	J.D.A.							7/19	151	Em	3	21								— 1 —
19m	16	✓	Parks, Elias	V 6	14	1/3	" Dr. Cert.	Jones							7/20	77	Sm	2	25								1 2 1
6 m	17	✓	Blomberg Carl & dau	5	23/24	2	" from [illegible] Mann								7/30	18	Q	3	40								+ 2 —

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

S. S. TEUTONIC (WHITE STAR LINE). arrived July 19, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							In Hos 7/19 5vo																				
57m	1	✓	Hamilton, Robert	V 6	13	1	L. P. C.	Jones	7/19	167	Em				Died 8/8/07										1	1	
27m	2	✓	Carelli, Luigi	V 5C	1	1	"	Reynolds	7/20	66	Ld										1st 7/30/07	Panama	Continued	3	2	2	
35f		✓	Carnevale, Teresa	V 5C	2	1	"	"																			
25m	3	✓	Levy, Isaac & sis	5C	15/6	2	" & Under 16	"	•						7/19	88	Q	3	40						—	2	—
38f	4	✓	Bowan, Regina & 4 ch	V 5C	7/11	5	"	"							7/20	109	Q	2	35					5	10	5	
16f	5	✓	Venturini, Ellido & 2 bro	V 5C	4/6	3	" & Under 16	"	•						7/20	64	Ld	12	53					3	6	3	
54m	6	✓	Eastland, Richard & wf & son	2	18/20	3	" HOLD writ of dism 7/19	Murphy	7/19	10	K	7/19	55	L	7/19	72	L	3	40						—	3	—
64m	7	✓	Fox, Herbert	V 2	29	1	" Dr. Memo.	"							7/19	153	Em	3	50						—	1	—
30f	8	✓	Quinn, Mary	V 2	9	1	"	"							7/19	80	L	4	20						—	2	—
2m		✓	Smith, James	V 2	10	1	"	"																	—	—	
24f	9	✓	Blomberg, Kristine & b ch	V 5	22/6	3	" 2 Ch in Hosp.	Snider	7/20	75	21				7/30	18	G	3	40					33	36	33	
20m	10	✓	Arida, Tanios & sis	V 1C	3/4	2	" Dr. Memo.	Tuttle							7/19	83	Ld	3	35						—	2	—
25m	11	✓	Arris, Ebram & bro	V 1C	1/2	2	"	"	7/19	91	L				7/20	60	Ld	11	50					2	4	2	
58f	12	✓	Marlin ~~Braberger~~, Louise	II Cabin V 2	29	1	"	Pearsall							7/19	164	Em	4	05						—	1	—
32m	13	✓	Connelly, Philip	V 2C	30	1	" HOLD writ of dism 7/19	Jones	7/19	118	K	7/19	56	L	7/23	184	Dm	11	45						4	4	4
22m	14	✓	Daly, Edmond	V 2C	20	1	" HOLD writ of dism 7/19	"	7/19	116	K				7/20	43	Ld	9	35						1	1	1
22m	15	✓	Stotton, Arthur Wm.	V 7	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	J.D.M.							7/19	151	Em	3	25						—	1	—
19m	16	✓	Marks, Elias	V 6	14	1/3	" Dr. Cert.	Jones							7/20	77	Em	2	25						1	2	1
6m	17	✓	Blomberg Carl + dau	5	23/24	2	" From Hos 7/20	Mann							7/30	18	G	3	20						—	2	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2 119

July 18-19-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL 1 ..... 194 .....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 1 / 1946
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

R. T. Cairns

